

ALL THE PARTS YOU NEED

FREELANDER

1997-2006

PARTS & ACCESSORIES CATALOGUE
UK & NON-USA MODELS*

*FOR PARTS SPECIFIC TO USA, CANADA & MEXICO, PLEASE ENQUIRE.



LAND
ROVER

RIMMER
BROS

EDITION 2.1
SOURCE CODE LRF17

THE RIMMER BROS SERVICE

**WE HAVE THE
PARTS**

**WE GUARANTEE
THE QUALITY**

**WE'RE KEEN
ON PRICE**

**WE DELIVER
FAST**

**WE KNOW YOUR
CAR**



**RIMMER
BROS**



HELPING YOU CARE FOR YOUR LAND ROVER FREELANDER

Since the early 1980s, Rimmer Bros. has specialised in supplying parts for British cars. In 1982 we started selling Classic Triumph parts and by the mid 80's were supplying stainless steel exhaust systems for Land Rovers and other 4x4 vehicles. In 1993, we added to our range of parts catalogues when we began stocking parts for the Rover SD1.

In the summer of 2000, to celebrate 30 years of Range Rover production, we launched our parts catalogue for the Range Rover Classic. This was a natural move, as a vast number of Range Rovers are powered by the Rover V8 engine - a subject in which we specialise. This was followed by our Discovery, Discovery Series II, Range Rover P38a, Defender and more recently Discovery 3 and Range Rover Sport 2005-2009 parts and accessories catalogues. In 2005, Rimmer Bros set up an MG Rover Parts business covering all models and more recently, Jaguar 1998 on.

We are now pleased to introduce our latest parts and accessories catalogue, for the Land Rover Freelander (1997-2006). This catalogue lists a comprehensive range of genuine, original equipment manufacturer (OEM) and aftermarket parts and accessories. Our web site also features this catalogue and lists recently introduced products and parts updates.

Please note that our catalogue predominantly covers UK and European Models. Although most parts listed are common to the Rest of the World Markets, there are sometimes specific parts for certain countries that are different to those listed herein. If unsure, please contact us quoting your full VIN number.

Our customers are owners, garages and other specialists looking for a fast, reliable source of original and high quality aftermarket parts and accessories available by mail order or over the counter. We have the latest technology to ensure orders are processed efficiently and despatched promptly to wherever you are - UK or worldwide.

Our aim with this catalogue is to apply our expert parts service to Land Rover Freelander 1997-2006, helping you to maintain and enhance your vehicle at affordable cost.

APPROVED BY LAND ROVER

Rimmer Bros is an authorised Land Rover Parts Distributor. This means we have access to the full range of genuine Land Rover parts - for every model.

This catalogue features genuine parts throughout - at affordable prices - alongside aftermarket parts.

The added advantage of being able to order a part for any Land Rover from the convenience of your home or workplace, means the Rimmer Bros service is hard to beat!

THE CARS WE SPECIALISE IN

As well as caring for your Freelander, we also supply parts for Range Rover, Discovery, Evoque, Defender, 90/110 & Land Rover 'Series' vehicles. Additionally, we also supply parts for Triumph TR2-8, Stag, Herald, Vitesse, Spitfire, GT6, 2000/2500/2.5Pi, Dolomite, Rover SD1, MG Rover cars including - Rover 100/200/400/600/800/25/45/75/ZR/ZS/ZT, MGF & MG TF. In addition we are developing a range of fast moving parts for Jaguar 1998 on models.

Please refer to inside rear cover for details on all our catalogues.



UK & WORLDWIDE

How to Order

WEBSITE

www.rimmerbros.co.uk

TELEPHONE

UK - **01522 568000**

Overseas - **+44 1522 568000**

From the USA - **1 855 7462767** (UK office hours only)

EMAIL

lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

FAX

UK - **01522 567600**

Overseas - **+44 1522 567600**

POST

Triumph House, Sleaford Road, Bracebridge Heath,
Lincoln LN4 2NA, England

COLLECT IN PERSON

Our sales counter is open 8.30am-5.30pm
Monday-Friday and 8.30am-1pm Saturday.
We also offer a 'click and collect' service to save you time.

PAYMENT

We accept all major credit, debit and charge cards and also Paypal on orders where all items are in stock. Orders can also be pre-paid by bank transfer (in GBP/Euro/US Dollar- see website or Price Guide for details) or cheque (in GBP-please allow a few extra days for clearance). If you send cash or Rimmer Bros Vouchers, please use registered mail, as we cannot accept responsibility for any loss.

PRICING

There are no prices in this catalogue. Use it to select the parts you need, then check the cost by referring to our website or the separate Price Guide / CD rom. Our website gives up-to-the minute information regarding availability and the price of any item.

All orders will be invoiced and charged in GBP. All goods are sold subject to the price ruling at the time of invoicing.

VAT

For details on VAT, & VAT exempt sales, please refer to our website or Price Guide / CD rom.

THE LAND ROVER PARTS SPECIALIST



PART NUMBERS & IDENTIFICATION

We identify parts so that you know what you are buying. When there are alternatives to the original Land Rover part, we use a simple numbering system so that you can select the part that best suits your needs and budget. This avoids any confusion when comparing quality and price:

- **Genuine (Land Rover boxed) part** – will have a plain number
- **OEM (original equipment manufacturer) part** – will have a P1 suffix
- **Aftermarket (reproduction) part** – will have a P suffix

In addition, there is also equivalence with certain Rover/Triumph numbers or when we use our own part number where no original part number exists.

QUOTATIONS, BACK ORDERS & SPECIAL ORDERS

Quotations

If you require a written quotation for the part(s) and/or delivery charge(s) before ordering, please contact us.

Back Orders

Back-ordered parts are not charged for until despatch. Upon despatch we will charge the price (in GBP) quoted at the time of ordering. Prices will be unaffected by any subsequent price alterations unless advised in writing to you. Please notify us in writing (letter, fax or email) if you wish to cancel any back ordered items. Back orders are automatically cancelled after 3 months. Back Ordered parts will be sent carriage free (some exclusions apply for export overseas). If you would prefer that your order is sent complete, please request this at the time of ordering

Special Orders

Certain items (coloured trim, carpets, one-off type parts, etc) are sometimes only available by special order. This means we have to order them for you specially from the manufacturer. For this reason, we require a 20% non-refundable deposit upon taking your order. The balance is payable when the goods are despatched. Please note that special order items can take several weeks to be supplied and are non returnable.



SALES COUNTER



PARTS
COLLECTION
AT OUR
SALES COUNTER



VEHICLE DISPLAY AT OUR SHOWROOM



DESPATCH AREA

SHIPPING

At Rimmer Bros, we opt to use the best carriers in the business to ensure your order is delivered safely, securely and on time. The shipping method and cost is based upon what you order, where you want the parts sending and how quickly you want them.

Orders are despatched as soon as practically possible. If your parts are required urgently and you want an express delivery service, please tell us.

For shipping methods and guide prices, (including packaging and handling), please refer to our website or Price Guide.

Shipping charges for export of oversize parcels outside the UK may need to be quoted once the order is picked and packed.

Once your order is shipped and providing we have your email address, we will email confirmation to you, including tracking information if applicable.

Delivery times will be dependent on location and delivery method selected.

Please note that certain 'hazardous' products, such as aerosols, paints, fluids and chemicals cannot be sent via post or by air freight.

RETURNS & EXCHANGE OLD UNITS

Returns

Please refer to our website or Price Guide for full details.

All returns must be pre-authorized with a returns authorisation (RA) number. Returned products without an RA number will be subject to delay and possible return to sender. All returns are subject to a physical inspection. **We must have received and inspected the product before an exchange or credit can be issued.**

WARRANTY & LEGAL INFO

Please refer to our website or Price Guide for full details.

Parts Warranty

All new and reconditioned parts are covered by a 12 month manufacturer's warranty unless specifically stated. You should notify us immediately if a potential warranty situation arises. We will then advise a course of action. Any suspected faulty part must be returned to us together with the original invoice or proof of purchase and with as much information relating to the problem as possible. **Please note that a defective part must be returned and received by us before it can be exchanged.** All warranty parts are subject to a physical inspection. This may involve returning the part to our supplier to verify the fault before it can be exchanged.

Legal Info

Errors & Omissions Excepted. Please tell us if you think something is wrong in our catalogue. All parts offered subject to availability. All part numbers, illustrations and photographs used are intended for reference and identification purposes only and are not necessarily an exact representation of the goods supplied. Photographs of parts should be considered indicative of what we supply rather than an exact representation as sources of supply and manufacture can change. Whilst we make every effort to ensure the accuracy of product descriptions, illustrations and photographs, they are based upon information supplied by the manufacturer or distributor at the time. There may be occasions - due to circumstances beyond our control - when specifications are changed, or when goods become temporarily unavailable. Certain part numbers may have been superseded to an alternative number when a later version or updated specification is offered.



1000'S OF LOCATIONS



ONE OF MANY HUNDRED AISLES OF RACKING

CATALOGUE CONTENTS

ALSO SEE INDEX ON PAGE 201

PRODUCTION DATA & SERVICE INFORMATION	7
QUICKFINDER	8
ENGINE - EXTERNAL - INTERNAL - HEAD - CLUTCH - MOUNTINGS	15
COOLING	29
HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING	37
FUEL SYSTEM & MANIFOLDS	40
EXHAUST	49
GEARBOX - AXLE - PROPSHAFT	54
SUSPENSION - FRONT & REAR	62
ROAD WHEELS	65
BRAKES	67
STEERING	71
ELECTRICAL	75
CHASSIS - BODYSHELL	100
BODY PANELS - FITTINGS - EXTERNAL FITTINGS - BUMPERS	101
INTERIOR TRIM - FITTINGS	125
LABELS & DECALS	159
PAINT	160
ACCESSORIES	162
INDEX	201



BAR CODE SCANNERS ARE USED FOR ORDER PICKING ACCURACY

© Copyright Rimmer Bros. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be copied, reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, communicated or transmitted in any form or by any means, including Photocopying, Electronic, Mechanical or otherwise, without prior written permission from Rimmer Bros Ltd.



Freelander 1997-2006

'Land Rover's Answer to the Compact SUV'

At least that's how the motoring press billed it when the Freelander was launched at the Frankfurt Motor Show in 1997. By the mid-1990s, Japanese car manufacturers such as Toyota and Honda had apparently found a new market sector - the compact sports utility vehicle (compact SUV) - and filled it with their own products such as the RAV4 and CR-V.

The truth was, as is often the case with the British motor industry, rather different behind the scenes. Land Rover and its then parent company Rover Group had identified the potential for such a vehicle back in the 1980s; frustratingly it just took nearly ten years to get it to market.

Project Lifestyle...

In the late 1980s, the Land Rover portfolio was about to change from a disparate but very competent two model line-up (utilitarian 90/110 and increasingly luxurious Range Rover) to include a third model, Discovery, that slotted in between the first two and started to bind the Land Rover line up together as a more cohesive range.

Land Rover and Rover were already realising that in fact there was also space in the line up for a fourth model, a mini-Discovery aimed primarily at a younger audience - an audience that, attracted by fun features and styling on the smaller car, would buy into Land Rover ownership and might ultimately trade up to Discovery and Range Rover.

Thus Project Lifestyle was born. More car-sized and car-like than previous Land Rovers, it was initially worked on jointly by Land Rover and Rover development staff, which is why Freelander ended up with some previously un-Land Rover like features, such as dispensing with the traditional ladder frame chassis in favour of a self-supporting (and more refined) monocoque bodyshell.

The entry level customer potential of the compact SUV was also not lost on Honda who, during their collaboration period with Rover Group, saw and appreciated early iterations of Lifestyle and as a result went away to work on their own CR-V. Unrestricted by the budget restraints that during that period shackled Land Rover, Honda got their CR-V to market quickly, beating Land Rover's Freelander by several years.

... becomes CB40

Under the aforementioned financial restraints (typical of the period when British Aerospace owned Rover Group), Project Lifestyle crept slowly but determinedly onwards. Different project names were assigned as evolution took place: Lifestyle became Pathfinder became Oden, engines, transmissions and wheelbases were established. Presaging a derivative of Freelander 2 introduced some 20 years later, even a two (front) wheel drive version was evaluated.

A 'What If?' design presentation to Rover Group management by Rover Special Products seemed to finally give the compact SUV project the impetus it needed. Called Cyclone, it was a jacked up, chopped-about Honda Civic Shuttle, set up to look like a four wheel drive fun car with open back and 'loud' bodyside graphics. The potential was obvious to the Rover board and the compact SUV project was given the go-ahead to complete development and ready the car for production. At the same time, the project name was changed once more, to CB40.

The sale of Rover Group from British Aerospace to BMW and the BMW board's delight when they came across CB40 saw the investment the project had longed for finally roll in from Germany.

The body designs were quickly finalised: a 3 door soft back/hard back and a 5 door station wagon (Land Rover's traditional terminology for an estate car), both showing strong cues to their Land Rover DNA. The castellated clam shell bonnet from the Range Rover, the station wagon's raised rear roof line from the Discovery and the round rear lights echoing those on Defender left the observer in no doubt this was a Land Rover. This was further confirmed by the typically Land Rover 'command' driving position.

Freelander Launches, at Last

The final line up unveiled to the public at the Frankfurt Motor Show in 1997 included the two body styles with a choice of Rover's 1.8 litre K Series petrol engine or their 2.0 litre L Series turbo diesel, both mated to the Rover/Peugeot PG1 manual gearbox and a new device for Land Rover called an IRD unit. Made necessary by the transverse engine/gearbox layout, the 'Intermediate Reduction Drive' unit apportioned drive as necessary to the front and rear axles but did so without the high and low gear choices of a traditional Land Rover transfer gearbox. Compensating for this on all but the most basic model were anti lock brakes, electronic traction control and an electronic off road control system called Hill Descent Control (HDC), a great innovation which would become a very successful feature of future Land Rovers.

The more car-like nature of Freelander was accentuated by a much more car-like interior, with airbags on offer, comfortable seats and young-at-heart fabric designs or plush leather. MacPherson strut suspension smoothed the ride and - wonder of wonders - a steering rack gave precise road feel in place of the usual slightly vague (but very capable off road) Land Rover steering box.

Sales immediately took off. Clearly, whilst Japanese compact SUVs had beaten it to the marketplace, the Freelander was the one - with the Land Rover pedigree - that everybody had been waiting for. Within 18 months sales were over 60000 per year (and the car hadn't yet been launched in the lucrative North America), making it easily the best selling compact SUV in the markets in which it was sold and accounting for 40 per cent of Land Rover's vastly increased production output.



More Versions, More Markets

For the 2001 model year many updates and improvements were introduced. Apart from new badges denoting trim level and engine specification, not many were obvious from the outside. Inside, the trim had been changed in terms of fabrics and the station wagon finally had electric mechanisms for the rear side door windows. However, the biggest changes were under the bonnet. A range-topping 2.5 litre KV6 petrol engine was now offered, mated to a Jatco automatic gearbox (a combination already tried and tested in the Rover 75); this powertrain from the following year onwards would spearhead Freelander's long awaited march into North America (USA, Canada and Mexico). At last!

Just as influential, though, was the introduction of BMW's very modern, refined and flexible 2.0 litre M47 diesel engine to replace Rover's very competent but unexciting L Series diesel. The BMW engine was mated to either a ZF manual gearbox or a Jatco automatic (similar to that used with the KV6 petrol engine and again a powertrain combination taken from the Rover 75). Badged as the 'TD4', the BMW diesel variant would quickly come to dominate Freelander sales in markets other than North America. Sales of the 1.8 litre K Series petrol Freelander would continue through the car's remaining production life, but in steadily decreasing numbers.

Quality Improvements

It's sadly true that earlier Freelanders had more quality problems than they should have had. Most of those problems, if not all, were however successfully resolved as production continued and it's therefore also true to say that the later cars (more or less those built during Ford's ownership of Land Rover, from 2001 onwards) were at least the equal of their market rivals in terms of quality and in some instances they were better.

Further engineering and trim improvements for the 2002 model year followed and for 2004 the Freelander was facelifted with a new look front and rear (the lighting and radiator grille treatment following the styling of other recent Land Rover models), plus once again a trim make-over in the cabin, this time accompanied by an up to date all-new fascia. Each time changes were made, the quality of the Freelander and, most importantly the public's perception of its quality, improved greatly.



The one quality spectre that refused to go away, though, was the head gasket failure problem with the 1.8 K Series petrol engine. Unfortunately it was an issue with which all of Rover's K Series family engines suffered and while Rover and Land Rover worked hard on effective solutions for it, the reputation has never gone away. That's a crying shame, because with the fixes that became available (pressure relief thermostat, multi layer steel head gasket, strengthened oil rail - all highlighted in this catalogue, of course!) it's perfectly possible to run a perfectly reliable 1.8 litre K Series in your Freelander.

And on to Freelander 2

Freelander production died, slightly prematurely in 2006, a victim of the collapse of MG Rover a year before. While the TD4's diesel engine from BMW was very popular, the loss of manufacture of the two petrol engines that came from MG Rover (despite Land Rover stockpiling a large supply of them) hit Freelander hard - especially the loss of the KV6 unit, which meant the end of Freelander sales in North America. The expensive tools that made the new bumpers, lights and fascia fitted from the 2004 model year onwards had hardly had time to pay for themselves by the time production stopped.

Ford, no doubt seeing the writing on the wall with MG Rover for some time (and not wanting to carry on buying BMW diesel engines any longer than they had to), had already decided to completely re-design the Freelander in their quest to fit the model with Ford powertrains. Freelander 2 duly appeared in late 2006 (almost seamlessly following on from the end of Freelander), reviving and then continuing the remarkable sales success of its predecessor. But then that's another story, for another day.

For some years, Freelander topped the Sports Utility Vehicle sales charts - testimony if any was needed that the Land Rover and Rover staff who saw the gap below the Discovery and came up with Project Lifestyle were right on the button. The Freelander that Project

Lifestyle eventually became changed the emphasis of Land Rover marketing strategy and heavily influenced the success story that is Land Rover today.

VEHICLE PRODUCTION SUMMARY

1997 to 2006 Model Years

Late 1997 (1998 Model Year)

Land Rover Freelander introduced. Known in the factory by project code name CB40. Models available include Base, Xi/XDi, XEi/XEDi (not distinguished by external badging). Body styles include 3 door soft back or hard back, or 5 door station wagon. Commercial (van) model, based on 3 door hard back, introduced later in 1999.

Powertrains available include 1.8 K Series petrol and 2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel, both married to Rover PG1 manual gearbox. No version of Freelander available in lucrative USA or Canada markets from launch.

2001 Model Year

New model line up introduced: E, S, SE, GS, etc, each distinguished by front wing badging. New trim materials and colours. 2001 model year vehicles can be spotted by their clear front indicators (up until 1999 they'd been amber) and non-matching amber side repeaters and rear indicators.

2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel dropped and 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel introduced, with choice of ZF manual or Jatco automatic gearboxes. 2.5 KV6 petrol introduced as range-topper, only available with Jatco automatic gearbox. 1.8 K Series petrol (now with distributorless 'MEMS 3' engine management) continues in production with PG1 manual gearbox.

2002 Model Year

Rationalisation of interior trim colours - Black replaces several colour schemes that had been used on both 3 and 5 door models up to 2001 (Light Smokestone still also offered on 5 door). Super-luxury HSE 5 door makes debut part way through year. New, upgraded electrical equipment - especially in-car entertainment - introduced.

On the outside, 2002 model year vehicles identifiable by clear indicator lenses all-round (at last) and Black bumpers, wheel arch mouldings etc. in place of Hatton Grey used in previous years.

Launch of North American Specification Freelander, following necessary re-engineering, not least to 2.5 KV6 petrol engine (the only engine then made available to American customers).

2004 Model Year

Facelift launched, featuring new bumpers, radiator grille and lamps. Grille and headlamp treatment pulls Freelander 'face' into line with other current and forthcoming Land Rover models. Freelander Sport introduced (both 3 and 5 door versions) with revised dampers, springs and new alloy wheel designs.

Interior of facelift models features entirely new fascia, trim panels, door handles etc. and revised seat profiles. Trim colours include Black, Light Tundra (new for 2004) and Alpaca (previously only used on HSE model), again bringing Freelander trim into line with other new and forthcoming Land Rover models (e.g. Discovery 3).

2006 Model Year

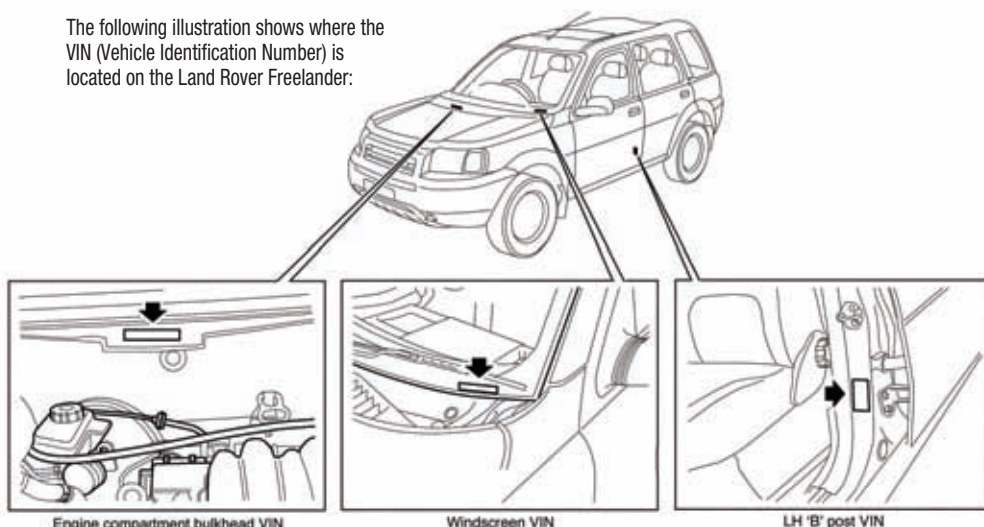
North American Specification Freelander withdrawn from sale at start of 2006 model year (NAS 2.5 KV6 petrol engine no longer available from MG Rover, who had collapsed in March 2005).

2006 1/2 Model Year

Freelander withdrawn from sale from all other markets, prior to launch of all-new, Ford-powered Freelander 2 range.

VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

The following illustration shows where the VIN (Vehicle Identification Number) is located on the Land Rover Freelander:



VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION

To ensure the parts that you order are correct for your Land Rover Freelander, you will need to know the VIN (Vehicle Identification Number). Unlike most earlier Land Rover models, *all* component change points (including powertrain changes) on Freelander are documented by the VIN at which the change took place. There is no requirement to know the vehicle's engine, transmission or axle serial numbers.

The last six characters of the VIN are the serial number of your car. However, the VIN also provides you with considerably more useful information, most importantly the model year of your car (the majority - but by no means all - of changes in production relate to model years). The complete VIN (*excluding* vehicles for USA, Canada, Mexico and China, which employ a significantly different VIN code system) can be broken down thus:

First Character -	S = Europe
Second character -	A = United Kingdom
Third Character -	L = Land Rover (UK)
Fourth Character -	L = Land Rover marque
Fifth Character -	N = Freelander model
Sixth Character -	A = Standard vehicle ('trim level 1')
	B = Commercial
Seventh Character -	A = 3 door soft back/hard back
	B = 5 door station wagon
Eighth Character -	A = 1.8 K Series petrol high octane unleaded
	B = 2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel
	C = 1.8 K Series petrol low octane unleaded
	D = 1.8 K Series petrol low octane leaded
	E = 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel
	F = 1.8 K Series petrol high octane leaded
	G = 2.5 KV6 petrol unleaded
	H = 2.5 KV6 petrol leaded
	J = 2.5 KV6 petrol ethanol
Ninth Character -	1 = RHD automatic
	2 = LHD automatic
	7 = RHD manual
	8 = LHD manual
Tenth Character -	W = 1998 model year
	X = 1999 model year
	Y = 2000 model year
	1 = 2001 model year
	2 = 2002 model year
	3 = 2003 model year
	4 = 2004 model year
	5 = 2005 model year
	6 = 2006 model year
Eleventh Character -	A = Solihull plant
Twelfth to Seventeenth Characters	999999 = serial number

Example:

A car showing SAL LN A B E 7 5 A 481575 is - Europe/UK/Land Rover UK/Land Rover/Freelander/Standard vehicle trim level 1/5 door/2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel/RHD manual/2005MY/Solihull/serial no. 481575 ...and for the purposes of using the VIN to trace applicable parts for the car in this catalogue, the tenth character onwards is the most important part, i.e. 5A481575.

LH 'B' Post VIN Plate Additional Information

Aside from the VIN, the LH 'B' post VIN plate also provides the following additional information, from the top of the plate to the bottom:

1. Type Approval Specification
2. Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
3. Gross Vehicle Weight (GVW, in Kg)
4. Gross Train Weight (GTW, in Kg)
5. Maximum Front Axle Load (in Kg)
6. Maximum Rear Axle Load (in Kg)
7. Exterior Paint Colour Code (see Paints section for codes)

YOUR VEHICLE DETAILS

Enter your vehicle details here for easy reference

Vehicle Identification Number (VIN):

Paint Code:

Trim Code:

Engine Number:

Gearbox Number:

IMPORTANT NOTE

Wherever identification/serial numbers are quoted in this catalogue to help you distinguish change points between the fitment of different components, they relate to the Original Factory Specification or Component when the vehicle was new, and not to subsequent miscellaneous replacements.

QUICKFINDER

This section will help you quickly find the parts which are most frequently called for. Each part is then listed again under its appropriate section later in the catalogue.

**1.8 K SERIES PETROL
SERVICE KIT - LF1084**



**1.8 K SERIES PETROL
SERVICE KIT - LF1085**



**2.5 KV6 PETROL
SERVICE KIT - LF1093**



**2.0L L SERIES DIESEL
SERVICE KIT - LF1086**



**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL
SERVICE KIT - LF1087**



**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL
SERVICE KIT - LF1088**



ALL MODELS

Service Kits

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

SERVICE KIT:

up to VIN YA999999

Contains air filter, oil filter, sump plug washer, a/c pollen filter, spark plugs.

Land Rover	1	LF1084
aftermarket	1	LF1084P
Britpart	1	LF1084BP
Bearmach	1	LF1084BM

VIN 1A000001 on

Contains air filter, oil filter, sump plug washer, a/c pollen filter.

Land Rover	1	LF1085
aftermarket (Inc, spark plugs)	1	LF1085P
Britpart	1	LF1085BP
Bearmach	1	LF1085BM

2.5 KV6 PETROL

SERVICE KIT:

Contains air filter, oil filter, sump plug washer, a/c pollen filter and spark plugs.

Land Rover	1	LF1093
aftermarket	1	LF1093P

2.0L L SERIES DIESEL

SERVICE KIT:

Contains air filter, oil filter, fuel filter, sump plug washer and a/c pollen filter.

Land Rover	1	LF1086
aftermarket	1	LF1086P
Britpart	1	LF1086BP
Bearmach	1	LF1086BM

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

SERVICE KIT:

Contains air filter, oil filter, fuel filter, crankcase breather filter, sump plug washer and a/c pollen filter.

up to VIN 2A218129

Land Rover	1	LF1087
aftermarket	1	LF1087P
Britpart	1	LF1087BP
Bearmach	1	LF1087BM

VIN 2A218130 on

Land Rover	1	LF1088
aftermarket	1	LF1088P
Britpart	1	LF1088BP
Bearmach	1	LF1088BM

Oil & Fluids

ENGINE OIL, semi-synthetic 10w40 (all models):

Comma X Flow type XS

1 litre	A/R	XFS1L
5 litres	A/R	XFS5L

ANTIFREEZE:

Land Rover		
1 litre	A/R	STC50529
5 litres	A/R	STC50530
20 litres	A/R	8510373

XPart Oat 5

1 litre	A/R	XP1LL
5 litres	A/R	XP5LL
20 litres	A/R	XP20LL

BRAKE FLUID:

Dot 4

Land Rover		
500ml	A/R	LR052652
1 litre	A/R	LR052653

MG Rover

500ml	A/R	S3SHE05
1 litre	A/R	S3SHE1

silicone fluid

Replaces conventional clutch/brake fluid. Doesn't absorb water - doesn't degrade. Will not harm paintwork if split.

500ml	A/R	RX1327
1 litre	A/R	RX1326

BRAKE CLEANER, aerosol

A/R	GBF901
-----	---------------

RUBBER GREASE, 2oz

A/R	514578P
-----	----------------

COPPER EASE GREASE, 85gm

A/R	RX1345
-----	---------------



**ENGINE OIL -
XFS5L**



**ANTIFREEZE -
STC50529**



**ANTIFREEZE -
XP1LL**



**BRAKE FLUID -
LR052653**



**BRAKE FLUID -
S3SHE05**



**BRAKE FLUID -
RX1327**



**BRAKE CLEANER -
GBF901**



**RUBBER GREASE -
514578P**



**COPPER EASE
GREASE - RX1345**

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

QUICK-FINDER - SERVICE ITEMS

ALL MODELS

Filters

OIL FILTER:

1.8 K Series petrol		
Land Rover	1	LPW100180L
OEM	1	LPW100180LP1
aftermarket	1	LPW100180LP

2.5 KV6 petrol		
Land Rover	1	LPW100230
OEM	1	LPW100230P1
aftermarket	1	LPW100230P

2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel		
Land Rover	1	ERR5542
aftermarket	1	ERR5542P

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel		
Land Rover	1	LRF100150L
OEM	1	LRF100150LP1
aftermarket	1	LRF100150LP

OIL DRAIN PLUG:

all except 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel

Land Rover	1	LSF100040L
OEM	1	LSF100040LP1

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel only		
	1	LYP101630L

OIL DRAIN PLUG WASHER (all models):

Land Rover	1	ALU1403L
aftermarket	1	ALU1403LP

AIR FILTER ELEMENT (all models):

1.8 K Series petrol & 2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel

Land Rover	1	ESR4103
OEM	1	ESR4103P1
aftermarket	1	ESR4103P
K&N Performance	1	ESR4103K-N
Britpart Peak Performance	1	ESR4103BP

2.5 KV6 petrol		
Land Rover	1	LR027408
OEM	1	LR027408P1
aftermarket	1	LR027408P
K&N Performance	1	LR027408K-N-FL
Britpart Peak Performance	1	LR027408BP

2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel		
Land Rover	1	ESR4103
OEM	1	ESR4103P1
aftermarket	1	ESR4103P
K&N Performance	1	ESR4103K-N
Britpart Peak Performance	1	ESR4103BP

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel		
Land Rover	1	LR007478
aftermarket	1	PHE100501P
K&N Performance	1	LR007478K-N
Britpart Peak Performance	1	LR007478BP

FUEL FILTER:

1.8 K Series petrol
Filter included in fuel pump assembly.
up to VIN YA999999

Land Rover	1	WFL100160
OEM	1	WFL100160P1
aftermarket	1	WFL100160P

VIN 1A000001 on		
Land Rover	1	WFL000010
OEM	1	WFL000010P1
aftermarket	1	WFL000010P

2.5 KV6 petrol
Filter included in fuel pump assembly.

Land Rover	1	WFL000010
OEM	1	WFL000010P1
aftermarket	1	WFL000010P

2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel		
Land Rover	1	WJN000130
aftermarket	1	WJN000130P

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel		
fuel tank filter		
Land Rover	1	WFL000010
OEM	1	WFL000010P1
aftermarket	1	WFL000010P

rear wheel arch filter (VIN 2A209916 on)

non-separator type filter

Land Rover	1	MUN000010
OEM	1	MUN000010P1
aftermarket	1	MUN000010P

separator type filter

Land Rover	1	WJN000080
OEM	1	WJN000080P1
aftermarket	1	WJN000080P

OIL FILTER -
LPW100180LOIL FILTER -
LPW100230OIL FILTER -
ERR5542OIL FILTER -
LRF100150LP1OIL DRAIN PLUG -
LSF100040LAIR FILTER
ELEMENT -
ESR4103AIR FILTER
ELEMENT -
LR007478FUEL FILTER -
WFL100160P1FUEL FILTER -
WJN000130

Ignition Components

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

IGNITION COMPONENTS:

up to VIN YA999999

cap, distributor

Land Rover	1	NJD10010
aftermarket	1	NJD10010P

rotor arm, distributor

Land Rover	1	NJE10003
aftermarket	1	NJE10003P

ignition lead set (set of 5 leads)

Land Rover	1	LF1003EARLY
OEM	1	LF1003EARLYP1

spark plug

Land Rover	4	NLP100290
aftermarket	4	NLP100290P

VIN 1A000001 on

ignition lead set (set of 5 leads)

Land Rover	1	LF1003LATE
aftermarket	1	LF1003LATEP

spark plug

Land Rover	4	NLP100290
aftermarket	4	NLP100290P

2.5 KV6 PETROL

IGNITION COMPONENTS:

ignition lead set (set of 3 leads)

Up to VIN 3A224999.

Land Rover	2	NGC104250L
OEM	2	NGC104250LP1
aftermarket	2	NGC104250LP

spark plug

Land Rover	6	NLP100290
OEM	6	NLP100290P

DISTRIBUTOR
CAP -
NJD10010IGNITION
LEAD SET -
LF1003EARLYSPARK PLUG -
NLP100290

Drive Belts

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

WATER PUMP & ALTERNATOR DRIVE BELT:

without air conditioning		
Land Rover	1	PQS100840
aftermarket	1	PQS100840P
with air conditioning		
up to VIN YA999999		
Land Rover	1	PQS101130
OEM	1	PQS101130P1
aftermarket	1	PQS101130P
VIN 1A000001 on		
Land Rover	1	PQS101180
aftermarket	1	PQS101180P
POWER STEERING DRIVE BELT:		
Land Rover	1	CDU2160
aftermarket	1	CDU2160P

2.5 KV6 PETROL

DRIVE BELT:

without air conditioning		
Land Rover	1	PQS101262L
OEM	1	PQS101262LP1
with air conditioning		
Land Rover	1	PQS101272L
aftermarket	1	PQS101272LP

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

DRIVE BELT:

without air conditioning		
Land Rover	1	PQS101030
OEM	1	PQS101030P1
aftermarket	1	PQS101030P
with air conditioning		
Land Rover	1	PQS100851
OEM	1	PQS100851P1
aftermarket	1	PQS100851P

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

WATER PUMP & ALTERNATOR DRIVE BELT:

Land Rover	1	PQS101300L
OEM	1	PQS101300LP1
aftermarket	1	PQS101300LP

AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR DRIVE BELT:

Air conditioned models only.

up to VIN 1A999999		
Land Rover	1	PQS101310L
aftermarket	1	PQS101310LP
VIN 2A000001 on		
Land Rover	1	PQS000180
aftermarket	1	PQS000180P

WATER PUMP
& ALTERNATOR
DRIVE BELT -
PQS101180

AIR CONDITIONING
COMPRESSOR DRIVE BELT -
PQS000180

TIMING BELT KIT -
RP1078

FRONT TIMING BELT -
LHN100610

Timing Belts

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

TIMING BELT KIT:

Each kit includes timing belt and tensioner assembly.

23mm wide		
Early engines (to mid-1999) without auto tensioning.		
Land Rover	1	RP1071
26mm wide		
Most engines (mid-1999 on) with auto tensioning.		
Land Rover	1	RP1078
aftermarket	1	RP1078P

2.5 KV6 PETROL

FRONT TIMING BELT:

Land Rover	1	LHN100410L
OEM	1	LHN100410LP1

REAR TIMING BELT:

Land Rover	2	LHN100420L
OEM	2	LHN100420LP1
aftermarket	2	LHN100420P

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

FRONT TIMING BELT:

114 teeth		
Up to eng. 17N000186. Includes cam gear screw.		
Land Rover	1	LHN100610
OEM	1	LHN100610P1
112 teeth		
From eng. 17N000187 on. Includes cam gear screw.		
Land Rover	1	LHN100760
OEM	1	LHN100760P1

FRONT TIMING BELT KIT:

114 teeth	1	LHN100610BPK
Up to eng. 17N000186. Includes cam gear screw.		
112 teeth	1	LHN100760BPK
From eng. 17N000187 on. Includes cam gear screw.		

REAR TIMING BELT

Land Rover	1	MVF100040
aftermarket	1	MVF100040P

VALVE STEM OIL
SEAL, SET OF 12 -
LUB100351PSET

ALL MODELS

Engine Oil Seals

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:

front		
Land Rover	1	LQX100040L
aftermarket	1	LQX100040SLPP
rear		
Land Rover	1	LUF000050L
aftermarket	1	LUF000050LP

VALVE STEM OIL SEAL:

each		
Land Rover	16	LUB100351
aftermarket	12	LUB100351P
engine set of 16, aftermarket	1	LUB100351PSET

2.5 KV6 PETROL

CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:

front (includes applicator tool)		
Land Rover	1	LQX100070L
OEM	1	LQX100070LP1
aftermarket	1	LQX100070LP
rear (includes housing)		
Land Rover	1	LUF100300L
OEM	1	LUF100300LP1
aftermarket	1	LUF100300LP

VALVE STEM OIL SEAL:

each		
Land Rover	12	LUB100351
aftermarket	12	LUB100351P
engine set of 12, aftermarket	1	LUB100351PSET

The engine set of valve stem oil seals actually contains 16 seals because it is also offered for the 4 cylinder, 16 valve versions of the K Series engine.

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:

front		
Land Rover	1	WZX1915
aftermarket	1	WZX1915P
rear (with housing)		
Land Rover	1	ERR7028
OEM	1	ERR7028P1

VALVE STEM OIL SEAL:

Land Rover	8	LJQ100680L
aftermarket	8	LJQ100680LP

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:

front		
Land Rover	1	LUF100530L
aftermarket	1	LUF100530LP
rear		
kit, with housing and gasket	1	STC4161L
seal only		
Land Rover	1	LUF100540L
OEM	1	LUF100540LP1
aftermarket	1	LUF100540LP

VALVE STEM OIL SEAL KIT, set of 16:

Land Rover	1	LGP100310L
aftermarket	1	LGP100310LP

CRANKSHAFT
OIL SEAL -
LQX100070LP1

CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL,
REAR - ERR7028P1

ALL MODELS

Cooling System

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

WATER PUMP:

Land Rover	1	PEB102510L
OEM	1	PEB102510LP1
'O' RING, water pump	1	PET10010L

THERMOSTAT, engine:

Up to VIN YA999999 - 88°C.

Land Rover	1	PEL10016
aftermarket	1	PEL10016P

THERMOSTAT, pressure relief (PRT):

VIN 1A000001 on - in top and bottom hose assembly.

standard fitment

Grey colour coded, 82°C, soft spring rate.

Land Rover	1	PEL500110
OEM	1	PEL500110P1

alternative fitment

Cream colour coded, 87°C, medium spring rate.

MG Rover	1	PEM101021
aftermarket	1	PEM101021P

RADIATOR HOSE:

up to VIN YA999999

top

Land Rover	1	PCH117860
aftermarket	1	PCH117860P

bottom

Land Rover	1	PCH116360
aftermarket	1	PCH116360P

VIN 1A000001 on

top & bottom ass'y

Includes pressure relief thermostat (PRT).

up to VIN 5A476242

Land Rover	1	PCH001190
aftermarket	1	PCH001190P

VIN 5A476243 on

2.5 KV6 PETROL

WATER PUMP ASSEMBLY:

Includes O ring.

Land Rover	1	PEB102240L
OEM	1	PEB102240LP1
aftermarket	1	PEB102241P

THERMOSTAT, engine:

Includes O ring.

Land Rover	1	PEM000030
aftermarket	1	PEM000030P

RADIATOR HOSE:

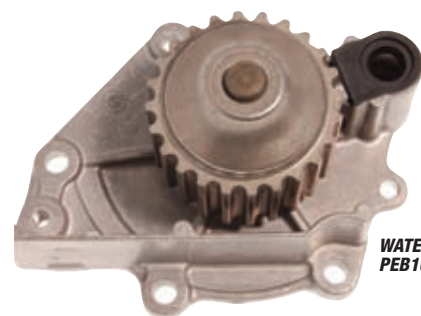
top

Includes heater inlet hose.

Land Rover	1	PCH000232
aftermarket	1	PCH000232P

bottom

Land Rover	1	PCH001380
aftermarket	1	PCH001380P

WATER PUMP -
PEB102510LP1THERMOSTAT,
PRESSURE RELIEF -
PEL500110

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

WATER PUMP:

Land Rover	1	PEB102420L
OEM	1	PEB102420LP1
aftermarket	1	PEB102420LP

SEAL SET, 'D' rings, water pump:

Land Rover	1	PFQ10001L
aftermarket	1	PFQ10001LP

'O' RING, water pump nose:

Land Rover	1	ERR6711
aftermarket	1	ERR6711P

THERMOSTAT, engine:

In oil cooler assembly.

Land Rover	1	PBM100040
aftermarket	1	PBM100040P

RADIATOR HOSE:

top

Land Rover	1	PCH115940
aftermarket	1	PCH115940P
bottom	1	PCH115960

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

WATER PUMP, with pulley:

Land Rover	1	PEB102470L
aftermarket	1	PEB102470SLPP

GASKET, water pump to engine

	1	8510300
--	---	---------

ENGINE THERMOSTAT & HOUSING

Includes thermostat housing gasket.

	1	PEL100571
--	---	-----------

RADIATOR HOSE:

up to VIN 2A999999

top

with manual gearbox	1	PCH118132
with automatic gearbox	1	PCH118131

bottom

with manual gearbox	1	PCH116240
with automatic gearbox	1	PCH001090

VIN 3A000001 on

top

with manual gearbox	1	PCH118132
with automatic gearbox	1	PCH118134

not hot climates

With water cooled oil cooler.

hot climates only	1	PCH118133
-------------------	---	-----------

With air cooled oil cooler.

bottom

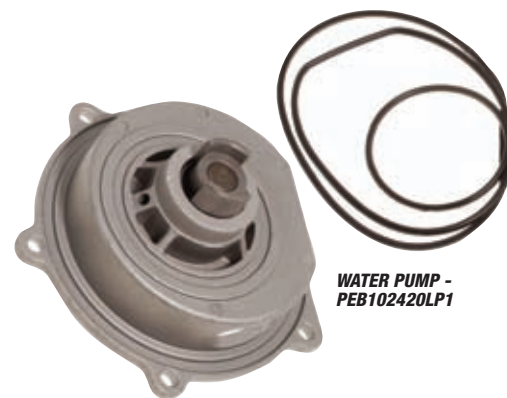
with manual gearbox	1	PCH116240
with automatic gearbox	1	PCH001092

not hot climates

With water cooled oil cooler.

hot climates only	1	PCH116242
-------------------	---	-----------

With air cooled oil cooler.

RADIATOR HOSE -
PCH001190PRADIATOR HOSE -
PCH118132WATER PUMP -
PEB102420LP1WATER PUMP -
PEB102470SLPPENGINE
THERMOSTAT &
HOUSING -
PEL100571

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Can't find or not sure of the right part
for your car, contact our technical sales
team for help and advice.
01522 568000

Suspension Bushes

FRONT STRUT UPPER MOUNTING ASS'Y:

Includes strut to upper mounting nut.

Land Rover	2	RNX100101
aftermarket	2	RNX100101P

FRONT LOWER ARM FRONT BUSH:

Land Rover	2	RBX101790
aftermarket	2	RBX101790P
uprated, polyurethane	2	RBX101790POLY

important note

FRONT LOWER ARM REAR BUSH

Important note: For vehicles between VIN YA524789 and YA999999, the original bushes are no longer available.

For these vehicles, replace the bushes on both sides of the vehicle with those used from VIN 1A000001 onwards.

FRONT LOWER ARM REAR BUSH:

standard material		
up to VIN YA524788		
Land Rover	2	ANR6109
aftermarket	2	ANR6109P
VIN 1A000001 on		
Land Rover	2	RBX101780
OEM	2	RBX101780P1
aftermarket	2	RBX101780P
uprated, polyurethane (all models)	2	ANR6109POLY

FRONT ANTI ROLL BAR MOUNTING BUSH:

standard material		
up to VIN YA999999		
Land Rover	2	RBX101240
aftermarket	2	RBX101240P
VIN 1A000001 on		
Land Rover	2	RBX000010
aftermarket	2	RBX000010P
uprated, polyurethane (all models)	2	RBX101240POLY

FRONT ANTI ROLL BAR LINK ASS'Y:

Land Rover	2	RBM100172
OEM	2	RBM100172P1
aftermarket	2	RBM100172P

REAR STRUT UPPER MOUNTING ASS'Y:

Includes strut to upper mounting nut.

up to VIN YA999999		
Land Rover	2	RPF100080
OEM	2	RPF100080P1
VIN 1A000001 on		
Land Rover	2	RPF100122
OEM	2	RPF100122P1

REAR TRAILING LINK BUSH:

Land Rover	2	RGX101000
aftermarket	2	RGX101000P
uprated, polyurethane	2	RGX101000POLY

REAR LOWER LINK BUSH:

outer		
Land Rover	2	RGX101020
aftermarket	2	RGX101020P
uprated, polyurethane	2	RGX101020POLY
inner		
Land Rover	2	RGX101440
aftermarket	2	RGX101440P
uprated, polyurethane	2	RGX101440POLY

REAR ADJUSTING LINK BUSH:

Land Rover	4	RGX101020
aftermarket	4	RGX101020P
uprated, polyurethane	4	RGX101020POLY



RNX100101



ANR6109POLY



RBX101790



RBX000010



RGX101000



RGX101020

Ball Joints, Hub Bearings & Gaiters

FRONT LOWER ARM BALL JOINT

2 **RBJ500680BPBJ**

Lower arm to swivel housing. Included in lower arm assembly.

TRACK ROD END (ball joint):

Includes nut.

RH

Land Rover	1	QJB100220
OEM	1	QJB100220P1
aftermarket	1	QJB100220P

LH

Land Rover	1	QJB100230
OEM	1	QJB100230P1
aftermarket	1	QJB100230P

FRONT/REAR HUB BEARING:

up to VIN 1A999999

Land Rover	4	ANR5861
OEM	4	ANR5861P1
aftermarket	4	ANR5861P

VIN 2A000001 on

Land Rover	4	LR041425
OEM	4	LR041425P1
aftermarket	4	LR041425P

FRONT DRIVE SHAFT INNER BOOT KIT:

Includes clips and grease.

1.8 K Series petrol & 2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel

up to VIN 3A256496

Land Rover	2	TDR100710
OEM	2	TDR100710P1
aftermarket	2	TDR100710P

VIN 3A256497 on

Land Rover	2	TDR500210
OEM	2	TDR500210P1

2.5 KV6 petrol & 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel

up to VIN 1A999999

Land Rover	2	TDR100710
OEM	2	TDR100710P1
aftermarket	2	TDR100710P

VIN 2A000001 on

Land Rover	2	TDR500210
OEM	2	TDR500210P1

FRONT DRIVE SHAFT OUTER BOOT KIT:

Includes clips, outer joint circlip and grease.

Land Rover	2	TDR100750
OEM	2	TDR100750P1
aftermarket	2	TDR100750P

REAR DRIVE SHAFT INNER BOOT KIT:

Includes clips and grease.

up to VIN 3A256496

Land Rover	2	TDR100710
OEM	2	TDR100710P1
aftermarket	2	TDR100710P

VIN 3A256497 on

Land Rover	2	TDR500220
aftermarket	2	TDR500220P

REAR DRIVE SHAFT OUTER BOOT KIT:

Includes clips, outer joint circlip and grease.

up to VIN 1A323559

Land Rover	2	TDR100750
OEM	2	TDR100750P1
aftermarket	2	TDR100750P

VIN 1A323560 on

Land Rover	2	TDR000100
OEM	2	TDR000100P1

STEERING RACK CENTRE GAITER:

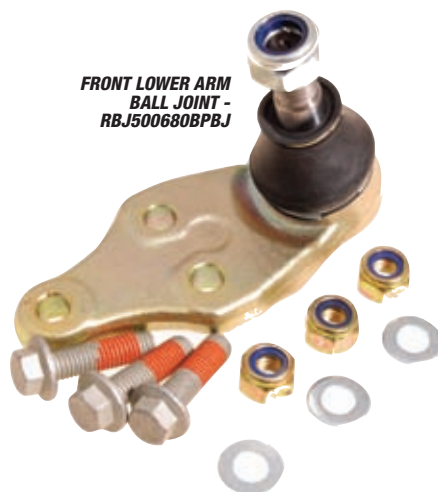
up to VIN YA999999

Land Rover	1	QEY100080
OEM	1	QEY100080P1
aftermarket	1	QEY100080P

VIN 1A000001 on

Land Rover	1	QEY100081
OEM	1	QEY100081P1
aftermarket	1	QEY100081P

ALL MODELS



FRONT LOWER ARM
BALL JOINT -
RBJ500680BPBJ



TRACK ROD END
(BALL JOINT) -
QJB100220P



FRONT & REAR
HUB BEARING -
ANR5861P1



REAR DRIVE SHAFT
INNER BOOT KIT -
TDR100710P1



STEERING RACK
CENTRE GAITER -
QEY100080P

QUICK-FINDER - SERVICE ITEMS

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

DESCRIPTION

QTY REQ.

PART No.

DESCRIPTION

QTY REQ.

PART No.

DESCRIPTION

QTY REQ.

PART No.

ALL MODELS

Brakes

FRONT BRAKE DISC:

non-vented, up to VIN YA999999

Land Rover, each 2 **SDB100830**Brembo, pair 1 **SDB100830BREMBO**aftermarket, each 2 **SDB100830P**

uprated, slotted & drilled, pair

Britpart 1 **SDB100830URBP**Rossini 1 **SDB100830ROS**

vented, VIN 1A000001 on

Land Rover, each 2 **SDB101070**Brembo, pair 1 **SDB101070BREMBO**aftermarket, each 2 **SDB101070P**

uprated, slotted & drilled, pair

Britpart 1 **SDB101070URBP**

FRONT BRAKE PAD SET:

up to VIN YA999999

*Axle set. Includes retention springs.*Land Rover 1 **SFP100360**Brembo 1 **SFP100360BREMBO**OEM 1 **SFP100360P1**aftermarket 1 **SFP100360P**uprated, EBC Greenstuff 1 **SFP100360GS**

VIN 1A000001 on

*Axle set. Does not include retention springs.*Land Rover 1 **LR021899**Brembo 1 **LR021899BREMBO**aftermarket 1 **LR021899P**uprated, EBC Greenstuff 1 **LR021899GS**

REAR BRAKE SHOE SET (axle set):

up to VIN YA999999

Land Rover 1 **SFS000061**OEM 1 **SFS000061P1**aftermarket 1 **SFS000061P**

VIN 1A000001 on

Land Rover 1 **SFS000030**OEM 1 **SFS000030P1**aftermarket 1 **SFS000030P**

HANDBRAKE CABLE:

Includes 'P' clips to secure cable to body.

up to VIN YA999999

RH (with white end)

Land Rover 1 **SPB101301**aftermarket 1 **SPB101301P**

LH (with yellow end)

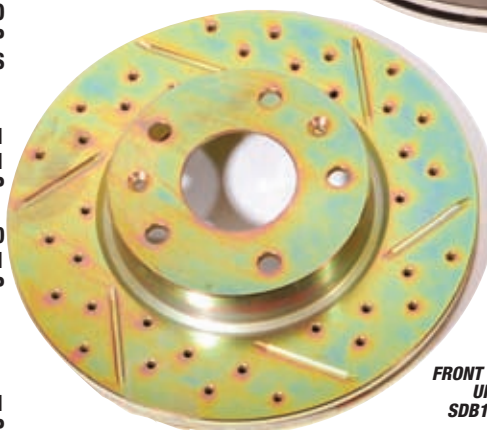
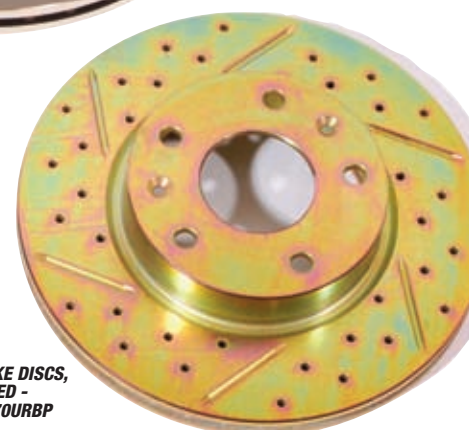
Land Rover 1 **SPB101311**aftermarket 1 **SPB101311P**

VIN 1A000001 on

RH (with white end)

Land Rover 1 **SPB000180**aftermarket 1 **SPB000180P**

LH (with yellow end)

Land Rover 1 **SPB000190**aftermarket 1 **SPB000190P**FRONT BRAKE DISCS,
NON VENTED -
SDB100830BREMBOFRONT BRAKE DISC,
VENTED -
SDB101070FRONT BRAKE DISCS,
UPRATED -
SDB101070URBPFRONT BRAKE SHOE SET,
LR021899FRONT BRAKE SHOE SET,
UPRATED -
SFP100360GSREAR BRAKE
SHOE SET -
SFS000030PHANDBRAKE CABLE -
SPB000180

Wiper Blades

FRONT WIPER BLADE:

standard fitment, each
RHD

driver's side		
Land Rover	1	DKC500120
OEM	1	DKC500120P1
aftermarket	1	DKC500120P

passenger's side

Land Rover	1	DKC500140
OEM	1	DKC500140P1
aftermarket	1	DKC500140P

LHD

driver's side		
Land Rover	1	DKC500130
OEM	1	DKC500130P1
aftermarket	1	DKC500130P

passenger's side

Land Rover	1	DKC500140
OEM	1	DKC500140P1
aftermarket	1	DKC500140P

winter fitment, heavy duty, pair

Fits RHD or LHD vehicles. Supplied as a pair.

Land Rover	1	VUB500900
Britpart	1	VUB500900BP

REAR WIPER BLADE:

Land Rover	1	AWR4116
aftermarket	1	AWR4116P



ALL MODELS

QUICK-FINDER - SERVICE ITEMS



Bulbs

HEADLAMP BULB:

up to VIN 3A999999, halogen H4

60/55W, standard power

standard, each

Land Rover	2	589783
aftermarket	2	589783P

super white Xenon, pair

blue Xenon, pair 1 GLB472BLUE

Vision Plus, pair 1 GLB472SILVER

Philips, produces a brighter light.

100/80W, uprated, each 2 GLB484

May not be legal for road use in some countries; check local regulations if unsure.

VIN 4A000001 on, halogen H7

Land Rover 4 XZQ000011

aftermarket 4 XZQ000011P

Narva Range Power Blue, pair 1 XZQ000210BLUE

Vision Plus, pair 1 XZQ000210SILVER

Philips, produces a brighter light.

FRONT INDICATOR LAMP BULB, 21W

up to VIN YA999999

Clear bulb, for use in headlamp with amber indicator lens.

standard incandescent type

Land Rover, each	2	264591
aftermarket, each	2	GLB382

uprated LED type, each 2 GLB382LED

VIN 1A000001 on

Amber bulb, for use in headlamp with clear indicator lens.

standard incandescent type

Land Rover, each	2	LR000702
aftermarket, each	2	LR000702P

Silvatec, pair 1 LR000702SILVER

Silvered glass produces amber light when illuminated.

uprated LED type, each 2 LR000702LED

FRONT SIDE LIGHT BULB, 5W capless

standard incandescent type

2 GLB501

uprated LED type

2 GLB501LED

FRONT DRIVING/FOG LAMP BULB

Please refer to 'Electrics - Front Lamps' section.

SIDE REPEATER LAMP BULB, 5W capless:

up to VIN 1A999999, clear

std. incandescent type, each 2 GLB501

uprated LED type, each 2 GLB501LED

VIN 2A000001 on, amber

Land Rover, each 2 XZQ100210L

aftermarket, each 2 XZQ100210LP

Silvatec, pair 2 XZQ100210LSILVER

Silvered glass produces amber light when illuminated.

REAR FOG LAMP BULB, 21W:

standard incandescent type

Land Rover, each 2 264591

aftermarket, each 2 GLB382

uprated LED type, each 2 GLB382LED

REVERSING LAMP BULB, 21W:

standard incandescent type

Land Rover, each 2 264591

aftermarket, each 2 GLB382

uprated LED type, each 2 GLB382LED

REAR INDICATOR LAMP BULB, 21W:

up to VIN 1A999999

Clear bulb, for use in rear lamp with amber indicator lens.

standard incandescent type

Land Rover, each 2 264591

aftermarket, each 2 GLB382

uprated LED type, each 2 GLB382LED

VIN 2A000001 on

Amber bulb, for use in rear lamp with clear indicator lens.

standard incandescent type

Land Rover, each 2 LR000702

aftermarket, each 2 LR000702P

Silvatec, pair 1 LR000702SILVER

Silvered glass produces amber light when illuminated.

uprated LED type, each 2 LR000702LED

REAR STOP/TAIL LAMP BULB, 21W/5W:

standard incandescent type

Land Rover, each 2 264590

aftermarket, each 2 GLB380

uprated LED type, each 2 GLB380LED

REAR NUMBER PLATE LAMP BULB, 5W capless:

standard incandescent type

2 GLB501

uprated LED type

2 GLB501LED

HIGH LEVEL STOP LAMP BULB, 16W

1 XZQ100180

INTERIOR LAMP BULB:

front row seat lamp

std. incandescent type, 10W 1 GLB272

uprated Xenon type, 6W 1 XZQ500120

Original fitment for 5 door station wagon from VIN 5A488551 on.

Will fit other models.

front row map lamp, 5W

5 door station wagon only.

standard incandescent type 1 GLB501

uprated LED type 1 GLB501LED

2nd row seat lamp, 5W

5 door station wagon only.

1 GLB239

luggage compartment lamp, 10W

Land Rover 1 STC1203

aftermarket 1 STC1203P

glovebox lamp, 5W

1 GLB239

?

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
 Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

Stripped Engines

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

STRIPPED ENGINE ASS'Y:

Genuine Land Rover unit, supplied new exchange or reconditioned exchange. Includes cylinder block assembly, cylinder head, cam cover, timing cover and sump. Less ancillaries.

new, exchange	1	LBB002500L
All models from VIN 1A000001 on.		
reconditioned, exchange		
up to VIN YA999999		
without auto tensioning	1	LBB110370E
Early engines only, without auto tensioned timing belt.		
with auto tensioning	1	LBB111600E
VIN 1A000001 on	1	LBB111740E

Cylinder Block

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

CYLINDER BLOCK & LADDER ASS'Y	1	LCF000221
BOLT, ladder to block (M8 x 65)	1	FC108135
SCREW, ladder to block (M8 x 25)	9	FT108255L

DOWEL:

ladder to block	2	WAM1465L
block to cylinder head	4	LYU000010L
block to gearbox	2	WAM1460L

RAIL, engine clamping and oil feed:

standard	1	LCN100210L
strengthened	1	LCN000140L

Developed for the EU4 compliant version of the K-series, this strengthened oil rail improves the torsional rigidity of the engine by strengthening the clamping of the cylinder head.

STRENGTHENED OIL RAIL SET:

Strongly recommended for solving head gasket failure problems on the K Series engine.

EU4 type

Strengthened oil rail as above, plus multi-layer steel head gasket set.

Land Rover	1	ZUA000080
aftermarket	1	ZUA000080P

SAIC type

Latest design strengthened oil rail, plus multi-layer steel head gasket and bolts.

STUD, oil rail	2	LYR10006L
----------------	---	------------------

NUT, oil rail:

Land Rover	2	FN106047L
aftermarket	2	FN106047LP

CORE PLUG, oil rail

	2	BDU1487L
--	---	-----------------

CRANKSHAFT ASSEMBLY

	1	LEF101790L
--	---	-------------------

DOWEL (incl. in crankshaft)

	1	LEJ10004L
--	---	------------------

PULLEY & DAMPER, crankshaft

	1	LHG000010
--	---	------------------

BOLT, crankshaft pulley

	1	WAM4243L
--	---	-----------------

WASHER, crankshaft pulley bolt

	1	LYF10051L
--	---	------------------

MAIN BEARING, half:

plain half		
blue		
Land Rover	7	WAM402610L
aftermarket	7	WAM402610LP
red	7	WAM402620L
green	7	WAM402630L
grooved half		
blue	3	WAM402710L
red	3	WAM402720L
green	3	WAM402730L

THRUST WASHER, crankshaft

	2	WAM2492L
--	---	-----------------

BIG END BEARING, half:

blue		
Land Rover	8	LFB00015010L
aftermarket	8	LFB00015010LP
red	8	LFB00015020L
yellow	8	LFB00015030L

PISTON AND CON ROD ASSEMBLY

	4	LFL000790
--	---	------------------

PISTON ONLY, aftermarket

	4	LFL000790PISTON
--	---	------------------------

PISTON AND RINGS ASSEMBLY:

Land Rover	4	LFL103580
OEM	4	LFL103580P1
aftermarket	4	LFL103580P

PISTON RING SET (for one piston):

Land Rover	4	LFP101320L
OEM	4	LFP101320LP1
aftermarket	4	LFP101320LP

BOLT, con rod

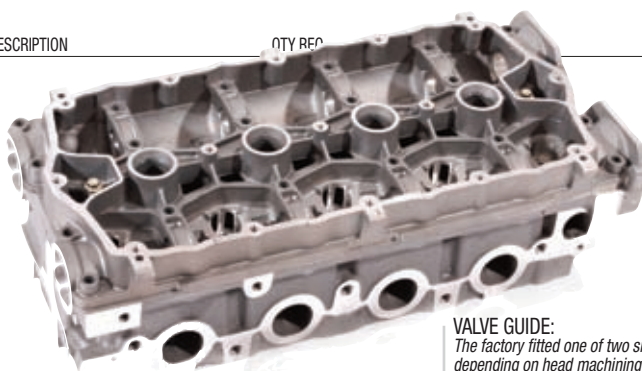
	8	WAM1959L
--	---	-----------------

LINER, cylinder block:

Land Rover	4	LCJ000050L
OEM	4	LCJ000050LP1

LINER AND PISTON ASSEMBLY

	4	LCJ000050LKITBP
--	---	------------------------



CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY - LDF109380L

Cylinder Head

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

important note

CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY

Important note: all cylinder heads now available are of the 'auto tensioning' type (i.e. for engines with an auto tensioned timing belt, fitted mostly from mid-1999 onwards). A very early engine without auto tensioning being fitted with one of the cylinder heads below will also require 1 x timing belt kit RP1078, 1 x bolt LHT100060L and 1 x bolt LYG101460L, to convert it to auto tensioning. To easily identify your type of engine, measure the timing belt width: 23mm is non-auto tensioning, 26mm is auto tensioning.

CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY:

with valves and guides

new, outright	1	LDF109380L
reconditioned, exchange	1	LR006049
bare, new, outright	1	LDF109390L

BOLT, cylinder head:

Stretch bolt (fit new whenever removed)

each		
Kamax 9.8 grade	10	WAM2293
OEM	10	WAM2293P1

engine set of 10

Kamax 9.8 grade	1	WAM2293KIT
OEM	1	WAM2293KITP1

DOWEL, pin (incl. with head gasket)

	2	LYU000010L
--	---	-------------------

DOWEL, roll pin (not auto tensioning)

	2	LYU100290L
--	---	-------------------

BOLT, camshaft carrier to head

	26	LDN10018L
--	----	------------------

STUD, manifolds to cylinder head:

inlet manifold		
up to VIN YA999999	3	TE108065ML
VIN 1A000001 on	7	TE108065ML
exhaust manifold	5	LYR000021L
ELBOW, coolant outlet	1	PEQ100680L

SCREW, coolant elbow to head:

Land Rover	2	FS106206
aftermarket	2	FS106206P

PISTON & RING ASSEMBLY - LFL103580P



PISTON & LINER ASSEMBLY - LCJ000050LKITBP

VALVE GUIDE:

The factory fitted one of two sizes of valve guide in a cylinder head, depending on head machining accuracy. Standard size guides are plain in profile, whereas oversize guides (referred to by the factory as 'salvage' guides) are grooved and stepped for easy identification later when service repairs are carried out. When renewing valve guides, you must first identify your old guides and ensure that replacements of the same type are ordered and fitted.

standard, plain

Land Rover	16	LGJ10034L
OEM	16	LGJ10034LP1

grooved & stepped

Land Rover	16	LGJ10033L
OEM	16	LGJ10033LP1

VALVE SEAT INSERT:

inlet	8	LGK101160L
exhaust	8	LGK101170L

VALVE:

inlet		
Land Rover	8	LGH10029L
OEM	8	LGH10029LP1

aftermarket

	8	LGH10029LP
--	---	-------------------

exhaust

Land Rover	8	LGH101190L
aftermarket	8	LGH101190LP

VALVE SPRING

	16	LGL10008L
--	----	------------------

CAP, valve spring

	16	UAM3797L
--	----	-----------------

COLLET, spring cap (each, not pair)

	32	LGN10004L
--	----	------------------

TAPPET, hydraulic

Land Rover	16	LGR000050L
OEM	16	LGR000050SLPP1
aftermarket	16	LGR000050LP

CAMSHAFT COVER:

up to VIN YA999999	1	LDR103260L
VIN 1A000001 on	1	LDR104511L

BOLT, camshaft cover

	15	FB106065L
--	----	------------------

SPARK PLUG COVER:

pre-plug top coil ignition type	1	LDR103810
Up to VIN YA999999.		

plug top coil ignition type

	1	LDR000260
--	---	------------------

VIN 1A000001 on.

SCREW, spark plug cover

Up to VIN YA999999.	2	FS106205L
---------------------	---	------------------

BOLT, spark plug cover

VIN 1A000001 on.	2	FB106075L
------------------	---	------------------

OIL FILLER CAP, yellow (incl. seal)

	1	LQC100270L
--	---	-------------------

ELEMENT, cam cover oil separator

	2	LLJ10003
--	---	-----------------

BLANKING PLATE, cam carrier

	1	LDL10001L
--	---	------------------

SCREW, blanking plate to carrier

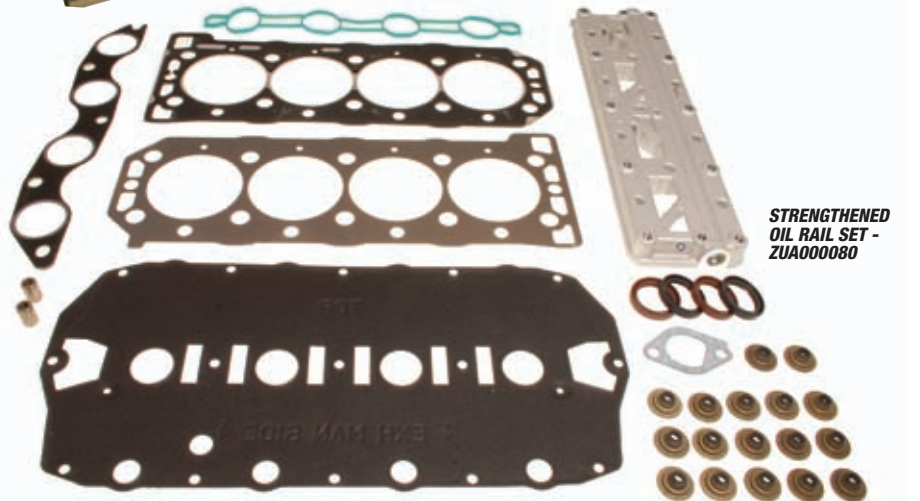
	2	FS108165L
--	---	------------------

HOSE, camshaft cover:

to inlet manifold breather	1	LLH102210A
to throttle body breather	1	LLH102280

CLIP:

inlet manifold breather hose	1	UKC3798L
throttle body breather hose	2	LYC10005L



STRENGTHENED OIL RAIL SET - ZUA000080

Oil Pump & Oil Filter

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

OIL PUMP ASS'Y (incl. crank oil seal):		
Land Rover	1	LPF000030L
OEM	1	LPF000030P1
OIL PUMP REPAIR KIT		
	1	LQX100050L
BOLT, oil pump to block	8	PYG10007L
SCREW, oil pump to block	1	LYP10003L
OIL FILTER:		
Land Rover	1	LPW100180L
OEM	1	LPW100180LP1
aftermarket	1	LPW100180LP
FILTER GUARD KIT	1	LPW100181FGBP
Removes harmful contaminants that the oil filter can miss, working by magnetic filtration technology, reducing engine wear and friction. Will never clog or restrict oil flow. Fits between filter and filter head - no modification required. Will clean engine oil for 50000 miles.		
HEAD ASSEMBLY, oil filter mounting:		
without oil temp sensor boss	1	LPX100510L
with oil temp sensor boss	1	LPX100540L
SCREW, oil filter head to engine:		
Land Rover	4	FS106206
aftermarket	4	FS106206P
THREADED ADAPTOR, filter to head	1	CAM5331L
PLUG, filter mounting, taper thread	1	LYB100510L



OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY - LPF000030L



OIL FILTER GUARD - LPW100181FGBP



OIL PUMP REPAIR KIT - LQX100050L

Oil Sump & Dipstick

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

OIL SUMP	1	LSB000390L
SCREW, sump to bearing ladder	12	FT108255L
BOLT, sump to ladder front	2	FC108125L
SUMP PLUG:		
Land Rover	1	LSF100040L
OEM	1	LSF100040LP1
OIL DRAIN VALVE KIT	1	LSF100040LODV
A conventional oil change is always associated with spills and dirty hands. Therefore, this system has been developed with which you can perform an oil change completely safe and clean. The Stahlbus oil drain valve will easily replace the existing drain screw. When changing the oil, you unscrew the cap and put on the hose connector via quick release. Once this is locked, the valve opens and the oil can be drained into an appropriate container. When disconnecting the hose connector, the valve closes automatically and you only have to turn on the cap.		
WASHER, sump plug		
Land Rover	1	ALU1403L
aftermarket	1	ALU1403LP
OIL STRAINER AND PICK UP PIPE	1	LSP10027L
'O' RING, oil pick up (incl. in oil strainer)	1	CDU2206L
SCREW, pick up pipe securing:		
Land Rover	2	FS106206
aftermarket	2	FS106206P
DIPSTICK	1	LQM100790
TUBE, dipstick	1	LQN10015L
SCREW, tube flange to engine	2	FS106125M
BOLT, tube bracket to engine	1	FB106081L



OIL DRAIN VALVE KIT - LSF100040LODV

Camshaft & Timing Gear

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

CAMSHAFT ASSEMBLY:		
inlet		
Includes roll pin and bush.		
Up to VIN YA999999		
Land Rover	1	LGC105990L
aftermarket	1	LGC105990LP
VIN 1A000001 on		
Land Rover	1	LGC106950L
OEM	1	LGC106950LP1
exhaust		
Includes roll pin.		
Up to VIN YA999999		
VIN 1A000001 on		
Land Rover	1	LGC106960L
OEM	1	LGC106960LP1
BUSH, distributor drive spindle	1	NJJ10001L
ROLL PIN, cam gear locating	4	PA112150L
TIMING BELT KIT:		
Each kit includes timing belt and tensioner assembly.		
23mm wide		
Early engines (to mid-1999) without auto tensioning.		
Land Rover	1	RP1071
26mm wide		
Most engines (mid-1999 on) with auto tensioning.		
Land Rover	1	RP1078
aftermarket	1	RP1078P
TIMING BELT:		
23mm wide		
Early engines (to mid-1999) without auto tensioning.		
Land Rover	1	LHN100390
aftermarket	1	LHN100390P
26mm wide		
Most engines (mid-1999 on) with auto tensioning.		
Land Rover	1	LHN100560L
OEM	1	LHN100560LP1
aftermarket	1	LHN100560P

TENSIONER, timing belt:		
without auto tensioning		
Early engines (to mid-1999) with 23mm wide belt.		
Land Rover	1	LHP10015L
OEM	1	LHP10015P1
with auto tensioning		
Most engines (mid-1999 on) with 26mm wide belt.		
Land Rover	1	LHP100900L
OEM	1	LHP100900LP1
aftermarket	1	LHP100900P
BOLT, tensioner pulley:		
without auto tensioning	1	SS110251L
with auto tensioning	1	LYG101460
SCREW, tensioner backplate:		
without auto tensioning	1	FS106141L
with auto tensioning	1	LHT100060
SPRING & SLEEVE ASS'Y, tensioner	1	LHR10005L
Without auto tensioning.		
PEDESTAL BOLT, tensioner	1	WAM3885L
Without auto tensioning.		
GEAR, timing belt:		
camshaft	2	LHB101360L
crankshaft	1	LHH100480L
LOCKING TOOL, camshaft	1	18G1570P
This tool is essential for locking the camshaft gears together (and thus the camshafts), with their timing marks aligned, when carrying out timing belt replacement - see workshop manual for details.		
BOLT, camshaft gear	2	SX110351L
WASHER, camshaft gear	2	LYF101180L
BOLT, crankshaft gear and pulley	1	WAM4243L
WASHER, crankshaft bolt	1	LYF10051L
TIMING COVER, inner	1	LJR104320L
SCREW, inner timing cover securing:		
short	3	LYP10005L
long	1	LYP10008L
TIMING COVER, outer:		
upper	1	LJR104000
lower	1	LJR104350L
BOLT, upper cover securing:		
long	1	FB106115L
short	1	DBP1420L
SCREW:		
upper cover securing	4	FS106205L
lower cover securing	3	LYP10004L



TIMING BELT KIT - RP1071

TIMING BELT - RP1078P

LOCKING TOOL - 18G1570P



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

Oil Seals

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:

front (incl. in oil pump ass'y)
Land Rover
aftermarket

1 LQX100040L
1 LQX100040SLPP

rear

Land Rover
aftermarket

1 LUF000050L
1 LUF000050LP

SEALANT, Loctite (for rear oil seal):

Land Rover
OEM

1 STC50550
1 GHF6093

CAMSHAFT OIL SEAL:

front (black)

Land Rover
aftermarket

1 LUC100290L
1 LUC100290P

rear (red)

Land Rover
aftermarket

1 LUC100220L
1 LUC100220LP

VALVE STEM OIL SEAL:

each,

Land Rover
aftermarket

16 LUB100351
16 LUB100351P

engine set of 16, aftermarket

1 LUB100351PSET

OIL FILLER CAP SEAL:

Land Rover
aftermarket

1 LUD100040
1 LUD100040P

TIMING COVER SEAL KIT:

Land Rover
aftermarket

1 LF1001
1 LF1001P

TIMING COVER SEAL:

upper cover
inner

Land Rover
aftermarket

1 LJQ10008L
1 LJQ10008LP

outer
Land Rover
aftermarket

1 LJQ10003L
1 LJQ10003LP

lower cover
inner

Land Rover
aftermarket

1 LJQ10001L
1 LJQ10001LP

outer
Land Rover
aftermarket

1 LJQ10007L
1 LJQ10007LP



TIMING COVER SEAL KIT - LF1001P

Flywheel

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

FLYWHEEL & RING GEAR

1 PSD102450

RING GEAR (incl. in flywheel ass'y)

1 PSF10008L

DOWEL, CLUTCH (incl. in flywheel ass'y)

1 PSJ100050

BOLT, flywheel to crankshaft

6 PSK10005L



ENGINE GASKET KIT - LVQ000070

Service Kits

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

SERVICE KIT:

up to VIN YA999999

Contains air filter, oil filter, sump plug washer, a/c pollen filter, spark plugs.

Land Rover
aftermarket
Britpart
Bearthach

1 LF1084
1 LF1084P
1 LF1084BP
1 LF1084BM

VIN 1A000001 on

Contains air filter, oil filter, sump plug washer, a/c pollen filter.

Land Rover (inc. spark plugs)
aftermarket (inc. spark plugs)
Britpart
Bearthach

1 LF1085
1 LF1085P
1 LF1085BP
1 LF1085BM



1.8 K SERIES PETROL SERVICE KIT - LF1084

1.8 K SERIES PETROL SERVICE KIT - LF1085



Gaskets

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET SET:

includes standard cylinder head gasket

MG Rover
aftermarket

1 LVQ000091SLP
1 LVQ000091SLPP

includes multi layer steel head gasket

aftermarket

1 LVQ000091PMLS

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET:

standard

1 LVB000320L

MLS (Multi-Layer Steel)

Developed for the EU4 compliant version of the K Series.

See also in the 'Cylinder Block' area of this section for strengthened oil rail sets, which include the multi-layer steel head gasket.

These sets are strongly recommended for solving head gasket failure problems on the K Series engine.

Land Rover
OEM

1 LVB500190A
1 LVB500190AP1

ENGINE GASKET SET:

Excludes cylinder head gasket.

MG Rover
aftermarket

1 LVQ000070
1 LVQ000070P

COOLANT OUTLET ELBOW GASKET

1 PET10042

CAMSHAFT COVER GASKET:

Land Rover
aftermarket

1 LVP100630L
1 LVP100630LP

OIL PUMP GASKET:

Land Rover
aftermarket

1 LVG100330
1 LVG100330P

OIL FILTER HEAD TO BLOCK GASKET

1 LVH10010

DIPSTICK TUBE TO ENGINE GASKET

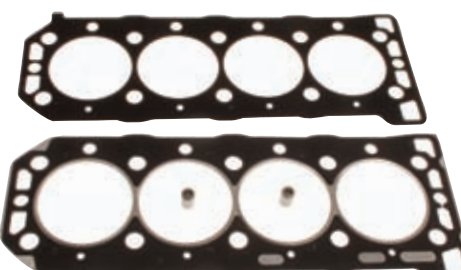
1 LVJ100140

LIQUID GASKET:

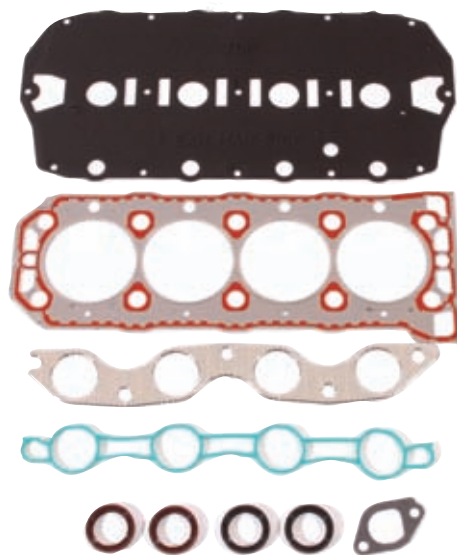
bearing ladder to block

Land Rover
MG Rover

1 LUA000050L
1 LVV000108EVA
1 LVV000010



CYLINDER HEAD GASKET - LVB500190A



CYLINDER HEAD GASKET SET - LVQ000091SLPP

Stripped Engines

2.5 KV6 PETROL

STRIPPED ENGINE ASS'Y:

Genuine Land Rover unit, supplied new exchange or reconditioned exchange. Includes cylinder block assembly, cylinder head, cam covers, timing covers and sump. Less ancillaries.

new, exchange	1	LBB000561
reconditioned, exchange	1	LBB000561E

Cylinder Block

2.5 KV6 PETROL

CYLINDER BLOCK & LADDER ASS'Y	1	LCF000680L
BOLT, ladder to block:		
long	8	LCW100070L
short	4	LCW100080L
SCREW, ladder to block	9	LYP101100L
DOWEL:		
ladder to block	4	LEJ10004L
main bearing caps	4	LYU100470L
block to cylinder heads	2	LYU000010L
block to gearbox	2	WAM1460L
BAFFLE, oil, ladder	1	LSC100430L
SCREW, baffle to engine	4	FS106125M
CRANKSHAFT ASSEMBLY	1	LEF101870L
DOWEL (incl. in crankshaft)	1	LEJ10004L
PULLEY & DAMPER, crankshaft	1	LHG000070L
BOLT, crankshaft pulley	1	LYG101340L
WASHER, crankshaft pulley bolt	1	LYF10051L
MAIN BEARING, half:		
plain half		
blue	4	LEB10121010L
red	4	LEB10121020L
green	4	LEB10121030L
yellow	4	LEB10121040L
black	4	LEB10121050L
grooved half		
blue	4	LEB10120010L
red	4	LEB10120020L
green	4	LEB10120030L
yellow	4	LEB10120040L
black	4	LEB10120050L
THRUST WASHER, crankshaft	4	LEB101010L
BIG END BEARING, half:		
blue	12	LFB10179010L
red	12	LFB10179020L
green	12	LFB10179030L
yellow	12	LFB10179040L
black	12	LFB10179050L
PISTON AND CON ROD ASS'Y, exchange:		
cylinders 1, 3 and 5	3	LR004066
cylinders 2, 4 and 6	3	LR004067
PISTON AND RINGS ASS'Y, std.	6	LR004066P
PISTON RING SET, std. (engine set)	1	LFP101370L
BOLT, con rod	12	WAM1959L
LINER & PISTON KIT, Britpart	1	LCJ000050LKITBP
LINER, cylinder block:		
Land Rover	6	LCJ000050L
OEM	6	LCJ000050LP1
BLANKING PLATE, water gallery	1	LDL100180L
SCREW, blanking plate to block	2	FS106165L
SCREWED PLUG, cyl. block drain	1	FS110205L
WASHER, rubber, sealing plug	1	MDY100080
PIPE, connector, coolant hose to block	1	LCP100180L

CYLINDER BLOCK LINER -
LCJ000050L



PULLEY & DAMPER -
LHG000070L

THRUST WASHER -
LEB101010L

Cylinder Head

2.5 KV6 PETROL

CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY:

Supplied built with camshafts, tappets, valves and guides.

RH, exchange	1	LDF108860L
LH, exchange	1	LDF108870L
BOLT, cylinder head:		
Stretch bolt (fit new whenever removed).		
each		
Land Rover	16	LDN10027
aftermarket	16	LDN10027P
engine set of 16		
OEM	1	LDN10027P1SET
DOWEL, cylinder head to block:		
pin	2	LYU000010L
roll pin	2	LYU100290L
BOLT, camshaft carrier to head	22	FB106065L
STUD, manifolds to cylinder head:		
inlet manifold	2	TE108052
exhaust manifold		
Land Rover	4	TE110051L
aftermarket	4	TE110051LP



CYLINDER HEAD
BOLT SET -
LDN10027P1SET

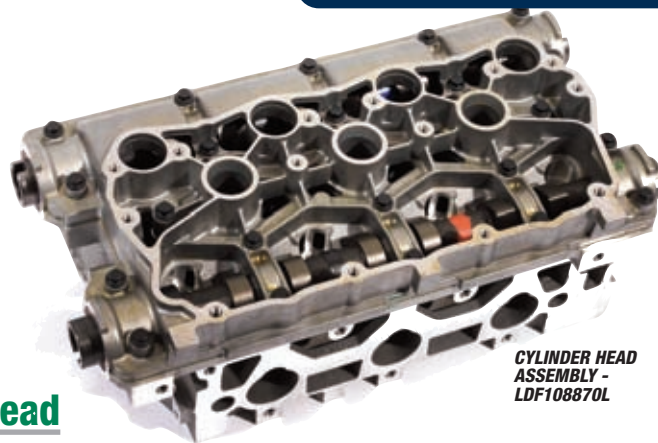


VALVE GUIDE,
GROOVED & STEPPED -
LGJ10033LP1



TAPPET -
LGR000050SLPP1

2.5 KV6 PETROL



CYLINDER HEAD
ASSEMBLY -
LDF108870L

VALVE GUIDE:

The factory fitted one of two sizes of valve guide in a cylinder head, depending on head machining accuracy. Standard size guides are plain in profile, whereas oversize guides (referred to by the factory as 'salvage' guides) are grooved and stepped for easy identification later when service repairs are carried out. When renewing valve guides, you must first identify your old guides and ensure that replacements of the same type are ordered and fitted.

standard, plain		
Land Rover	12	LGJ10034L
OEM	12	LGJ10034LP1
grooved & stepped		
Land Rover	12	LGJ10033L
OEM	12	LGJ10033LP1
VALVE SEAT INSERT:		
inlet, stepped chamfer	6	L GK101140L
exhaust, stepped chamfer	6	L GK101150L

VALVE:

inlet		
Land Rover	6	LGH10064L
aftermarket	6	LGH10064LP
exhaust		
Land Rover	6	LGH101360L
aftermarket	6	LGH101360LP
VALVE SPRING	12	LGL10008L
CAP, valve spring	12	UAM3797L
COLLET, spring cap (each, not pair)	24	LGN10004L
TAPPET, hydraulic		
Land Rover	12	LGR000050L
OEM	12	LGR000050SLPP1
aftermarket	12	LGR000050LP
BLANKING PLATE, water gallery	2	LDL100180L
SCREW, blanking plate to head	4	FS106167

CAMSHAFT COVER ASSEMBLY:

Includes gasket and press-in insert.

RH	1	LDR104552
LH	1	LDR104262
INSERT, press-in, camshaft cover	2	LZN100390L
SCREW, camshaft cover to carrier	28	4378449
BOLT, extension, camshaft cover	2	LZM000010
OIL FILLER CAP, yellow (incl. seal)	1	LQC100270L
GROMMET, oil filler neck	1	LQD100070L
ELEMENT, cam cover oil separator	4	LDM100080L
HOSE, camshaft cover:		
to inlet manifold breather hose	1	LLH000170
to crankcase breather		
up to eng. 292558	1	LLH102980
eng. 292559 on	1	LLH500130L
rear of camshaft to breather hose	1	LLH102820L



VALVE GUIDE,
STANDARD -
LGJ10034LP1



INSERT -LZN100390L

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------

2.5 KV6 PETROL

Oil Pump & Oil Filter

2.5 KV6 PETROL

OIL PUMP ASS'Y (incl. crank oil seal):

Land Rover	1	LPF101290L
aftermarket	1	LPF101290P

SCREW, oil pump to block:

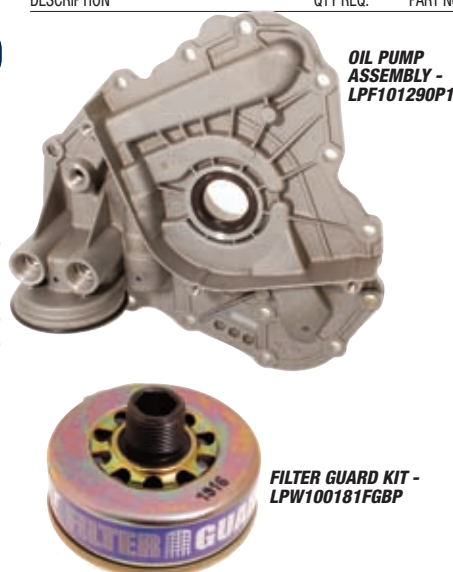
long	16	FS108255EL
short	3	FS106165EL

OIL FILTER:

Land Rover	1	LPW100230
OEM	1	LPW100230P1
aftermarket	1	LPW100230P

FILTER GUARD KIT

Removes harmful contaminants that the oil filter can miss, working by magnetic filtration technology, reducing engine wear and friction. Will never clog or restrict oil flow. Fits between filter and filter head - no modification required. Will clean engine oil for 50000 miles.



Oil Sump & Dipstick

2.5 KV6 PETROL

OIL SUMP, with sump plug 1 **LSB103053**
From VIN 5A000001 on. Will fit earlier cars so long as 1 off part no. LQN000051L dipstick tube is fitted at the same time.

SCREW, sump to bearing ladder 5 **FT108255L**

BOLT, sump to bearing ladder front 5 **FC108125L**

SUMP PLUG:

Land Rover	1	LSF100040L
OEM	1	LSF100040LP1

OIL DRAIN VALVE KIT

A conventional oil change is always associated with spills and dirty hands. Therefore, this system has been developed with which you can perform an oil change completely safe and clean. The Stahlbus oil drain valve will easily replace the existing drain screw. When changing the oil, you unscrew the cap and put on the hose connector via quick release. Once this is locked, the valve opens and the oil can be drained into an appropriate container. When disconnecting the hose connector, the valve closes automatically and you only have to turn on the cap.

WASHER, sump plug;

Land Rover	1	ALU1403L
aftermarket	1	ALU1403LP

OIL STRAINER AND PICK UP PIPE

1	LSP000041L
---	------------

'O' RING, oil pick up (incl. in oil strainer)

1	LYX000210L
---	------------

SCREW, pick up pipe securing

1	FS108255EL
---	------------

DIPSTICK

1	LQM100902L
---	------------

TUBE, dipstick:

up to VIN 4A999999	1	LQN101121L
from VIN 5A000001 on	1	LQN000051L

INSERT, dipstick tube to engine

1	LYC100510L
---	------------



Front Timing Belt & Gear

2.5 KV6 PETROL

FRONT TIMING BELT:

Land Rover	1	LHN100410L
OEM	1	LHN100410LP1

TENSIONER ASS'Y, front timing belt

Land Rover	1	LHP100610L
MG Rover	1	LHP100610

SCREW, tensioner ass'y to block

2	FS108301ML
---	------------

TENSIONER PULLEY ASS'Y, front timing belt:

Land Rover	1	LHB101630L
OEM	1	LHB101630LP1
aftermarket	1	LHB101630LP

IDLER ASS'Y, front timing belt:

Land Rover	1	LHV100110L
aftermarket	1	LHV100110LP

SCREW, idler to block

1	FS110205ML
---	------------

GEAR, front timing belt:

camshaft	2	LHB101710L
crankshaft	1	LHH100500L

HUB, camshaft gear, front timing belt

2	LHC100400L
---	------------

SCREW & WASHER, camshaft gear

2	LYP101080L
---	------------

BOLT, crankshaft gear and pulley

1	LYG101340L
---	------------

WASHER, crankshaft bolt

1	LYF10051L
---	-----------

FRONT TIMING COVER, inner:

RH	1	LJJ100690
LH	1	LJJ100701

SCREW, inner timing cover securing

8	FS106165EL
---	------------

FRONT TIMING COVER, outer:

upper		
up to VIN 4A999999	2	LJR105070
VIN 5A000001 on		
RH	1	LJR105070
LH	1	LJR105071L
lower	1	LJR103640L

SCREW:

outer upper cover securing	6	FS106165L
outer lower cover securing	3	FS106165EL
PLUG, timing cover tensioner aperture	1	LJR104650L



Camshaft

2.5 KV6 PETROL

CAMSHAFT ASSEMBLY:

inlet, reconditioned, exchange	2	LR016189
exhaust, new, outright		
Land Rover	2	LGC107740L
OEM	2	LGC107740LP1

Rear Timing Belts & Gear

2.5 KV6 PETROL

REAR TIMING BELT:

Land Rover	2	LHN100420L
OEM	2	LHN100420LP1
aftermarket	2	LHN100420P

GEAR, rear timing belt:

inlet camshaft	2	LHB101380L
exhaust camshaft	2	LHB101730L

SCREW & WASHER, camshaft gear

4	LYP101080L
---	------------

REAR TIMING COVER, inner

2	LJJ100500L
---	------------

SCREW, inner timing cover securing

4	FS106165EL
---	------------

REAR TIMING COVER, outer:

RH	1	LJR104680L
LH	1	LJR104690L
SCREW, outer timing cover securing	6	FS106165L



Drive Plate (Flywheel)

2.5 KV6 PETROL

DRIVE PLATE & RING GEAR ASS'Y

1	TPB100211L
---	------------

BOLT, flywheel to crankshaft

6	PSK10005L
---	-----------

Included in drive plate ass'y.

Oil Seals

2.5 KV6 PETROL

CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:

front (included in oil pump ass'y; includes applicator tool)

Land Rover	1	LQX100070L
OEM	1	LQX100070LP1
aftermarket	1	LQX100070LP

rear (includes housing)

Land Rover	1	LUF100300L
OEM	1	LUF100300LP1
aftermarket	1	LUF100300LP

SCREW, rear oil seal securing

CAMSHAFT OIL SEAL:

front

inlet (black)		
Land Rover	2	LUC100290L
aftermarket	2	LUC100290P

exhaust

Land Rover	2	LUC100150L
OEM	2	LUC100150LP1

rear (red)

Land Rover	4	LUC100220L
aftermarket	4	LUC100220LP

VALVE STEM OIL SEAL:

each

Land Rover	12	LUB100351
aftermarket	12	LUB100351P

engine set of 12, aftermarket 1 LUB100351PSET

The engine set of valve stem oil seals actually contains 16 seals because it is also offered for the 4 cylinder, 16 valve versions of the K Series engine.

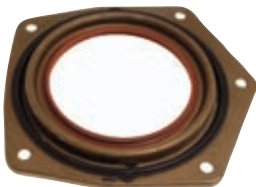
OIL FILLER CAP SEAL:

Land Rover	1	LUD100040
aftermarket	1	LUD100040P



CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL, FRONT - LQX100070LP1

CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL, REAR - LUF100300LP



VALVE STEM OIL SEAL - LUB100351



Timing Tool Kit

2.5 KV6 PETROL

Pin-point accuracy is of course essential when setting camshaft timing during an engine rebuild and that's exactly what these kits from Laser have been developed to ensure. Including all the tools required to lock the engine in the desired stroke position and then accurately align the camshafts, the kit covers the 2.5 KV6 petrol engine as fitted to the Land Rover Freelander, plus of course the 2.0 and 2.5 KV6 petrol engines fitted to several MG Rover cars.

TIMING TOOL KIT, 2.5 KV6 petrol	1	RX1609
---------------------------------	---	--------



Gaskets

2.5 KV6 PETROL

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET OVERHAUL SET:

Includes multi layer steel (MLS) head gasket set, plus timing belts, tensioner and water pump - all the things to which you should also attend while replacing the head gaskets.

MG Rover	1	ZUA001480
----------	---	-----------

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET SET:

including multi layer steel (MLS) head gaskets

MG Rover	1	ZUA001490
----------	---	-----------

including standard head gaskets

MG Rover	1	LVB101630PSET
aftermarket	1	LVB101630LPSET

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET, standard (not MLS):

Land Rover	1	LVB101630L
OEM	1	LVB101630P1
aftermarket	1	LVB101630LP

WATER GALLERY BLANKING PLATE GASKET

	3	LDX100040L
--	---	------------

CAMSHAFT COVER GASKET:

Land Rover	2	LVP100470L
aftermarket	2	LVP100470LP

OIL PUMP GASKET:

Land Rover	1	LVG000030L
OEM	1	LVG000030LP1

LIQUID GASKET, oil sump to engine

	1	STC4600
--	---	---------



CYLINDER HEAD GASKET - LVB101630P1



WATER GALLERY BLANKING PLATE GASKET - LDX100040L



OIL PUMP GASKET - LVG000030L

?

WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000



CAMSHAFT COVER GASKET - LVP100470LP

2.5 KV6 PETROL SERVICE KIT - LF1093

Service Kits

2.5 KV6 PETROL

SERVICE KIT:

Contains air filter, oil filter, sump plug washer, a/c pollen filter and spark plugs.

Land Rover	1	LF1093
aftermarket	1	LF1093P



2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

Stripped & Short Engines

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

STRIPPED ENGINE ASS'Y:

Genuine Land Rover unit, supplied reconditioned exchange. Includes cylinder block assembly, cylinder head, cam cover, timing covers, sump and dipstick tube. Less ancillaries.

reconditioned, exchange 1 **LBB110410E**

SHORT ENGINE ASSEMBLY:

Genuine Land Rover unit, supplied new exchange. Includes cylinder block, pistons, rods, crankshaft and dipstick tube.

new, exchange 1 **LBB110420**

Cylinder Block

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

CYLINDER BLOCK, new, exchange 1 **LCF104180**

SCREW, main bearing cap 8 **BDU1934L**

DOWEL:

main bearing cap 2 **12H4547**

LH side of cylinder block, lower 2 **BDU1649L**

rear of cylinder block 2 **FRC2482**

cylinder head to cylinder block 2 **LCL100020L**

engine backplate to block 2 **CAM7824L**

oil pump to cylinder block

RH 1 **12H4636L**

LH 1 **LYU100300L**

PLUG:

core

sides of cylinder block 6 **37D2260L**

rear of cylinder block 1 **ERR6164**

gallery, rear of cylinder block 1 **LYQ100120L**

ADAPTOR, inlet manifold pipe:

side of cylinder block 1 **ERR7321**

front of cylinder block 1 **ERR5608**

RESTRICTOR, cylinder head oil feed

1 **LCL100010L**

JET ASSEMBLY, piston cooling

4 **ERR5197**

BOLT, banjo, piston cooling jet

4 **LFH100170L**

Cylinder Head

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY:

Supplied with cam carrier, carrier bolts and valve guides but without valves and springs. Note that this is the later 4 glow plug type head, but is interchangeable with the early (up to eng. no. 17N000186) 3 glow plug type.

bare, new, outright 1 **LDF107830L**

BOLT:

cam carrier (incl. in cylinder head) 8 **FB106075L**

plug, LH side (incl. in cylinder head) 1 **DBM572L**

WASHER, plug bolt (incl. in cyl. head)

Land Rover 1 **ALU1403L**

aftermarket 1 **ALU1403LP**

PLUG, core (incl. in cylinder head)

2 **LYB100430L**

DOWEL, carrier to head (incl. in cyl. head)

2 **LYU100350L**

BOLT, cylinder head to block:

Stretch bolt (fit new whenever removed)

each 10 **LDG100040L**

engine set of 10 1 **LDG100040LKP1**

DOWEL, cylinder head to block

2 **LCL100020L**

VALVE GUIDE

8 **LGJ100510L**

VALVE SEAT INSERT:

inlet 4 **LGK101070L**

exhaust 4 **LGK101080L**

VALVE:

inlet

Land Rover 4 **LGH100990L**

OEM 4 **LGH100990LP1**

aftermarket 4 **LGH100990LP**

exhaust

Land Rover 4 **LGH100980L**

OEM 4 **LGH100980LP1**

aftermarket 4 **LGH100980LP**

VALVE SPRING

8 **LGL100430L**

CAP, valve spring

8 **LJC100130L**

COLLET, spring cap (each, not pair)

16 **WAM2578L**

CRANKSHAFT ASS'Y, new, outright 1

LEF101290L

DOWEL (incl. in crankshaft) 1 **12H1301L**

KEY, timing gear (incl. in crankshaft) 1 **LEK100080L**

PULLEY & DAMPER, crankshaft 1 **LHG100740**

BOLT, crankshaft pulley 1 **LFH100160L**

MAIN BEARING SET (engine set of bearings):

Land Rover

std. 1 **LEB101060L**

aftermarket

std. 1 **LEB101060LP**

0.010 1 **LEB101060LP10**

0.020 1 **LEB101060LP20**

THRUST WASHER SET (engine set):

Land Rover 1 **BHM1592L**

OEM 1 **BHM1592LP1**

BIG END BEARING, half:

Land Rover 8 **ERR6376**

aftermarket 8 **LFB101620P**

PISTON AND RINGS ASSEMBLY (one piston):

Land Rover

std. 4 **LFL104750L**

OEM

std. 4 **LFL104750LP1**

0.050 4 **LFL104750LP1-50**

aftermarket

std. 4 **LFL104750LP**

PISTON RING SET (for one piston):

Land Rover, std. 4 **LFP101751L**

OEM, std. 4 **LFP101751LP1**

aftermarket, std. 4 **LFP101751LP**

CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY - LDF107830L

TAPPET, hydraulic:

Land Rover 8 **LGR100340L**

OEM 8 **LGR100340P1**

BRACKET, engine lifting 1 **ERR5726L**

SCREW, bracket to cylinder head 2 **SH108161P**

CAMSHAFT COVER 1 **LDR102190L**

BOLT, camshaft cover 12 **FB106105L**

ENGINE COVER, sound deadening 1 **ERR5558**

SCREW, engine cover securing 3 **SN106165L**

OIL FILLER CAP, yellow (incl. seal) 1 **LQC100270L**

GROMMET, oil filler, in engine cover 1 **LWY100020L**

HOSE, camshaft cover breather 1 **ERR6161**

CLIP, breather hose 2 **PYC101400**

INLET VALVE - LGH100990LP

EXHAUST VALVE - LGH100980LP

CRANKSHAFT ASSEMBLY - LEF101290L

CIRCLIP, piston gudgeon pin 8 **LFN10006L**

CONNECTING ROD ASSEMBLY:

Land Rover 4 **ERR6953**

OEM 4 **ERR6953P1**

BOLT, con rod 8 **ERR6954L**

NUT, con rod 8 **CAM6263L**

BUSH, small end

Land Rover 4 **ERR6978**

aftermarket 4 **ERR6978P**

BACKPLATE, engine to gearbox 1 **ERR6157**

SCREW, backplate to engine:

pan head 1 **SS106120ML**

countersunk head 4 **CDU1346L**

TAPPET, HYDRAULIC - LGR100340P1

COLLET, SPRING CAP - WAM2578L

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

Oil Pump & Oil Filter

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

OIL PUMP ASS'Y:

Incl. crank oil seal, relief valve, oil thermostat and pressure switch.

Land Rover	1	LPF101200
aftermarket	1	LPF101200P

BOLT, oil pump to block:

M10 x 45mm	1	FB110091L
M6 x 40mm	1	FB106081L
M6 x 30mm	7	LYG10035L

RELIEF VALVE KIT, oil pump

1 WZX1917

THERMOSTAT KIT, oil pump

1 LQX100110L

PLUG, oil pump thermostat (with washer)

1 LQX100120L

WASHER, sealing plug

1 LRH100000L

PLUG, oil pump blanking

1 BDU1487L

WASHER, sealing plug

1 6K432L

OIL FILTER:

Land Rover 1 ERR5542

aftermarket 1 ERR5542P

THREADED ADAPTOR, filter to pump

1 CAM5331L



OIL FILTER -
ERR5542

Oil Sump & Dipstick

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

OIL SUMP

1 LSB102490

SCREW, sump to block

17 FS108256

SUMP PLUG:

Land Rover 1 LSF100040L

OEM 1 LSF100040LP1

OIL DRAIN VALVE KIT

1 LSF100040LODV

A conventional oil change is always associated with spills and dirty hands. Therefore, this system has been developed with which you can perform an oil change completely safe and clean. The Stahlbus oil drain valve will easily replace the existing drain screw. When changing the oil, you unscrew the cap and put on the hose connector via quick release. Once this is locked, the valve opens and the oil can be drained into an appropriate container. When disconnecting the hose connector, the valve closes automatically and you only have to turn on the cap.

WASHER, sump plug

Land Rover 1 ALU1403L

aftermarket 1 ALU1403LP

ADAPTOR, oil drain

1 LPY100100

OIL STRAINER AND PICK UP PIPE

1 ERR6229

'O' RING, oil pick up

1 CDU1344L

SCREW:

pick up pipe flange 2 FS106181ML

pick up pipe bracket 1 FS106127ML

DIPSTICK

1 ERR6219

TUBE, dipstick

1 ERR5646L

SCREW, tube bracket to engine

1 FS108122



OIL DRAIN VALVE KIT - LSF100040LODV

Camshaft

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

CAMSHAFT ASSEMBLY

1 LGC105230L

Includes roll pin.

ROLL PIN, cam gear locating

2 PA112180

Front Timing Belt & Gear

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

FRONT TIMING BELT:

114 teeth

Up to eng. 17N000186. Includes cam gear screw.

Land Rover 1 LHN100610

OEM 1 LHN100610P1

112 teeth

From eng. 17N000187 on. Includes cam gear screw.

Land Rover 1 LHN100760

OEM 1 LHN100760P1

FRONT TIMING BELT KIT:

114 teeth - Britpart 1 LHN100610BP

Up to eng. 17N000186. Includes cam gear screw.

112 teeth - Britpart 1 LHN100760BP

From eng. 17N000187 on. Includes cam gear screw.

GEAR:

camshaft, front timing belt 1 LHB101610

crankshaft, front timing belt 1 LHH100670

DAMPER, front camshaft gear 1 LHG100760L

SCREW:

front camshaft gear securing 1 FS112406

damper to front camshaft gear 3 SYG10006L

BOLT, crankshaft gear 1 LFH100160L

TENSIONER ASS'Y, front timing belt:

Land Rover 1 LHP100840

OEM 1 LHP100840P1

aftermarket 1 LHP100840P

SCREW, tensioner ass'y to bracket:

up to eng. 17N000186 (M8 thread) 1 FS108256

eng. 17N000187 on (M10 thread)

Land Rover 1 FS110306

aftermarket 1 FS110306P

BOLT, tensioner ass'y, lower 1 FC110087ML

Eng. 17N000187 on.

WASHER, lower tensioner bolt 1 WA110061L

Eng. 17N000187 on.

CUP, front timing belt tensioner 1 LXQ100020L

SPRING, front timing belt tensioner 1 LHR100330L

IDLER, front timing belt:

Land Rover 1 LHV100160

aftermarket 1 LHV100160P

STUD, front timing belt idler support 1 LXJ100010

NUT, front timing belt idler 1 LXE100010L

FRONT TIMING COVER, outer:

Includes seals.

upper 1 LJR104550L

lower 1 ERR6147L

SCREW, outer cover securing:

upper 4 FS106205L

lower 3 FS106205L

BOLT, outer cover securing 3 FB106065L

PLUG, outer timing cover blanking 1 LGY100030L

FRONT TIMING COVER, inner:

Includes seals and grommets.

upper 1 LJR104570

lower 1 LJR104590

SCREW, inner timing cover securing:

upper 5 FS106201PL

lower 2 FS106201PL

PLUG, inner timing cover blanking 1 EYB10009L



FRONT TIMING
COVER -
LJR104570

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

Rear Timing Belt & Gear

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

REAR TIMING BELT:

Land Rover 1 MVF100040

aftermarket 1 MVF100040P

GEAR:

camshaft, rear timing belt 1 LXX100010L

rear timing belt 1 MVE100100

HUB, rear camshaft gear 1 LHC100380

SCREW:

rear camshaft gear to hub 4 FS108181L

hub to camshaft 1 FS112406

TENSIONER ASS'Y, rear timing belt:

Land Rover 1 LHP100550L

aftermarket 1 LHP100550P

SCREW, tensioner securing 1 SS110201E

REAR TIMING COVER:

outer 1 LJR103770

Includes seal and grommets.

inner 1 LJJ100380L

SCREW:

outer cover securing 6 FS106205L

inner cover securing 2 FS106127ML

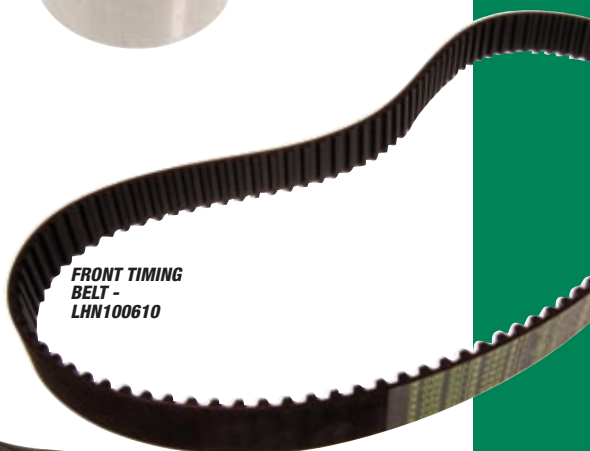


GEAR -
LHH100670

TENSIONER
ASSEMBLY, FRONT -
LHP100840P1



IDLER -
LHV100160



FRONT TIMING
BELT -
LHN100610

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

Flywheel

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

FLYWHEEL & RING GEAR	1	ERR6745L
RING GEAR (incl. in flywheel ass'y)	1	DAM8566L
DOWEL, CLUTCH (incl. in flywheel ass'y)	3	PSJ10001L
BOLT, flywheel to crankshaft	6	LYG10012L

Gaskets

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET:

1.05mm thick (1 identification hole)		
Land Rover	1	LVB100910
aftermarket	1	LVB100910P
1.20mm thick (2 identification holes)		
Land Rover	1	LVB100920
aftermarket	1	LVB100920P
1.35mm thick (3 identification holes)		
Land Rover	1	LVB100930
aftermarket	1	LVB100930P

CAMSHAFT COVER GASKET:

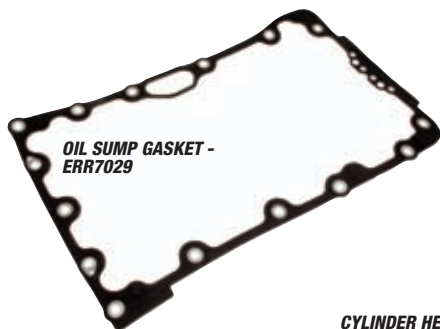
Land Rover	1	LVP100400
aftermarket	1	LVP100400P

OIL PUMP GASKET:

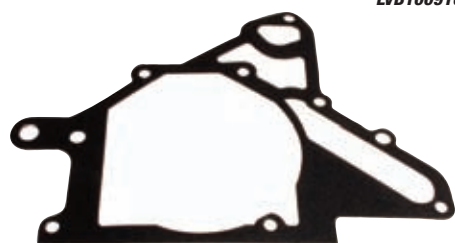
Land Rover	1	LVG10005
aftermarket	1	LVG10005P

OIL SUMP GASKET:

Land Rover	1	ERR7029
aftermarket	1	ERR7029P

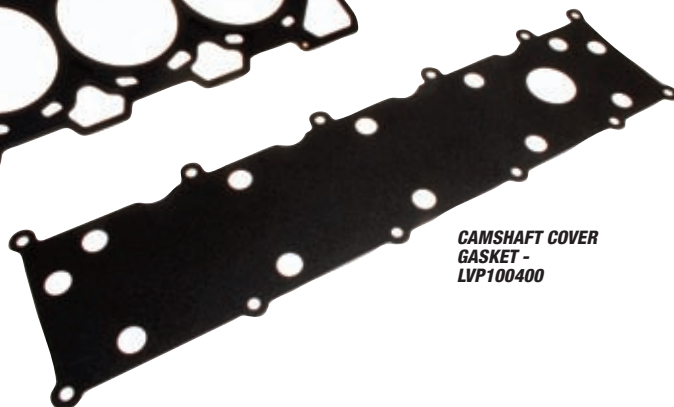
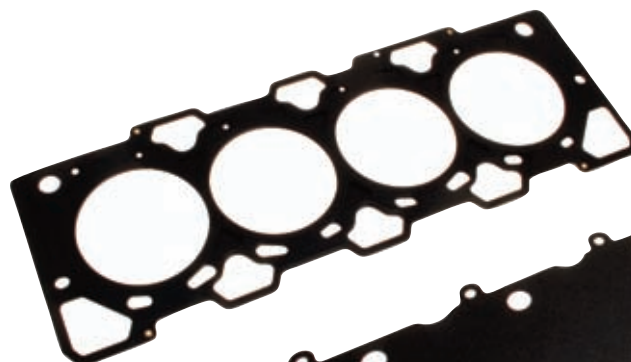


OIL SUMP GASKET -
ERR7029



OIL PUMP GASKET - LVG10005P

CYLINDER HEAD
GASKET -
LVB100910



CAMSHAFT COVER
GASKET -
LVP100400



CRANKSHAFT OIL
SEAL, REAR -
ERR7028P1



CRANKSHAFT
OIL SEAL KIT -
LZB100271

SCREW, rear seal housing to block

5 FS106165L

CAMSHAFT OIL SEAL KIT:

Set of two seals (front and rear).

Land Rover	1	LZB100271
OEM	1	LZB100271P1
aftermarket	1	LZB100271P

VALVE STEM OIL SEAL:

Land Rover	8	LJQ100680L
aftermarket	8	LJQ100680LP

OIL FILLER CAP SEAL:

Land Rover	1	LUD100040
aftermarket	1	LUD100040P

FRONT TIMING COVER SEAL KIT

1 LF1002



CRANKSHAFT OIL
SEAL, REAR -
ERR7028P1



CRANKSHAFT
OIL SEAL KIT -
LZB100271

FRONT TIMING COVER SEAL:

outer upper cover	1	LJQ100490
outer lower cover		
RH upper	1	LJQ101000
RH lower	1	LJQ101020
LH top	1	LJQ101010
LH 2nd from top		
Land Rover	1	LJQ100430
aftermarket	1	LJQ100430P
LH 2nd from bottom	1	LJQ100450
LH bottom	1	LJQ101020
inner upper cover		
upper		
Land Rover	1	LJQ101080
aftermarket	1	LJQ101080P
lower		
Land Rover	1	LJQ101090
aftermarket	1	LJQ101090P
inner lower cover		
upper		
Land Rover	1	LJQ100630
aftermarket	1	LJQ100630P
lower		
Land Rover	1	LJQ100470
aftermarket	1	LJQ100470P

REAR TIMING COVER SEAL:

Land Rover	1	LJQ100690
OEM	1	LJQ100690P1



REAR TIMING
COVER SEAL -
LJQ100690P1

Service Kits

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

SERVICE KIT:

Contains air filter, oil filter, fuel filter, sump plug washer and a/c pollen filter.

Land Rover	1	LF1086
aftermarket	1	LF1086P
Britpart	1	LF1086BP
Bearmach	1	LF1086BM



2.0L L SERIES DIESEL
SERVICE KIT - LF1086P

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

Stripped & Short Engines

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

STRIPPED ENGINE ASS'Y:

Genuine Land Rover unit, supplied on exchange for old unit. Includes cylinder block assembly, cylinder head, cam cover, timing covers, sump and dipstick tube. Less ancillaries.

remanufactured, exchange	1	LR003605
alternative, reconditioned, exch.	1	STC4527

Cylinder Block

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

CYLINDER BLOCK, new, exchange 1 LCF105160L
Includes pistons (not crankshaft or connecting rods).

SCREW, main bearing cap 12 STC2008
Included in cylinder block.

DOWEL:
Included in cylinder block.
front & rear block faces 5 STC2016
cylinder head to cylinder block 2 STC2009
rear lower corners of cyl. block 2 LYU100500L

PLUG:
Included in cylinder block.
12mm, front & rear block faces 4 STC2003
screwed, RH side of block 1 STC3362
blanking, rear block face 1 1714541
WASHER, sealing, screwed plug 1 STC2380
Included in cylinder block.

PIN, screwed, front block face:
Included in cylinder block.
with hex (built-in nut) 1 LYT100100L
with shoulder 2 LYT100090
STUD, M8, front block face 4 STC2383
Included in cylinder block.

JET ASSEMBLY:
Included in cylinder block.
piston cooling 4 LFQ000040L
timing chain lubrication 1 LCR000010
SCREW, piston cooling jet to block 4 LR054725
Included in cylinder block.

BOLT, chain lubricating jet to block 1 RYG500800
Included in cylinder block.

BEARING LADDER, cylinder block 1 LR003810
BOLT, ladder to cylinder block 6 KYP000310
PLUG, bearing ladder rear 1 STC3362
PLATE, cyl. block to clutch housing 1 TGQ000030

CRANKSHAFT ASS'Y:
new, outright 1 LEF102380L
reconditioned, outright 1 LEF102390E
KEY, timing sprocket to crankshaft 1 LEK100100L
SPIGOT BEARING, crankshaft rear 1 STC2079

PULLEY & DAMPER, crankshaft:
Land Rover 1 LHG100750L
OEM 1 LHG100750LP1
aftermarket 1 LHG100750LP
BOLT, crankshaft pulley 1 LYP101640L
WASHER, crankshaft pulley bolt 1 LYP101550L



SPIGOT BEARING -
STC2079

PULLEY & DAMPER -
LHG100750LP1



MAIN BEARING,
LOWER HALF -
LEB000120P

MAIN BEARING, 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 5th journals:

yellow
std.

upper half	4	LEB000060
lower half	4	LEB000120

0.25mm		
upper half		
Land Rover	4	LEB000090
aftermarket	4	LEB000090P

lower half		
Land Rover	4	LEB000150
aftermarket	4	LEB000150P

0.50mm		
upper half		
Land Rover	4	LEB000400
aftermarket	4	LEB000400P

lower half		
Land Rover	4	LEB000430
aftermarket	4	LEB000430P

green
std.

upper half	4	LEB000070
lower half	4	LEB000130

0.25mm		
upper half		
Land Rover	4	LEB000100
aftermarket	4	LEB000100P

lower half		
Land Rover	4	LEB000160
aftermarket	4	LEB000160P

0.50mm		
upper half		
Land Rover	4	LEB000410
aftermarket	4	LEB000410P

lower half		
Land Rover	4	LEB000440
aftermarket	4	LEB000440P

white
std.

upper half	4	LEB000080
Land Rover	4	LEB000080P

lower half	4	LEB000140
------------	---	-----------

0.25mm		
upper half		
Land Rover	4	LEB000110
aftermarket	4	LEB000110P

lower half		
Land Rover	4	LEB000170
aftermarket	4	LEB000170P

0.50mm		
upper half		
Land Rover	4	LEB000420
aftermarket	4	LEB000420P

lower half		
Land Rover	4	LEB000450
aftermarket	4	LEB000450P

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

MAIN BEARING, with thrust faces, 4th journal:

yellow
std.

upper half, plain	1	LEB102110L
lower half, grooved	1	LEB102210L

0.25mm		
upper half, plain	1	LEB102140L
lower half, grooved	1	LEB102250L

0.50mm		
upper half, plain	1	LEB102170L
lower half, grooved	1	LEB102280L

green
std.

upper half, plain	1	LEB102120L
lower half, grooved	1	LEB102220L

0.25mm		
upper half, plain	1	LEB102150L
lower half, grooved	1	LEB102260L

0.50mm		
upper half, plain	1	LEB102180L
lower half, grooved	1	LEB102290L

white
std.

upper half, plain	1	LEB102130L
lower half, grooved	1	LEB102230L

0.25mm		
upper half, plain	1	LEB102160L
lower half, grooved	1	LEB102270L

0.50mm		
upper half, plain	1	LEB102190L
lower half, grooved	1	LEB102300L

BIG END BEARING:

blue
std.

upper half	4	LR012744
lower half	4	LR012744

0.25mm		
upper half		
Land Rover	4	LR017301
aftermarket	4	LR017301P

lower half		
	4	8510321

0.50mm		
upper half		
Land Rover	4	LR020099
aftermarket	4	LR020099P

lower half		
Land Rover	4	LR020099
aftermarket	4	LR020099P

red
std.

upper half	4	8510277
lower half	4	LR012744

0.25mm		
upper half	4	LR017301
lower half	4	LR017298

0.50mm		
upper half		
Land Rover	4	LR020099
aftermarket	4	LR020099P

lower half		
	4	LR020116

PISTON AND RINGS ASSEMBLY (one piston):

grade 0		
Land Rover	4	LFL000620
OEM	4	LFL000620P1

grade 00		
	4	LFL000630
grade 0.25mm		
	4	LFL000640

PISTON RING SET (for one piston):

grade 0		
Land Rover	4	LFT100390L
aftermarket	4	LFT100390LP

grade 00		
Land Rover	4	LFT000130
MG Rover	4	LFT100400

grade 0.25mm		
Land Rover	4	LFT000140
MG Rover	4	LFT100410

CIRCLIP, piston gudgeon pin 8 LYV100130L

CONNECTING ROD ASSEMBLY 4 LFF101870L

BOLT, con rod 8 LFH100221

DOWEL, con rod 8 STC2103

BUSH, small end:

Land Rover	4	LFB101680L
MG Rover	4	LFB101680

?

WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

Cylinder Head

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

CYLINDER HEAD, bare, new, outright 1 **8510362**
 Supplied with cam carrier, carrier bolts and valve guides but without camshafts, valves and springs. Note that valve guides are not available separately.

BOLT, cam carrier (incl. in cyl. head) 20 **LR020953**
 PLUG, (incl. in cylinder head):

core 2 **LR022504**

screwed

RH side of head 1 **LR022632**

LH side of head 1 **LR022631**

rear of head 2 **LYB100660L**

STUD (incl. in cylinder head):

inlet manifold to head 4 **LR010408**

exhaust manifold to head 8 **8510231**

BOLT, cylinder head to block:

Stretch bolt (fit new whenever removed)

long, set of 10

Land Rover 1 **LDN100470L**

OEM 1 **LDN100470LP1**

medium, each 1 **8510024**

short, each 1 **8510025**

BOLT, cylinder head to timing cover 4 **LR007543**

DOWEL, cylinder head to block 2 **STC2009**

VALVE GUIDE 16 -

Not available separately; see comment under cylinder head.

VALVE, inlet and exhaust 16 **LGH101450L**

VALVE SPRING 16 **LGL100630L**

CAP, valve spring 16 **LGP100290L**

COLLET, spring cap (each, not pair) 32 **LGN100140L**

TAPPET, hydraulic:

Land Rover 16 **LGR100480L**

OEM 16 **LGR100480P1**

ROCKER ASSEMBLY, valve 16 **LXC000010L**

BRACKET, engine lifting

front 1 **STC4529**

rear 1 **LDU100440L**

SCREW, bracket to cylinder head 4 **STC4521**

CAMSHAFT COVER ASSEMBLY 1 **LDR000230L**

Includes inner cam carrier cover, depression control valve and gaskets.

BOLT, camshaft cover:

outer, each 12 **LR020098**

inner, pillar, set of 9 1 **LR009825**

CAM CARRIER COVER, inner 1 **STC4634**

PLATE, cam carrier cover blanking 1 **LDL100370L**

PLUG, camshaft cover 3 **LYB100700L**

DEPRESSION CONTROL VALVE ASS'Y:

Includes gaskets and filter.

Land Rover 1 **8510298**

aftermarket 1 **8510298P**

FILTER, depression control valve:

Land Rover 1 **LLJ500010**

aftermarket 1 **LLJ500010P**

SCREW, depression control valve 4 **PYP000120**

ENGINE COVER ASS'Y, sound deadening:

RH 1 **LBH000010**

LH, with Land Rover logo 1 **LBH000130**

BOLT, RH engine cover securing 1 **LYG000040**

STUD, RH engine cover securing 2 **LYR000040**

NUT, RH engine cover securing 2 **LYH000040**

SCREW, LH engine cover securing 3 **FS106205L**

GROMMET, engine cover stud/screw 5 **LYA105070**

OIL FILLER FLAP, RH engine cover 1 **LBM000010**

STRAP, filler flap retaining 1 **LBL000010**

OIL FILLER CAP, yellow:

Land Rover 1 **STC3699**

OEM 1 **STC3699P1**



CAMSHAFT ASSEMBLY - LGC107670L

Camshaft

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

CAMSHAFT ASSEMBLY:

inlet	1	LGC107660L
exhaust	1	LGC107670L
JET, oil spray, exhaust camshaft	1	8510022



TIMING CHAIN, LOWER - MVF100070L

Timing Chain & Sprockets

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

TIMING CHAIN:

upper	1	LHN100840L
lower	1	MVF100070L

SPROCKET:

upper, camshaft	2	LHB101790L
intermediate, fuel injection pump	1	LHS100200L
lower, crankshaft	1	LHS100180L
SCREW, sprocket to camshaft	2	LHS100190L
NUT, sprocket to fuel injection pump	1	LYH100540L
KEY, sprocket to crankshaft	1	LEK100100L
BOLT, sprocket and pulley to crank	1	LYP101640L
WASHER, sprocket and pulley bolt	1	LYP101550L
TENSIONER ASS'Y, timing chain	2	PQG100320L
SCREW, tensioner ass'y to engine	4	LR009824

GUIDE:

upper timing chain		
top, cam to cam	1	LGJ101000L
blade, below inlet cam	1	LGJ100990L
blade, below exhaust cam	1	LGJ100980L
This is the blade upon which the upper tensioner acts.		
lower timing chain		
blade, upper	1	PRF100040L
This is the blade upon which the lower tensioner acts.		
blade, lower	1	PRF100050L

BOLT:

top cam to cam chain guide	2	LYG101760
pivot, upper timing chain blades	2	LR006799
PIN, upper timing chain blade	1	LYT100090
O RING, top cam to cam chain guide	1	LYF101690L
SCREW, lower chain lower blade	1	PYP100660L
PIN, pivot, lower timing chain blades	2	LYT100100L
TIMING COVER, lower	1	LJR104930L

Includes fixing screws, crankshaft front oil seal and blanking plugs.

SCREW, timing cover securing 14 **LYP000310**

PLUG, screwed, lower timing cover blanking:

Includes seal/O ring (as appropriate).

RH, small	1	LYP101510L
LH, large	1	LGJ100070L
O RING, large screwed plug	1	LYX100660L

Oil Pump & Oil Filter

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY 1 **LR006805**

Incl. oil pump drive sprocket and sprocket bolt.

BOLT, oil pump to engine 4 **STC2336**

SPROCKET, oil pump drive 1 **LIH100030L**

BOLT, sprocket to oil pump 1 **LYG101590L**

CHAIN, oil pump drive 1 **LRC100070L**

OIL FILTER BODY & HEAD ASS'Y 1 **LPW100210L**

Incl. oil filter element and oil pressure switch.

BOLT, oil filter body to engine 3 **LR054719**

OIL FILTER ELEMENT:

Land Rover 1 **LRF100150L**

OEM 1 **LRF100150LP1**

aftermarket 1 **LRF100150LP**

OIL FILTER HEAD ASS'Y (filter cap) 1 **LPX100690L**



OIL PUMP ASSEMBLY - LR006805



OIL FILTER ELEMENT - LRF100150LP1

Oil Sump & Dipstick

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

OIL SUMP ASSEMBLY:

upper	1	LSB103250L
lower	1	LSB102970L

Includes oil level sensor and drain plug.

SCREW:

upper sump to block		
short	15	LR005788
medium, rear	2	LYP101480L
long, rear	2	LR007568
lower sump to upper sump	16	LYG101520L
SUMP PLUG	1	LYP101630L

WASHER, sump plug

Land Rover 1 **ALU1403L**

aftermarket 1 **ALU1403LP**

OIL STRAINER AND PICK UP PIPE 1 **LSP100860L**

BOLT, pick up pipe securing 2 **LR020101**

DIPSTICK, with O ring 1 **STC4536**

TUBE, dipstick 1 **STC4535**

SCREW, tube bracket to engine 1 **LR020101**

O RING:

dipstick to dipstick tube	1	LYX000140
dipstick tube to sump	1	STC2185



CYLINDER HEAD BOLTS - LDN100470LP1



TAPPET - LGR100480P1

OIL FILLER CAP - STC3699



DEPRESSION CONTROL VALVE FILTER - LLJ500010

Flywheel

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

FLYWHEEL & RING GEAR:

manual transmission	1	STC4561
automatic transmission	1	PSD103400L

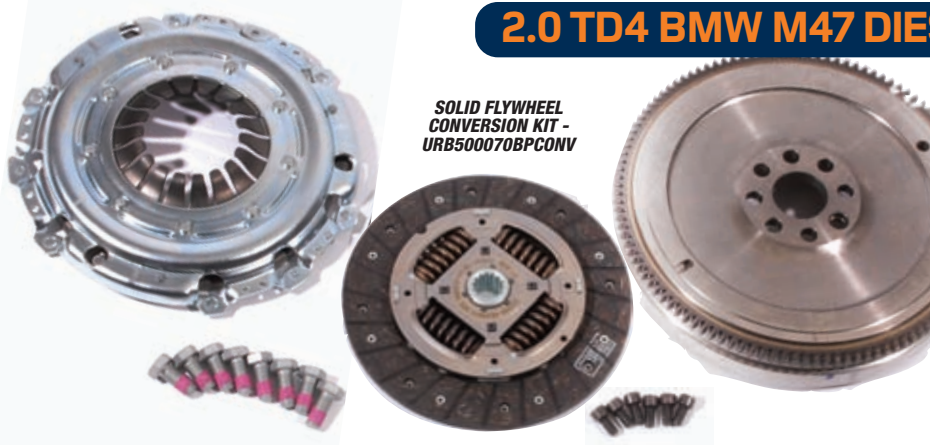
SOLID FLYWHEEL CONVERSION KIT - 1 URB500070BPCONV

Replaces failed (broken up) original fitment dual mass flywheel on manual transmission cars with more reliable solid flywheel and uprated clutch. The pay off is slightly more gearbox noise at tick over. Includes solid flywheel, heavy duty clutch cover and heavy duty clutch plate (for replacement clutch plate and cover for this kit, please see the Clutch section).

DOWEL, CLUTCH	1	STC2009
Manual transmission flywheel only.		

BOLT, flywheel to crankshaft:

manual transmission	8	STC2094
automatic transmission	8	PYP100610L



Oil Seals

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

CRANKSHAFT OIL SEAL:

front (incl. in lower timing cover ass'y)		
Land Rover	1	LUF100530L
aftermarket	1	LUF100530LP

rear		
kit, with housing and gasket seal only	1	STC4161L

Land Rover	1	LUF100540L
OEM	1	LUF100540LP1
aftermarket	1	LUF100540LP

BOLT, rear seal housing to block:

short	2	LYP101520L
long	4	STC2347L

VALVE STEM OIL SEAL KIT, set of 16:

Land Rover	1	LGP100310L
aftermarket	1	LGP100310LP

Timing Tool Kit

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

Pin-point accuracy is of course essential when setting camshaft timing during an engine rebuild and that's exactly what these kits from Laser have been developed to ensure. Including all the tools required to lock the engine in the desired stroke position and then accurately align the camshafts, the kit covers the 2.0 BMW M47 diesel engine as fitted to the Land Rover Freelander TD4, plus the 3.0 BMW M57 diesel as fitted to earlier Range Rover L322 ('Series 3') models. It will of course also service many BMW vehicles fitted with either of these two engines.

TIMING TOOL KIT, 2.0 BMW M47	1	LF1123
------------------------------	---	--------

DEPRESSION CONTROL VALVE GASKET - 8510258



Gaskets

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET:

1.45mm thick (1 identification hole)		
Land Rover	1	LVB101820L
aftermarket, multi layer steel	1	LVB101820PMLS

1.55mm thick (2 identification holes)		
Land Rover	1	LVB101830L
aftermarket, multi layer steel	1	LVB101830PMLS

1.65mm thick (3 identification holes)		
Land Rover	1	LVB000100L
aftermarket, multi layer steel	1	LVB000100LPMLS

1.80mm thick (no identification holes)		
Land Rover	1	8510018

CYLINDER HEAD GASKET SET (top end set):

Does not include the cylinder head gasket itself.

Land Rover	1	LVQ101250L
aftermarket	1	LVQ101250LP

CAMSHAFT COVER GASKET:

Land Rover	1	LVP100620L
MG Rover	1	LVP100620
aftermarket	1	LVP100620P

DEPRESSION CONTROL VALVE GASKET:

front	1	8510257
rear	1	8510258

OIL FILLER FLAP GASKET

1	LVK000010
---	-----------



ENGINE GASKET SET (conversion set):

Land Rover	1	LVQ101240L
aftermarket	1	LVQ101240P

JET GASKET, timing chain lubrication

1	LYX100850L
---	------------

REAR OIL SEAL HOUSING GASKET

1	STC3349L
---	----------

OIL PICK UP PIPE GASKET

1	LVW000020
---	-----------

OIL FILTER BODY GASKET

1	LVH100250L
---	------------

OIL SUMP GASKET:

upper sump to block		
---------------------	--	--

Land Rover	1	LVF100420L
------------	---	------------

aftermarket	1	LVF100420LP
-------------	---	-------------

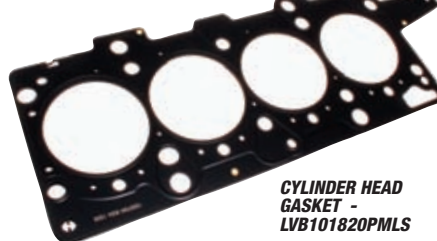
lower sump to upper sump		
--------------------------	--	--

Land Rover	1	LVF100430L
------------	---	------------

OEM	1	LVF100430LP1
-----	---	--------------

LOWER TIMING COVER GASKET

1	8510365
---	---------



Service Kits

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

SERVICE KIT:

Contains air filter, oil filter, fuel filter, crankcase breather filter, sump plug washer and a/c pollen filter.

up to VIN 2A218129

Land Rover	1	LF1087
aftermarket	1	LF1087P
Britpart	1	LF1087BP
Bearmach	1	LF1087BM

VIN 2A218130 on

Land Rover	1	LF1088
aftermarket	1	LF1088P
Britpart	1	LF1088BP
Bearmach	1	LF1088BM



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ALL MODELS

CLUTCH

Clutch Components

1.8 K SERIES PETROL & 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

CLUTCH KIT (incl. cover, plate and release bearing):

Land Rover	1	URB500060
OEM	1	URB500060P1
aftermarket	1	URB500060P

CLUTCH PLATE, driven:

This is the later type of clutch plate and is now the only type available. If fitting to vehicles with an original clutch assembly, the later clutch cover part no. URB000070 must be fitted as well.

Land Rover	1	UQB500050
OEM	1	UQB500050P1
aftermarket	1	UQB500050P

CLUTCH COVER:

This is the later type of clutch cover and is now the only type available. If fitting to vehicles with an original clutch assembly, the later clutch plate part no. UQB500050 must be fitted as well.

Land Rover	1	URB000070
OEM	1	URB000070P1
aftermarket	1	URB000070P

BOLT, clutch cover to flywheel:

1.8 K Series petrol	6	FS108161ML
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel	6	FS108181L

RELEASE BEARING:

Land Rover	1	UTJ100170
OEM	1	UTJ100170P1
aftermarket	1	UTJ100170P

FORK, release bearing carrier

	1	UTB100140L
--	---	------------

CROSS SHAFT, slave cylinder to fork:

Land Rover	1	UTC100151
OEM	1	UTC100151P1

BOLT, fork to cross shaft

	1	DBM588L
--	---	---------

WASHER, cross shaft fork bolt

	1	DBM589L
--	---	---------

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

SOLID FLYWHEEL CONVERSION KIT 1 URB500070BPCONV

Replaces failed (broken up) original fitment dual mass flywheel with more reliable solid flywheel and uprated clutch.

The pay off is slightly more gearbox noise at tick over. Includes solid flywheel, heavy duty clutch cover and heavy duty clutch plate.

CLUTCH KIT (incl. cover and plate):

for std. fitment dual mass flywheel

Land Rover	1	URB500070
OEM	1	URB500070P1
Britpart	1	URB500070P

for solid flywheel conversion

	1	URB500070BPSEV
--	---	----------------

CLUTCH PLATE, driven:

Not suitable for solid flywheel conversion.

Land Rover	1	UQB500040
OEM	1	UQB500040P1
aftermarket	1	UQB500040P

CLUTCH COVER

	1	URB100651
--	---	-----------

Not suitable for solid flywheel conversion.

SCREW, clutch cover to flywheel 6 LR067232

SLAVE CYLINDER & RELEASE BEARING ASS'Y:

Land Rover	1	UUB000070
OEM	1	UUB000070P1
aftermarket	1	UUB000070P

GUIDE, clutch release bearing

	1	UTL100080L
--	---	------------

'O' RING, guide to gear case

	1	TYX100560L
--	---	------------

BOLT, guide to gear case

	1	TRW100640L
--	---	------------

CLUTCH CYLINDER
& PIPE ASSEMBLY -
STC000160P1

CLUTCH CYLINDER
& PIPE ASSEMBLY -
STC000020P1

Clutch Controls

CLUTCH PEDAL & BRACKET ASSEMBLY:

RHD

up to VIN YA999999	1	SUB100240
VIN 1A000001 on	1	SUB500050

LHD

up to VIN YA999999	1	SUB100250
VIN 1A000001 on	1	SUB500060

PAD, clutch pedal:

Qty. refers to use on clutch pedal; also used on brake pedal in manual transmission cars.

Land Rover	1	DBP7047L
aftermarket	1	DBP7047LP

NUT, clutch pedal ass'y securing

	3	FN108046
--	---	----------

CLUTCH CYLINDER & PIPE ASSEMBLY:

1.8 K Series petrol

Includes clutch master cylinder, slave cylinder and joining pipe.

RHD

up to VIN YA999999

Land Rover	1	STC000180
OEM	1	STC000180P1

VIN 1A000001 on

Land Rover	1	STC000160
OEM	1	STC000160P1

LHD

Land Rover	1	STC000210L
OEM	1	STC000210LP1

aftermarket 1 STC000210LP

2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel

Includes clutch master cylinder, slave cylinder and joining pipe.

RHD

Land Rover	1	STC000180
OEM	1	STC000180P1

LHD

Land Rover	1	STC000210L
OEM	1	STC000210LP1

aftermarket 1 STC000210LP

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel

Includes clutch master cylinder and joining pipe.

RHD

Land Rover	1	STC000020
OEM	1	STC000020P1

aftermarket 1 STC000020P

LHD

Land Rover	1	STC000171
OEM	1	STC000171P1

aftermarket 1 STC000171P

SLAVE CYLINDER & RELEASE BEARING ASS'Y:

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel models only. Includes clutch slave cylinder, release bearing and joining pipe.

Land Rover 1 UUB000070

OEM 1 UUB000070P1

aftermarket 1 UUB000070P

CLIP:

master cyl. pushrod to pedal 1 STS100040

slave cyl. to gearcase bracket 1 UUD100030L

1.8 K Series petrol & 2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel only.

PLUG, unused slave cylinder pipes 1 UUD000010

LHD models, VIN 1A000001 on.

GROMMET, pipes through gearcase 1 UYA000010

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel only.



CLUTCH PEDAL PAD -
DBP7047L

CLUTCH KIT -
URB500070P1

SLAVE CYLINDER & RELEASE BEARING
ASSEMBLY - UUB000070P1

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

Engine Mountings

1.8 K SERIES PETROL TO VIN YA999999, 2.0 L SERIES DIESEL TO VIN YA999999

ENGINE MOUNTING:

RH		
Land Rover	1	KKB102480
aftermarket	1	KKB102480P
LH		
STRUT, LH mounting support	1	KKB102850
TIE ROD, with bush:		
upper		
Land Rover	1	KKH101900
aftermarket	1	KKH101900P
lower		
Land Rover	1	KKH102260
aftermarket	1	KKH102260P
ENGINE MOUNTING FIXINGS:		
RH engine mounting		
nut	1	FN112047L
screw	2	FS110207L
LH engine mounting		
eye bolt, mounting to housing	1	FB112221L
bolt, mounting securing	2	KYG101150
screw, mounting to strut	1	FT110167
upper tie rod:		
eye bolt, tie rod bush	1	FB112181L
bolt, tie rod to bracket	1	FB112117L
lower tie rod:		
eye bolt, tie rod bush	1	FB112181L
bolt, tie rod to bracket	1	FB112117L

1.8 K SERIES PETROL FROM VIN 1A000001 ON

ENGINE MOUNTING:

RH	1	KKB103190
LH	1	KKB102850
STRUT, LH mounting support	1	KLJ100250
TIE ROD, with bush:		
upper		
Land Rover	1	KKH102620
aftermarket	1	KKH102620P
lower		
Land Rover	1	KKH102720
aftermarket	1	KKH102720P
ENGINE MOUNTING FIXINGS:		
RH engine mounting		
nut	1	FN112047L
LH engine mounting		
eye bolt, mounting to housing	1	FB112221L
bolt, mounting securing	2	KYG101150
screw, mounting to strut	1	FT110167
upper tie rod:		
eye bolt, tie rod bush	1	FB112181L
bolt, tie rod to bracket	1	FB112117L
lower tie rod:		
eye bolt, tie rod bush	1	FB112181L
bolt, tie rod to bracket	1	FB112117L

2.5 KV6 PETROL, 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL AUTOMATIC

ENGINE MOUNTING:

RH	1	KKB103360
LH	1	KKB000090
TIE ROD, with bush:		
upper		
Land Rover	1	KKH102620
aftermarket	1	KKH102620P
lower	1	KKH102680
ENGINE MOUNTING FIXINGS:		
RH engine mounting	1	FN112047L
LH engine mounting		
eye bolt, mounting to housing	1	FB112221L
screw, mounting securing	4	FS110257
upper tie rod:		
eye bolt, tie rod bush	1	FB112181L
bolt, tie rod to bracket	1	FB112117L
lower tie rod:		
eye bolt, tie rod bush	1	FB112181L
bolt, tie rod to bracket	1	FB112117L

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL MANUAL

ENGINE MOUNTING:

RH	1	KKB103180
LH	1	KKB000100
HARMONIC DAMPER ASSEMBLY	1	KLJ100250
TIE ROD, with bush:		
upper		
Land Rover	1	KKH102620
aftermarket	1	KKH102620P
lower	1	KKH000070
ENGINE MOUNTING FIXINGS:		
RH engine mounting		
nut	1	FN112047L
LH engine mounting		
eye bolt, mounting to housing	1	FB112221L
screw, mounting securing	4	FS110257
harmonic damper		
bolt, damper securing	2	FB108201L
upper tie rod:		
eye bolt, tie rod bush	1	FB112181L
bolt, tie rod to bracket	1	FB112117L
lower tie rod:		
eye bolt, tie rod bush	1	FB112181L
bolt, tie rod to bracket	1	FB112117L

LOWER TIE ROD -
KKH000070

ALL MODELS

ENGINE
MOUNTING -
KKB102480

UPPER TIE ROD -
KKH101900

LOWER TIE ROD -
KKH102260

LOWER TIE ROD -
KKH102260P

ENGINE
MOUNTING -
KKB103360

ENGINE
MOUNTING -
KKB103180



WE'RE HERE TO HELP
 Can't find or not sure of the right part
 for your car, contact our technical sales
 team for help and advice.
01522 568000

Intermediate Reduction Drive (IRD Unit) Mountings

MOUNTING PLATE ASSEMBLY <i>Includes bush and spacer.</i>	1	TAU100200
BUSH, mounting	1	BNP2988L
SPACER, bush	1	UKQ100040
EYE BOLT, bush	1	FB112131L
BOLT, IRD unit to mounting plate:		
M12 x 55mm	3	FB112111L
M12 x 65mm		
except 2.5 KV6 petrol	3	FB112131L
2.5 KV6 petrol only	1	FB112131L
M12 x 85mm	1	FB112171L
extension type (stud and nut)	2	IYR100020
2.5 KV6 petrol only.		
HARMONIC DAMPER ASSEMBLY	1	KYG500200
1.8 K Series petrol only.		
SCREW, harmonic damper securing	2	FS108256
1.8 K Series petrol only.		
NUT, harmonic damper securing:		
1.8 K Series petrol only.		
Land Rover	3	FN108046
aftermarket	3	FN108046P

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

Coolant Pipes & Hoses

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

UP TO VIN YA999999

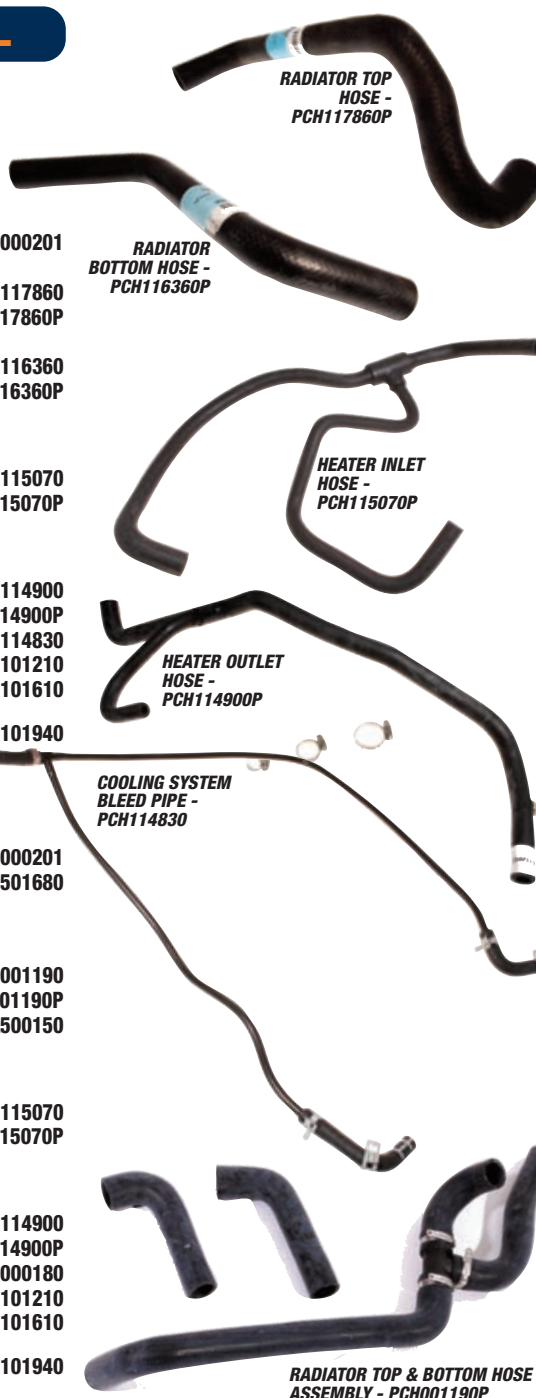
PIPE/HOSE:

overflow tank to radiator hose	1	PCH000201
radiator top hose		
Land Rover	1	PCH117860
aftermarket	1	PCH117860P
radiator bottom hose		
Land Rover	1	PCH116360
aftermarket	1	PCH116360P
heater inlet hose		
<i>Includes intermediate reduction drive gearbox (IRD unit) oil cooler connection.</i>		
Land Rover	1	PCH115070
aftermarket	1	PCH115070P
heater outlet hose		
<i>Includes intermediate reduction drive gearbox (IRD unit) oil cooler connection.</i>		
Land Rover	1	PCH114900
aftermarket	1	PCH114900P
cooling system bleed pipe	1	PCH114830
air bleed hose	1	PEH101210
bypass hose	1	PEH101610
<i>Cooling system bleed to air bleed connector.</i>		
CLIP, double, heater hose tidy	2	PYC101940

VIN 1A000001 ON

PIPE/HOSE:

overflow tank to radiator hose		
up to VIN 5A476242	1	PCH000201
VIN 5A476243 on	1	PCH501680
radiator top & bottom hose ass'y		
<i>Includes pressure relief thermostat (PRT).</i>		
up to VIN 5A476242		
Land Rover	1	PCH001190
aftermarket	1	PCH001190P
VIN 5A476243 on	1	PEL500150
heater inlet hose		
<i>Includes intermediate reduction drive gearbox (IRD unit) oil cooler connection.</i>		
Land Rover	1	PCH115070
aftermarket	1	PCH115070P
heater outlet hose		
<i>Includes intermediate reduction drive gearbox (IRD unit) oil cooler connection.</i>		
Land Rover	1	PCH114900
aftermarket	1	PCH114900P
cooling system bleed pipe	1	PCH000180
air bleed hose	1	PEH101210
bypass hose	1	PEH101610
<i>Cooling system bleed to air bleed connector.</i>		
CLIP, double, heater hose tidy	2	PYC101940



ENGINE THERMOSTAT TO PRESSURE RELIEF REMOTE THERMOSTAT CONVERSION

UP TO VIN YA999999

A pressure relief remote thermostat (PRT) was fitted as standard from 2001 or VIN 1A000001 onwards (the engine thermostat was deleted from this date) to help reduce the instances of head gasket failure on the K Series engine. The PRT may be retro-fitted to earlier engines up to VIN YA999999 and will certainly help considerably, especially if fitted along with a multi layer steel head gasket and a strengthened engine oil rail (see Engine section for details).

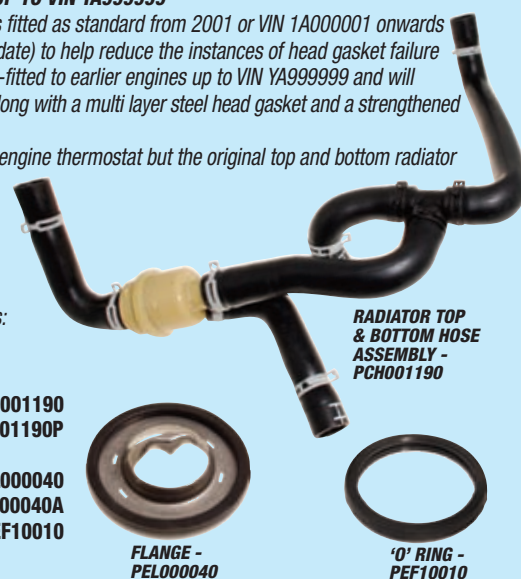
The PRT hose assembly replaces not only the engine thermostat but the original top and bottom radiator hoses as well. In place of the original engine thermostat, a restrictor flange will have to be fitted in the engine thermostat housing, along with a new housing seal upon reassembly.

The parts required for the conversion are thus:

RADIATOR TOP & BOTTOM HOSE ASS'Y:

Includes pressure relief thermostat (PRT).

Land Rover	1	PCH001190
aftermarket	1	PCH001190P
FLANGE, flow restricting:		
Land Rover	1	PEL000040
MG Rover	1	PEL000040A
'O' RING, thermostat housing centre	1	PEF10010



Engine Thermostat & Housing

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

ENGINE THERMOSTAT HOUSING ASS'Y:

up to VIN YA999999		
<i>Includes thermostat.</i>		
Land Rover	1	PEM10025L
aftermarket	1	PEM10025LP

VIN 1A000001 on
Includes restrictor flange in place of thermostat.

Land Rover	1	PEM000020
aftermarket	1	PEM000020P

THERMOSTAT, 88°C:

Up to VIN YA999999.

Land Rover	1	PEL10016
aftermarket	1	PEL10016P

FLANGE, flow restricting:

VIN 1A000001 on.

Land Rover	1	PEL000040
MG Rover	1	PEL000040A

'O' RING, thermostat housing:

centre	1	PEF10010
inlet/outlet	2	CDU3858L

SCREW, housing assembly

BOLT, housing to engine	1	FB106081L
-------------------------	---	-----------



Pressure Relief Remote Thermostat

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

VIN 1A000001 ON

THERMOSTAT, pressure relief (PRT):

Included in top and bottom hose assembly.

standard fitment

Grey colour coded, 82°C, soft spring rate.

Land Rover	1	PEL500110
OEM	1	PEL500110P1

alternative fitment

Cream colour coded, 87°C, medium spring rate.

MG Rover	1	PEM101021
aftermarket	1	PEM101021P



Engine Water Outlet

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

ENGINE OUTLET ELBOW	1	PEQ100680L
GASKET, engine outlet elbow to block 1	1	PET10042
SCREW, engine outlet elbow to block 2	2	FS106206
CONNECTING PIPE, engine outlet elbow ('L' shape):		
Land Rover	1	PEP102160L
aftermarket	1	PEP102160LP
CAP, blanking, engine elbow pipe	1	PZU500010

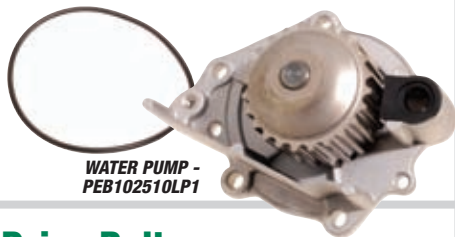


Water Pump

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

WATER PUMP:

Land Rover	1	PEB102510L
OEM	1	PEB102510LP1
'O' RING, water pump	1	PET10010L
SCREW, water pump	4	FS106205L
BOLT, water pump support	1	PEW100070L
DOWEL, water pump	2	WAM4059L



WATER PUMP -
PEB102510LP1

Drive Belts

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

WATER PUMP & ALTERNATOR DRIVE BELT:

without air conditioning		
Land Rover	1	PQS100840
aftermarket	1	PQS100840P
with air conditioning		
up to VIN YA999999		
Land Rover	1	PQS101130
OEM	1	PQS101130P1
aftermarket	1	PQS101130P
VIN 1A000001 on		
Land Rover	1	PQS101180
aftermarket	1	PQS101180P
POWER STEERING DRIVE BELT:		
Land Rover	1	CDU2160
aftermarket	1	CDU2160P

WATER PUMP & ALTERNATOR DRIVE BELT TENSIONER - UP TO VIN XA504880

Air conditioning models only.

TENSIONER PULLEY, water pump drive belt:

Land Rover	1	PQR100880
OEM	1	PQR100880P1
aftermarket	1	PQR100880P
SPINDLE, tensioner pulley	1	PQL10005L
NUT, pulley to spindle	1	WAM3719L
WASHER, pulley to spindle nut	1	WA108056
BOLT, spindle position adjusting	1	WAM2593L
RETAINING WASHER, adjusting bolt	1	PYF100750L
PLATE, slotted, tensioner mounting	1	PQE100090L
SCREW, plate to compressor bracket	3	FS108161ML

WATER PUMP & ALTERNATOR DRIVE BELT TENSIONER VIN XA504881 ON

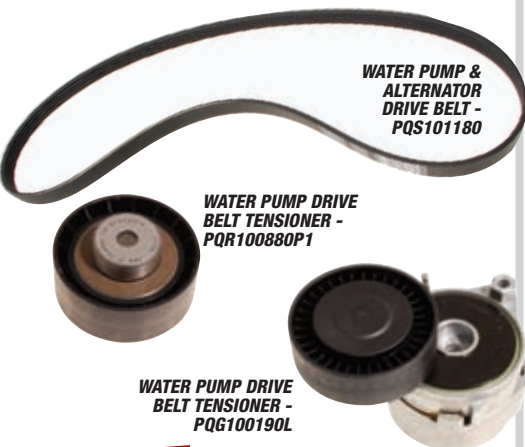
Air conditioning models only.

TENSIONER, water pump drive belt	1	PQG100190L
BOLT, drive belt tensioner	1	FB108121L

POWER STEERING DRIVE BELT TENSIONER

TENSIONER, power steering drive belt:

Land Rover	1	PQG100180
aftermarket	1	PQG100180P
SCREW, drive belt tensioner	2	FS108256



WATER PUMP &
ALTERNATOR
DRIVE BELT -
PQS101180

WATER PUMP DRIVE
BELT TENSIONER -
PQR100880P1

WATER PUMP DRIVE
BELT TENSIONER -
PQG100190L



RADIATOR
ASSEMBLY -
PCC000321P1

Radiator

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

RADIATOR ASSEMBLY:

without air conditioning		
Land Rover	1	PCC000111
aftermarket	1	PCC000111P
with air conditioning		
Land Rover	1	PCC000321
OEM	1	PCC000321P1
aftermarket	1	PCC000321P
INSULATOR, radiator upper fixing:		
female	2	ESR4242
male		
up to VIN WA628326	2	ESR4248
VIN WA628327 on	2	PD1100000
PIN, radiator upper fixing:		
up to VIN WA628326	2	ESR4247
VIN WA628327 on	2	PDG100000
GROMMET, radiator lower fixing	2	ESR3586
BRACKET, radiator lower fixing	2	PCU103760

Overflow Tank

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

OVERFLOW TANK:

without sensor facility		
Supplied without cap. Note that cap part no. PCD500030 will also be required if fitting new overflow tank to models prior to VIN 3A289376.		
Land Rover	1	PCF000012
OEM	1	PCF000012P1
aftermarket	1	PCF000012P
with sensor facility	1	PCF500060
Supplied with sensor and cap.		
Fitted from VIN 5A476243 onwards.		

SENSOR, low fluid level (incl. in tank) 1 PCJ500010
From VIN 5A476243 onwards, on sensor type tank only.

LINK WIRE, low fluid level warning lamp:

For 1.8 K Series petrol models up to VIN 5A476242.
Allows connection of a low fluid level warning lamp when the VIN 5A476243 onwards type overflow tank with low fluid level sensor is fitted.

up to VIN YA999999	1	YMQ501260
VIN 1A000001 to 5A476242	1	YMQ501270

CAP, overflow tank:

For tanks without sensor facility only.
The cap for the sensor type tank is only available as part of the tank assembly.

up to VIN 3A289375		
Land Rover	1	PCD100160
aftermarket	1	PCD100160P
VIN 3A289376 on		
Land Rover	1	PCD500030
aftermarket	1	PCD500030P
SCREW RIVET, nylon, tank mounting	1	AWR3994
SCREW, tank mounting	1	FS106127L
LABEL, cooling system warning	1	PAK100381
Fitted to tank filler cap neck.		



OVERFLOW
TANK CAP -
PCD500030

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

Radiator Fan

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

RADIATOR FAN ASS'Y, complete:

Includes fans and mounting cowl.

For vehicles from VIN 1A000001 onwards; for vehicles up to VIN YA999999 the fans and mounting cowl are only available as separate items.

without air conditioning		
VIN 1A000001 on	1	PGF000060
with air conditioning		
VIN 1A000001 on	1	PGF000231
Includes fan control unit.		
For vehicles from VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999 a conversion wiring harness part no. PGW500030 must also be fitted.		

RADIATOR FAN 2 PGJ100310

Up to VIN YA999999 only.

MOUNTING COWL ASSEMBLY:

Up to VIN YA999999 only.

without air conditioning	1	PGK100520
with air conditioning	1	PGK100530

SCREW:

fan to cowl	6	SH105161
cowl mounting		
long	4	FS105205L
short	3	SH105161

WIRING HARNESS, fan:

Air conditioned vehicles from VIN 1A000001 on (not required on earlier vehicles).

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	PGW000010
VIN 2A000001 on	1	PGW000011

CONVERSION WIRING HARNESS, fan 1 PGW500030

Required on air conditioned vehicles from VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999 being fitted with new fan and cowl assembly.

LABEL, radiator fan warning 1 PAK100270



RADIATOR
FAN -
PGJ100310

Oil Cooler

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

INTERMEDIATE REDUCTION DRIVE GEARBOX (IRD UNIT) OIL COOLER

OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY:

Includes seal, which is not available separately.

Land Rover	1	TAR100010
OEM	1	TAR100010P1



OVERFLOW
TANK -
PCF000012P

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

2.5 KV6 PETROL**Coolant Pipes & Hoses****2.5 KV6 PETROL**

PIPE/HOSE:

overflow tank to radiator hose	1	PCH000290
radiator top hose		
<i>Includes heater inlet hose.</i>		
Land Rover	1	PCH000232
aftermarket	1	PCH000232P
radiator bottom hose		
Land Rover	1	PCH001380
aftermarket	1	PCH001380P
engine coolant rail ass'y, top	1	PFV000010
engine to gearbox oil cooler hose	1	PEH000040
gearbox oil cooler to t'stat hose	1	PEH000340
IRD unit oil cooler to	1	PCH000241
thermostat hose		
heater return and IRD unit oil cooler hose		
up to VIN 1A999999	1	PEH000022
VIN 2A000001 on	1	PEH000350
cooling system bleed pipe		
up to VIN 2A373128	1	PCH000210
VIN 2A373129 on	1	PCH000211
air bleed hose	1	PEH101210
bypass hose	1	PEH101610
<i>Cooling system bleed to air bleed connector.</i>		

**WATER PUMP ASSEMBLY - PEB102240L****WATER PUMP ASSEMBLY - PEB102241P****Water Pump**
2.5 KV6 PETROLWATER PUMP ASSEMBLY:
Includes O ring.

Land Rover	1	PEB102240L
OEM	1	PEB102240LP1
aftermarket	1	PEB102241P
'O' RING, water pump to block	1	PET100760L
SCREW, water pump to block	7	FS106205EL

**TENSIONER & PULLEY - PQG100142L****IDLER PULLEY - PQR500160L****Drive Belts**
2.5 KV6 PETROL

DRIVE BELT:

without air conditioning		
Land Rover	1	PQS101262L
OEM	1	PQS101262LP1
with air conditioning		
Land Rover	1	PQS101272L
aftermarket	1	PQS101272LP
TENSIONER & PULLEY, drive belt	1	PQG100142L
IDLER PULLEY, drive belt	1	PQR500160L
BRACKET, ancillary mounting	1	YLU102990L
<i>Includes alternator mounting bushes.</i>		
BOLT, bracket to engine	2	PQM100110L
GUARD, drive belt, top	1	PRF100100L

**RADIATOR TOP HOSE - PCH000232P****AIR BLEED PIPE - PEH101210****RADIATOR BOTTOM HOSE - PCH001380P****Engine Thermostat & Pipes****2.5 KV6 PETROL**

ENGINE THERMOSTAT & PIPES KIT:

Includes thermostat, angled coolant pipe, straight coolant pipe, two inlet manifold gaskets and two plastic pipe clips.

Land Rover	1	PEM000030K
<i>Features all genuine Land Rover components.</i>		
aftermarket	1	PEM000030PK
<i>Features aftermarket thermostat and inlet manifold gaskets, all other components being genuine Land Rover.</i>		

THERMOSTAT, engine:

Includes O ring.

Land Rover	1	PEM000030
aftermarket	1	PEM000030P
O RING, thermostat	1	CDU3858L

PIPE, engine thermostat:

Includes O ring(s).

angled		
Land Rover	1	PEP103580
aftermarket	1	PEP103580P
straight		
Land Rover	1	PEP101970L
aftermarket	1	PEP101970LP
'O' RING, engine thermostat pipes	3	CDU3858L

CLIP, engine thermostat straight pipe, plastic:

Land Rover	2	PYC101320L
aftermarket	2	PYC101320LP
SCREW, angled pipe to block	1	FS108255L

**ENGINE THERMOSTAT & PIPES KIT - PEM000030K****RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - PCC000321P****Radiator**
2.5 KV6 PETROL

RADIATOR ASSEMBLY:

Land Rover	1	PCC000321
OEM	1	PCC000321P1
aftermarket	1	PCC000321P
INSULATOR, radiator upper fixing:		
female	2	ESR4242
male	2	PDI100000
PIN, radiator upper fixing	2	PDG100000
GROMMET, radiator lower fixing	2	ESR3586
BRACKET, radiator lower fixing	2	PCU103760

ORDERBY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk



Overflow Tank

2.5 KV6 PETROL

OVERFLOW TANK:
without sensor facility
Supplied without cap. Note that cap part no. PCD500030 will also be required if fitting new overflow tank to models prior to VIN 3A289376.

Land Rover	1	PCF000012
OEM	1	PCF000012P1
aftermarket	1	PCF000012P
with sensor facility	1	PCF500060

Supplied with sensor and cap. Fitted from VIN 5A476243 onwards.

SENSOR, low fluid level (incl. in tank) 1 PCJ500010
From VIN 5A476243 onwards, on sensor type tank only.

LINK WIRE, low fluid level warning lamp 1 YM0501270
For 2.5 KV6 petrol models up to VIN 5A476242. Allows connection of a low fluid level warning lamp when the VIN 5A476243 onwards type overflow tank with low fluid level sensor is fitted.

CAP, overflow tank:
For tanks without sensor facility only. The cap for the sensor type tank is only available as part of the tank assembly.

up to VIN 3A289375		
Land Rover	1	PCD100160
aftermarket	1	PCD100160P
VIN 3A289376 on		
Land Rover	1	PCD500030
aftermarket	1	PCD500030P

SCREW RIVET, nylon, tank mounting 1 AWR3994
SCREW, tank mounting 1 FS106127L
LABEL, cooling system warning 1 PAK100381

Fitted to tank filler cap neck.



Radiator Fan

2.5 KV6 PETROL

RADIATOR FAN ASS'Y, complete:
Includes fans and mounting cowl. For air conditioned vehicles only; for non-air conditioned vehicles the fans and mounting cowl are only available as separate items.

with air conditioning	1	PGF000231
-----------------------	---	-----------

Includes fan control unit. For vehicles from VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999 a conversion wiring harness part no. PGW500030 must also be fitted.

RADIATOR FAN	2	PGJ100310
MOUNTING COWL ASSEMBLY	1	PGK100530

Non-air conditioned vehicles only.

SCREW:

fan to cowl	6	SH105161
cowl mounting		
long	4	FS105205L
short	3	SH105161

WIRING HARNESS, fan:
Air conditioned vehicles only.

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	PGW000010
VIN 2A000001 on	1	PGW000011

CONVERSION WIRING HARNESS, fan 1 PGW500030
Required on air conditioned vehicles from VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999 being fitted with new fan and cowl assembly.

LABEL, radiator fan warning 1 PAK100270

Engine Oil Cooler & Pipes

2.5 KV6 PETROL

OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY	1	PBC000010
OIL COOLER PIPE ASSEMBLY:		
engine to oil cooler	1	PBH000020
oil cooler to engine	1	PBH000010

2.5 KV6 PETROL

Automatic Gearbox Oil Cooler & Pipes

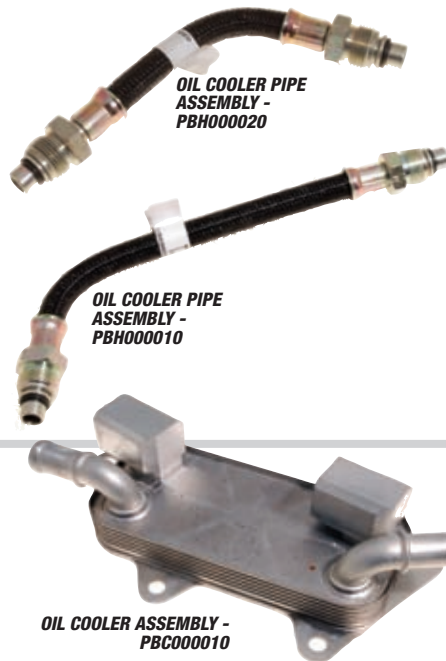
2.5 KV6 PETROL

OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY	1	UBC100830
BRACKET, oil cooler mounting	1	UBU000081
SCREW:		
oil cooler to bracket	3	FS108161ML
bracket to body	2	FS108256
OIL COOLER PIPE ASSEMBLY:		
gearbox to oil cooler	1	UBH101750
radiator lower to gearbox	1	UBH101740
SPACER CLIP, oil cooler pipes	1	ANR2985

INTERMEDIATE REDUCTION DRIVE GEARBOX (IRD UNIT) OIL COOLER

OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY:
Includes seal, which is not available separately.

Land Rover	1	8510256
OEM	1	8510256P1



WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**Engine Water Outlet****2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

ENGINE OUTLET ELBOW ASSEMBLY	1	PEQ100710L
<i>Includes outlet elbow seal and screws.</i>		
SEAL, engine outlet elbow to head	1	PES100130L
SCREW, engine outlet elbow to head	4	FS108207L

Coolant Pipes & Hoses**2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

PIPE/HOSE:

overflow tank to radiator hose	1	PCH115970
radiator top hose		
Land Rover	1	PCH115940
aftermarket	1	PCH115940P
radiator bottom hose	1	PCH115960
coolant/fuel rail & hose ass'y	1	PEP103060
heater inlet hose	1	PCH115990
heater outlet hose	1	PCH116000
<i>Includes intermediate reduction drive gearbox (IRD unit) oil cooler connection.</i>		
IRD unit oil cooler hose	1	PCH115980
thermostat & oil cooler hose		
without air conditioning	1	ERR7138
with air conditioning	1	ERR7139
cooling system bleed pipe	1	PCH114920
CLIP, double, heater hose tidy	2	PYC101940



RADIATOR TOP HOSE - PCH115940



RADIATOR BOTTOM HOSE - PCH115960



THERMOSTAT & OIL COOLER HOSE - ERR7139



DRIVE BELT - PQS100851P

Water Pump**2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

WATER PUMP:

Land Rover	1	PEB102420L
OEM	1	PEB102420LP1
aftermarket	1	PEB102420LP
SEAL SET, 'D' rings, water pump:		
Land Rover	1	PFQ10001L
aftermarket	1	PFQ10001LP
'O' RING, water pump nose:		
Land Rover	1	ERR6711
aftermarket	1	ERR6711P
COVER, rear, water pump	1	PEN100440L
SCREW, cover to water pump	5	4378449
HOUSING & BRACKET, water pump:		
without air conditioning	1	ERR6641L
with air conditioning	1	ERR6249
DOWEL, steering pump locating	2	ERR3286
<i>Included in water pump housing and bracket assembly.</i>		



WATER PUMP - PEB102420L



SEAL SET, 'D' RINGS, WATER PUMP - PFQ10001L



WATER PUMP COVER, REAR - PEN100440L

Drive Belts**2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

DRIVE BELT:

without air conditioning		
Land Rover	1	PQS101030
OEM	1	PQS101030P1
aftermarket	1	PQS101030P
with air conditioning		
Land Rover	1	PQS100851
OEM	1	PQS100851P1
aftermarket	1	PQS100851P
TENSIONER ASSEMBLY, drive belt:		
Land Rover	1	PQG100230L
MG Rover	1	PQG100230A
BOLT, tensioner to engine	1	SS110657ML



TENSIONER ASSEMBLY, DRIVE BELT - PQG100230L



RADIATOR - PCC000101P1

Radiator**2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

RADIATOR ASSEMBLY:

Land Rover	1	PCC0000101
OEM	1	PCC0000101P1
INSULATOR, radiator upper fixing:		
female	2	ESR4242
male		
up to VIN WA628326	2	ESR4248
VIN WA628327 on	2	PD1100000
PIN, radiator upper fixing:		
up to VIN WA628326	2	ESR4247
VIN WA628327 on	2	PDG100000
GROMMET, radiator lower fixing	2	ESR3586
BRACKET, radiator lower fixing	2	PCU103760

Overflow Tank**2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL**

OVERFLOW TANK, replacement:

Supplied without cap. Note that cap part no. PCD500030 will also be required if fitting a new overflow tank.

Land Rover	1	PCF000012
OEM	1	PCF000012P1
aftermarket	1	PCF000012P
CAP, overflow tank:		
for original overflow tanks		
Land Rover	1	PCD100160
aftermarket	1	PCD100160P
for replacement PCF000012 overflow tank		
Land Rover	1	PCD500030
aftermarket	1	PCD500030P
SCREW RIVET, nylon, tank mounting	1	AWR3994
LABEL, cooling system warning	1	PAK100381
<i>Fitted to tank filler cap neck.</i>		

OVERFLOW TANK PCD000012P1



OVERFLOW TANK CAP - PCD100160



Radiator Fan

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

RADIATOR FAN	2	PGJ100310
MOUNTING COWL ASSEMBLY	1	PGK100660
SCREW:		
fan to cowl	6	SH105161
cowl mounting		
long	4	FS105205L
short	4	PYG100730
LABEL, radiator fan warning:		
up to VIN WA600526	1	PAK500070
VIN WA600527 on	1	PAK100270



RADIATOR FAN - PGJ100310

Intercooler & Air Hoses

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

INTERCOOLER ASSEMBLY	1	PCM100200
SCREW, upper, intercooler mounting	1	FB106105L
NUT, upper, intercooler mounting	1	FN106045L
GROMMET, lower, intercooler mounting	1	STC4638
HOSE:		
turbocharger outlet		
straight, short		
Land Rover	1	PNH000560L
MG Rover	1	PNH000560
elbow, long	1	PNP101030
turbocharger to intercooler		
Land Rover	1	ESR4263
aftermarket	1	ESR4263P
intercooler to inlet manifold		
Land Rover	1	PNH101720
aftermarket	1	PNH101720P

TURBOCHARGER TO INTERCOOLER HOSE - ESR4263P



INTERCOOLER TO INLET MANIFOLD HOSE - PNH101720

Engine Thermostat, Oil Cooler & Pipes

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY	1	PBC101260
THERMOSTAT, engine cooling system:		
Included in oil cooler assembly.		
Land Rover	1	PBM100040
aftermarket	1	PBM100040P
END CAP, oil cooler:		
Included in oil cooler assembly.		
LH end (t'stat housing)	1	PBQ100010
RH end (incl. inner pipe)	1	PBQ100000
O RING, oil cooler end cap	2	LUE100110
Included in oil cooler assembly.		
SCREW:		
oil cooler end cap	6	4378449
Included in oil cooler assembly.		
oil cooler securing		
upper	2	FS110251L
lower	1	FS108256
OIL COOLER PIPE ASSEMBLY:		
Includes O rings.		
engine to oil cooler		
Land Rover	1	ERR7141L
aftermarket	1	ERR7141LP
oil cooler to engine		
Land Rover	1	ERR7140L
OEM	1	ERR7140LP1
O RING, oil cooler pipe union:		
Land Rover	4	ESR1594L
aftermarket	4	ESR1594LP
PLUG, oil pump thermostat	1	LQX100120L
Includes sealing washer. Screws to end of engine to oil cooler pipe.		
WASHER, sealing oil pump plug	1	LRH100000L

INTERMEDIATE REDUCTION DRIVE GEARBOX (IRD UNIT) OIL COOLER

OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY:		
Includes seal, which is not available separately.		
Land Rover	1	TAR100010
OEM	1	TAR100010P1



OIL COOLER TO ENGINE PIPE - ERR7140L



THERMOSTAT - PBM100040P

OIL COOLER END CAP, LH END - PBQ100010

OIL COOLER END CAP, RH END - PBQ100000

ENGINE TO OIL COOLER PIPE - ERR7141L



2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**Coolant Pipes & Hoses****2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL****UP TO VIN 2A999999**

PIPE/HOSE:

overflow tank to radiator hose	1	PCH000170
radiator top hose		
with manual gearbox	1	PCH118132
with automatic gearbox	1	PCH118131
radiator bottom hose		
with manual gearbox	1	PCH116240
with automatic gearbox	1	PCH001090
thermostat to bottom hose pipe		
std. fitment mild steel	1	PEP103190L
stainless steel	1	PEP103190SS
thermostat to pipe hose	1	PEH101200L
engine coolant rail assembly		
with manual gearbox	1	STC4537
with automatic gearbox	1	STC4538
engine coolant rail hose		
to engine oil cooler	1	PEH101300L
to engine outlet elbow	1	STC4539
to heater only	1	PCH116271
to heater & IRD unit oil cooler	1	PCH118920
to heater		
hose, cluster	1	JHB000160
Includes heater water valve.		
hose, plain	1	JHB000140
fuel burning heater		
to heater hose cluster	1	JHB000100
to plain heater hose	1	JHB000170
IRD unit oil cooler hose	1	PCH116280
cooling system bleed pipe	1	PCH000160
VALVE, heater water	1	JJC000010
Included in hose cluster.		
'O' RING, engine coolant rail to thermostat housing	1	STC4540

**VIN 3A000001 ON**

PIPE/HOSE:

overflow tank to radiator hose	1	PCH000170
radiator top hose		
with manual gearbox	1	PCH118132
with automatic gearbox		
not hot climates	1	PCH118134
With water cooled oil cooler.		
hot climates only	1	PCH118133
With air cooled oil cooler.		
radiator bottom hose		
with manual gearbox	1	PCH116240
with automatic gearbox		
not hot climates	1	PCH001092
With water cooled oil cooler.		
hot climates only	1	PCH116242
With air cooled oil cooler.		
bottom hose to top hose ass'y	1	PCH500370
Includes 'T' piece.		
'T' piece to engine hose	1	8510069
thermostat to bottom hose pipe		
std. fitment mild steel	1	PEP103190L
stainless steel	1	PEP103190SS
thermostat to pipe hose	1	PEH101200L
engine coolant rail assembly		
with manual gearbox	1	STC4537
with automatic gearbox	1	8510070
engine coolant rail hose		
to engine oil cooler	1	PEH101300L
to engine outlet elbow	1	STC4539
to heater only	1	PCH116271
to heater & IRD unit oil cooler	1	PCH001210
to heater		
hose, cluster	1	JHB000160
Includes heater water valve.		
hose, plain	1	JHB000140
fuel burning heater		
to heater hose cluster	1	JHB000100
to plain heater hose	1	JHB000170
IRD unit oil cooler hose	1	PCH116280
cooling system bleed pipe	1	PCH000160
VALVE, heater water	1	JJC000010
Included in hose cluster.		
'O' RING, engine coolant rail to thermostat housing	1	STC4540

**Drive Belts****2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

DRIVE BELT:

alternator, water pump & power steering		
Land Rover	1	PQS101300L
OEM	1	PQS101300LP1
aftermarket	1	PQS101300LP
air conditioning compressor		
Air conditioned models only.		
up to VIN 1A999999		
Land Rover	1	PQS101310L
aftermarket	1	PQS101310LP
VIN 2A000001 on		
Land Rover	1	PQS000180
aftermarket	1	PQS000180P

AIR CONDITIONING COMPRESSOR DRIVE BELT - PQS000180**ALTERNATOR, WATER PUMP & POWER STEERING DRIVE BELT - PQS101300LP1**

TENSIONER ASSEMBLY, alternator drive belt:

Land Rover	1	PQS101710L
OEM	1	PQS101710LP1
BOLT, tensioner to engine	2	LYP000310

TENSIONER PULLEY & SHAFT, alternator drive belt:

Land Rover	1	PQR000080
MG Rover	1	PQR000080A

Engine Thermostat & Housing**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

ENGINE THERMOSTAT & HOUSING	1	PEL100571
Includes thermostat housing gasket.		
GASKET, engine thermostat housing:		
Land Rover	1	PEF000040
aftermarket	1	PEF000040P
BOLT, t'stat housing to water pump	4	PYP000230

ENGINE THERMOSTAT & HOUSING - PEL100571**ENGINE OUTLET ELBOW ASSEMBLY - LR006797****Engine Water Outlet****2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

ENGINE OUTLET ELBOW ASSEMBLY	1	LR006797
Includes outlet elbow gasket.		
GASKET, outlet elbow to engine	1	LVJ100180L
BOLT, outlet elbow to engine	3	LR007746

Water Pump**2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL**

WATER PUMP, with pulley:		
Land Rover	1	PEB102470L
aftermarket	1	PEB102470SLPP
GASKET, water pump to engine	1	8510300
SCREW, water pump to engine	4	LYP000310

WATER PUMP - PEB102470SLPP

NUT, pulley shaft to tensioner	1	LR052805
WASHER, sealing, pulley shaft	1	LYF101680L
DRIVE BELT TENSIONER TOOL	1	12-163

Special long-handled, slimline ring spanner designed to overcome restricted access to turn the tensioner, thus releasing or restoring belt tension when replacing the alternator drive belt.

IDLER ('GUARD'), alternator drive belt:

Land Rover	1	PRF100060L
OEM	1	PRF100060LP1
aftermarket	1	PRF100060LP

SCREW, idler to engine

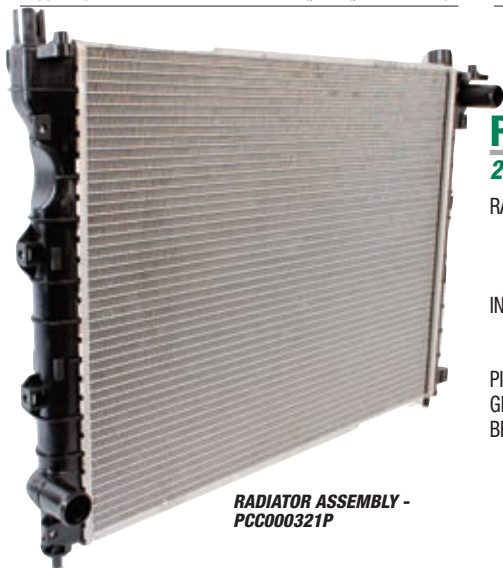
TENSIONER ASSEMBLY, compressor drive belt:

Land Rover	1	PQG100340L
aftermarket	1	PQG100340LP

SCREW, tensioner to engine:

long (upper)		
Land Rover	1	1372612
aftermarket	1	1372612P
short (lower)	1	FS108207L

TENSIONER ASSEMBLY - PQG100340L**IDLER - PRF100060LP1****DRIVE BELT TENSIONER TOOL - 12-163****ORDER**BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk



RADIATOR ASSEMBLY -
PCC000321P

Radiator

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

RADIATOR ASSEMBLY:		
Land Rover	1	PCC000321
OEM	1	PCC000321P1
aftermarket	1	PCC000321P
INSULATOR, radiator upper fixing:		
female	2	ESR4242
male	2	PD1100000
PIN, radiator upper fixing	2	PDG100000
GROMMET, radiator lower fixing	2	ESR3586
BRACKET, radiator lower fixing	2	PCU103760

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

Radiator Fan

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

RADIATOR FAN ASS'Y, complete	1	PGF000231
<i>Includes fans, mounting cowl and fan control unit. For vehicles from VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999 a conversion wiring harness part no. PGW500030 must also be fitted.</i>		
SCREW:		
fan to cowl	6	SH105161
cowl mounting		
long	4	FS105205L
short	4	PYG100730
WIRING HARNESS, fan:		
<i>Air conditioned vehicles only.</i>		
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	PGW000010
VIN 2A000001 on	1	PGW000011
CONVERSION WIRING HARNESS, fan	1	PGW500030
<i>Required on vehicles from VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999 being fitted with new fan and cowl assembly.</i>		
LABEL, radiator fan warning	1	PAK100270

Overflow Tank

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

OVERFLOW TANK:
Supplied without cap. Note that cap part no. PCD500030 will also be required if fitting new overflow tank to models prior to VIN 3A289376.

Land Rover	1	PCF000012
OEM	1	PCF000012P1
aftermarket	1	PCF000012P
CAP, overflow tank:		
up to VIN 3A289375		
Land Rover	1	PCD100160
aftermarket	1	PCD100160P
VIN 3A289376 on		
Land Rover	1	PCD500030
aftermarket	1	PCD500030P
SCREW RIVET, nylon, tank mounting	1	AWR3994
LABEL, cooling system warning	1	PAK100381

Fitted to tank filler cap neck.



OVERFLOW TANK -
PCF000012P

OVERFLOW TANK CAP -
PCD500030



Automatic Gearbox Oil Cooler & Pipes

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

WATER COOLED (NOT HOT CLIMATES)

OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY	1	UBC000060
OIL COOLER PIPE ASSEMBLY:		
gearbox to oil cooler (LH)	1	UBP101440
oil cooler to gearbox (RH)	1	UBP101450
SCREW, oil cooler mounting:		
Land Rover	1	1372612
aftermarket	1	1372612P

AIR COOLED (HOT CLIMATES ONLY)

OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY	1	UBC000050
SCREW, oil cooler mounting	2	LR010510
FAN ASS'Y, oil cooler	1	PGF000210
COWL, oil cooler fan	1	PGK000010
DUCT, oil cooler fan air:		
up to VIN 3A999999	1	UBD000010
VIN 4A000001	1	UBD000011
NUT:		
fan to cowl	4	FN106047L
cowl to oil cooler	3	FN106047L
OIL COOLER PIPE ASSEMBLY:		
gearbox to oil cooler		
short	1	UBP000111
long		
up to VIN 3A999999	1	UBP000091
VIN 4A000001 on	1	UBP000092
oil cooler to gearbox		
short	1	UBP000131
long		
up to VIN 3A999999	1	UBP000101
VIN 4A000001 on	1	UBP000102

Engine Oil Cooler

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY	1	PBC101370L
<i>Includes O rings and fixing bolts.</i>		
O RING, cooler to oil filter housing	2	LYX100680L
BOLT, cooler to oil filter housing	3	LYG101580L



OIL COOLER
ASSEMBLY-
PBC101370L



Intercooler & Air Hoses

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

INTERCOOLER ASSEMBLY	1	PNG000021
SCREW, upper, intercooler mounting	1	FB106105L
NUT, upper, intercooler mounting	1	FN106045L
GROMMET, lower, intercooler mounting	1	STC4638
PIPE & HOSE ASS'Y, turbocharger	1	PNP000011
SILICONE INTERCOOLER HOSE KIT:		
<i>Super-durable, good looking silicone hoses available in 2 or 3 piece kits. Designed to fit models up to VIN 3A279833 but will also fit later models with easy modification. Also includes hose clips.</i>		
two piece kit, blue	1	LL1725BLUE2
three piece kit, blue	1	LL1725BLUE

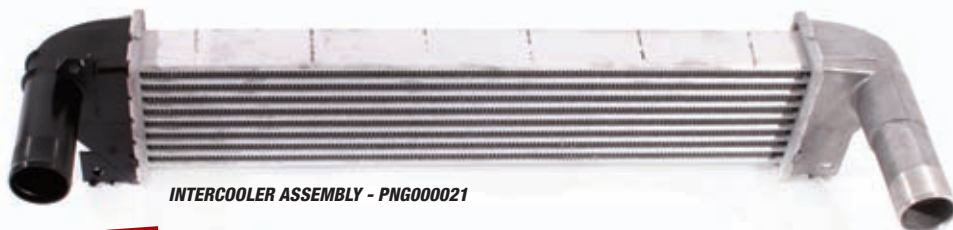
HOSE:		
elbow, turbocharger outlet		
<i>Included in pipe & hose assembly.</i>		
Land Rover	1	PNH101811
aftermarket	1	PNH101811P
turbocharger to intercooler		
Land Rover	1	PNH101801
aftermarket	1	PNH101801P
intercooler to inlet manifold		
up to VIN 3A279833		
Land Rover	1	PNH000020
aftermarket	1	PNH000020P
VIN 3A279834 on		
Land Rover	1	PNH500190
aftermarket	1	PNH500190P

INTERMEDIATE REDUCTION DRIVE GEARBOX (IRD UNIT) OIL COOLER

OIL COOLER ASSEMBLY:		
<i>Includes seal, which is not available separately.</i>		
Land Rover	1	TAR100010
OEM	1	TAR100010P1



SILICONE INTERCOOLER
HOSE KIT, AFTERMARKET -
LL1725BLUE



INTERCOOLER ASSEMBLY - PNG000021

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ALL MODELS

Heater & Components

HEATER ASSEMBLY:

From 2002 (VIN 2A000001 onwards), Freelander TD4 diesel models had the option of PTC (Positive Temperature Coefficient) control in the heater. Intended for colder climates, it countered the TD4's slower engine warm-up by using an electric heater within the heater assembly to provide instant heat when desired by the car's occupants. The auxiliary fuel-fired pre-heater, always previously available on diesel models in cold climates, continued after 2002 to be available for the coldest of those markets.

up to VIN YA999999		
RHD	1	JEC103080
LHD	1	JEC103090
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999		
RHD	1	JEC500081
LHD	1	JEC500091
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
without PTC control		
RHD	1	JEC500081
LHD	1	JEC500091
with PTC control (TD4 option)		
RHD	1	JEC500101
LHD	1	JEC500111
VIN 4A000001 on		
without PTC control		
RHD	1	JEC500680
LHD	1	JEC500690
with PTC control (TD4 option)		
RHD	1	JEC500660
LHD	1	JEC500670
MATRIX, heater:		
up to VIN YA999999		
Land Rover	1	JEF100150
aftermarket	1	JEF100150P
Britpart	1	JEF100150BP
VIN 1A000001 on		
Land Rover	1	JEF500010
aftermarket	1	JEF500010P

PTC CONTROL MATRIX ASS'Y, heater	1	JEF000010
<i>Optional on TD4 models from VIN 2A000001 on - see note under heater assembly for details. Matrix assembly includes heater elements and integral wiring harness.</i>		
COVER, matrix, heater casing	1	JES100070
SEAL, matrix pipe holes in bulkhead:		
with two holes	1	CDP5107L
blank (unused hole in bulkhead)	1	AWR5255
BLOWER ASSEMBLY, heater:		
up to VIN YA999999		
RHD	1	JGC100380
LHD	1	JGC100390
VIN 1A000001 on		
RHD	1	JGC500020
LHD		
Land Rover	1	JGC500030
OEM	1	JGC500030P1
RESISTOR PACK, heater:		
up to VIN YA999999	1	JGM100110
VIN 1A000001 on	1	JGM500010

PTC CONTROL
MATRIX ASSEMBLY -
JEF000010

BLOWER
ASSEMBLY,
HEATER -
JGC500030P1

RESISTOR PACK -
JGM100110

MATRIX, HEATER -
JEF100150BP

WIRING HARNESS:

heater & blower		
up to VIN YA999999	1	JGK100150
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	JGK100200
VIN 2A000001 on		
all models except RHD TD4	1	JGK100200
RHD TD4 models only	1	JGK000020
PTC control		
VIN 2A000001 to 2A212542	1	YMQ001000
VIN 2A212543 to 3A999999	1	YMQ002280
VIN 4A000001 on	1	YMQ500600

Air Conditioning Evaporator

UP TO VIN YA999999

EVAPORATOR ASSEMBLY, with casing:

up to VIN XA656812		
RHD	1	QJB101360
LHD	1	QJB101370
VIN XA656813 to YA999999		
RHD	1	QJB101680
LHD	1	QJB101690

MATRIX, evaporator:

RHD	1	JQQ100100
LHD	1	JQQ100110
MOTOR, evaporator servo	1	JOD100000
THERMOSTAT, evaporator	1	JQL100070

EXPANSION VALVE, evaporator:

Land Rover	1	JQD100340
aftermarket	1	JQD100340P
SPACER BLOCK, expansion valve	1	JOC100010
CLAMP, expansion valve	1	JQR100040

'O' RING:

spacer to valve		
large	1	JUU100590
small	1	JUU100580
valve to matrix		
large	1	JUU100610
small	1	JUU100600

SEAL:

spacer block through casing	1	JQF100200
air, casing	1	JQF100180
WIRING HARNESS, evaporator	1	JOA100000
TUBE, vent and condensate drain	1	AWR7102

This is the tube that allows condensed water from around the evaporator to drain through the floor, giving you a heart attack on a warm day when you discover a puddle of fluid underneath your parked pride and joy.



EXPANSION VALVE,
EVAPORATOR -
JQD100340P

MATRIX,
EVAPORATOR -
JQQ100100

VIN 1A000001 ON

EVAPORATOR ASSEMBLY, with casing:

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999		
RHD	1	QJB000040
LHD	1	QJB000050
VIN 2A000001 on		
RHD	1	QJB500030
LHD	1	QJB500060

MATRIX, evaporator:

RHD	1	JQQ100130
LHD	1	JQQ100140
MOTOR, evaporator servo	1	JOD100010
THERMOSTAT, evaporator	1	JQC000010
EXPANSION VALVE, evaporator	1	JQD100440

CLAMP, expansion valve	1	JQR100040
'O' RING, valve to matrix	2	JUU100560

SEAL:

matrix pipes through casing	1	JQF100220
air, casing	1	JQF100180

WIRING HARNESS, evaporator:

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999		
RHD	1	JOA100060
LHD	1	JOA100070
VIN 2A000001 on		
RHD	1	JOA500020
LHD	1	JOA500030
TUBE, vent and condensate drain	1	JUB500140



POLLEN FILTER -
JKR100200



POLLEN FILTER -
LR029773P

Pollen Filter

The pollen filter was situated in its own casing prior to VIN YA999999. From VIN 1A000001 onwards, if the vehicle had air conditioning the pollen filter was located in the evaporator case; if the vehicle had a heater only, the filter continued to be in its own casing.

POLLEN FILTER:

up to VIN YA999999		
Land Rover	1	JKR100200
aftermarket	1	JKR100200P
VIN 1A000001 on		
Land Rover	1	LR029773
OEM	1	LR029773P1
aftermarket	1	LR029773P

Heater & Air Conditioner Sensors

SENSOR, ambient air:

air conditioning Mounted at front of vehicle.	1	JTF100160
fuel-fired pre-heater Mounted at front of vehicle.	1	JWL000020
Diesel models with fuel-fired pre-heater only.		

Air Conditioning Compressor

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY:

Includes pulley and pressure relief valve.

up to VIN YA552573 new, exchange	1	AWR1459
VIN YA552574 to YA999999 new, exchange	1	JPB000030
VIN 1A000001 to 3A289510 new, exchange		
Land Rover	1	JPB101450
aftermarket	1	JPB101450P
VIN 3A289511 on new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	JPB500110
OEM, outright	1	JPB500110P1
reconditioned, exchange	1	LR012807
PULLEY, compressor drive		
up to VIN YA999999	1	JPF100070
VIN 1A000001 to 3A289510	1	JPF100100
HEAT SHIELD, air conditioning compressor:		
up to VIN YA504880	1	YLP100580
VIN YA504881 on	1	WEB101610L

2.5 KV6 PETROL

COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY:

Includes pulley, connection 'O' ring and pressure relief valve.

new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	JPB500130
OEM, outright	1	JPB500130P1
reconditioned, exchange	1	LR012806
PULLEY, compressor drive	1	JPF100080
'O' RING, compressor connection	1	JYX100140L
HEAT SHIELD, air cond. compressor	1	WEB000170

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY, new, exchange:

Includes pulley and pressure relief valve.

up to VIN YA699658		
Land Rover	1	AWR1458
OEM	1	AWR1458P1
VIN YA699659 on	1	JPB000020
PULLEY, compressor drive	1	JPF100060
PRESSURE SWITCH, control	1	ERR6634L

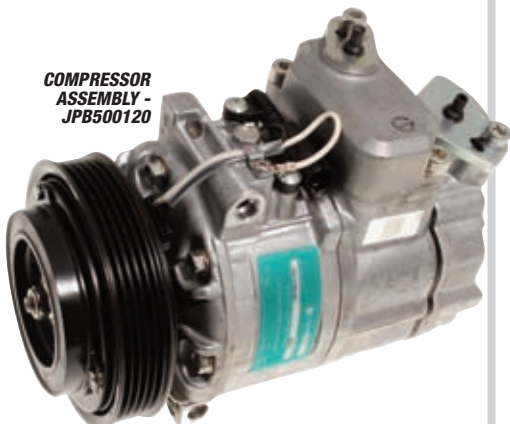
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY, new, exchange:

Includes pulley and pressure relief valve.

new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	JPB500120
aftermarket, outright	1	JPB500120P
reconditioned, exchange	1	LR012808
PULLEY, compressor drive	1	JPF100090

COMPRESSOR
ASSEMBLY -
JPB500120



SENSOR,
AMBIENT AIR -
JTF100160



CONDENSER ASSEMBLY -
AWR5796P

Air Conditioning Condenser & Drier

CONDENSER ASSEMBLY:

up to VIN YA999999		
Land Rover	1	AWR5796
aftermarket	1	AWR5796P
VIN 1A000001 on		
Land Rover	1	JRB500080
OEM	1	JRB500080P1

MOUNTING, condenser:

upper		
grommet, rubber	2	WAM4165L
insert	2	WAM4166L
lower, rubber	2	JRC100040L
ADAPTOR, hose to condenser	1	AWR6196

RECEIVER DRIER ASSEMBLY:

up to VIN YA999999		
Land Rover	1	JRJ100760
<i>Includes tri pressure switch.</i>		
OEM	1	JRJ100760P1
<i>Without tri pressure switch.</i>		
aftermarket	1	JRJ100760P
<i>Without tri pressure switch.</i>		
VIN 1A000001 on		
Land Rover	1	JRJ100780
aftermarket	1	JRJ100780P

MOUNTING,
CONDENSER -
WAM4165L



ADAPTOR, HOSE
TO CONDENSER -
AWR6196



RECEIVER DRIER
ASSEMBLY -
JRJ100780

ALL MODELS

Auxiliary Fuel Fired Pre-Heater

OPTIONAL, COLD CLIMATES DIESEL MODELS ONLY

Note that the pre-heater described here is the factory fitted option; there was also a dealer fitted accessory pre-heater supplied as a kit together with three installation kits. The dealer fitted accessory pre-heater is not the same as the factory fitted item and is no longer available.

PRE-HEATER ASSEMBLY:

Includes fuel and water pumps.

up to VIN YA999999	1	AWR7103
VIN 1A000001 on	1	JEC104520
PIPE ASSEMBLY, pre-heater, fuel VIN 1A000001 on.	1	WJP500560
SILENCER, pre-heater VIN 1A000001 on.	1	JEY100060
FUEL PUMP ASSEMBLY, pre-heater:		
VIN 1A000001 to 2A209830	1	WQB105490
VIN 2A209831 on	1	WYH000190
SCREW, fuel pump securing VIN 1A000001 on.	1	4378449

FUEL PUMP
ASSEMBLY,
PRE-HEATER -
WYH000190



Heater & Air Conditioner Controls

HEATER CONTROL ASSEMBLY:

Heater controls are complete assemblies, including switches and the two cables for temperature control and control mode.

up to VIN 3A999999	1	JFC500450
VIN 4A000001 on	1	JFC500300
CABLE:		
temperature control	1	JFF100930
control mode control	1	JFF100920
heater control	1	JFF000010

KNOB, heater control:

up to VIN 1A999999, Heather	1	JFD100620KML
VIN 2A000001 on, Black	1	JFD100620PUY
SWITCH, rotary, heater/fan control	1	YUK10011L

Up to VIN 1A999999. All other switches are only available by purchasing the relevant heater control assembly.

BULB, heater control illumination 1 JWH100080

FASCIA PANEL, heater control cover:

up to VIN 1A999999, Light Smokestone/Teal		
without air conditioning	1	AWR5463RBF
with air conditioning	1	AWR5464RBF

VIN 2A000001 on, Black		
without air conditioning	1	AWR5463PUY
with air conditioning	1	AWR5464PUY

SCREW, panel to heater control 2 AB606031L

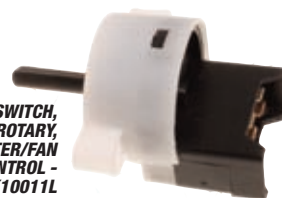
DECAL, instruction, 'MAX A/C' 1 VDN500040

Air conditioned models only from VIN 2A000001 on.

KNOB, HEATER
CONTROL -
JFD100620KML



SWITCH,
ROTARY,
HEATER/FAN
CONTROL -
YUK10011L



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ALL MODELS

Air Conditioning Hoses & Pipes

1.8 K SERIES PETROL & 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL MODELS UP TO VIN YA999999

HOSE ASSEMBLY:

compressor to condenser
Includes compressor union 'O' ring.

1.8 K Series petrol models

to VIN YA553822 1

AWR5882

VIN YA553823 to YA999999 1

JUE000080

2.0 L Series diesel models

to VIN YA553822 1

JUE108180

VIN YA553823 to YA999999 1

JUE000090

condenser to receiver dryer
Includes 'O' rings.

receiver dryer to evaporator, then

evaporator to compressor pipe:

Includes 'O' rings.

RHD 1

JUF102360

LHD 1

JUF102370

PIPE ASSEMBLY, evaporator hose to compressor:

Includes evaporator hose union 'O' ring.

1.8 K Series petrol models

to VIN YA553822 1

JUE107500

VIN YA553823 to YA999999 1

JUE000060

2.0 L Series diesel models

to VIN YA553822 1

JUE107490

VIN YA553823 to YA999999 1

JUE000070

'O' RING:

compressor hose to compressor 1

JUU100290

compressor hose to condenser 1

JUU100300

condenser to receiver dryer hose 2

JUU100310

receiver dryer to evaporator hose 2

JUU100310

evaporator to compressor pipe hose 1

JUU100330

compressor pipe 2

JUU100320

VALVE CAP:

compressor to evaporator hose 1

JUS10006

condenser to evaporator hose 1

JUS10007

1.8 K SERIES PETROL MODELS, VIN 1A000001 ON; 2.5 KV6 PETROL MODELS, RHD ONLY; 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL MODELS

HOSE ASSEMBLY:

compressor to condenser
Includes 'O' rings.

1.8 K Series petrol models 1

JUF000460

2.5 KV6 petrol RHD models 1

JUF000440

2.0 TD4 BMW diesel models 1

JUF000450

condenser to evaporator hose
Includes 'O' rings.

not 2.5 KV6 petrol models

Land Rover

1

JUE000610

OEM

1

JUE000610P1

2.5 KV6 petrol RHD models 1

JUE000620

cond./evap. hose to evaporator, then

evaporator to compressor hose:

Includes 'O' rings and pressure sensor.

RHD 1

JUE000701

LHD 1

JUE000711

evaporator hose to compressor:
Does not include 'O' rings.

1.8 K Series petrol models 1

JUF000170

2.5 KV6 petrol RHD models 1

JUF000190

2.0 TD4 BMW diesel models 1

JUF500110

'O' RING:

compressor hose to compressor 1

JUU100750

compressor hose to condenser 1

JUU100230L

condenser to evaporator hose 2

JUU100220L

evaporator hose to evaporator 1

JUU100220L

evaporator to evap./comp. hose 2

JUU100240L

evap./comp. hose to compressor 1

JUU100740

VALVE CAP:

compressor to evaporator hose 1

JUS10006

condenser to evaporator hose 1

JUS10007

**HOSE ASSEMBLY,
COMPRESSOR TO CONDENSER -
JUF000450**

2.5 KV6 PETROL MODELS, LHD ONLY

HOSE ASSEMBLY:

compressor to condenser 1

JUF000440

condenser to evaporator, then
evaporator to compressor hose:

Includes 'O' rings and pressure sensor.

up to VIN 1A999999 1

JUE000150

VIN 2A000001 on 1

JUE000631

evaporator hose to compressor 1

JUF000290

Includes 'O' rings.

'O' RING:

compressor hose to compressor 1

JUU100750

compressor hose to condenser 1

JUU100230L

condenser to evaporator hose 1

JUU100220L

evaporator hose to evaporator 2

JUU100240L

evap. hose to evap./comp. hose 1

JUU100240L

evap./comp. hose to compressor 1

JUU100740

VALVE CAP:

compressor to evaporator hose 1

JUS10006

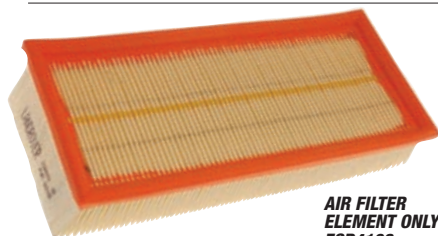
condenser to evaporator hose 1

JUS10007



**HOSE ASSEMBLY,
CONDENSER TO EVAPORATOR HOSE -
JUE000610**

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Can't find or not sure of the right part
for your car, contact our technical sales
team for help and advice.
01522 568000



AIR FILTER
ELEMENT ONLY -
ESR4103

Air Filter

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

AIR BOX ASSEMBLY, with filter	1	ESR4520
SCREW, air box mounting:		
up to VIN YA999999	2	FS106206
VIN 1A000001 on	2	GG106357
INSERT, air box mounting	2	WAM4166L
AIR FILTER ELEMENT ONLY:		
Land Rover	1	ESR4103
OEM	1	ESR4103P1
aftermarket	1	ESR4103P
K&N Performance	1	ESR4103K-N
Britpart Peak Performance	1	ESR4103BP
AIR DUCT, air box to throttle body:		
up to VIN YA999999	1	ESR4101
VIN 1A000001 on	1	PHD104270
CLIP, duct to air box & throttle body	2	MYC100320
RESONATOR, air intake to air box	1	ESR4104
SCREW, resonator securing	2	GG106301L



K&N
PERFORMANCE AIR
FILTER ELEMENT -
ESR4103K-N

K&N Air Filter

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

K&N Performance air filter element	1	ESR4103K-N
<i>K&N offer superior filtration, improvements in air flow and many times longer life than standard air filter elements. Plus, they can be cleaned and re-used.</i>		
K&N Filter cleaning fluid, 1 litre	1	RX1346
<i>For cleaning K&N air filter elements.</i>		
K&N Filter element oil:		
<i>For re-oiling K&N air filter elements.</i>		
sachet, 57cc	1	RX1347
bottle, 250ml	1	RX1348
aerosol, 400ml	1	RX1349

Inlet Manifold

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

INLET MANIFOLD:		
up to VIN YA999999	1	LKB107561
VIN 1A000001 on	1	LKB109291
GASKET, manifold to head:		
Land Rover	1	LKJ101110L
OEM	1	LKJ101110LP1
aftermarket	1	LKJ101110LP
STUD, manifold to head:		
up to VIN YA999999	3	TE108065M
VIN 1A000001 on	7	TE108065M
NUT, manifold to head:		
up to VIN YA999999	3	FN108046
VIN 1A000001 on	7	FX108046
BOLT, manifold to head	4	FB108065
<i>Up to VIN YA999999.</i>		



GASKET, MANIFOLD
TO HEAD -
LKJ101110LP1

Throttle Body

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

THROTTLE BODY ASSEMBLY, alloy body type:
Alloy body types replace all previous plastic bodied versions.
MHB000261 is a 52mm dia. high performance unit which may be used as an upgrade on all engines usually fitted with the standard 48mm dia. throttle bodies.

up to VIN YA999999 (48mm dia.)	1	MHB000090
VIN 1A000001 on (48mm dia.)	1	MHB102141
52mm performance upgrade	1	MHB000261

THROTTLE POTENTIOMETER:

Included in throttle body.

Land Rover	1	SLD100080
aftermarket	1	SLD100080P
SCREW, throttle body to manifold	4	4378449

STEPPER MOTOR:

up to VIN YA999999 (5 wires)		
Land Rover	1	MLZ100050L
MG Rover	1	MDQ100041
VIN 1A000001 on (4 wires)		
Land Rover	1	MDQ100170L
MG Rover	1	MDQ100170

SCREW:

stepper motor to housing	2	JZX6187L
<i>5 wire stepper motor only.</i>		
stepper motor housing securing		
up to VIN YA999999	4	MYP100340L
VIN 1A000001 on	4	MYP100610

HOSE, throttle body to stepper motor:

up to VIN YA999999	1	MAH100840
VIN 1A000001 on	1	MAH101070
'O' RING KIT, throttle body	1	MKG100250L

STEPPER MOTOR -
MDQ100170



THROTTLE BODY
ASSEMBLY -
MHB000090



THROTTLE BODY
ASSEMBLY -
MHB000261

THROTTLE BODY
ASSEMBLY -
SLD100080



STEPPER MOTOR -
MLZ100050L

Fuel Injectors & Fittings

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

FUEL RAIL ASSEMBLY	1	MJN100570
--------------------	---	-----------

PRESSURE REGULATOR:

standard	1	MKW100211L
uprated, adjustable	1	RP1031
<i>Adjustable power boost valve, providing improved throttle response, removal of flat spots, better acceleration and improved overall engine performance through its ability to quickly restore fuel rail pressure during periods of heavy demand.</i>		

CLIP, pressure regulator to fuel rail	1	MHN100110
---------------------------------------	---	-----------

'O' RING:

pressure regulator to fuel rail	1	MYX100130L
supply hose to fuel rail	1	MYX100140

BOLT, fuel rail mounting	2	FB106065L
--------------------------	---	-----------

SPACER, fuel rail to injectors	1	MGC100060
--------------------------------	---	-----------

VIN 1A000001 on.

INJECTOR, fuel:

up to VIN YA999999	4	MJY10015L
VIN 1A000001 on		
Land Rover	4	MJY100550L
MG Rover	4	MJY100550

CLIP, fuel injector:

up to VIN YA999999	4	MHN10004L
VIN 1A000001 on	4	MHN100140

PRESSURE
REGULATOR,
UPRATED,
ADJUSTABLE -
RP1031



PRESSURE
REGULATOR,
STANDARD -
MKW100211L



INJECTOR,
FUEL -
MJY100550



1.8 K SERIES PETROL



PAD,
ACCELERATOR
PEDAL -
SAE10001L

Accelerator Pedal & Cable

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

PEDAL & BRACKET ASSEMBLY, accelerator:

up to VIN YA999999	1	ANR5832
RHD	1	ANR5831
LHD	1	SAB500110PMJ

VIN 1A000001 on, RHD & LHD

PAD, accelerator pedal

SENSOR, throttle position

VIN 1A000001 on.

Land Rover	1	XKB000022
aftermarket	1	XKB000022P

CABLE ASSEMBLY, accelerator:

up to VIN YA999999	1	SBB103901
RHD	1	SBB103901P

Land Rover	1	SBB103910
aftermarket	1	SBB103910P

LHD

Land Rover	1	SBB103910
aftermarket	1	SBB103910P

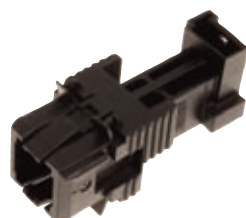
VIN 1A000001 on

RHD	1	SBB104131
LHD	1	SBB000041

SEAL, accelerator cable:

up to VIN YA999999	1	DBP6286
RHD	1	SZB10001L

LHD	1	SZB10001L
VIN 1A000001 on, RHD & LHD	1	SZB10001L



SENSOR,
THROTTLE
POSITION,
XKB000022



CAP, FUEL FILLER -
WLD000040PMA



LOCK ASSEMBLY,
FUEL FILLER CAP -
ALR8638

Fuel Pipes

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

UNDERFLOOR FUEL PIPE ASS'Y:

Includes feed and return pipes.

up to VIN YA999999	1	WJP106760
VIN 1A000001 on	1	WJP000450

VENT PIPE:

VIN 1A000001 to 1A333158	1	WJP000430
VIN 1A333159 on	1	WJP000840

Fuel Tank

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY:

up to VIN YA999999	1	WFE500850
--------------------	---	-----------

Important note: This is a replacement tank for the original and incorporates a number of minor but important fixing modifications.

When fitting this tank to models up to VIN YA999999, fixings kit DHB500370 (see below) must also be used.

VIN 1A000001 to 2A999999	1	WHK000020
VIN 3A000001 on	1	WHK500020

FIXINGS KIT, fuel tank installation

CRADLE ASS'Y, fuel tank support:

Land Rover	1	WFZ000010
aftermarket	1	WFZ000010P

FOAM PAD:

cradle to fuel tank	1	WFK000030
fuel tank to body	4	ESR3610

fuel tank side

1	EDV500210
---	-----------

SCREW, cradle securing

4	FS110307
---	----------

HEATSHIELD, fuel tank:

RH	1	WGC100000
LH	1	WEB000010

CAP, fuel filler, black, without lock

Note that to fit a new lock a new filler cap is also required. This black cap replaces the grey cap used on models up to VIN 1A999999.

LOCK ASSEMBLY, fuel filler cap:

Note that to fit a new lock a new filler cap is also required.

up to VIN YA999999	1	ALR8638
non-specific key number	1	ALR8638H
specific key number	1	ALR8638H

Key number and full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.

VIN 1A000001 to 3A242163

Specific key number: key number and full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.

VIN 3A242164 on

Specific key number: key number and full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.

FUEL FILLER NECK ASSEMBLY:

up to VIN YA999999	1	WLG100221
Includes neck breather pipe connector hose.		
VIN 1A000001 on	1	WLG000010

Does not include neck breather pipe connector hose.

RING, fuel filler neck retaining:

up to VIN YA999999	1	WLO100000
for unleaded fuel	1	WLO100020

VIN 1A000001 on

for unleaded fuel

1	WLO100040
---	-----------

for leaded fuel

1	WLO100060
---	-----------

LABEL, unleaded fuel only warning

1	ESR387
---	--------

BREATHING PIPE ASS'Y:

filler neck	1	WJL100200
up to VIN YA999999	1	WJL000010

VIN 1A000001 on

fuel tank

1	WFP000050
---	-----------

VENT PIPE ASS'Y, fuel tank

1	WFP000040
---	-----------

CONNECTOR HOSE:

filler neck to breather pipe

1	ESR4299
---	---------

breather pipe to tank

1	ESR4300
---	---------

filler neck to tank:

up to VIN YA999999	1	ESR4283
VIN 1A000001 on	1	WFH101830

CLIP:

breather pipe connector hose	4	GHC10415
neck to tank connector hose	2	PYC101470

GUARD ASS'Y, fuel tank and exhaust

1	LF1122
---	--------

Protect your fuel tank off road with this guard assembly, manufactured in 1 1/2" heavy gauge tubing. Four point fixing to car. Note: not compatible with tow bar.

FUEL PUMP, FILTER & SENDER UNIT ASSEMBLY - WFX000130P1



FUEL PUMP, FILTER & SENDER UNIT ASSEMBLY - WFX000210



Fuel Pump, Filter & Sender Unit

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

FUEL PUMP, FILTER & SENDER UNIT ASS'Y:

up to VIN YA999999

Land Rover	1	WFX000130
OEM	1	WFX000130P1

aftermarket

1	WFX000130P
---	------------

VIN 1A000001 to 2A209162

Land Rover	1	WFX000190
aftermarket	1	WFX000190P

VIN 2A209163 on

1	WFX000210
---	-----------

FILTER, fuel:

Included in fuel pump assembly.

up to VIN YA999999

Land Rover	1	WFL100160
OEM	1	WFL100160P1

aftermarket

1	WFL100160P
---	------------

VIN 1A000001 on

Land Rover	1	WFL000010
OEM	1	WFL000010P1

aftermarket

1	WFL000010P
---	------------

SENDER UNIT, fuel level:

Included in fuel pump assembly.

up to VIN YA999999

1	XNB100480
---	-----------

VIN 1A000001 to 2A213591

1	YAD000070
---	-----------

VIN 2A213592 on

1	YAD000080
---	-----------

LOCKING RING, fuel pump to tank

1	ESR3808
---	---------

SEAL, fuel pump to tank:

Land Rover	1	ESR3806
aftermarket	1	ESR3806P

FILTER, FUEL -
WFL100160



LOCKING RING, FUEL
PUMP TO TANK -
ESR3808



SENDER UNIT,
FUEL LEVEL -
YAD000070



SEAL, FUEL PUMP TO TANK -
ESR3806P

Air Filter

2.5 KV6 PETROL

AIR BOX ASSEMBLY, with filter <i>Also includes intake hose.</i>	1	PHB000180
SCREW KIT, air box assembly:		
upper	1	PJA000020
lower	1	PJA000010
BRACKET, air box mounting	1	PHU000111
SCREW, air box mounting	1	FS106127L
AIR FILTER ELEMENT ONLY:		
Land Rover	1	LR027408
OEM	1	LR027408P1
aftermarket	1	LR027408P
K&N Performance	1	LR027408K-N-FL
Britpart Peak Performance	1	LR027408BP
AIR DUCT:		
cold air to air box intake hose <i>Includes seal to air box.</i>	1	PHD000630
air box to throttle body	1	DHN000050
CLIP, ducts to air box	2	PYC102360
RESONATOR, air intake to air box	1	ESR4104
SCREW, resonator securing	2	GG106301L



AIR FILTER
ELEMENT ONLY -
LR027408P1



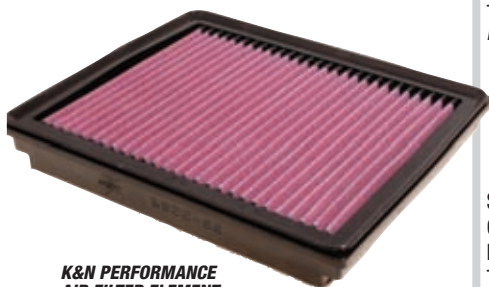
WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Can't find or not sure of the right part
for your car, contact our technical sales
team for help and advice.

01522 568000

K&N Air Filter

2.5 KV6 PETROL

K&N Performance air filter element <i>K&N offer superior filtration, improvements in air flow and many times longer life than standard air filter elements. Plus, they can be cleaned and re-used.</i>	1	LR027408K-N-FL
K&N Filter cleaning fluid, 1 litre <i>For cleaning K&N air filter elements.</i>	1	RX1346
K&N Filter element oil: <i>For re-oiling K&N air filter elements.</i>		
sachet, 57cc	1	RX1347
bottle, 250ml	1	RX1348
aerosol, 400ml	1	RX1349



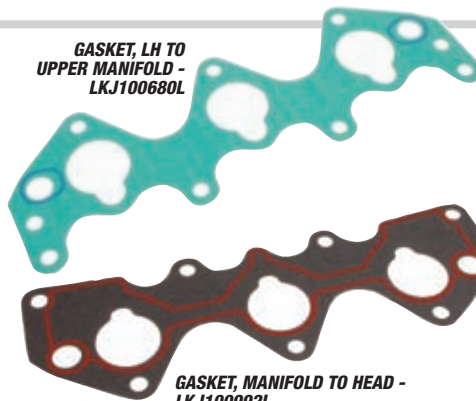
K&N PERFORMANCE
AIR FILTER ELEMENT -
LR027408K-N-FL

Inlet Manifold

2.5 KV6 PETROL

INLET MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY:		
RH <i>Includes O rings and press-in insert.</i>	1	LKB109231L
LH <i>Includes studs and press-in insert.</i>		
up to VIN 3A222792	1	LKB109450L
VIN 3A222793 on	1	LKB000350L
upper	1	LKB108021L
<i>Includes manifold valve motors, purge valve and manifold pressure sensor.</i>		
'O' RING, RH to upper manifold		
Land Rover	3	MYX100180L
aftermarket	3	MYX100180LP
GASKET:		
LH to upper manifold		
Land Rover	1	LKJ100680L
aftermarket	1	LKJ100680LP
manifold to head		
Land Rover	2	LKJ100992L
aftermarket	2	LKJ100992LP
SEAL, upper manifold gasket	3	LWF100090L
SCREW:		
LH to upper manifold	4	LYP101250L
manifold to head	10	FS108305L
NUT, manifold to head	4	FN108046
INSERT, press-in, inlet manifold	2	LZN100220L
STUD, LH inlet manifold	3	TE106041L
FUEL PURGE VALVE, upper manifold	1	WTV100071L
VALVE MOTOR, upper manifold:		
square	1	MKE100102L
rectangular	1	MKE100110L
SEAL, valve motor to manifold:		
square	1	LWF000030L
rectangular	1	LWF000020L
SENSOR, manifold pressure:		
Land Rover	1	MHK100820L
aftermarket	1	MHK100820P
HOSE, manifold to fuel regulator	1	MHH100340L

GASKET, LH TO
UPPER MANIFOLD -
LKJ100680L



GASKET, MANIFOLD TO HEAD -
LKJ100992L

SEAL, UPPER
MANIFOLD GASKET -
LWF100090L



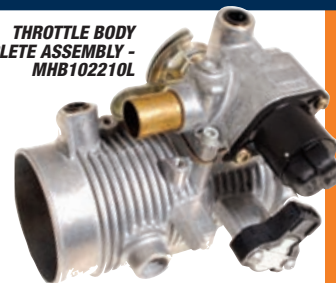
SENSOR,
MANIFOLD
PRESSURE -
MHK100820L



VALVE ASS'Y, IDLE AIR CONTROL -
MLV100160L

2.5 KV6 PETROL

THROTTLE BODY
COMPLETE ASSEMBLY -
MHB102210L



Throttle Body

2.5 KV6 PETROL

THROTTLE BODY COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:
Includes throttle body, control linkage, throttle potentiometer, idle air control valve and cruise control actuator (the latter on throttle bodies for models fitted with cruise control only).

without cruise control		
up to VIN 1A357439	1	MHB102210L
VIN 1A357440 on	1	MHB000300L
with cruise control		
up to VIN 1A357439	1	MHB102240L
VIN 1A357440 on	1	LR020526

THROTTLE BODY ASSEMBLY:
Includes throttle body and control linkage only.

without cruise control		
up to VIN 1A357439	1	MLB100590L
VIN 1A357440 on	1	8510374
with cruise control		
up to VIN 1A357439	1	MLB100600L
VIN 1A357440 on	1	8510375

SCREW, throttle body to manifold	4	MYP100500L
GASKET, throttle body to manifold	1	LWF100100L
LINKAGE KIT, throttle control	1	LR014150

THROTTLE POTENTIOMETER:
Included in throttle body complete assembly.

Land Rover	1	SLD100080L
MG Rover	1	SLD100080
aftermarket	1	SLD100080P
VALVE ASS'Y, idle air control (IAC)	1	MLV100160L
SEAL, IAC valve to throttle body <i>Included in throttle body seal kit.</i>	1	MHX100180L

ACTUATOR ASSEMBLY, cruise control
Models with cruise control only. Includes bracket, fixing screws and nut.

	1	SCC100110L
--	---	------------

HOSE, throttle body to injector air supply:

without cruise control		
with cruise control		
without valve	1	MLH100490L
with valve	1	MLH100550L

SEAL KIT, throttle body
Includes idle air control valve seal and O rings.

Fuel Injectors & Fittings

2.5 KV6 PETROL

FUEL RAIL ASSEMBLY:
Includes pressure regulator and fuel injectors.

Land Rover	1	MJN100691L
MG Rover	1	MJN100691
BOLT, fuel rail mounting	4	FB106075L

INJECTOR, fuel:
Includes fixing clip and O rings.

Land Rover	6	MJY100620L
MG Rover	6	MJY100620
CLIP, fuel injector	6	MHN100140

'O' RING, fuel injector:

upper		
Land Rover	6	MKD000010L
aftermarket	6	MKD000010LP
middle (large)	6	MKD000030L
lower		
Land Rover	6	MKD000040L
aftermarket	6	MKD000040LP

INJECTOR, FUEL -
MJY100620



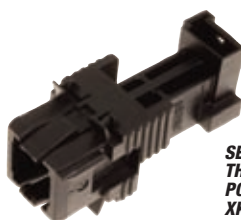
ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

DESCRIPTION QTY REQ. PART No.

2.5 KV6 PETROL**Accelerator Pedal & Cable****2.5 KV6 PETROL**

PEDAL & BRACKET ASS'Y, accelerator	1	SAB500110PMJ
PAD, accelerator pedal	1	SAE10001L
SENSOR, throttle position:		
Land Rover	1	XKB000022
aftermarket	1	XKB000022P
CABLE ASSEMBLY, accelerator:		
RHD	1	SBB000052
LHD	1	SBB000060
SEAL, accelerator cable	1	SZB10001L

PAD,
ACCELERATOR
PEDAL
SAE10001LSENSOR,
THROTTLE
POSITION,
XKB000022**Cruise Control Pump****2.5 KV6 PETROL**

For the cruise control actuator (mounted on the throttle body), please refer to Throttle Body above.

PUMP ASSEMBLY, cruise control:		
Land Rover	1	SCC100030L
MG Rover	1	SCC100030
BRACKET, pump mounting	1	SCV100000
HOSE ASSEMBLY, vacuum, cruise control:		
up to VIN 2A386030	1	SCH100161
VIN 2A386031 on	1	SCH000010

PUMP
ASSEMBLY,
CRUISE
CONTROL -
SCC100030L**Fuel Tank****2.5 KV6 PETROL**

FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY:		
up to VIN 2A999999	1	WHK000020
VIN 3A000001 on	1	WHK500020
FIXINGS KIT, fuel tank installation	1	DHB500370
CRADLE ASS'Y, fuel tank support:		
Land Rover	1	WFZ000010
aftermarket	1	WFZ000010P
FOAM PAD:		
cradle to fuel tank	1	WFK000030
fuel tank to body	4	ESR3610
fuel tank side	1	EDV500210
SCREW, cradle securing	4	FS110307
HEATSHIELD, fuel tank:		
RH	1	WGC100000
LH	1	WEB000010
CAP, fuel filler, black, without lock	1	WLD000040PMA

Note that to fit a new lock a new filler cap is also required. This black cap replaces the grey cap used on models up to VIN 1A999999.

LOCK ASSEMBLY, fuel filler cap:

Note that to fit a new lock a new filler cap is also required.

VIN 1A000001 to 3A242163 1 **ALR8638EW**
Specific key number: key number and full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.

VIN 3A242164 on 1 **ALR8638SW**
Specific key number: key number and full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.

FUEL FILLER NECK ASSEMBLY 1 **WLG000010**
RING, fuel filler neck retaining:
for unleaded fuel 1 **WLO100040**
for leaded fuel 1 **WLO100060**

LABEL, unleaded fuel only warning 1 **ESR387**

BREATHING PIPE ASS'Y:
filler neck 1 **WJL000010**
fuel tank 1 **WFP000050**
VENT PIPE ASS'Y, fuel tank 1 **WFP000040**

CONNECTOR HOSE:
filler neck to breather pipe 1 **ESR4299**
breather pipe to tank 1 **ESR4300**
filler neck to tank 1 **WFH101830**

CLIP:
breather pipe connector hose 4 **GHC10415**
neck to tank connector hose 2 **PYC101470**
GUARD ASS'Y, fuel tank and exhaust 1 **LF1122**

Protect your fuel tank off road with this guard assembly, manufactured in 1 1/2" heavy gauge tubing. Four point fixing to car. Note: not compatible with tow bar.

LOCK ASSEMBLY,
FUEL FILLER CAP -
ALR8638EWCAP, FUEL FILLER -
WLD000040PMA**Fuel Pipes****2.5 KV6 PETROL**

UNDERFLOOR FUEL PIPE ASS'Y	1	WJP000440
Includes feed and return pipes.		
UNDERBONNET FUEL FEED PIPE	1	WJP000110
VENT PIPE:		
VIN 1A000001 to 1A333158	1	WJP000430
VIN 1A333159 on	1	WJP000840

DESCRIPTION QTY REQ. PART No.

FILTER, FUEL -
WFL000010**Fuel Pump, Filter & Sender Unit****2.5 KV6 PETROL**

FUEL PUMP, FILTER & SENDER UNIT ASS'Y:

up to VIN 2A209162	1	WFX000190
Land Rover	1	WFX000190P
aftermarket	1	WFX000210
VIN 2A209163 on	1	WFX000210

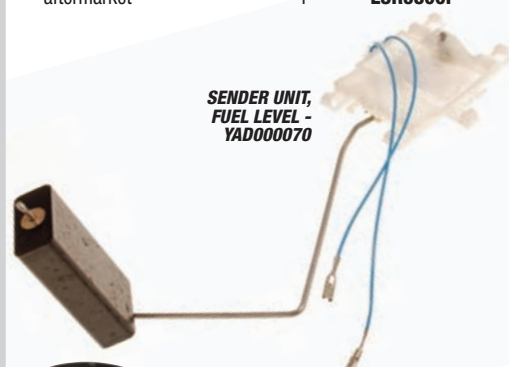
FILTER, fuel:

Included in fuel pump assembly.		
Land Rover	1	WFL000010
OEM	1	WFL000010P1
aftermarket	1	WFL000010P

SENDER UNIT, fuel level:

Included in fuel pump assembly.		
up to VIN 2A213591	1	YAD000070
VIN 2A213592 on	1	YAD000080
LOCKING RING, fuel pump to tank	1	ESR3808

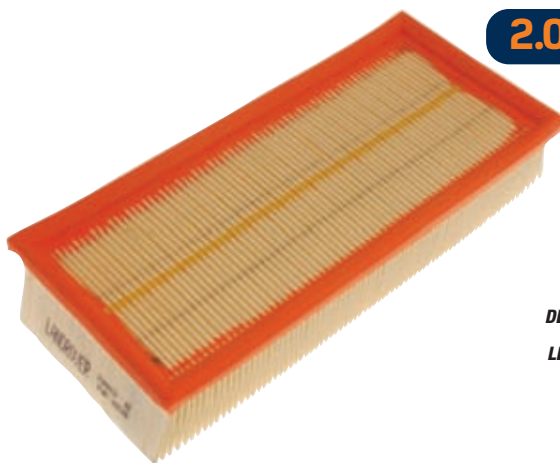
SEAL, fuel pump to tank:		
Land Rover	1	ESR3806
aftermarket	1	ESR3806P

SENDER UNIT,
FUEL LEVEL -
YAD000070LOCKING RING,
FUEL PUMP TO TANK -
ESR3808SEAL, FUEL PUMP TO TANK -
ESR3806SEAL, FUEL PUMP TO TANK -
ESR3806PFUEL PUMP, FILTER &
SENDER UNIT ASSEMBLY -
WFX000210**ORDER**BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

Air Filter

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

AIR BOX ASSEMBLY, with filter	1	ESR4102
SCREW, air box mounting	2	FS106206
INSERT, air box mounting	2	WAM4166L
AIR FILTER ELEMENT ONLY:		
Land Rover	1	ESR4103
OEM	1	ESR4103P1
aftermarket	1	ESR4103P
K&N Performance	1	ESR4103K-N
Britpart Peak Performance	1	ESR4103BP
AIR FLOW METER:		
Land Rover	1	MHK100850
aftermarket	1	MHK100850P
'O' RING, air flow meter to air box	1	PKD100090L
DUCT, air flow meter to engine	1	PHD104060
<i>Includes hose clips and depression control valve.</i>		
CLIP, duct to air flow meter	1	MYC100340
CLIP, duct to engine	1	MYC100330
VALVE, depression control	1	LLN100140L
<i>Included in air duct assembly.</i>		
RESONATOR, air intake to air box	1	ESR4104
SCREW, resonator securing	2	GG106301L



AIR FILTER
ELEMENT ONLY -
ESR4103

VALVE,
DEPRESSION
CONTROL -
LLN100140L



K&N Air Filter

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

K&N Performance air filter element	1	ESR4103K-N
<i>K&N offer superior filtration, improvements in air flow and many times longer life than standard air filter elements. Plus, they can be cleaned and re-used.</i>		
K&N Filter cleaning fluid, 1 litre	1	RX1346
<i>For cleaning K&N air filter elements.</i>		
K&N Filter element oil:		
<i>For re-oiling K&N air filter elements.</i>		
sachet, 57cc	1	RX1347
bottle, 250ml	1	RX1348
aerosol, 400ml	1	RX1349



K&N PERFORMANCE
AIR FILTER ELEMENT -
ESR4103K-N

GASKET, MANIFOLD TO HEAD, LAND ROVER - LKJ100790



Inlet Manifold

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

INLET MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY	1	LKB106700L
GASKET, manifold to head:		
Land Rover	1	LKJ100790
aftermarket	1	LKJ100790P
SCREW, manifold to head	4	FT108301ML
NUT, manifold to head	2	FN108046
SPACER, manifold nut and stud	4	LKS100150L
STUD, manifold to head	2	TE108101L

Fuel Injection Pump

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

FUEL INJECTION PUMP ASSEMBLY:		
<i>Includes shut off solenoid.</i>		
new, exchange	1	ERR5634
reconditioned, exchange	1	ERR5634E
SOLENOID ASSEMBLY, shut off	1	MAM100020L
GEAR, injection pump timing belt	1	MVE100100

SOLENOID
ASSEMBLY,
SHUT OFF -
MAM100020L



Glow Plugs

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

GLOW PLUG:		
<i>Qty. 3 required up to eng. no. 17N000186, qty. 4 required thereafter and on replacement cylinder heads.</i>		
Land Rover	3/4	NCC100050L
OEM	3/4	NCC100050LP1
aftermarket	3/4	NCC100050LP
HARNESS, glow plugs:		
Land Rover	1	NCD100080L
MG Rover	1	NCD100080
NUT, harness to glow plug	4	NH104041L

GLOW PLUG -
NCC100050LP1



FUEL INJECTOR
ASSEMBLY,
WITH FLYLEAD -
MSC100610P1



2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

FUEL SYSTEM

Fuel Injectors & Fittings

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

FUEL INJECTOR ASSEMBLY:		
without flylead		
new		
Land Rover, exchange	3	MSC100620
OEM, outright	3	MSC100620P1
reconditioned, exchange	3	MSC100620E
with flylead		
new		
Land Rover, outright	1	MSC100610
OEM, outright	1	MSC100610P1
reconditioned, exchange	1	MSC100610E
SEALING WASHER, injector to head:		
Land Rover	4	ERR4621
aftermarket	4	ERR4621P
CLAMP, injector to head	4	MUX100060L
SCREW, injector to head	4	FT108255L
FUEL RAIL ASS'Y, feed and return	1	PEP103060
<i>Includes fuel return hoses and clips.</i>		
HOSE, fuel return:		
6.3mm dia.	1	MAH100960L
9mm dia.	1	MAH100940L
CLIP, fuel return hose:		
6.3mm dia. hose	2	UKC3803L
9mm dia. hose	2	CRC5968L
PIPE ASSEMBLY:		
fuel rail feed to injectors		
to RH injectors	1	MSP101070
to LH injectors	1	MSP101080
injectors to fuel rail return	1	MSP100730L
<i>Includes pipes, unions and sealing washers.</i>		
PIPE, fuel return		
<i>Included in injectors to fuel rail return pipe assembly.</i>		
injector to injector	3	MSP100850L
injectors to fuel rail return	1	MSP100840L
SEALING WASHER:		
fuel rail feed pipe to fuel rail		
Land Rover	4	ERR894
aftermarket	4	ERR894P
fuel return pipe to injectors		
Land Rover	8	ERR1304
aftermarket	8	ERR1304P

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
Accelerator Pedal & Cable		
2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL		
PEDAL & BRACKET ASSEMBLY, accelerator:		
RHD	1	SKB103690
LHD	1	SKB103700
PAD, accelerator pedal	1	SAE10001L
SENSOR, throttle position:		
<i>Also known as throttle potentiometer. Supplied as kit including fixings.</i>		
Land Rover	1	SLD100061
OEM	1	SLD100061P1
CABLE ASSEMBLY, accelerator:		
RHD		
Land Rover	1	SBB103901
aftermarket	1	SBB103901P
LHD		
Land Rover	1	SBB103910
aftermarket	1	SBB103910P
SEAL, accelerator cable	1	DBP6286



CAP, FUEL FILLER - WLD000040PMA



Fuel Tank

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY	1	WFE500860
Important note: This is a replacement tank for the original and incorporates a number of minor but important fixing modifications. When fitting this tank, fixings kit DHB500370 (see below) must also be used.		
FIXINGS KIT, fuel tank installation	1	DHB500370
CRADLE ASS'Y, fuel tank support:		
Land Rover	1	WFZ000010
aftermarket	1	WFZ000010P
FOAM PAD:		
cradle to fuel tank	1	WFK000030
fuel tank to body	4	ESR3610
fuel tank side	1	EDV500210
SCREW, cradle securing	4	FS110307
HEATSHIELD, fuel tank:		
RH	1	WGC100000
LH	1	WEB000010
CAP, fuel filler, black, without lock	1	WLD000040PMA
<i>Note that to fit a new lock a new filler cap is also required. This black cap replaces the grey cap originally used on 2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel models.</i>		

LOCK ASSEMBLY, fuel filler cap:		
<i>Note that to fit a new lock a new filler cap is also required.</i>		
non-specific key number	1	ALR8638
specific key number	1	ALR8638H
<i>Key number and full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.</i>		

FUEL FILLER NECK ASSEMBLY	1	WLP103330
RING, fuel filler neck retaining	1	WLO100010
BREATHER PIPE ASS'Y, filler neck	1	WJL100200

CONNECTOR HOSE:		
filler neck to breather pipe	1	ESR4299
breather pipe to tank	1	ESR4300
filler neck to tank	1	ESR4283

CLIP:		
breather pipe connector hose	4	GHC10415
neck to tank connector hose	2	PYC101470

GUARD ASS'Y, fuel tank and exhaust	1	LF1122
<i>Protect your fuel tank off road with this guard assembly, manufactured in 1 1/2" heavy gauge tubing. Four point fixing to car. Note: not compatible with tow bar.</i>		

FUEL FILTER - WJN000130



Fuel Pipes

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

UNDERFLOOR FUEL PIPE ASS'Y	1	WJP107060
<i>Includes feed and return pipes, pipe to floor clips, hand priming bellows and feed hoses from the fuel filter to the pipe assembly.</i>		
BELLOWS, system priming	1	WKJ10001L
<i>Included in underfloor fuel pipe assembly. This is the rugby ball shaped bladder in the fuel feed line that is squeezed by hand to prime the fuel pump.</i>		
FEED HOSE:		
tank to filter	1	ESR4370
filter to bellows	1	ESR4369
<i>Included in underfloor fuel pipe assembly.</i>		
bellows to underfloor pipe	1	ESR4368
<i>Included in underfloor fuel pipe assembly.</i>		
CLIP:		
feed hose to tank, filter and pipe	4	WJM10006L
double, fuel pipes to floor	8	ESR3940



Fuel Pump & Sender Unit

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

FUEL PUMP & SENDER UNIT ASS'Y:		
Land Rover	1	WFX100980
aftermarket	1	WFX100980P
SENDER UNIT, fuel level	1	XNB100480
<i>Included in fuel pump assembly.</i>		
LOCKING RING, fuel pump to tank	1	ESR3808
SEAL, fuel pump to tank:		
Land Rover	1	ESR3806
aftermarket	1	ESR3806P

Fuel Filter

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

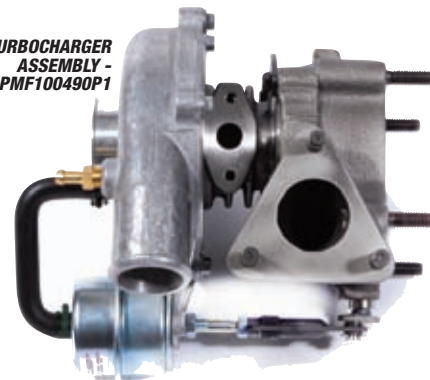
FUEL FILTER, disposable cartridge type:		
Land Rover	1	WJN000130
aftermarket	1	WJN000130P
BRACKET, filter mounting	1	WJU101671L
<i>Includes clamping screw.</i>		
SCREW, clamping filter to bracket	1	FS106205L

Fuel Cooler

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

FUEL COOLER ASSEMBLY	1	PIB100101
<i>Includes connection pipes.</i>		
NUT, fuel cooler fixing	2	FN106047L

TURBOCHARGER ASSEMBLY - PMF100490P1



Turbocharger

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

TURBOCHARGER ASSEMBLY:		
new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	PMF100490
OEM, outright	1	PMF100490P1
reconditioned, exchange	1	PMF100490E
ACTUATOR, turbocharger wastegate	1	STC4000
<i>Included in turbocharger assembly.</i>		
SPINDLE CLIP, actuator:		
<i>Included in turbocharger assembly.</i>		
middle	1	STC4001
end	1	LR008722
HOSE, wastegate control	1	STC4290
<i>Included in turbocharger assembly.</i>		
CLIP, wastegate control hose	2	BAU2335L
<i>Included in turbocharger assembly.</i>		
ELBOW, turbocharger exhaust outlet	1	ERR6849
NUT, elbow to turbocharger	3	WYH500060
STUD, elbow to turbocharger		
Land Rover	3	TE110051L
aftermarket	3	TE110051LP
PIPE ASSEMBLY:		
turbocharger oil feed	1	PNP101210
<i>Includes 'O' ring.</i>		
turbocharger oil return	1	ERR6213
BANJO BOLT, oil feed pipe union	1	SYG100510L
SEALING WASHER, banjo bolt	2	ADU6847L
'O' RING, oil feed pipe to engine	1	LYX100350L
GASKET, oil return pipe union:		
Land Rover	1	PNT100030
aftermarket	1	PNT100030P
SCREW, oil return pipe union	2	SH108161P
HEATSHIELD, turbocharger	1	PMC100310
SCREW, heatshield securing	2	FS108165L
WASHER, heatshield securing screw	2	WC108051L

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

Air Filter

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

COVER ASSEMBLY, air filter	1	PHB000060L
BOLT, air filter cover mounting	1	MYG100390L
GROMMET, air filter cover mounting	1	ERR4399
AIR FILTER ELEMENT:		
Land Rover	1	LR007478
aftermarket	1	PHE100501P
K&N Performance	1	LR007478K-N
Britpart Peak Performance	1	LR007478BP
AIR FLOW METER:		
Land Rover	1	MHK101130L
OEM	1	MHK101130LP1
BOLT, meter and filter securing	2	LR022506
AIR DUCT:		
intake to engine top duct ass'y	1	DHN000050
assembly, engine top	1	PHD000180
<i>Includes mountings and exhaust gas recirculation pipe.</i>		
assembly, meter to turbocharger	1	STC4558
<i>Includes seals and recirculation hose.</i>		
HOSE CLIP:		
intake duct to engine top duct	1	PYC102350
EGR pipe to engine top duct	1	PYC102350
PIPE, exhaust gas recirculation:		
<i>Included in engine top air duct assembly.</i>		
Land Rover	1	WAP000080
aftermarket	1	WAP000080P
GROMMET, engine top duct mounting	2	LYA000010
<i>Included in engine top air duct assembly.</i>		
INSERT, engine top duct mounting	2	LZM000020
<i>Included in engine top air duct assembly.</i>		
SCREW:		
engine top duct mounting:		
long (for grommet and insert)	2	LYP000060
short (with washer)	2	DYP10035L
turbocharger duct to air flow meter	2	MYG100370L
SEAL:		
duct to air flow meter	1	PJZ100160L
duct to turbocharger	1	PJZ100170L
HOSE, recirculation, turbo duct	1	STC4559



K&N Air Filter

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

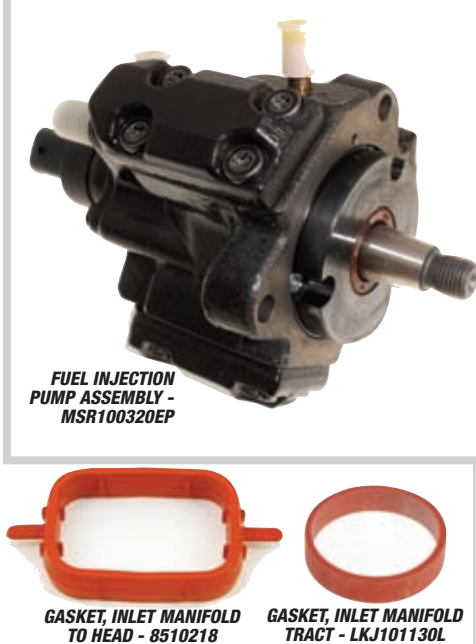
K&N Performance air filter element	1	LR007478K-N
<i>K&N offer superior filtration, improvements in air flow and many times longer life than standard air filter elements. Plus, they can be cleaned and re-used.</i>		
K&N Filter cleaning fluid, 1 litre	1	RX1346
<i>For cleaning K&N air filter elements.</i>		
K&N Filter element oil:		
<i>For re-oiling K&N air filter elements.</i>		
sachet, 57cc	1	RX1347
bottle, 250ml	1	RX1348
aerosol, 400ml	1	RX1349



Inlet Manifold

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

INLET MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY	1	LKB109040L
<i>Supplied as kit including adaptor bolts, adaptors, gaskets and EGR valve 'O' ring.</i>		
GASKET:		
inlet manifold to head (rectangular)		
Land Rover	4	8510218
aftermarket	4	8510218P
inlet manifold tract (round)		
Land Rover	4	LKJ101130L
aftermarket	4	LKJ101130LP
'O' RING, exhaust gas recirculation valve to inlet manifold	1	LKJ000070
BOLT:		
adaptor, sleeved, manifold	8	LKL100220L
plain, manifold	1	LR022501
NUT, manifold	4	LR007748
ADAPTOR SLEEVE, manifold:		
upper	5	LKX100450L
lower	5	LKX100460L
SENSOR, manifold absolute pressure (MAP)		
Land Rover	1	MHK101060L
aftermarket	1	MHK101060LP
BOLT, sensor fixing	1	RYG500800



2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

Fuel Injectors & Fittings

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

FUEL INJECTOR ASSEMBLY:
Includes clip and 'O' rings.

up to VIN 3A239591		
new		
Land Rover, exchange	4	STC4555
reconditioned		
Land Rover, exchange	4	STC4555E
OEM, outright	4	STC4555EP
VIN 3A239592 on manual gearbox		
new		
Land Rover, exchange	4	STC4555
reconditioned		
Land Rover, exchange	4	STC4555E
OEM, outright	4	STC4555EP
automatic gearbox		
new		
Land Rover, exchange	4	8510027
aftermarket, outright	4	8510027P
reconditioned		
Land Rover, exchange	4	8510027E
OEM, outright	4	8510027EP
CLIP, injector top	4	MUX100120L
'O' RING, injector:		
large	4	MYX000060
small	4	MYF100840L
CLAMP, injector to head	4	8510225
NUT, injector clamp	8	LR006807
STUD, injector clamp	8	LR009825
FUEL RAIL ASSEMBLY	1	LR009107
<i>Includes fuel pressure regulator.</i>		
SCREW, fuel rail securing	2	STC4524
FUEL PRESSURE REGULATOR:		
<i>Includes 'O' ring.</i>		
Land Rover	1	LR009732
OEM	1	LR009732P1
aftermarket	1	LR009732P
'O' RING, fuel pressure regulator	1	MYX000040
PIPE ASSEMBLY:		
injection pump to fuel rail	1	LR010071
fuel rail to injectors		
to injectors 1 & 3	1	LR006794
to injectors 2 & 4	1	LR006795
high pressure fuel supply	1	8510371
<i>Twin pipe assembly. Includes connector hoses and two hose clips.</i>		
injector fuel return (spill)	1	8510322
HOSE, connector, high pressure pipe	2	8510372
CLIP, connector hose to high pressure pipe and injection pump	4	PYC000120
BUSH, injection pump to fuel rail pipe	1	MZT100050L

Fuel Injection Pump

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

FUEL INJECTION PUMP ASSEMBLY:
Includes shut off valve.

new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	MSR100320L
reconditioned		
Land Rover, exchange	1	LR005959
OEM, outright	1	MSR100320EP
NUT, injection pump securing	3	LR022630
GASKET, injection pump to engine:		
Land Rover	1	MHX000010
aftermarket	1	MHX000010P
VALVE ASSEMBLY, shut off	1	MAV000040
BOLT, valve to injection pump	2	MYP000030
SPROCKET, injection pump drive	1	LHS100200L
NUT, sprocket to injection pump	1	LYH100540L

Glow Plugs

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

GLOW PLUG:

Land Rover	4	NCC100120L
OEM	4	NCC100120LP1
aftermarket	4	NCC100120LP

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

Accelerator Pedal & Cable

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

PEDAL & BRACKET ASSEMBLY, accelerator:

Includes throttle potentiometer.

up to VIN 2A999999	1	SAB101441
VIN 3A000001 on	1	SAB500080PMA
PAD, accelerator pedal	1	SAE10001L

PEDAL & BRACKET
ASSEMBLY, ACCELERATOR -
SAB500080PMA

Fuel Tank

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

FUEL TANK ASSEMBLY	1	WHK000010
CRADLE ASS'Y, fuel tank support:		
Land Rover	1	WFZ000010
aftermarket	1	WFZ000010P
FOAM PAD:		
cradle to fuel tank	1	WFK000030
fuel tank to body	4	ESR3610
fuel tank side	1	EDV500210
SCREW, cradle securing	4	FS110307
HEATSHIELD, fuel tank:		
RH	1	WGC100000
LH	1	WEB000010

CAP, fuel filler, black, without lock

Note that to fit a new lock a new filler cap is also required. This black cap replaces the grey cap used on models up to VIN 1A999999.

LOCK ASSEMBLY, fuel filler cap:

Note that to fit a new lock a new filler cap is also required.

VIN 1A000001 to 3A242163

Specific key number: key number and full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.

VIN 3A242164 on

Specific key number: key number and full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.

FUEL FILLER NECK ASSEMBLY	1	WLG000020
RING, fuel filler neck retaining:		
up to VIN 4A416153	1	WLO100050
VIN 4A416154 on	1	WLO500020
BREATHING PIPE, filler neck to tank	1	WFP000030
VENT PIPE, filler neck to tank	1	WFP000020
CONNECTOR HOSE, neck to tank	1	WFH101840
CLIP, neck to tank connector hose	2	WYC100780L
GUARD ASS'Y, fuel tank and exhaust	1	LF1122

Protect your fuel tank off road with this guard assembly, manufactured in 1 1/2" heavy gauge tubing. Four point fixing to car. Note: not compatible with tow bar.

Fuel Pipes

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

UNDERFLOOR FUEL PIPE ASS'Y:

Includes feed and return pipes, pipe to floor clips, plus (for models with auxiliary fuel fired pre-heater) valves.

without fuel fired pre-heater		
with in-tank fuel pump		
up to VIN 2A209915	1	WJP000810
with wheel arch fuel pump		
VIN 2A209916 to 3A270169	1	WJP500120
VIN 3A270170 on	1	WJP500121
with fuel fired pre-heater		
with in-tank fuel pump		
up to VIN 2A209915	1	WJP000800
with wheel arch fuel pump		
VIN 2A209916 to 3A270169	1	WJP500130
VIN 3A270170 on	1	WJP500131
UNDERBONNET FUEL FEED PIPE	1	WKW000081

Includes sensor.

HOSE, fuel fired pre-heater

Includes sensor.

CLIP:		
double, fuel pipes to floor	9	WJC000090
treble, fuel pipes to floor	1	WJC000130
pre-heater hose to douser	1	ESR3501

Fuel Pump,
Filter & Sender Unit

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

IN-TANK FUEL PUMP, FILTER & SENDER UNIT
UP TO VIN 2A209915

FUEL PUMP, FILTER & SENDER UNIT ASS'Y:

Land Rover	1	WFX500070
OEM	1	WFX500070P1
aftermarket	1	WFX500070P
SENDER UNIT, fuel level	1	YAD000070

Included in fuel pump assembly.

FILTER, fuel (Included in fuel pump assembly):

Land Rover	1	WFL000010
OEM	1	WFL000010P1
aftermarket	1	WFL000010P
LOCKING RING, fuel pump to tank	1	ESR3808

SEAL, fuel pump to tank:

Land Rover	1	ESR3806
aftermarket	1	ESR3806P

IN-TANK FILTER & SENDER UNIT (NO PUMP)
VIN 2A209916 ON

FILTER & SENDER UNIT ASS'Y

Land Rover	1	WQB000020
Filter, fuel (Included in filter & sender unit assembly):		
Land Rover	1	WFL000010
OEM	1	WFL000010P1
aftermarket	1	WFL000010P
LOCKING RING, fuel pump to tank	1	ESR3808

SEAL, fuel pump to tank:

Land Rover	1	ESR3806
aftermarket	1	ESR3806P

REMOTE (WHEEL ARCH) FUEL PUMP
& FILTER WITHOUT SEPARATOR
VIN 2A209916 ON

FUEL PUMP, FILTER & BRACKET

Land Rover	1	WJU000110
Includes pump to filter hose and pump to underfloor fuel pipe hose.		
PUMP, fuel (Included in pump, filter & bracket assembly):		
Land Rover	1	LR020625
aftermarket	1	LR020625P

CASING ASSEMBLY, fuel filter

Included in pump, filter & bracket assembly.

Filter, fuel (Included in pump, filter & bracket assembly):		
Land Rover	1	MUN000010
OEM	1	MUN000010P1
aftermarket	1	MUN000010P

HOSE:

pump to filter	1	WJH105400
pump to underfloor fuel pipe	1	WJH105390

CONNECTOR, hose:

angled, pump to filter	1	WKD100380
straight, pump to underfloor pipe	1	WKD100370

CLIP, hose:

pump to filter hose	1	WYC100890
pump to underfloor pipe hose	2	WYC100900

COVER, fuel pump, mud shield

WJW500010	1	
-----------	---	--

RIVET, plastic, cover securing

DYQ100230	1	
-----------	---	--

REMOTE (WHEEL ARCH) FUEL PUMP
& FILTER WITH SEPARATOR
VIN 2A209916 ON

FUEL PUMP, FILTER & BRACKET

Land Rover	1	WJU000121
Includes mounting bracket plus connection hoses between pump, filter and separator.		
PUMP, fuel (Included in pump, filter & bracket assembly):		
Land Rover	1	LR023043
OEM	1	LR023043P1
aftermarket	1	LR023043P

FILTER CARTRIDGE, fuel (Included in pump, filter & bracket assembly):

Land Rover	1	WJN000080
OEM	1	WJN000080P1
aftermarket	1	WJN000080P

SEPARATOR ASSEMBLY

Included in pump, filter & bracket assembly.

COVER, fuel pump, mud shield	1	WJW500010
RIVET, plastic, cover securing	1	DYQ100230

AUXILIARY FUEL FIRED PRE-HEATER
FUEL PUMP

FUEL PUMP ASSEMBLY, pre-heater:

VIN 1A000001 to 2A209830	1	WQB105490
VIN 2A209831 on	1	WYH000190
SCREW, fuel pump securing	1	4378449

FUEL PUMP, FILTER & SENDER
UNIT ASS'Y - WFX500070PFUEL PUMP -
LR020625PSEPARATOR
ASSEMBLY -
WJF000010FUEL PUMP
ASSEMBLY,
PRE-HEATER -
WYH000190

Fuel Cooler

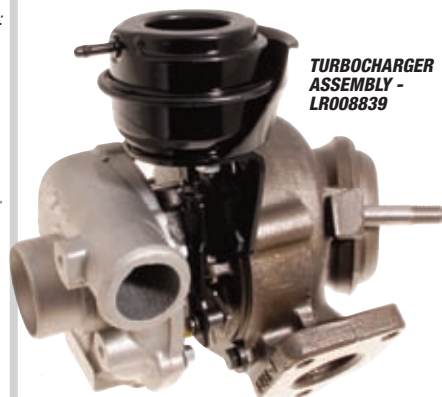
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

FUEL COOLER ASSEMBLY	1	PIB500040
Includes connection pipes.		
SCREW, fuel cooler fixing	2	FS106107L

Turbocharger

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

TURBOCHARGER ASSEMBLY:		
new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	LR006108
Land Rover, exchange	1	LR018265
Alternative part.		
OEM, outright	1	LR006108P1
reconditioned		
Land Rover, exchange	1	LR008839
aftermarket, exchange	1	LR008839R
GASKET, turbocharger to exhaust manifold:		
Land Rover	1	8510327
aftermarket	1	8510327P
BOLT, turbocharger to exh. manifold	3	PYR000010
STUD, turbocharger exhaust outlet	2	LR008722
Included in turbocharger assembly.		
BRACKET, turbo and oil return pipe	1	STC4544
SCREW, bracket to turbo and engine	3	LYP101450L
PIPE ASSEMBLY:		
turbocharger oil feed	1	STC4533
Includes banjo connectors.		
turbocharger oil return	1	STC4534
BANJO BOLT, oil feed pipe union	2	LR029638
SEALING WASHER, banjo bolt	4	LYX100640L
GASKET, oil return pipe union	1	8510016
BOLT, oil return pipe union	2	LR054729
HOSE, oil return pipe to engine	1	LR005984
CLIP, return pipe hose	2	LYE100030L

TURBOCHARGER
ASSEMBLY -
LR008839

Evaporative Loss Control

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

CHARCOAL CANNISTER ASSEMBLY:

Includes hoses and connectors.

up to VIN YA999999	1	ESR4276
VIN 1A000001 on	1	WTB000010

FUEL TRAP ASSEMBLY, engine intake:

Includes pipes and connector hoses.

Land Rover	1	ESR4278
aftermarket	1	ESR4278P

VALVE ASSEMBLY, fuel purge

Includes pipe and connector hose.

WTV000010

CHARCOAL CANNISTER
ASSEMBLY -
WTB000010



Evaporative Loss Control

2.5 KV6 PETROL

CHARCOAL CANNISTER ASSEMBLY

WTB000010

FUEL TRAP ASSEMBLY, engine intake:

Includes pipes and connector hoses.

Land Rover	1	ESR4278
aftermarket	1	ESR4278P

VALVE, fuel purge, upper manifold

WTV100071L

VALVE MOTOR, upper manifold:

square	1	MKE100102L
rectangular	1	MKE100110L

SEAL, valve motor to manifold:

square	1	LWF000030L
rectangular	1	LWF000020L



VALVE MOTOR,
UPPER MANIFOLD -
MKE100102L



ELEMENT, CAM COVER
OIL SEPARATOR -
LDM100080L

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

Engine Breathing

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

ELEMENT, cam cover oil separator 2 LLJ100003

HOSE, camshaft cover:

to inlet manifold breather	1	LLH102210A
to throttle body breather	1	LLH102280

CLIP:

inlet manifold breather hose	1	UKC3798L
throttle body breather hose	2	LYC10005L

2.5 KV6 PETROL

Engine Breathing

2.5 KV6 PETROL

ELEMENT, cam cover oil separator 4 LDM100080L

HOSE, camshaft cover:

to inlet manifold breather hose	1	LLH000170
to crankcase breather		
up to eng. 292558	1	LLH102980
eng. 292559 on	1	LLH500130L
rear of camshaft to breather hose	1	LLH102820L

Vacuum Pump

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

For the vacuum pump and hoses, please refer to the alternator/vacuum pump assembly in the Electrics - Alternator, Starter & Ignition section.

Engine Breathing

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

HOSE, camshaft cover breather	1	ERR6161
CLIP, breather hose	2	PYC101400

SENSOR, MANIFOLD
ABSOLUTE PRESSURE
(MAP) - MHK100410LP



VALVE ASS'Y - WAV100220

Exhaust Gas Recirculation

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

FEED DUCT, exhaust gas recirculation:

Land Rover	1	LKB106420L
OEM	1	LKB106420LP1
PIPE, feed duct to EGR cooler	1	ERR7055
COOLER, exhaust gas recirculation	1	ERR7056

VALVE ASS'Y, exhaust gas recirculation:

Land Rover	1	WAV100220L
MG Rover	1	WAV100220
aftermarket	1	WAV100220P

GASKET:

duct to pipe and inlet manifold	1	WAL100120
EGR cooler to pipe and EGR valve:		
Land Rover	2	ERR3319
aftermarket	2	ERR3319P
EGR valve to exhaust manifold		
Land Rover	1	WAL500010L
OEM	1	WAL500010LP1
aftermarket	1	WAL500010LP

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

SCREW:

duct to inlet manifold	2	FS108305L
pipe to duct and EGR cooler	4	FS106206
EGR valve to EGR cooler	2	SS108251L
EGR valve to exhaust manifold	2	SS108251L
WASHER, EGR valve screw	4	WL108002
SOLENOID CONTROL VALVE ASS'Y	1	MSG100120
Includes solenoid control valve, filter and mounting rubbers.		
SOLENOID CONTROL VALVE	1	MSG100110
FILTER, solenoid control valve	1	ESR4323
MOUNTING RUBBER, control valve	2	AMR6415
PIPE ASSEMBLY, boost control	1	AMR5983

Includes connector hoses and clips.

SENSOR, manifold absolute pressure (MAP):

up to VIN YA567906		
Land Rover	1	MHK100410L
aftermarket	1	MHK100410LP
VIN YA567907 on		
Land Rover	1	MHK101190
aftermarket	1	MHK101190P

Vacuum Pump

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

VACUUM PUMP ASSEMBLY 1 SQJ100090L

Includes 'O' ring.

'O' RING, vacuum pump mounting 1 LYX100670L

SCREW, pump to cylinder head 2 SYP100230L



VACUUM PUMP
ASSEMBLY -
SQJ100090L

Turbocharge Vacuum Control

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

RESERVOIR ASSEMBLY, vacuum 1 STC4543

NUT, reservoir mounting 1 STC2199

SOLENOID, exhaust gas recirculation 1 STC4198

MOUNTING BRACKET ASS'Y, solenoid 1 STC4548

Includes mounting rubber.

MOUNTING RUBBER, solenoid 1 STC4541

NUT, mounting rubber 2 FN106046

FILTER, exhaust gas recirculation:

Land Rover	1	PHB000450
aftermarket	1	PHB000450P

HOSE, vacuum:

tee piece to reservoir	1	8510370
reservoir to solenoid	1	STC4545
solenoid to wastegate actuator	1	LR001848
solenoid to filter & filter to turbo	1	LR005985

CLIP, filter hose 2 MYC100230L

Exhaust Gas Recirculation

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

VALVE, exhaust gas recirculation:

Land Rover	1	LR005791
OEM	1	LR005791P1
BOLT, EGR valve to inlet manifold	4	LR007746
'O' RING, EGR valve to inlet manifold	1	LKJ000070

BLANKING KIT, EGR valve:

Allows removal of EGR valve to eradicate stuck valve problems. Also prevents exhaust soot accumulation in the inlet manifold and slightly increases performance.

Bearmach, blanking kit only	1	LF1125
Britpart		
blanking kit only	1	LF1110BP
blanking kit with silicone hoses	1	LF1110KITBP

VALVE ASS'Y, EGR vacuum control:

Land Rover	1	8510381
OEM	1	8510381P1
NUT, valve mounting	2	FN106046

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

VALVE ASS'Y, EGR
VACUUM CONTROL -
8510381



HOSE, vacuum:

tee piece to valve	1	8510370
vacuum valve to EGR valve	1	8510369

PIPE ASS'Y, exhaust gas recirculation:

elbow, to cooler, with flange		
manual gearbox	1	WAP101440L
automatic gearbox	1	WAP101260
straight, from cooler	1	WAP101270
GASKET, EGR pipe flange	1	WAL100260
BOLT, EGR pipe flange	2	LYG101570
CLIP, EGR pipe to cooler	3	WAN000010L
BOLT, EGR pipe clip	3	LR009824
COOLER, exhaust valve recirculation	1	WIA000020



BLANKING KIT
ONLY, EGR VALVE -
LF1110BP

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

Early models up to VIN YA999999

EXHAUST

Exhaust Manifold

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

UP TO VIN YA999999 (with 4 downpipe studs)

EXHAUST MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY 1 **LKC10200**

Includes manifold to downpipe studs.

STUD:

manifold to downpipe

Land Rover 4 **TE110051L**

aftermarket 4 **TE110051LP**

manifold to cylinder head

5 **LYR000021L**

GASKET, manifold to cylinder head:

Land Rover 1 **LKG100300**

aftermarket 1 **LKG100300P**

NUT, manifold to cylinder head 5 **FY110046**



EXHAUST
MANIFOLD
ASSEMBLY -
LKC10200



GASKET,
MANIFOLD TO
CYLINDER HEAD -
LKG100300

Mild Steel Exhaust System

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

UP TO VIN YA999999 (with 4 downpipe studs)

Details the exhaust system fitting to the 4 stud manifold.

MILD STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEM:

full standard system

Includes downpipe assembly, catalytic converter, intermediate pipe and silencer assembly, rear silencer and tailpipe assembly, plus exhaust fitting kit.

Land Rover 1 **LF1004MS**

aftermarket 1 **LF1004MSP**

'cat back' standard system:

Includes intermediate pipe and silencer assembly, rear silencer and tailpipe assembly, plus exhaust fitting kit.

Land Rover 1 **LF1006MS**

aftermarket 1 **LF1006MSP**

DOWNPIPE ASSEMBLY:

Land Rover 1 **ESR4069**

aftermarket 1 **ESR4069P**

CATALYTIC CONVERTER:

unleaded fuel (most countries)

Land Rover, exchange 1 **WAG103640**

aftermarket, outright 1 **WAG103640P**

leaded fuel (Gulf States) 1 **WAG104380**

INTERMEDIATE PIPE & SILENCER ASS'Y:

unleaded fuel (most countries)

Land Rover 1 **WCE103971**

aftermarket 1 **WCE103971P**

leaded fuel (Gulf States) 1 **WCE104430**

VIN WA611682 on 1 **WCE104430**

REAR SILENCER & TAILPIPE, standard:

unleaded fuel (most countries)

Note: Replacement item; should be fitted with clamp kit part no. 1096825 (see Exhaust System Fittings & Fixings).

Land Rover 1 **WDV500030**

aftermarket 1 **WDV500030P**

leaded fuel (Gulf States) 1 **WCG102930**

Land Rover 1 **WCG102930**

TAILPIPE TRIM, polished stainless 1 **STC53120**

Polished stainless steel trim for standard diameter tailpipe.

Exhaust System Fittings & Fixings

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

UP TO VIN YA999999 (with 4 downpipe studs)

FITTING KIT, exhaust system:

for full standard system 1 **LF1004FK**

Includes downpipe to manifold gasket, catalytic converter gaskets, four rubber mountings, nuts, bolts and exhaust jointing paste.

for 'cat back' standard or sports system 1 **LF1006FK**

Includes catalytic converter gasket, three rubber mountings, nuts and exhaust jointing paste.

for 'cat back' sports Transplex system 1 **LF1081FK**

Includes catalytic converter gasket, three rubber mountings, jointing clamp, nuts and exhaust jointing paste.

GASKET:

downpipe to manifold

Land Rover 1 **WCM10009**

aftermarket 1 **WCM10009P**

catalytic converter to system

Land Rover 2 **WCM100480**

aftermarket 2 **WCM100480P**

FLEXIBLE STRIP, downpipe retaining 1 **WAZ100000**

NUT:

downpipe to manifold 4 **ESR2034**

catalytic converter to system 6 **ESR2034**

MOUNTING RUBBER:

downpipe and intermediate pipe 2 **WCS100220**

rear silencer and tailpipe

Land Rover 2 **DBP7104**

aftermarket 2 **DBP7104P**

CLAMP KIT, rear silencer & tailpipe 1 **1096825**

Required for replacement rear silencer and tailpipe assembly.



FITTING KIT, EXHAUST SYSTEM -
LF1004FK



FITTING KIT, EXHAUST SYSTEM -
LF1006FK

Stainless Steel Exhaust System

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

UP TO VIN YA999999 (with 4 downpipe studs)

Details the exhaust system fitting to the 4 stud manifold.

STAINLESS STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEM:

full standard system 1 **LF1004SS**

Includes downpipe assembly, catalytic converter, intermediate pipe and silencer assembly, rear silencer and tailpipes assembly.

'cat back' standard system 1 **LF1006SS**

Includes intermediate pipe and silencer assembly, rear silencer and tailpipe assembly.

'cat back' sports system:

Includes intermediate pipe and silencer assembly, rear silencer and tailpipe assembly.

with RH exit tailpipe 1 **LF1006SSSPORT**

Transplex assembly.

with 3" RH & LH tailpipes 1 **LF1081**

Transplex assembly.

DOWNPIPE ASSEMBLY 1 **ESR4069SS**

INTERMEDIATE PIPE & SILENCER 1 **WCE103971SS**

REAR SILENCER & TAILPIPE:

standard, with single tailpipe 1 **WDV500030SS**

sports, with single tailpipe 1 **WDV500030SSSPORT**

sports, with 3" RH & LH tailpipes 1 **SSLR4072S**

Transplex assembly.



STAINLESS STEEL FULL
EXHAUST SYSTEM -
LF1004SS



STAINLESS STEEL
'CAT BACK' SPORTS
TRANSPLEX SYSTEM -
LF1081

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Can't find or not sure of the right part
for your car, contact our technical sales
team for help and advice.
01522 568000

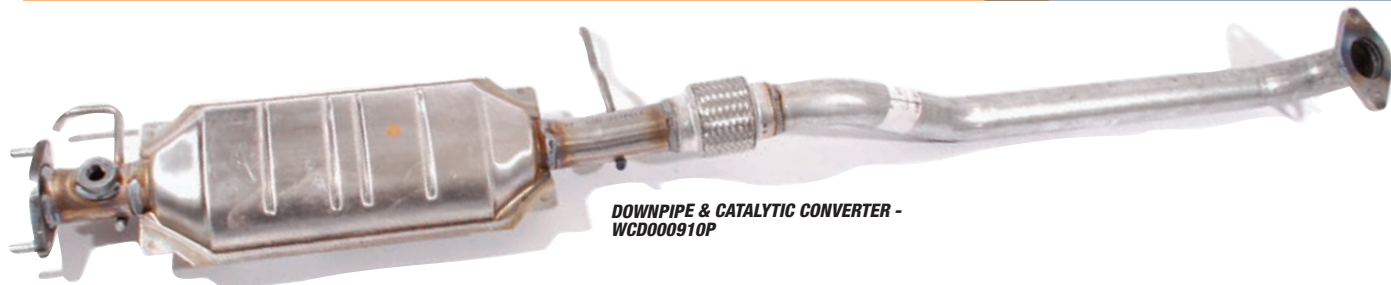
ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

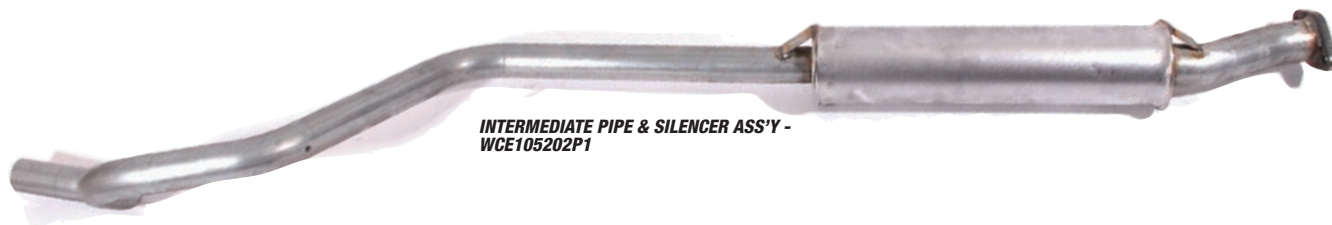
Later models VIN 1A000001 on

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

EXHAUST



DOWNPIPE & CATALYTIC CONVERTER -
WCD000910P



INTERMEDIATE PIPE & SILENCER ASS'Y -
WCE105202P1

Exhaust Manifold

1.8 K SERIES PETROL
VIN 1A000001 ON (with 2 downpipe studs)

EXHAUST MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY:
Includes manifold to downpipe studs.

VIN 1A000001 to 2A212542	1	WCJ101440L
Land Rover	1	WCJ101440P
aftermarket		
VIN 2A212543 to 5A999999		
Land Rover	1	WCJ000360
aftermarket	1	WCJ000360P
VIN 6A000001 on	1	LKC500660
STUD, manifold to cylinder head	5	LYR000021L
GASKET, manifold to cylinder head:		
Land Rover	1	LKG100551
OEM	1	LKG100551P1
aftermarket	1	LKG100551P
NUT, manifold to cylinder head	5	FY110046



REAR SILENCER & TAILPIPE -
WCG000051

Mild Steel
Exhaust System

1.8 K SERIES PETROL
VIN 1A000001 ON (with 2 downpipe studs)
Details the exhaust system fitting to the 2 stud manifold.

'CAT BACK' STD. EXHAUST SYSTEM:
Includes intermediate pipe and silencer assembly
and rear silencer and tailpipe assembly.

Land Rover	1	LF1140MS
aftermarket	1	LF1140MSP
DOWNPIPE & CATALYTIC CONVERTER:		
unleaded fuel (most countries)		
VIN 1A000001 to 2A212542		
Land Rover	1	WCD106190
aftermarket	1	WCD000910P
VIN 2A212543 to 4A450153		
Land Rover	1	WCD000910
aftermarket	1	WCD000910P
VIN 4A450154 on		
Land Rover	1	WCD501170
lead fuel (Gulf States, no catalyst)		
Land Rover	1	WCD106200
aftermarket	1	WCD106200P
INTERMEDIATE PIPE & SILENCER ASS'Y:		
Land Rover	1	WCE105202
OEM	1	WCE105202P1
REAR SILENCER & TAILPIPE, standard:		
Land Rover	1	WCG000051
aftermarket	1	WCG000051P
TAILPIPE TRIM, polished stainless:		
Polished stainless steel trim for standard diameter tailpipe.		
Land Rover	1	STC53120

Exhaust System
Fittings & Fixings

1.8 K SERIES PETROL
VIN 1A000001 ON (with 2 downpipe studs)

FITTING KIT, exhaust system:

for full standard system	1	LF1128FK
Includes downpipe to manifold gasket, intermediate pipe gasket, four rubber mountings, nuts and exhaust jointing paste.		
for 'cat back' standard system	1	LF1140FK
Includes intermediate pipe gasket, two rubber mountings, nuts and exhaust jointing paste.		

GASKET:

downpipe to manifold	1	WCM100590L
downpipe to intermediate pipe		
Land Rover	1	WCM100480
aftermarket	1	WCM100480P

NUT:

downpipe to manifold	2	ESR2034
downpipe to intermediate pipe	2	ESR2034

MOUNTING RUBBER:

downpipe		
Land Rover	2	DBP7104
aftermarket	2	DBP7104P
rear silencer and tailpipe		
Land Rover	2	DBP7104
aftermarket	2	DBP7104P



EXHAUST
MANIFOLD
ASSEMBLY -
WCJ101440P



GASKET,
MANIFOLD TO
CYLINDER HEAD -
LKG100551P

Stainless Steel
Exhaust System

1.8 K SERIES PETROL
VIN 1A000001 ON (with 2 downpipe studs)
Details the exhaust system fitting to the 2 stud manifold.

'CAT BACK' STANDARD EXHAUST SYSTEM 1 LF1140SS
Details on request.

Exhaust Heatshields

1.8 K SERIES PETROL
VIN 1A000001 ON (with 2 downpipe studs)

HEATSHIELD:

manifold	1	LWQ500030
VIN 1A000001 on.		
underfloor	1	WEB000090
VIN XA661985 on.		
NUT, underfloor heatshield	4	ESR1560



HEATSHIELD,
UNDERFLOOR -
WEB000090

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

2.5 KV6 PETROL

Exhaust Manifold

2.5 KV6 PETROL

EXHAUST MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY:
Includes manifold to downpipe studs.

front	1	LKC000430
rear	1	LKC000440
STUD, manifold to front pipe	4	LYR100790L
GASKET, manifold to cylinder head:		
Land Rover	2	LKG100290L
aftermarket	2	LKG100290LP
NUT, manifold to cylinder head	8	FY110046



GASKET,
MANIFOLD TO
CYLINDER HEAD -
LKG100290L

Mild Steel Exhaust System

2.5 KV6 PETROL

'CAT BACK' STD. EXHAUST SYSTEM:
Includes intermediate pipe and silencers assembly,
rear silencer and tailpipes assembly.

Land Rover	1	LL1142MS
aftermarket	1	LL1142MSP
FRONT PIPE & CATALYTIC CONVERTER ASS'Y:		
Land Rover	1	WCJ000340
aftermarket	1	WCJ000340P
INTERMEDIATE PIPE & SILENCERS ASS'Y:		
Land Rover	1	WCE000500
aftermarket	1	WCE000500P1
REAR SILENCER & TAILPIPES ASS'Y:		
Land Rover	1	WCG500020
aftermarket	1	WCG500020P1



STAINLESS STEEL
'CAT BACK' STANDARD
EXHAUST SYSTEM -
LF1142SS

STANDARD SYSTEM



STAINLESS STEEL
'CAT BACK' SPORTS
TRANSPLEX SYSTEM -
LF1142SSSPORT

SPORTS TRANSPLEX SYSTEM

Stainless Steel Exhaust System

2.5 KV6 PETROL

'CAT BACK' STD. EXHAUST SYSTEM	1	LF1142SS
Includes intermediate pipe and silencers assembly.		
INTERMEDIATE PIPE & SILENCERS	1	WCE000500SS
REAR SILENCER & TAILPIPES ASS'Y	1	WCG500020SS
'CAT BACK' SPORTS TRANSPLEX SYSTEM	1	LF1142SSSPORT
Includes intermediate pipe, connecting stub and Transplex silencer assembly with 3" RH & LH tailpipes.		

Exhaust System Fittings & Fixings

2.5 KV6 PETROL

FITTING KIT, exhaust system:

for 'cat back' standard system	1	LF1142FK
Includes catalytic converter gasket, three rubber mountings, nuts, rear silencer 'U' clamp and exhaust jointing paste.		
for rear silencer & tailpipes ass'y	1	WCG500020FK
Includes two rubber mountings and rear silencer 'U' clamp.		

GASKET, front pipe to intermediate pipe:

Land Rover	1	WCM100480
aftermarket	1	WCM100480P

NUT:

front pipe to manifolds	4	ESR2034
front pipe to intermediate pipe	3	ESR2034

MOUNTING RUBBER:

intermediate pipe	1	WCS100220
rear silencer and tailpipes	2	WCS000150

'U' CLAMP, rear silencer & tailpipes 1 ECT67

Exhaust Heatshields

2.5 KV6 PETROL

HEATSHIELD:

manifold	1	LWQ000011
transmission	1	KR0100121
catalytic converter	1	WEB000020
steering gear	1	QFV100090
underfloor	1	WEB000090
NUT, underfloor heatshield	4	ESR1560



HEATSHIELD,
UNDERFLOOR -
WEB000090



FITTING KIT, EXHAUST SYSTEM -
LF1142FK

Exhaust Manifold

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

EXHAUST MANIFOLD	1	ERR6154
STUD, manifold to cylinder head	4	TE108101L
NUT, manifold to cylinder head	4	FN108046
SCREW, manifold to cylinder head	2	FT108301ML

Mild Steel Exhaust System

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

MILD STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEM:

full standard system

Includes downpipe assembly, catalytic converter, intermediate pipe and rear silencer and tailpipe assembly.

Land Rover	1	LF1005MS
aftermarket	1	LF1005MSP

'cat back' standard system,

Includes intermediate pipe and rear silencer and tailpipe assembly.

Land Rover	1	LF1007MS
aftermarket	1	LF1007MSP

DOWNPIPE ASSEMBLY:

Land Rover	1	WCD105220
aftermarket	1	WCD105220P

CATALYTIC CONVERTER:

Land Rover	1	WAG104260
aftermarket	1	WAG104260P

INTERMEDIATE PIPE ASSEMBLY:

Land Rover	1	WCE104231
aftermarket	1	WCE104231P

REAR SILENCER & TAILPIPE, standard:

Note: Replacement item; should be fitted with clamp kit part no. 1096830 (see Exhaust System Fittings & Fixings, below).

Land Rover	1	WDV500020
aftermarket	1	WDV500020P

Stainless Steel Exhaust System

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

STAINLESS STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEM:

full standard system 1 LF1005SS

Includes downpipe assembly, catalytic converter, intermediate pipe and rear silencer and tailpipes assembly.

'cat back' standard system 1 LF1007SS

Includes intermediate pipe and rear silencer and tailpipe assembly.

DOWNPIPE ASSEMBLY	1	WCD105220SS
-------------------	---	-------------

INTERMEDIATE PIPE ASSEMBLY	1	WCE104231SS
----------------------------	---	-------------

REAR SILENCER & TAILPIPE	1	WDV500020SS
--------------------------	---	-------------



CATALYTIC CONVERTER - WAG104260

Exhaust System Fittings & Fixings

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

FITTING KIT, exhaust system:

for full standard system 1 LF1005FK

Includes downpipe to turbocharger gasket, catalytic converter gaskets, four rubber mountings, nuts, bolts and exhaust jointing paste.

for 'cat back' standard system 1 LF1007FK

Includes catalytic converter gasket, three rubber mountings, nuts and exhaust jointing paste.

GASKET:

downpipe to turbocharger

Land Rover	1	WCM100480
aftermarket	1	WCM100480P

catalytic converter to system

Land Rover	2	WCM100480
aftermarket	2	WCM100480P

BRACKET, downpipe retaining

NUT:

downpipe to turbocharger	3	ESR2034
catalytic converter to system	6	ESR2034

MOUNTING RUBBER:

downpipe and intermediate pipe 2 WCS100220

rear silencer and tailpipe

Land Rover	2	DBP7104
aftermarket	2	DBP7104P

CLAMP KIT, rear silencer & tailpipe 1 1096830

Required for replacement rear silencer and tailpipe assembly.



FITTING KIT, EXHAUST SYSTEM - LF1005FK



FITTING KIT, EXHAUST SYSTEM - LF1007FK



CLAMP KIT, REAR SILENCER & TAILPIPE - 1096830



STAINLESS STEEL EXHAUST SYSTEM, FULL STANDARD SYSTEM - LF1005SS

Exhaust Heatshield

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

HEATSHIELD, exhaust manifold	1	PMC100310
------------------------------	---	-----------

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

EXHAUST

Exhaust Manifold

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

EXHAUST MANIFOLD:

Land Rover	1	LKC000330L
MG Rover	1	LKC000330
STUD, manifold to front pipe	4	LYR100790L
GASKET:		
manifold to cylinder head		
Land Rover	2	LR020102
aftermarket	2	LR020102P
manifold to turbocharger		
Land Rover	1	8510327
aftermarket	1	8510327P
NUT, manifold to cylinder head	8	8510235
BOLT, manifold to turbocharger	3	PYP100650L



EXHAUST MANIFOLD -
LKC000330L



GASKET, MANIFOLD
TO CYLINDER HEAD -
LR020102

Stainless Steel Exhaust Silencer

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

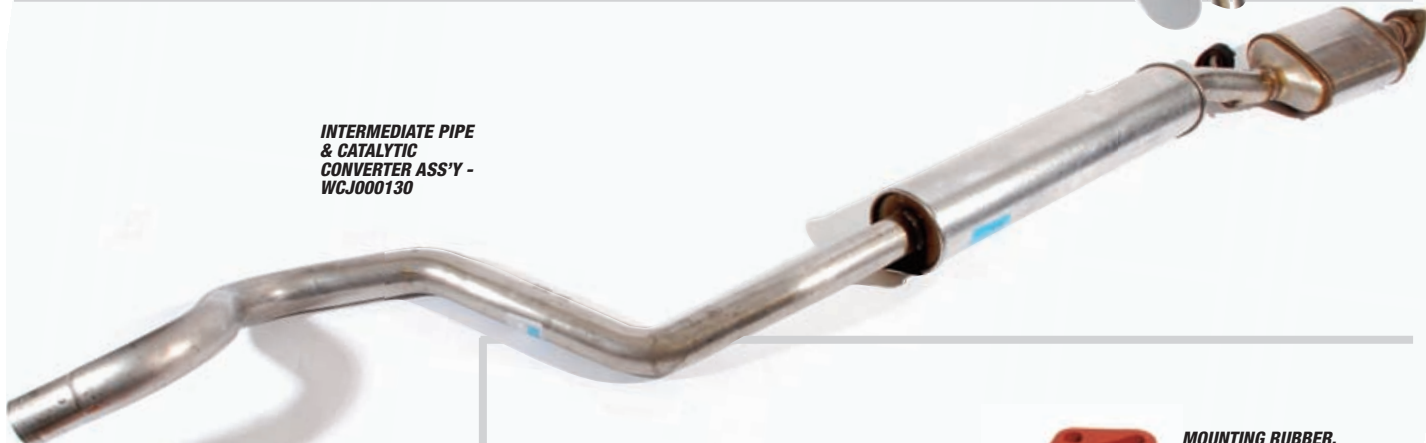
REAR SILENCER & TAILPIPE ASSEMBLY

1	WCG000032SS
---	-------------



REAR SILENCER &
TAILPIPE ASSEMBLY -
WCG000032SS

INTERMEDIATE PIPE
& CATALYTIC
CONVERTER ASS'Y -
WCJ000130



Mild Steel Exhaust System

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

DOWNPIPE ASSEMBLY:

Land Rover	1	WCD106180
OEM	1	WCD106180P1
INTERMEDIATE PIPE & CATALYTIC CONVERTER ASS'Y:		
up to VIN 2A370784		
Land Rover	1	WCJ000130
aftermarket	1	WCJ000130P
VIN 2A370785 to 2A393555		
Land Rover	1	WCJ000370
aftermarket	1	WCJ000370P
VIN 2A393556 to 2A999999		
Land Rover	1	WCJ000131
aftermarket	1	WCJ000370P
VIN 3A000001 on		
manual gearbox	1	WCJ000531
automatic gearbox	1	WCJ000530
REAR SILENCER & TAILPIPES ASS'Y:		
Land Rover	1	WCG000032
aftermarket	1	WCG000032P



FITTING KIT, EXHAUST
SYSTEM, FOR REAR
SILENCER &
TAILPIPES ASS'Y -
WCG500020FK



MOUNTING RUBBER,
REAR SILENCER AND
TAILPIPES -
WCS000150

Exhaust System Fittings & Fixings

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

FITTING KIT, exhaust system:

intermediate pipe & rear silencer	1	LF1141
Includes intermediate pipe gasket, three rubber mountings, nuts and rear silencer 'U' clamp.		
for rear silencer & tailpipes ass'y	1	WCG000032FK
Includes two rubber mountings and rear silencer 'U' clamp.		

GASKET, downpipe to intermediate pipe:

Land Rover	1	WCM100480
aftermarket	1	WCM100480P

NUT:

downpipe to turbocharger	2	ESR1695
downpipe to intermediate pipe	3	ESR2034

STUD, downpipe to turbocharger

2	LR008722
---	----------

MOUNTING RUBBER:

intermediate pipe	1	WCS100220
rear silencer and tailpipes	2	WCS000150

'U' CLAMP, rear silencer & tailpipes

1	ECT67
---	-------



GASKET, DOWNPIPE TO
INTERMEDIATE PIPE -
WCM100480



GASKET, DOWNPIPE TO
INTERMEDIATE PIPE -
WCM100480P

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Can't find or not sure of the right part
for your car, contact our technical sales
team for help and advice.
01522 568000

Exhaust Heatshields

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

HEATSHIELD, manifold	1	STC4542
BOLT, manifold heatshield	4	MYG100390L

Gearbox Assembly

1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

GEARBOX ASSEMBLY, reconditioned, exchange:

1.8 K Series petrol	1	TRC102900E
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel	1	TRC102910E
CLOSURE PLATE, gearbox to engine:		
front upper	1	TRW10010
rear upper	1	TRW10011
rear lower (differential)	1	TRW100410
SEAL, rear lower closure plate	1	UPI100010
BOLT, gearbox to engine:		
front upper closure plate		
M6 x 45mm	1	BH106091L
M12 x 50mm	2	FB112101L
front lower clutch housing		
M12 x 85mm	1	FB112171L
rear lower closure plate		
M12 x 63mm	1	TRF10001L
M12 x 85mm	1	FB112171L
rear upper closure plate		
M12 x 90mm	2	FB112181L
upper clutch housing		
M12 x 53mm	2	TRF10002L
SCREW, gearbox to engine:		
lower clutch housing		
M10 x 35mm	2	FS110351L
NUT, gearbox to engine:		
M6	1	FN106047L
M12	5	FN112047L
WASHER, plain, for M6 nut:		
Land Rover	1	WJ106001L
aftermarket	1	WJ106001LP
DOWEL, front lower clutch housing	1	WAM1460L

**BUSH KIT,
CLUTCH SHAFT -
UNM100010L**



Clutch Housing Components

1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

BUSH KIT, clutch shaft	1	UNM100010L
SEAL:		
clutch shaft	1	CDU70L
selector shaft	1	CDU71L
main shaft bearing	1	UNG100100L
BEARING,:		
main shaft		
Land Rover	1	CDU66L
OEM	1	CDU66P1
counter shaft		
1.8 K Series petrol		
Land Rover	1	CDU68L
MG Rover	1	CDU68
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel		
Land Rover	1	UNF100050L
MG Rover	1	UNF100050A
GUIDE PLATE, oil, counter shaft bearing	1	DBM523L
RETAINER, counter shaft bearing	1	TUT100020L
SCREW, retainer	2	FS106165L
MAGNET SET, gearbox case	1	DBM524L
DOWEL, housing to gearbox case	2	UYU100010L
PINION, speedometer drive: 20 teeth. Includes O ring.		
Land Rover	1	TXG100170L
MG Rover	1	TXG100170
'O' RING, pinion	1	TYX100220
SCREW, pinion to clutch housing	1	LYP10008L
TRANSDUCER, speed: Non-ABS (anti lock brakes) models only.		
Land Rover	1	YBE100520L
aftermarket	1	YBE100520LP
PLUG, speedometer drive blanking	1	AMR5672
ABS (anti lock brakes) models only.		
SWITCH, hill descent control (HDC)	1	UMB100080

Gearbox Casing Components

1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

GUIDE PLATE, oil, main shaft bearing			1	DBM528L
WASHER, conical, main shaft bearing:				
1.8 K Series petrol	1	DBM540L		
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel	1	DBM539L		
SHIM, main shaft bearing:				
1.8 K Series petrol				
0.50mm	A/R	DBM555L		
0.55mm	A/R	DBM556L		
0.60mm	A/R	DBM557L		
0.65mm	A/R	DBM558		
0.70mm	A/R	DBM559L		
0.75mm	A/R	DBM560L		
0.80mm	A/R	DBM561L		
0.85mm	A/R	DBM562		
0.90mm	A/R	DBM563L		
0.95mm	A/R	DBM564L		
1.00mm	A/R	DBM565L		
1.05mm	A/R	DBM566L		
1.10mm	A/R	DBM567L		
1.15mm	A/R	DBM568L		
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel				
0.50mm	A/R	DBM541L		
0.55mm	A/R	DBM542L		
0.60mm	A/R	DBM543L		
0.65mm	A/R	DBM544L		
0.70mm	A/R	DBM545L		
0.75mm	A/R	DBM546L		
0.80mm	A/R	DBM547L		
0.85mm	A/R	DBM548L		
0.90mm	A/R	DBM549L		
0.95mm	A/R	DBM550L		
1.00mm	A/R	DBM551L		
1.05mm	A/R	DBM552L		
1.10mm	A/R	DBM553L		
1.15mm	A/R	DBM554L		

**BREATHER ASSEMBLY,
GEARBOX -
TRG100120L**



**SEAL,
CLUTCH
SHAFT -
CDU70L**



**SEAL, MAIN
SHAFT
BEARING -
UNG100100L**

**TRANSDUCER,
SPEED -
YBE100520L**



**SWITCH, HILL DESCENT
CONTROL (HDC) -
UMB100080**



**BEARING, MAIN SHAFT -
CDU73**

**BEARING, COUNTER
SHAFT - CDU78**



**SEAL,
DIFFERENTIAL, LH -
TRX100060LP**

BEARING, main shaft:

28 x 75mm		
Land Rover	1	CDU74L
MG Rover	1	CDU74
28 x 78mm		
Land Rover	1	CDU73L
MG Rover	1	CDU73

SEAL, differential, LH:

Land Rover	1	TRX100060L
aftermarket	1	TRX100060LP

BEARING, counter shaft:

1.8 K Series petrol		
Land Rover	1	CDU78L
MG Rover	1	CDU78
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel		
inner		
Land Rover	1	CDU79L
MG Rover	1	CDU79
outer		
Land Rover	1	CDU80L
MG Rover	1	CDU80

CIRCLIP, counter shaft bearing to gearbox case:

1.8 K Series petrol	1	DBM665L
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel	1	DBM666L
WASHER, conical	1	DBM663L
NUT, counter shaft securing	1	DBM664L
BREATHER ASSEMBLY, gearbox	1	TRG100120L

PLUG, gearbox case:

32mm diameter	1	DBM573L
16mm diameter	1	DBM574L

BOLT, gearbox case top, special

WASHER, special bolt sealing

BOLT, gearbox case to clutch housing:

short	12	DBM570L
long	2	DBM571L

PLUG, oil:

gearbox drain	1	DBM572L
gearbox filler	1	ALU1396

WASHER, sealing oil plug:

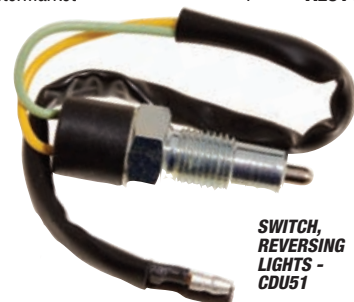
gearbox drain		
Land Rover	1	ALU1403L
aftermarket	1	ALU1403LP
gearbox filler	1	ALU1298L

SWITCH, reversing lights:

Land Rover	1	CDU51
aftermarket	1	CDU51P

WASHER, sealing reversing light switch:

Land Rover	1	ALU1403L
aftermarket	1	ALU1403LP



**SWITCH,
REVERSING
LIGHTS -
CDU51**

1.8 K SERIES PETROL & 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

Mainshaft

1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

MAIN SHAFT, later type:

These later type main shafts can only be used in conjunction with the later type reverse idler gear.

Unfortunately there is no documented change point between 'early' and 'late', thus it is recommended on all cars that if the main shaft is renewed then the reverse idler gear should be replaced with the later type, part no. TUB101760L.

1.8 K Series petrol		
Land Rover	1	TUD101480
MG Rover	1	TUD101480A
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel		
Land Rover	1	TUD101530L
MG Rover	1	TUD101530
GEAR, main shaft:		
3rd		
Land Rover	1	DBM600L
MG Rover	1	DBM600
4th		
Land Rover	1	DBM606L
MG Rover	1	DBM606
5th	1	DBM614L
BEARING, needle roller, main shaft:		
Land Rover	3	TUK10011L
aftermarket	3	TUK10011LP
SYNCHRONISER ASSEMBLY:		
3rd and 4th gear		
Land Rover	1	LHM508L
MG Rover	1	LHM508
5th gear	1	LHM595L
DISTANCE COLLAR:		
main shaft	1	CDU4162L
main shaft, alternative	1	LHM510
REVERSE IDLER SHAFT		
Includes roll pin.		
Land Rover	1	DBM785
OEM	1	DBM785P1
GEAR, reverse idler	1	TUB101760L
This reverse idler gear is the later type and can be used with either early or late main shafts. However if the main shaft is being renewed, this later type reverse idler gear must be used.		
ROLL PIN, reverse idler shaft	1	TYT100100L
THRUST WASHER, reverse idler shaft	1	DBM617L



BEARING,
NEEDLE
ROLLER,
MAIN SHAFT -
TUK10011LP



SYNCHRONISER ASSEMBLY,
3RD AND 4TH GEAR - LHM508



SHIM,
COUNTER
SHAFT 1ST
GEAR -
DBM662L

Counter Shaft

1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

COUNTER SHAFT:

1.8 K Series petrol	1	DBM620
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel	1	TUD100990

SHIM, counter shaft 1st gear:

1.96mm	A/R	DBM658L
1.99mm	A/R	DBM659L
2.02mm	A/R	DBM660L
2.05mm	A/R	DBM661L
2.08mm	A/R	DBM662L

NEEDLE ROLLER BEARING:

1st gear	1	TUK10010L
2nd gear	1	TUK10009L

GEAR, counter shaft:

1st		
Land Rover	1	DBM631L
MG Rover	1	DBM631
2nd		

1.8 K Series petrol		
Land Rover	1	DBM635L
MG Rover	1	DBM635
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel		
Land Rover	1	TUB100720L
MG Rover	1	TUB100720

3rd	1	DBM648L
4th		
Land Rover	1	DBM655L
MG Rover	1	DBM655
5th		

1.8 K Series petrol		
Land Rover	1	TUB101780L
MG Rover	1	DBM644
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel		
Land Rover	1	TUB101790L
MG Rover	1	TUB100520

SYNCHRO ASS'Y, 1st and 2nd gear

DISTANCE COLLAR, counter shaft:		
Land Rover	1	CDU4164L
MG Rover	1	CDU4164



GEAR, COUNTER SHAFT,
2ND - DBM635



GEAR, COUNTER SHAFT,
5TH - DBM644

Differential

1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

CARRIER ASS'Y, differential	1	TBM100070
BEARING, differential	2	TBG100100
CIRCLIP/SHIM, differential bearing	1	TBJ100010
GEAR:		
speedometer drive	1	TXF100130
final drive		
1.8 K Series petrol	1	DBM711L
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel	1	TCB100220L
BOLT, final drive gear:		
Land Rover	10	DBM740L
MG Rover	10	DBM740



Selector Mechanism

1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

SHAFT, 1st/2nd selector fork	1	TSB100240
SHAFT & FORK ASSEMBLY: <i>For 5th and reverse gears. Includes shaft and reverse gear selector fork, roll pin, screws, spring and shuttle.</i>	1	TSB100440
Land Rover	1	TSB100440L
MG Rover	1	TSB100440
SELECTOR FORK:		
1st/2nd gears	1	TSP100210L
3rd/4th gears	1	TSP100330
5th gear	1	TSP100170L
ROLL PIN, reverse fork	1	TYT100130L
SCREW, reverse fork	1	TTE100030
SPRING, reverse fork shuttle	1	TSH100020A
SHUTTLE, reverse fork	1	TTV100010
SHAFT, gear selector	1	DBM684L
BOOT, gear selector shaft	1	ULN100100L
SELECTOR ARM, gear:		
Land Rover	1	TTK100120L
MG Rover	1	TTK100120
BOLT, gear selector	1	DBM692L
WASHER, locking	1	DBM589L
SELECTOR FORK ASSEMBLY, reverse	1	TTL100170
BALL, detent, reverse selector fork <i>Included in reverse selector fork assembly.</i>	1	ALU1438L
HOLDER ASSEMBLY, interlock:		
Land Rover	1	TTL100280
MG Rover	1	TTL100280A
BOLT:		
reverse selector fork	2	DBM690L
holder assembly:		
M6 x 22.5mm	1	DBM690L
M6 x 18mm	1	ALU1304
M8 x 82mm	1	TTE100020L
INTERLOCK ASSEMBLY	1	TSW100070A
SELECTOR, gear, interlocked:		
Land Rover	1	TTK100170
MG Rover	1	TTK100170A
SHAFT, interlocked selector:		
Land Rover	1	TSB100190L
MG Rover	1	TSB100190
BALL, detent, selector shaft	1	ALU1438L
SPRING, detent ball	1	DBM688L
SCREW, detent ball	1	DBM689L



1.8 K SERIES PETROL & 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

Gear Knob & Lever

1.8 K SERIES PETROL, 2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

KNOB, gear lever: without hill descent control (HDC)		
vinyl		
Ash Grey (<i>standard fitment</i>)	1	UKJ100920LNF
leather		
Light Smokestone (<i>accessory fit</i>)	1	STC50154LPR
Heather (<i>accessory fit</i>)	1	STC50154KML
wooden	1	STC50457
<i>Accessory gear knob, matching interior wood trim kits.</i>		
with hill descent control (HDC)		
vinyl		
Ash Grey (<i>up to VIN 3A999999</i>)	1	UKJ100940LNF
Black (<i>VIN 4A000001 on</i>)	1	UKJ100340PUY
leather		
Ash Grey (<i>up to VIN 3A999999</i>)	1	UKJ100890LNF
Black (<i>up to VIN 3A999999</i>)	1	UKJ100890PUY
Black (<i>VIN 4A000001 on</i>)	1	UKJ500060PUY
Light Smokestone (<i>accessory fit</i>)	1	STC50267LPR
Heather (<i>accessory fit</i>)	1	STC50267KML
wooden	1	STC50430
<i>Accessory gear knob, matching interior wood trim kits.</i>		
SWITCH, push/push, under gear knob: <i>Models with hill descent control (HDC) only.</i>		
up to VIN 3A999999, Ash Grey	1	UML100000LNF
VIN 4A000001 on, Black	1	YUG500270PUY
LEVER, gear change:		
up to VIN WA616671	1	UKE100700
VIN WA616672 on	1	UKE101021
CIRCLIP, gear lever retaining	1	CR110405L
SPACER, gear lever seat	1	BNP9021L
BUSH, gear lever seat	1	BNP9018L
'O' RING, gear lever seat	2	BNP2997L
SLEEVE, lever to gear change rod	1	BNP9019L
GAITER, gear lever:		
fabric		
Ash Grey		
<i>Up to VIN 3A999999.</i>		
Land Rover	1	AWR5500LNF
OEM	1	AWR5500LNFP1
Black & Champagne Metallic <i>VIN 4A000001 on.</i>	1	FJL500110WTG
rubber		
outer (upper)	1	ULN100070L
inner (lower)	1	DBP9021L
ROD ASSEMBLY:		
upper, gear change steady	1	UKL100120
lower, gear change		
up to VIN WA616671	1	UKN100850
VIN WA616672 on	1	UKN101060
MOUNTING RUBBER, steady rod	1	ULV10001L
CLAMP, mounting rubber	1	ULQ10003L
SPACER TUBE, mounting rubber	2	BNP2993L
BOLT:		
steady rod mounting rubber	2	FB108071L
steady rod to gearbox	1	FB108091L
gear change rod to gear lever		
up to VIN WA616671	1	BH108091
VIN WA616672 on	1	BH108191L
NUT, gear change rod to gear lever	1	FX108046
'O' RING, gear change rod to gear lever:		
up to VIN WA616671	4	DAM7218L
VIN WA616672 on	4	UYX10002
SPACER TUBE, gear change rod to gear lever:		
up to VIN WA616671	1	BNP9020L
VIN WA616672 on	1	UKT100050
WASHER, gear change rod to gear lever:		
up to VIN WA616671	2	BNP9016L
VIN WA616672 on	2	TUF100090
BUSH, gear change rod to gear lever:		
up to VIN WA616671	2	BNP9024
VIN WA616672 on	2	UKQ100080
ROLL PIN, gear change rod to gearbox	1	PA116221L
CLIP, roll pin retaining	1	ULK10002L
DAMPER WEIGHT, gear change rod	1	ULT100040
CLAMP, weight to gear change rod	2	TTB100030
SCREW, weight to gear change rod	2	SS106601M
NUT, weight to gear change rod	2	FN106047L



KNOB, GEAR
LEVER, LEATHER -
STC50154LPR



SWITCH,
PUSH/PUSH,
UNDER GEAR
KNOB -
UML100000LNF



GAITER,
GEAR LEVER -
AWR5500LNFP1



BOOT, GEAR
SELECTOR SHAFT -
ULN100100L

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

Gearbox Assembly

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

GEARBOX ASSEMBLY:

new, exchange	1	TRC103580
reconditioned, exchange	1	TRC103580E
BOLT, gearbox to engine:		
M12 x 40mm	2	FB112081
M12 x 55mm	5	FB112117L
M12 x 60mm	5	FB112127L
M12 x 75mm	1	FB112151L
SCREW, gearbox to engine:		
M6 x 12mm	3	FS106127L
NUT, gearbox to engine, M12	1	FN112047L

External Gearbox Components

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

GUIDE, clutch release bearing	1	UTL100080L
'O' RING, guide to gear case	1	TYX100560L
BOLT, guide to gear case	1	TRW100640L
OIL GUIDE PLATE, gearbox case:		
clutch housing end	1	TTA100000L
gearbox rear cover end	1	STC4630
BLANKING PLUG, clutch housing	1	TRL100080L
REAR COVER, gearbox case	1	TVQ100260L
BOLT, rear cover to gearbox case	8	TYG100700L
PLUG, gearbox oil filler/drain	1	TRL100700L
CAP, protective, gearbox breather	1	TRV100070L
OIL SEAL, differential, LH:		
Land Rover	1	TRX000010L
MG Rover	1	TRX000010
SIDE COVER ASS'Y, gearbox case	1	STC4632
With external selector arm, mechanism and detent.		
ROLL PIN, arm to selector shaft	1	STC4633
Included in side cover assembly.		
SCREW, side cover to gearbox case	5	STC4631
SWITCH, reversing lights:		
Land Rover	1	UMB100100
OEM	1	UMB100100P1
LINK HARNESS, wiring, reversing light switch:		
up to VIN 1A999999	1	YMQ104770
VIN 2A000001 on	1	YMQ001700

GUIDE, CLUTCH
RELEASE BEARING -
UTL100080LOIL SEAL,
DIFFERENTIAL, LH -
TRX000010LSWITCH, REVERSING
LIGHTS -
UMB100100

Gear Knob & Gear Change Mechanism

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

KNOB, gear lever:

vinyl		
Ash Grey (up to VIN 3A999999)	1	UKJ100940LNF
Black (VIN 4A000001 on)	1	UKJ100340PUY
leather		
Ash Grey (up to VIN 3A999999)	1	UKJ100890LNF
Black (up to VIN 3A999999)	1	UKJ100890PUY
Black (VIN 4A000001 on)	1	UKJ500060PUY
Light Smokestone (accessory fit)	1	STC50267LPR
Heather (accessory fit)	1	STC50267KML
wooden	1	STC50430
Accessory gear knob, matching interior wood trim kits.		

SWITCH, push/push, under gear knob:

Hill Descent Control (HDC).

up to VIN 3A999999, Ash Grey	1	UML100000LNF
VIN 4A000001 on, Black	1	YUG500270PUY

GEAR LEVER & GEAR CHANGE RODS ASS'Y:

Includes gear lever, upper (3 way) and lower gear change rods, inner (lower) gear lever gaiter and rear steady mounting rubber.

up to VIN 3A999999	1	UKD100662
VIN 4A000001 on	1	UKD500030

LEVER, gear change:

Included in gear lever & gear change rods assembly.

up to VIN 3A999999	1	UKE100890
VIN 4A000001 on	1	UKE500080
BOLT, gear lever to upper change rod	1	UYG10007L

Included in gear lever & gear change rods assembly.

SPACER TUBE, gear lever bolt	1	DAM9076L
------------------------------	---	----------

Included in gear lever & gear change rods assembly.

WASHER, gear lever bolt	2	BNP9016L
-------------------------	---	----------

Included in gear lever & gear change rods assembly.

BUSH, gear lever bolt	2	BNP9024
-----------------------	---	---------

Included in gear lever & gear change rods assembly.

NUT, gear lever bolt	1	FY108046
----------------------	---	----------

Included in gear lever & gear change rods assembly.

WASHER, change rod ball joint	3	UKT100020L
-------------------------------	---	------------

Included in gear lever & gear change rods assembly.

GAITER, gear lever:

fabric

up to VIN 3A999999

Ash Grey.

Land Rover	1	AWR5500LNF
------------	---	------------

OEM	1	AWR5500LNF1
-----	---	-------------

VIN 4A000001 on	1	FJL500110WTG
-----------------	---	--------------

Black and Champagne Metallic.

rubber

outer (upper)	1	ULN100070L
---------------	---	------------

inner (lower)	1	DAM9279L
---------------	---	----------

Included in gear lever & gear change rods assembly.

ROD ASS'Y, gear change, lower	1	UKN101000
-------------------------------	---	-----------

Included in gear lever & gear change rods assembly.

MOUNTING RUBBER, gear change rod	1	DAM9337L
----------------------------------	---	----------

Included in gear lever & gear change rods assembly.

CLAMP, mounting rubber	1	DAM9338L
------------------------	---	----------

Included in gear lever & gear change rods assembly.

BUSH, gear change rod to mounting	1	UKQ10002
-----------------------------------	---	----------

Included in gear lever & gear change rods assembly.

SWITCH,
PUSH/PUSH,
UNDER GEAR
KNOB -
UML100000LNFGAITER, GEAR
LEVER -
AWR5500LNF1PIVOT, GEAR
CHANGE ROD
3 WAY JOINT -
UKW10004L

'O' RING, rod mounting bush	1	DAM7218L
-----------------------------	---	----------

Included in gear lever & gear change rods assembly.

BOLT, mounting rubber to body	2	FB108071L
-------------------------------	---	-----------

SPACER TUBE, mounting bolt	2	BNP2993L
----------------------------	---	----------

Included in gear lever & gear change rods assembly.

PIVOT, gear change rod 3 way joint	1	UKW10004L
------------------------------------	---	-----------

'Bucket joint'. Included in gear lever & gear change rods assembly.

NUT, joint pivot:

Included in gear lever & gear change rods assembly.

upper, M8	1	FY108046
-----------	---	----------

lower, M10	1	NY110047L
------------	---	-----------

ROD, selector, upper (3 way) gear change rod to gearbox:

angled plane (plane selector)	1	UKN100980
-------------------------------	---	-----------

flat plane (gear selector)	1	UKN100991
----------------------------	---	-----------



Auto Gearbox Assembly

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL, 2.5 KV6 PETROL

GEARBOX ASSEMBLY

GEARBOX ASSEMBLY:

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel		
new, outright	1	TGD500540
reconditioned, exchange	1	TGD500040E
2.5 KV6 petrol		
new, exchange		
up to VIN 4A415479	1	TGD500030
VIN 4A415480 on	1	TGD500530
reconditioned, exchange	1	TGD500030E
CLOSURE PLATE, gearbox to engine	1	TGQ100110L
SCREW, closure plate to gearbox	2	FS106127L
BOLT, gearbox to engine:		
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel		
M12 x 50mm	1	FB112101L
M12 x 55mm	6	FB112117L
2.5 KV6 petrol		
M12 x 55mm	4	FB112117L
M12 x 60mm	1	FB112127L
M12 x 75mm	1	FB112151L



SOLENOID VALVE,
LINE PRESSURE -
THT500080



SOLENOID VALVE,
SHIFT C - THT500030



OIL SEAL, TORQUE
CONVERTER TO
INPUT SHAFT -
THH500010



OIL SEAL,
DIFFERENTIAL, LH -
TGX000010



OIL SEAL, OUTPUT SHAFT -
TZB500130

Auto Gearbox Components

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL, 2.5 KV6 PETROL

VALVE BODY ASS'Y, gearbox control	1	LGH500100
SOLENOID VALVE:		
Included in valve body assembly. Includes fixing screw(s).		
line pressure	1	THT500080
low clutch timing	1	THT500070
reduction timing	1	THT500060
2-4 timing	1	THT500050
lock up duty	1	THT500090
2-4 brake duty	1	THT500040
shift A	1	THT500010
shift B	1	THT500020
shift C	1	THT500030
BOLT, valve body to gearbox	11	TYG500180
'O' RING, valve body:		
small	1	CAL500060
large	1	CAL500050
COVER, valve body	1	TJB500010
BOLT, valve body cover to gearbox	11	TYG500190
PLUG:		
gearbox oil drain		
large	1	TGF100060L
small	1	TGM500100
Includes sealing washer.		
gearbox oil level		
large	1	TGM500080
Includes sealing washer.		
small	1	TGZ000020
gearbox oil filler	1	TGZ100060L
WASHER, sealing, large oil drain plug	1	TEB100040L
OIL SEAL:		
torque converter to input shaft	1	THH500010
Land Rover	1	TGX000010
aftermarket	1	TGX000010P
output shaft	1	TZB500130
'O' RING, seal to input shaft	1	TYX000020
SWITCH, gear change inhibitor & reversing lights	1	UHE500010
ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT, gearbox:		
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel		
up to VIN 3A239591	1	UHC000120
VIN 3A239592 to 4A410062	1	UHC500110
VIN 4A410063 on	1	UHC500160
2.5 KV6 petrol		
up to VIN 4A410182	1	UHC000120
VIN 4A410183 on	1	UHC500150
WIRING HARNESS, gearbox	1	YMC506130
SHEATH, protective, wiring harness	1	YQJ000030
LINK LEAD, harness to valve body:		
up to VIN 3A999999	1	TGM500090
VIN 4A000001 on	1	TGM500110
SEALANT, gearbox assembly	1	TZB500120



SWITCH, GEAR
CHANGE INHIBITOR
& REVERSING LIGHTS -
UHE500010



KNOB ASSEMBLY,
GEAR SELECTOR,
VINYL, BLACK -
UCK000140PMA



GAITER, GEAR
LEVER -
FJL102270

Gear Knob & External Selector Mechanism

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL, 2.5KV6 PETROL

KNOB ASSEMBLY, gear selector:

vinyl, Black	1	UCK000140PMA
leather, Black	1	UCK000050PUY
wooden	1	STC50458

Accessory gear knob assembly, matching interior wood trim kits.

GAITER, gear lever:

up to VIN 3A999999	1	FJL102270
Ash Grey.		
VIN 4A000001 on		
gaiter and bezel ass'y		
Black and Champagne Metallic.		
RHD	1	FJW500080WTG
LHD	1	FJW500090WTG
gaiter only	1	FJL500020PUY
Black.		

SWITCH, Hill Descent Control 1 YUG000010FUP

SELECTOR MECHANISM ASSEMBLY:

Includes selector lever assembly, selector cable and (where appropriate) shift interlock solenoid.

without shift interlock	1	UCB000070
with shift interlock	1	UCB000080
NUT, selector lever assembly to body	6	FN106047L
CABLE ASS'Y, selector	1	STC4777

Included in selector mechanism assembly.

CLIP, selector cable retaining 1 UYC100220L

Included in selector cable assembly.

SOLENOID, shift interlock 1 STC4778

Included in selector mechanism assembly.

CABLE LEVER, selector operating 1 UCD100830L

TRUNNION BOLT, cable to lever 1 UDL10002L

SLEEVE, cable trunnion bolt 1 UCG10003L

NUT:

selector cable lever pivot	1	FN110046
trunnion bolt to lever	1	NT108041
WASHER, trunnion bolt to lever	1	WD108051L
BRACKET, cable abutment	1	UCU101204L

Torque Converter

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL, 2.5KV6 PETROL

TORQUE CONVERTER ASSEMBLY, new:

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel	1	TQB500200
2.5 KV6 petrol	1	TQB500190
BOLT, torque converter to flywheel	4	SYG100520L

AUTOMATIC GEARBOX

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------

ALL MODELS

Intermediate Reduction Drive Unit (IRD)

INTERMEDIATE REDUCTION DRIVE UNIT ASSEMBLY:

all models except 2.5 KV6 petrol

new

Land Rover, exchange	1	TAG000230
OEM, outright	1	TAG000230W
aftermarket, outright	1	TAG000230WP
reconditioned, exchange	1	TAG000230E

2.5 KV6 petrol only

new

Land Rover, exchange	1	TAG000220
OEM, outright	1	TAG000220P1
reconditioned, exchange	1	TAG000220E

TUBE ASSEMBLY, breather:

1.8 K Series petrol	1	TRG100210
2.5 KV6 petrol		
up to VIN 1A999999	1	TRG100270
VIN 2A000001 on	1	TRG000060
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel	1	TRG100200
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel	1	TRG100260
CLIP, breather tube support	2	TVT100030

Included in breather tube assembly.

HEAT SHIELD, IRD unit

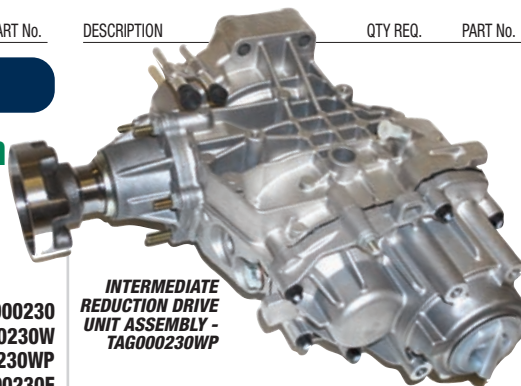
SCREW, heat shield securing	2	FS108207L
-----------------------------	---	------------------

PLUG:

oil drain	1	TAS100000
oil level/filler	1	TRL100060

WASHER, sealing:

oil drain plug	1	TYF101070
oil level/filler plug	1	TYF101060



INTERMEDIATE REDUCTION DRIVE UNIT ASSEMBLY - TAG000230WP

OUTPUT DRIVE FLANGE KIT

1	8510295
---	----------------

Includes flange, flange nut, collapsible spacer, pinion oil seal, pinion housing 'O' ring, pinion housing studs and nuts.

DRIVE FLANGE, output	1	TXW100020
----------------------	---	------------------

NUT, drive flange to pinion	1	TXV100020
-----------------------------	---	------------------

COLLAPSIBLE SPACER, pinion	1	TXT100020
----------------------------	---	------------------

OIL SEAL:

IRD side

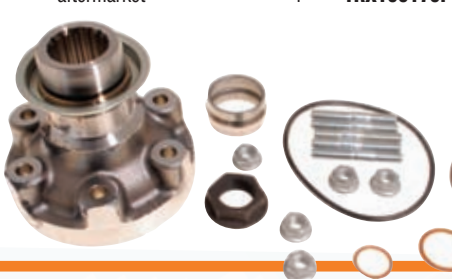
Land Rover	1	UNG100060L
------------	---	-------------------

aftermarket	1	UNG100060LP
-------------	---	--------------------

pinion (*Included in output drive flange kit*)

Land Rover	1	TRX100170
------------	---	------------------

aftermarket	1	TRX100170P
-------------	---	-------------------



OUTPUT DRIVE FLANGE KIT - 8510295



OIL SEAL, IRD SIDE - UNG100060L



OIL SEAL, PINION - TRX100170P

'O' RING:

IRD side

Land Rover	1	TYX100490
------------	---	------------------

OEM	1	TYX100490P1
-----	---	--------------------

pinion housing	1	TYX100500
----------------	---	------------------

Included in output drive flange kit.

SHIM KIT, pinion housing	1	IEA500020
--------------------------	---	------------------

BEARING & SEAL KIT, IRD unit	1	LF1112BM
------------------------------	---	-----------------

Includes all seven bearings and four oil seals.

COOLER, BEARING & SEAL KIT, IRD unit	1	LF1112BMC00L
--------------------------------------	---	---------------------

All models except 2.5 KV6 petrol. Includes cooler assembly with seal, plus seven bearings and four oil seals.

COOLER ASSEMBLY, IRD unit:

Includes seal, which is not available separately.

all models except 2.5 KV6 petrol

Land Rover	1	TAR100010
------------	---	------------------

OEM	1	TAR100010P1
-----	---	--------------------

2.5 KV6 petrol only

Land Rover	1	8510256
------------	---	----------------

OEM	1	8510256P1
-----	---	------------------

ALL MODELS

PROPSHAFT ASSEMBLY, FRONT - TVB000090P1



PROPSHAFT ASSEMBLY, REAR - TVB000190P1

Propshaft

PROPSHAFT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:

Includes front and rear propshafts, intermediate bearings and viscous coupling.

all models except 2.5 KV6 petrol	1	TVB000170
2.5 KV6 petrol only	1	TVB000310

PROPSHAFT ASSEMBLY:

Included in propshaft complete assembly.

front

Land Rover	1	TVB000090
OEM	1	TVB000090P1

rear

Land Rover	1	TVB000190
OEM	1	TVB000190P1

UNIVERSAL JOINT, propshaft:

Land Rover	3	TVF100000
OEM	3	TVF100000P1
aftermarket	3	TVF100000P

GAITER, front propshaft:

OEM	1	TVB000090GAITER
-----	---	------------------------

INTERMEDIATE BEARING, propshaft:

all models except 2.5 KV6 petrol

Land Rover	2	TOQ000040
OEM	2	TOQ000040P1
aftermarket	2	TOQ000040P

2.5 KV6 petrol only
up to VIN 1A344953

Land Rover	2	TOQ000040
OEM	2	TOQ000040P1
aftermarket	2	TOQ000040P

VIN 1A344954 on

Land Rover	2	TOQ000060
OEM	2	TOQ000060P1
aftermarket	2	TOQ000060P

VISCOUS COUPLING ASS'Y, propshaft:

all models except 2.5 KV6 petrol

Includes damper.

Land Rover	2	TOR000010
OEM	2	TOR000010P1

2.5 KV6 petrol only

Land Rover	2	TOR000040
aftermarket	2	TOR000040P

DAMPER, viscous coupling:

*All models except 2.5 KV6 petrol.**Included in viscous coupling assembly.*

damper kit, with fixing bolts		
aftermarket	1	TOR000010DAMPERBP
damper only	1	TOT100000

BOLT:

front propshaft to IRD unit	6	TYG100560
rear propshaft to rear axle	4	TYG100570
propshaft to viscous coupling	2	TYG100510
damper to viscous coupling	3	TYG100660

NUT:

front propshaft to IRD unit	6	FY108046
rear propshaft to rear axle	4	FY110056

LOCK TAB, p/shaft to IRD unit bolt

3	TYF101030
---	------------------

WASHER, p/shaft to visc. coupling bolt

2	TYF101050
---	------------------

SPACER, p/shaft to visc. coupling bolt

2	T00100000
---	------------------

SCREW, viscous coupling to body:

all models except 2.5 KV6 petrol

4	TYP100380
---	------------------

2.5 KV6 petrol only

up to VIN 2A357439	4	TYP100380
--------------------	---	------------------

VIN 2A357440 on	4	TYP000090
-----------------	---	------------------



GAITER, FRONT PROPSHAFT - TVB000090GAITER

INTERMEDIATE BEARING, PROPSHAFT - TOQ000040P1



VISCOUS COUPLING ASS'Y, PROPSHAFT - TOR000010P

DAMPER, VISCOUS COUPLING DAMPER KIT - TOR000010DAMPERBP





DRIVE SHAFT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY -
TDB000500P

Front Drive Shafts

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL, 2.5KV6 PETROL

DRIVE SHAFT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:

Includes inner and outer joints.

up to VIN 1A999999

Land Rover	2	TDB000360
OEM	2	TDB000360P1
aftermarket	2	TDB000360P
VIN 2A000001 on		
Land Rover	2	TDB000500
OEM	2	TDB000500P1
aftermarket	2	TDB000500P

DRIVE SHAFT INNER ASSEMBLY:

Includes shaft and inner joint only.

Land Rover	1	TDR500230
aftermarket	1	TDR500230P

DAMPER ASSEMBLY, driveshaft:

Up to VIN YA999999.

Land Rover	1	TDE10007L
MG Rover	1	TDE10007
C.V. (OUTER) JOINT KIT	2	LF1107BP

Up to VIN 1A999999 only. Kit includes C.V. joint assembly, outer joint boot and clips, front hub nut and C.V. joint grease.

C.V. (OUTER) JOINT ASSEMBLY:

Up to VIN 1A999999 only.

Land Rover	2	TDJ100470
OEM	2	TDJ100470P1
aftermarket	2	TDJ100470P

INNER JOINT BOOT KIT, drive shaft:

Includes clips and grease.

up to VIN 3A256496

Land Rover	2	TDR100710
OEM	2	TDR100710P1
aftermarket	2	TDR100710P

VIN 3A256497 on

Land Rover	2	TDR500210
OEM	2	TDR500210P1

OUTER JOINT BOOT KIT, drive shaft:

Includes clips, outer joint circlip and grease.

Land Rover	2	TDR100750
OEM	2	TDR100750P1
aftermarket	2	TDR100750P

CIRCLIP (SNAP RING), drive shaft:

inner end	2	TDL100190
outer end		
up to VIN YA999999	2	TDL100240
VIN 1A000001 on	2	TDL000020

Front Drive Shafts

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL, 2.5KV6 PETROL

DRIVE SHAFT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:

Includes inner and outer joints.

up to VIN 1A999999

RH		
Land Rover	2	TDB104020
OEM	2	TDB104020P1
aftermarket	2	TDB104020P
LH		
Land Rover	2	TDB104030
OEM	2	TDB104030P1
aftermarket	2	TDB104030P

VIN 2A000001 on

RH		
Land Rover	2	TDB104980
OEM	2	TDB104980P1
aftermarket	2	TDB104980P
LH		
Land Rover	2	TDB104990
OEM	2	TDB104990P1
aftermarket	2	TDB104990P

INNER JOINT BOOT KIT, drive shaft:

Includes clips and grease.

up to VIN 1A999999

Land Rover	2	TDR100710
OEM	2	TDR100710P1
aftermarket	2	TDR100710P
VIN 2A000001 on		
Land Rover	2	TDR500210
OEM	2	TDR500210P1

OUTER JOINT BOOT KIT, drive shaft:

Includes clips, outer joint circlip and grease.

Land Rover	2	TDR100750
OEM	2	TDR100750P1
aftermarket	2	TDR100750P

CIRCLIP (SNAP RING), drive shaft:

inner end	2	TDL100190
outer end	2	TDL000020

INNER JOINT BOOT KIT, DRIVE SHAFT - TDR100710P



FRONT HUB ASSEMBLY - RUC500070P1



BEARING, FRONT HUB - ANR5861P



ALL MODELS

Front Hub & Swivel Housing (Knuckle)

SWIVEL HOUSING (KNUCKLE):

up to VIN 1A999999

For vehicles up to VIN WA601202, please refer to the important note below.

RH	1	RUB101502
LH	1	RUB101512
VIN 2A000001 on		
RH	1	RUB000040
LH	1	RUB000050

important note

SWIVEL HOUSING

Important note concerning Freelander models up to VIN WA601202:

The swivels listed here replace an earlier design used on vehicles up to VIN WA601202. However the replacement design features a revised position for the ABS sensor, so if fitting a replacement swivel to a vehicle up to VIN WA601202 a new ABS sensor with longer wires will also be required (order part number SSW100030 or SSW100030P1).

ABS SENSOR, revised design:

Features longer wires. Required when fitting a replacement swivel to a vehicle up to VIN WA601202.

Land Rover	2	SSW100030
OEM	2	SSW100030P1
aftermarket	2	SSW100030P

FRONT HUB ASSEMBLY:

Also known as drive flange. Includes wheel studs.

Land Rover	2	RUC500070
OEM	2	RUC500070P1

STUD, wheel

Included in front hub assembly.

Land Rover	10	CLP9037L
aftermarket	10	CLP9037LP

BEARING, front hub:

up to VIN 1A999999

Land Rover	2	ANR5861
OEM	2	ANR5861P1
aftermarket	2	ANR5861P

VIN 2A000001 on

Land Rover	2	LR041425
OEM	2	LR041425P1
aftermarket	2	LR041425P

CIRCLIP, bearing retaining

NUT, front hub to C.V. joint:

Land Rover	2	CDU1534L
aftermarket	2	CDU1534LP

ABS SENSOR - SSW100030P1



CIRCLIP, BEARING RETAINING - RUE100031



C.V. (OUTER) JOINT KIT - LF1107BP

C.V. (OUTER) JOINT ASSEMBLY - TDJ100470P



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

FRONT AXLE & HUBS

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------

ALL MODELS



REAR DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY - TVK000180P1

Rear Differential

REAR DIFFERENTIAL ASSEMBLY:

new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	TVK000180
OEM, outright	1	TVK000180P1
reconditioned, exchange	1	LR006009
CROWN WHEEL & PINION SET	1	TCB100400
CAGE, differential	1	IEF100000
BOLT, crown wheel to cage	10	TYP100250
SUN & PLANET GEAR KIT	1	TBV100000
<i>Includes sun and planet gears, thrust washers and planet gear cross shaft.</i>		
PIN, cross shaft to differential cage	1	TYT100170
BEARING:		
differential	2	GHB265
output shaft	2	TZZ100160
pinion		
inner	1	TZZ100140
outer	1	TZZ100150
SHIM:		
differential bearing	2	TBH100020
inner pinion bearing, kit	1	TBH100030
SPACER, collapsible, pinion bearings	1	TXT100010
BOLT, diff. bearing cap to diff. case	4	TYP100280
OIL SEAL:		
output shaft		
Land Rover	2	TOC100000
aftermarket	2	TOC100000P
pinion nose		
Land Rover	1	FTC5258
OEM	1	FTC5258P1
aftermarket	1	FTC5258P
MUD SHIELD, pinion nose	1	LR017552
DRIVE FLANGE ASS'Y, pinion	1	TXW100030
<i>Includes flinger shield.</i>		
FLINGER SHIELD, pinion drive flange	1	TXU100000
NUT, drive flange to pinion	1	TXV100000
WASHER, drive flange nut	1	TYF101040
REAR COVER, differential case	1	TBA100000
BOLT, rear cover to differential case	10	TYP100260
SEALANT, RTV silicone, rear cover to case:		
Land Rover	1	RTC3254
aftermarket	1	RTC3254P
PLUG, differential case rear cover	1	FTC5431
BREATHER, differential case	1	TRG100160
PIPE, differential case breather	1	TBY100000



C.V. (Outer) JOINT ASSEMBLY - TDJ100470P

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------

Rear Differential Mountings

MOUNTING BRACKET & BUSH, rear differential:

front		
Land Rover	1	KHC500070
aftermarket	1	KHC500070P
rear		
RH		
Land Rover	1	KHC500080
aftermarket	1	KHC500080P
LH		
Land Rover	1	KHC500090
aftermarket	1	KHC500090P
BOLT, rear differential mounting bush	2	FC112187
SCREW, rear differential mounting bracket:		
front mounting	2	FS110306
rear mountings	4	FT110357P



MOUNTING BRACKET & BUSH, REAR DIFFERENTIAL, REAR - KHC500080

Rear Drive Shafts

DRIVE SHAFT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:

<i>Includes inner and outer joints.</i>		
up to VIN 2A385539		
Land Rover	2	T0B000070
OEM	2	T0B000070P1
aftermarket	2	T0B000070P
VIN 2A385540 on	2	T0B000110
DRIVE SHAFT INNER ASSEMBLY:		
<i>Includes shaft and inner joint only.</i>		
up to VIN 1A316654	2	TDR100700
VIN 1A316655 on	2	TDR000090
C.V. (Outer) JOINT ASSEMBLY:		
up to VIN 1A316654		
Land Rover	2	TDJ100470
OEM	2	TDJ100470P1
aftermarket	2	TDJ100470P
VIN 1A316655 to 1A352375	2	TDJ000020
VIN 1A352376 on		
Land Rover	2	TDJ000060
OEM	2	TDJ000060P1
INNER JOINT BOOT KIT, drive shaft:		
<i>Includes clips and grease.</i>		
up to VIN 3A256496		
Land Rover	2	TDR100710
OEM	2	TDR100710P1
aftermarket	2	TDR100710P
VIN 3A256497 on		
Land Rover	2	TDR500220
aftermarket	2	TDR500220P
OUTER JOINT BOOT KIT, drive shaft:		
<i>Includes clips, outer joint circlip and grease.</i>		
up to VIN 1A323559		
Land Rover	2	TDR100750
OEM	2	TDR100750P1
aftermarket	2	TDR100750P
VIN 1A323560 on		
Land Rover	2	TDR000100
OEM	2	TDR000100P1
CIRCLIP (SNAP RING), drive shaft:		
inner end		
up to VIN 3A256496	2	TDL100200
VIN 3A256497 on	2	TDL000020
outer end	2	TDL100240



DRIVE SHAFT INNER ASSEMBLY - TDR100700

DRIVE SHAFT COMPLETE ASSEMBLY - T0B000070P

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------

REAR HUB ASSEMBLY - RUC500070P1



Rear Hub & Knuckle

HUB CARRIER ASSEMBLY (KNUCKLE):

<i>Includes lower bush.</i>		
up to VIN 1A999999		
<i>For vehicles up to VIN WA601176, please refer to the important note below.</i>		
RH	1	RLH101262
LH	1	RLH101272
VIN 2A000001 on		
RH	1	RLH000020
LH	1	RLH000030

HUB CARRIERS

Important note concerning Freelander models up to VIN WA601176:

The hub carriers listed here replace an earlier design used on vehicles up to VIN WA601176. However the replacement design features a revised position for the ABS sensor, so if fitting a replacement hub carrier to a vehicle up to VIN WA601176 a new ABS sensor with longer wires will also be required (order part number SSW100040).

ABS SENSOR, revised design

Features longer wires. Required when fitting a replacement hub carrier to a vehicle up to VIN WA601176.

Land Rover	2	SSW100040
aftermarket	2	SSW100040P

BUSH, lower, hub carrier

Included in hub carrier assembly.

Land Rover	2	RGX101010
aftermarket	2	RGX101010P

REAR HUB ASSEMBLY:

Also known as drive flange. Includes wheel studs.

Land Rover	2	RUC500070
OEM	2	RUC500070P1

STUD, wheel

Included in rear hub assembly.

Land Rover	10	CLP9037L
aftermarket	10	CLP9037LP

BEARING, rear hub:

up to VIN 1A999999		
Land Rover	2	ANR5861
OEM	2	ANR5861P1
aftermarket	2	ANR5861P
VIN 2A000001 on		
Land Rover	2	LR041425
OEM	2	LR041425P1
aftermarket	2	LR041425P
CIRCLIP, bearing retaining	2	RUE100031

NUT, front hub to C.V. joint:

Land Rover	2	CDU1534L
aftermarket	2	CDU1534LP

OUTER JOINT BOOT KIT, DRIVE SHAFT - TDR100750P1



Front Shock Absorber & Spring

UP TO VIN YA999999

STRUT & SHOCK ABSORBER ASS'Y, front:
Includes strut and shock absorber, bump stop and upper mounting nut.
Does not include road spring, buffer, dust cover or upper mounting.

1.8 K Series petrol		
RH		
Land Rover	1	RNB103540
aftermarket	1	RNB103540P
LH		
Land Rover	1	RNB103550
aftermarket	1	RNB103550P
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel		
RH		
Land Rover	1	RNB103560
aftermarket	1	RNB103560P
LH		
Land Rover	1	RNB103570
aftermarket	1	RNB103570P
ROAD SPRING, front:		
1.8 K Series petrol		
without air conditioning	2	REB101451
Colour coded Orange/Green.		
with air conditioning	2	REB101461
Colour coded Orange/Green.		
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel		
without air conditioning	2	REB101311
Colour coded Brown/Green.		
with air conditioning	2	REB101321
Colour coded Green/Yellow.		



VIN 1A000001 on

STRUT & SHOCK ABSORBER ASS'Y, front:
Includes strut and shock absorber, bump stop and upper mounting nut.
Does not include road spring, buffer, dust cover or upper mounting.

without sports suspension option		
1.8 K Series petrol, 2.5 KV6 petrol & 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel.		
VIN 1A000001 to 1A336547		
RH		
Land Rover	1	RSC000020
OEM	1	RSC000020P1
aftermarket	1	RSC000020P
LH		
Land Rover	1	RSC000030
OEM	1	RSC000030P1
aftermarket	1	RSC000030P
VIN 1A336548 on		
RH		
Land Rover	1	RSC000040
OEM	1	RSC000040P1
aftermarket	1	RSC000040P
LH		
Land Rover	1	RSC000050
OEM	1	RSC000050P1
aftermarket	1	RSC000050P
with sports suspension option		
Option on 2.5 KV6 petrol & 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel from VIN 4A000001 on only.		
VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999		
Colour coded Grey/Orange.		
RH		
Land Rover	1	RSC500060
OEM	1	RSC500060P1
LH		
Land Rover	1	RSC500070
OEM	1	RSC500070P1
VIN 6A000001 on		
Colour coded Purple/White.		
RH	1	RSC500120
LH	1	RSC500130

ROAD SPRING, front:		
without sports suspension option		
1.8 K Series petrol		
without air conditioning	2	REB000080
Colour coded Yellow/Pink.		
with air conditioning	2	REB000090
Colour coded Yellow/Grey.		
2.5 KV6 petrol		
without air conditioning	2	REB000100
up to VIN 5A999999		
Colour coded Yellow/Blue.		
VIN 6A000001 on		
coded Purple/White	2	REB500160
coded White/Orange	2	REB500170
with air conditioning	2	REB000120
Colour coded Yellow/White.		
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel		
manual gearbox		
up to VIN 5A999999	2	REB000100
Colour coded Yellow/Blue.		
VIN 6A000001 on		
coded Purple/White	2	REB500160
coded White/Orange	2	REB500170
automatic gearbox		
without air conditioning	2	REB000120
Colour coded Yellow/White.		
with air conditioning	2	REB000110
Colour coded Yellow/Brown.		
with sports suspension option	2	REB500040
Colour coded Grey/Orange. Option on 2.5 KV6 petrol & 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel from VIN 4A000001 on only.		

DUST COVER, STRUT - RNE10001L

BUFFER, RUBBER - RNH100252

ALL MODELS

STRUT & SHOCK ABSORBER ASS'Y, FRONT, WITHOUT SPORTS SUSPENSION OPTION - RSC000020P1



ALL MODELS

BUMP STOP, shock absorber:		
Included in strut & shock absorber ass'y.		
up to VIN YA999999	2	ANR6113
VIN 1A000001 on	2	RNO100021
DUST COVER, strut:		
up to VIN YA999999	2	RNE10001L
VIN 1A000001 on	2	RNE100143
BUFFER, rubber:		
up to VIN YA999999	2	EAP7162L
VIN 1A000001 on		
Land Rover	2	RNH100252
OEM	2	RNH100252P1
WASHER, rubber buffer:		
up to VIN YA999999	2	RYF10013L
VIN 1A000001 on	2	RNS100072
BEARING, strut top:		
Land Rover	2	RNR100080
OEM	2	RNR100080P1
UPPER SEAT, road spring:		
up to VIN YA999999	2	RNC100120
VIN 1A000001 on	2	RNC000010
UPPER MOUNTING ASS'Y, shock absorber:		
Includes strut to upper mounting nut.		
Land Rover	2	RNX100101
aftermarket	2	RNX100101P
WASHER, strut to upper mounting nut	2	RNF10001L
NUT:		
strut to upper mounting	2	EGP1338L
Included in strut & shock absorber ass'y, also in upper mounting ass'y.		
upper mounting to body	6	FY110046
strut to swivel housing	4	FX214057
BOLT, strut to swivel housing	4	RYG101260

BEARING, STRUT TOP - RNR100080P1

UPPER MOUNTING ASS'Y, SHOCK ABSORBER - RNX100101

FRONT SUSPENSION

ALL MODELS

Front Lower Arm & Ball Joint

LOWER ARM ASSEMBLY:

Includes front bush and lower arm ball joint.

RH

Land Rover	1	RBJ500680
OEM	1	RBJ500680P1
aftermarket	1	RBJ500680P

LH

Land Rover	1	RBJ500690
aftermarket	1	RBJ500690P

FRONT BUSH, lower arm:

Included in lower arm assembly.

Land Rover	2	RBX101790
aftermarket	2	RBX101790P
uprated, polyurethane	2	RBX101790POLY

important note

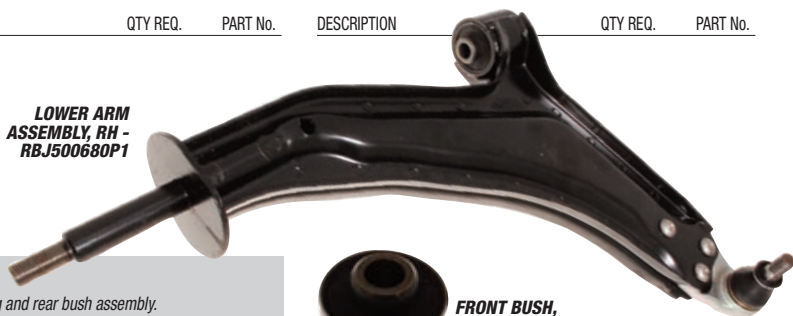
HOUSING & REAR BUSH ASSEMBLY

Important note: For vehicles between VIN YA524789 and YA999999, the original housing and bush assemblies are no longer available. For these vehicles, Land Rover advise the replacement of the housing and bush assemblies on both sides of the vehicle with the assemblies used from VIN 1A000001 onwards.

HOUSING & REAR BUSH ASS'Y, lower arm:

up to VIN YA524788		
RH	1	RBX101260
LH	1	RBX101270
VIN 1A000001 on		
RH		
Land Rover	1	RBX101800
aftermarket	1	RBX101800P
LH		
Land Rover	1	RBX101810
aftermarket	1	RBX101810P

LOWER ARM ASSEMBLY, RH - RBJ500680P1



important note

REAR BUSH

Included in housing and rear bush assembly.

Important note: For vehicles between VIN YA524789 and YA999999, the original bushes are no longer available. For these vehicles, replace the bushes on both sides of the vehicle with those used from VIN 1A000001 onwards.

REAR BUSH, lower arm:

up to VIN YA524788		
standard material		
Land Rover	2	ANR6109
aftermarket	2	ANR6109P
uprated, polyurethane (all models)	2	ANR6109POLY

VIN 1A000001 on

standard material		
Land Rover	2	RBX101780
OEM	2	RBX101780P1
aftermarket	2	RBX101780P
uprated, polyurethane (all models)	2	ANR6109POLY

REAR BUSH KIT, car set, with fixings

Includes two lower arm rear bushes, four rear bush housing bolts and two lower arm front bush bolts.

BALL JOINT ASS'Y, lower arm (Britpart)

Lower arm to swivel housing. Included in lower arm assembly.

BOLT:

lower arm front bush	2	RDI100010
lower arm rear bush housing	4	ANR5333

NUT:

lower arm ball joint	2	FX214057
lower arm rear bush	2	FX214057

WASHER, lower arm rear bush

PIN, rear bush housing location

FRONT BUSH, LOWER ARM - RBX101790



HOUSING & REAR BUSH ASS'Y, LOWER ARM - RBX101800P



REAR BUSH, LOWER ARM - RBX101780P



BALL JOINT ASS'Y, LOWER ARM - RBJ500680BPBJ



Front Anti Roll Bar

ANTI ROLL BAR

BUSH, anti roll bar mounting:

up to VIN YA999999		
standard material		
Land Rover	2	RBX101240
aftermarket	2	RBX101240P
uprated, polyurethane (all models)	2	RBX101240POLY

VIN 1A000001 on

standard material		
Land Rover	2	RBX000010
aftermarket	2	RBX000010P
uprated, polyurethane (all models)	2	RBX101240POLY

CLAMP, anti roll bar mounting bush:

Land Rover	2	RBU100220L
MG Rover	2	RBU100220A

SCREW, mounting bush clamp

4 **FS108207L**

LINK ASSEMBLY, anti roll bar:

Land Rover	2	RBM100172
OEM	2	RBM100172P1
aftermarket	2	RBM100172P

NUT:

link to anti roll bar	2	ANR5116
link to strut	2	FY110046



LINK ASSEMBLY, ANTI ROLL BAR - RBM100172P1

BUSH, ANTI ROLL BAR MOUNTING - RBX000010

Polyurethane Bush Kits

For individual polyurethane bushes, please refer to the Front and Rear Suspension sections.

Each cost-effective kit includes all of the polyurethane bushes available for the car: front lower arm bushes, anti roll bar mounting bushes, rear trailing link bushes, rear lower link bushes and rear adjustable link bushes.

POLYURETHANE SUSPENSION BUSH KIT, car set:

Britpart polyurethane

Available in yellow or black (made from the same compound).

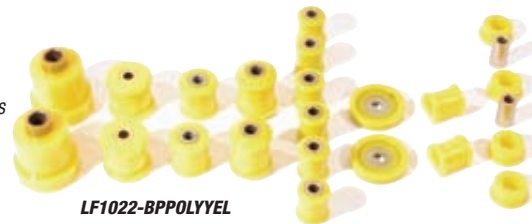
yellow	1	LF1022-BPPOLYEL
black	1	LF1022-BPPOLYBLK

'Polybush' brand

'Dynamic' Polybush set in trademark Polybush orange.



LF1022-BPPOLYBLK



LF1022-BPPOLYEL



LF1022

Ride Height 2" Lift Kit

Gives Freelander the ground clearance for better off-road ability. The kit includes 2" lifted front and rear shock absorber mountings, plus extended Goodridge braided brake hoses. Modification of inner wings and pipework may also be required.

Note: LF1111BM camber pins must also be fitted to retain correct suspension geometry on a Freelander with raised ride height.

RIDE HEIGHT 2" LIFT KIT (Bearthach)

1 **LF1106BM**

CAMBER PIN SET, 2 pins & nuts (Bearthach)

1 **LF1111BM**



CAMBER PIN SET - LF1111BM

RIDE HEIGHT 2" LIFT KIT - LF1106BM



Rear Shock Absorber & Spring

STRUT & SHOCK ABSORBER ASS'Y, rear:
Includes strut and shock absorber, bump stop and upper mounting nut.
Does not include road spring, buffer, dust cover or upper mounting.

up to VIN YA999999

RH		
Land Rover	1	RPD102180
OEM	1	RPD102180P1
aftermarket	1	RPD102180P

LH		
Land Rover	1	RPD102190
OEM	1	RPD102190P1
aftermarket	1	RPD102190P

VIN 1A000001 on

without sports suspension option
1.8 K Series petrol, 2.5 KV6 petrol & 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel.

RH		
Land Rover	1	RPM000020
OEM	1	RPM000020P1
aftermarket	1	RPM000020P

LH		
Land Rover	1	RPM000030
OEM	1	RPM000030P1
aftermarket	1	RPM000030P

with sports suspension option
Option on 2.5 KV6 petrol & 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel
from VIN 4A000001 on only.

VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999
Colour coded Orange/Orange.

RH		
Land Rover	1	RPM500040
OEM	1	RPM500040P1

LH		
Land Rover	1	RPM500050
OEM	1	RPM500050P1

VIN 6A000001 on
colour coded White/Pink

RH		
Land Rover	1	RPM500120
OEM	1	RPM500120P1

LH		
Land Rover	1	RPM500130
OEM	1	RPM500130P1

colour coded White/Brown

RH		
Land Rover	1	RPM500140
LH	1	RPM500150

STRUT & SHOCK ABSORBER ASS'Y, REAR - RPM000020P1



STRUT & SHOCK ABSORBER ASS'Y, REAR, WITH SPORTS SUSPENSION OPTION - RPM500040P1



?

WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000

ROAD SPRING, REAR - RKB100920



ROAD SPRING, rear:

up to VIN YA999999 2 **RKB100920**

VIN 1A000001 on

without sports suspension option

colour coded White/Blue 2 **RKB000230**

Replaces original spring colour coded White.

colour coded Green 2 **RKB000050**

with sports suspension option

Option on 2.5 KV6 petrol & 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel

from VIN 4A000001 on only.

up to VIN 5A999999 2 **RKB500100**

Colour coded Orange/Orange.

VIN 6A000001 on

colour coded White/Brown 2 **RKB500160**

colour coded White/Pink 2 **RKB500190**

BUMP STOP, shock absorber:

Included in strut & shock absorber ass'y.

up to VIN YA999999 2 **ANR6113**

VIN 1A000001 on 2 **RNO100021**

DUST COVER, strut 2 **ANR6124**

BUFFER, rubber:

up to VIN 5A999999 2 **RPC000040**

VIN 6A000001 on 2 **RPC500100**

WASHER, rubber buffer 2 **RNS100072**

UPPER MOUNTING ASS'Y, shock absorber:
Includes strut to upper mounting nut.

up to VIN YA999999

Land Rover 2 **RPF100080**

OEM 2 **RPF100080P1**

VIN 1A000001 on

Land Rover 2 **RPF100122**

OEM 2 **RPF100122P1**

SEAL, upper mounting to body 2 **RHC100050**

WASHER, strut to upper mounting nut 2 **RYF10011L**

NUT:

strut to upper mounting 2 **EGP1338L**

Included in strut & shock absorber ass'y,

also in upper mounting ass'y.

upper mounting to body 6 **FY110046**

strut to hub carrier 4 **FX214057**

BOLT, strut to hub carrier 4 **RYG101260**

CAP, strut to upper mounting 2 **RPS10001L**



UPPER MOUNTING ASS'Y, SHOCK ABSORBER - RPF100122P1



REAR ADJUSTING LINK ASSEMBLY - RGD000060P

REAR TRAILING LINK ASSEMBLY - RGD000090P



BUSH, REAR TRAILING LINK - RGX101000

Rear Lower Link

REAR LOWER LINK ASSEMBLY:

Also known as transverse link. Includes bushes.

Land Rover 2 **RGD000110**

aftermarket 2 **RGD000110P**

BUSH, rear lower link:

outer

Land Rover 2 **RGX101020**

aftermarket 2 **RGX101020P**

uprated, polyurethane 2 **RGX101020POLY**

inner

Land Rover 2 **RGX101440**

aftermarket 2 **RGX101440P**

uprated, polyurethane 2 **RGX101440POLY**

BOLT, rear lower link:

outer, to hub carrier & adjusting link 2 **ANR5337**

inner, to subframe 2 **RYG000010**

NUT, rear lower link bolts 4 **RYH100590**

WASHER, outer rear lower link bolts 4 **ANR5546**

Rear Adjusting Link

REAR ADJUSTING LINK ASSEMBLY:

Includes bushes.

Land Rover 2 **RGD000060**

aftermarket 2 **RGD000060P**

BUSH, rear adjusting link:

Land Rover 4 **RGX101020**

aftermarket 4 **RGX101020P**

uprated, polyurethane 4 **RGX101020POLY**

BOLT, rear adjusting link, inner 2 **RYG000010**

NUT, inner rear adjusting link bolt 2 **RYH100590**

Rear Trailing Link

REAR TRAILING LINK ASSEMBLY:

Includes bush.

Land Rover 2 **RGD000090**

aftermarket 2 **RGD000090P**

BUSH, rear trailing link:

Land Rover 2 **RGX101000**

aftermarket 2 **RGX101000P**

uprated, polyurethane 2 **RGX101000POLY**

BRACKET, rear trailing link:

RH 1 **ANR5330**

LH 1 **ANR5329**

SPACER WASHER, bracket to body 2 **RYF100440**

BOLT:

rear trailing link to bracket 2 **ANR5336**

rear trailing link to hub carrier 2 **RYG000010**

rear trailing link bracket to body 4 **ANR5340**

NUT, rear trailing link outer bolt 2 **RYH100590**



BUSH, REAR LOWER LINK, OUTER - RGX101020

BUSH, REAR LOWER LINK, INNER - RGX101440

REAR LOWER LINK ASSEMBLY - RGD000110

Polyurethane Bush Kits

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.

Ride Height 2" Lift Kit

SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

REAR SUSPENSION

ALL MODELS

ROAD WHEELS

WHEELS ONLY
TYRES NOT INCLUDED

15" ADVENTURE 6 SPOKE -
RRC114770MNH

16" FREEDOM 5 SPOKE -
RRC114780MNH

16" ACTIVE 5 SPOKE -
RRC002060MNH

16" TRIPLE SPORT 3 SPOKE -
RRC002910MNH

17" FREEDOM 6 SPOKE -
RRC114810MNH

17" TREX 6 SPOKE -
RRC002070MNH

17" TWO-PIECE 5 SPOKE -
RRC501850MNH

17" VORTEX 5 SPOKE -
STC50398

17" EVOLUTION 3 SPOKE -
RRC504640MNH

17" TRIPLE SPORT 3 SPOKE -
RRC110450MNH

18" SPORT 9 SPOKE -
RRC503570MNH

Road Wheels

15" STEEL WHEELS

ROAD WHEEL, steel:

Lemertz Silver	5	RRC503430MUW
Land Rover	5	RRC503430MUWBP
Britpart	1	RRC502260PBG
Black		

Spare wheel, alloy wheel cars.

DECAL, maximum speed warning 1 RRP500040
For black steel spare wheel on cars with alloy wheels.

15" ALLOY WHEELS

ROAD WHEEL, alloy:

5 spoke, Adventure, Silver Sparkle up to VIN YA999999		
single wheel	4/5	ANR3974
set of 4	1	ANR3974K

6 spoke, Adventure, Silver Sparkle VIN 1A000001 to 2A3914854/5
With wheel alignment holes.

VIN 2A391486 on 4/5 RRC003010MNH
Without wheel alignment holes.

16" ALLOY WHEELS

ROAD WHEEL, alloy:

5 spoke, Freedom, Silver Sparkle with wheel alignment holes 4/5 RRC114780MNH
Up to VIN 5A999999.

without wheel alignment holes
VIN 1A000001 on. 4/5 RRC504630MNH
set of 4 1 RRC504630MNHK

5 spoke, Active, Silver Sparkle 4/5 RRC002060MNH
3 spoke, Triple Sport, Silver Sparkle Up to VIN 5A999999.

single wheel 4/5 RRC002910MNH
set of 4 1 RRC002910MNHK

17" ALLOY WHEELS

ROAD WHEEL, alloy:

6 spoke, Freedom, Silver Sparkle with wheel alignment holes 4/5 RRC114810MNH
Up to VIN 1A999999.

without wheel alignment holes4/5 RRC002830MNH
VIN 2A000001 on.

6 spoke, Trek, Silver Sparkle 4/5 RRC002070MNH
6 spoke, 2 Piece, Silver Sparkle 4/5 RRC501850MNH

5 spoke, Vortex, Silver Sparkle single wheel 4/5 STC50398
set of 4 1 STC50398K

3 spoke, Evolution, Silver Sparkle4/5 RRC504640MNH
3 spoke, Triple Sport, Silver Sparkle up to VIN YA999999

single wheel 4/5 RRC110450MNH
set of 4 1 RRC110450MNHK

VIN 1A000001 to 5A999999
single wheel 4/5 RRC114790MNH
set of 4 1 RRC114790MNHK

18" ALLOY WHEELS

ROAD WHEEL, alloy:

9 spoke, Sport, Silver Sparkle 4/5 RRC503570MNH
Fitted originally to Sport option models from VIN 4A000001 on.

15" STEEL WHEEL
5 SPOKE -
RRC503430MUWBP



15" ADVENTURE
5 SPOKE -
ANR3974



16" FREEDOM
5 SPOKE -
RRC114780MNH



17" TRIPLE SPORT
3 SPOKE -
RRC110450MNH



17" TRIPLE SPORT
3 SPOKE -
RRC114790MNH



18" SPORT
9 SPOKE -
RRC503570MNH



Wheel Centre Caps

CENTRE CAP:

steel wheel, with logo		
Black	4	ANR3976
alloy wheel, with green/gold logo:		
Silver Sparkle	5	LR089424
For all factory alloy wheels except 9 spoke Sport.		
Gunsmoke Silver	5	RRJ500060MUZ
For 9 spoke Sport alloy wheel only.		
BADGE, centre cap, green/gold logo	5	DAG100310

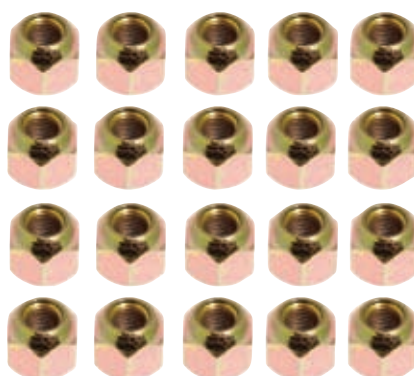


Non-Locking Wheel Nuts

WHEEL NUT, non-locking:

Quantities required: without locking wheel nut set 20 required or 23 including spare wheel; with locking wheel nut set 16 required or 18 including spare wheel.

steel wheels		
set of 20		
Land Rover	1	ANR6089K
aftermarket	1	ANR6089KP
single		
Land Rover	A/R	ANR6089
aftermarket	A/R	ANR6089P
alloy wheels		
set of 20		
Land Rover	1	RRD100660K
aftermarket	1	RRD100660KP
single		
Land Rover	A/R	RRD100660
OEM	A/R	RRD100660P



WHEEL NUT, NON-LOCKING - ANR6089KP

Locking Wheel Nuts

LOCKING WHEEL NUT SET:

alloy wheels, car set, incl. locking & non-locking nuts
Includes 18 non-locking nuts, 5 locking nuts,
5 locking nut caps, cap removal tool and adaptor key.

Land Rover	1	STC7987
Trilock	1	ANR6091P
alloy wheels, set of 5 locking nuts		
Includes 5 locking nuts, 5 locking nut caps, cap removal tool and adaptor key.		
Land Rover	1	ANR6091
Trilock	1	ANR6091P
steel or alloy wheels, set of 5 locking nuts		
Includes 5 locking nuts, 5 locking nut caps, cap removal tool and adaptor key.		
Trilock	1	LF1057M12

CAP, locking wheel nut:

Not for Trilock or other aftermarket lock sets.

Land Rover	5	ANR6094L
Britpart	5	ANR6094LBP

CAP REMOVAL TOOL:

Not for Trilock or other aftermarket lock sets.

Land Rover	1	KBP10001
Britpart	1	KBP10001BP

ADAPTOR KEY, locking wheel nut:

Not for Trilock or other aftermarket lock sets.

Land Rover		
code A (56)	1	KBM100450
code B (79)	1	KBM100460
code C (26)	1	KBM100470
code D (85)	1	KBM100480
code E (94)	1	KBM100490
code F (48)	1	KBM100500
code G (38)	1	KBM100510
code H (10)	1	KBM100520
code I (62)	1	KBM100530
code J (17)	1	KBM100540
Britpart		
code A (56)	1	KBM100450BP
code B (79)	1	KBM100460BP
code C (26)	1	KBM100470BP
code D (85)	1	KBM100480BP
code E (94)	1	KBM100490BP
code F (48)	1	KBM100500BP
code G (38)	1	KBM100510BP
code H (10)	1	KBM100520BP
code I (62)	1	KBM100530BP
code J (17)	1	KBM100540BP

Spare Wheel Stowage

BRACKET, spare wheel mounting	1	BHU490010
Includes spare wheel mounting studs.		
HOUSING, high level brake light	1	BHP490010
SCREW:		
bracket to rear door	6	BYP100180
brake light housing to bracket	3	BYP100210
NUT, bracket to rear door	2	FN108046
BUFFER, spare wheel to bracket:		
RH	1	BHY490020
LH	1	BHY490030
centre	1	BHY490040
COVER PLATE, spare wheel	1	ANR3977

NUT, spare wheel to bracket:

Quantities required: without locking wheel nut set 3 required;
with locking wheel nut set 2 required.

steel wheel		
Land Rover	3/2	ANR6089
aftermarket	3/2	ANR6089P
alloy wheel		
Land Rover	3/2	RRD100660
aftermarket	3/2	RRD100660P
WASHER, between wheel and bracket	3	WC112081L

SPARE WHEEL COVER:

black vinyl, flexible		
for 15" wheel	1	STC7981AA
for 16" wheel	1	STC7983AA
for 17" & 18" wheels	1	STC7985AA
black plastic, rigid		
with Freelander car image		
for 15" wheel	1	LF1059-15
for 16" wheel	1	LF1059-16
for 17" wheel	1	LF1059-17
with Land Rover/Born Free Foundation image		
for 15" wheel	1	AFZ490040
for 16" wheel	1	AFZ490050
for 17" & 18" wheels	1	AFZ490060
moulded, rigid, styled		
for 15" wheel	1	STC7980
for 16" wheel		
Land Rover	1	STC7982
aftermarket	1	STC7982P
for 17" & 18" wheels	1	STC7984
moulded, rigid, with lockable stainless steel rim		
for 15" wheel		
Land Rover	1	STC50275
aftermarket	1	STC50275P
for 16" wheel	1	STC50276
for 17" & 18" wheels	1	STC50286

ALL MODELS

Wheel Accessories

SNOW CHAIN KIT:

For front wheels. Includes a pair of snow chains and fixings.

15" wheels		
Land Rover	1	STC7905
aftermarket	1	STC7905P
16" & 17" wheels	1	STC50283
255 x 16" & 255 x 18" wheels	1	STC7565

SNOW TRACTION SYSTEM, AutoSock 1

AutoSock is a high technology textile cover which is a quick and easy solution for better grip when surprised by winter conditions.

The product is tested and approved by international research institutions and leading car manufacturers. Features include:

Perfect temporary winter aid for vehicles

Easy to mount and dismount even in cold and difficult weather

Comfortable while driving - maximum speed 50 km/h

Does not cause noise or vibrations

Lightweight and easy to store

Self-centering

Reusable and machine washable

Environmental and recyclable

No damage to alloy wheels

Certified by TÜV and ÖNorm V5121

Approved by leading car manufacturers

Works on all vehicles with low clearance between the tyre and the

body, as well as with all electronic safety systems (ESP, ABS).

Compatible tyre sizes:

185/75R16, 195/75R15, 195R14, 205/65R16, 205/70R15, 215/55R17,

215/65R16, 215/70R15, 215/75R14, 225/50R18, 225/55R17,

225/60R16, 235/45R18, 235/50R17, 245/40R18.

TYRE VALVE CAP SET:

Set of four valve caps, genuine Land Rover accessory, available with

alternative coloured Union Jack emblems or Land Rover logo.

Union Jack emblem		
red, white & blue	1	LR027664
black, white & grey	1	LR027666
Land Rover logo	1	LR027560

WHEEL SPACER SET, 30mm

Set of four alloy spacers, 30mm thick. Includes studs and nuts.



SNOW TRACTION SYSTEM, AUTOSOCK - RX1564

Vehicle Tool Kit

JACK ASSEMBLY, vehicle lift	1	KAJ500130
Boomerang type jack.		
BAG, jack stowage	1	KAC100070
BRACKET, jack bag stowage	1	ANR5448
NUT, bracket securing	4	FY110046
STRAP, jack bag to bracket	2	ANR5581
CHOCK, wheel	1	ANR5449
WRENCH, wheel nut	1	KAL500020
BOX, tool stowage	1	KAR000020
CLAMP BOLT, tool box securing	1	KAQ000010



CHOCK, WHEEL - ANR5449

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------

ALL MODELS

Front Brake Discs & Pads

UP TO VIN YA999999 (NON-VENTED)

BRAKE DISC:

Land Rover, each	2	SDB100830
Brembo, pair	1	SDB100830BREMBO
aftermarket, each	2	SDB100830P

uprated, slotted & drilled, pair		
Britpart	1	SDB100830URBP
Rossini	1	SDB100830ROS
RETAINING SCREW, brake disc	4	SF106121L

BRAKE PAD SET:

Axle set. Includes retention springs.

Land Rover	1	SFP100360
Brembo	1	SFP100360BREMBO
OEM	1	SFP100360P1
aftermarket	1	SFP100360P
uprated, EBC Greenstuff	1	SFP100360GS

GUIDE PIN KIT, brake pads:

Kit of pins and dust covers for 2 calipers.

Land Rover	1	STC1910
aftermarket	1	STC1910P

DUST COVER KIT, guide pins:

Kit of dust covers for 2 calipers.

Land Rover	1	STC1911
aftermarket	1	STC1911P

BRAKE GREASE, sachet	1	SYL500010
----------------------	---	-----------



VIN 1A000001 ON (VENTED)

BRAKE DISC:

Land Rover, each	2	SDB101070
Brembo, pair	1	SDB101070BREMBO
aftermarket, each	2	SDB101070P

uprated, slotted & drilled, pair		
Britpart	1	SDB101070URBP

RETAINING SCREW, brake disc	4	SF106121L
-----------------------------	---	-----------

BRAKE PAD SET:

Axle set. Does not include retention springs.

Land Rover	1	LR021899
Brembo	1	LR021899BREMBO
aftermarket	1	LR021899P
uprated, EBC Greenstuff	1	LR021899GS
SPRING SET, brake pad retention	1	SFK500010

GUIDE PIN KIT, brake pads:

Kit of pins and dust covers for 2 calipers.

Land Rover	1	SEE100340
OEM	1	SEE100340P1

DUST COVER KIT, guide pins:

Kit of dust covers for 2 calipers.

Land Rover	1	STC1911
aftermarket	1	STC1911P
BRAKE GREASE, sachet	1	SYL500010

BRAKE DISCS,
VENTED, PAIR -
SDB101070URBPBRAKE PAD SET -
SFP100360GSBRAKE PAD SET -
LR021899BRAKE DISC,
NON-VENTED -
SDB100830GUIDE PIN KIT,
BRAKE PADS -
STC1910

Front Brake Calipers

UP TO VIN YA999999 (NON-VENTED)

CALIPER ASSEMBLY:

Piston housing assembly, less carrier. Includes bleed nipple.

new

Land Rover, exchange		
RH	1	SEG100220
LH	1	SEG100230
aftermarket, exchange		
RH	1	SEG100220P
LH	1	SEG100230P

reconditioned, exchange		
RH	1	SEG100220E
LH	1	SEG100230E

CARRIER ASSEMBLY, caliper	2	SEH100090
---------------------------	---	-----------

Includes guide pin bolts.

REPAIR KIT, calipers:

Includes seals, guide pin dust covers, bleed screw dust caps and brake grease for 2 calipers.

Land Rover	1	SEE100200
aftermarket	1	SEE100200P

PISTON, caliper:		
Land Rover	2	SEK100030
aftermarket	2	SEK100030P

BLEED SCREW, caliper:		
Land Rover	2	LR015523
aftermarket	2	LR015523P

DUST CAP, bleed screw	2	STC1913
-----------------------	---	---------

VIN 1A000001 ON (VENTED)

CALIPER ASSEMBLY:

Piston housing assembly, less carrier. Includes bleed nipple.

new

Land Rover, exchange		
RH	1	SEG100260
LH	1	SEG100270
aftermarket, outright		
RH	1	SEG100260P
LH	1	SEG100270P

reconditioned, exchange		
RH	1	SEG100260E
LH	1	SEG100270E

CARRIER ASSEMBLY, caliper:		
----------------------------	--	--

Does not include guide pin bolts.

Land Rover		
RH	1	SEE100320
LH	1	SEE100330

Front Brake Fittings & Fixings

UP TO VIN YA999999 (NON-VENTED)

BOLT:

caliper securing	4	DCP3892L
guide pin	4	STC1914

WASHER, caliper securing bolt:		
locking	4	WL112001L
plain	4	WA112001

SPLASH SHIELD, brake disc:		
RH	1	ANR5578
LH	1	ANR5577

SCREW, splash shield securing	6	FS106101L
-------------------------------	---	-----------

VIN 1A000001 ON (VENTED)

BOLT:

caliper securing	4	DCP3892L
guide pin	4	SYG000010

WASHER, caliper securing bolt:		
locking	4	WL112001L
plain	4	WA112001

SPLASH SHIELD, brake disc:		
RH	1	SEC100341
LH	1	SEC100351

SCREW, splash shield securing	6	FS106101L
-------------------------------	---	-----------

REPAIR KIT,
CALIPERS -
SEE100200

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000



BRAKE DRUM - SDC100130P



BRAKE DRUM - SDC000010P1

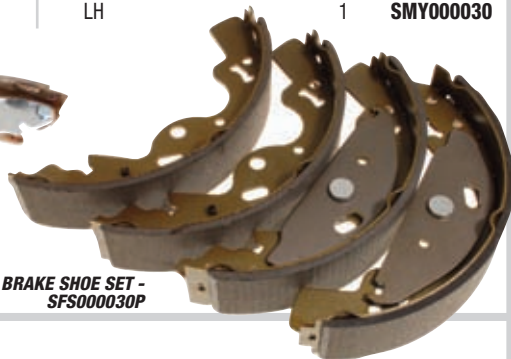
Rear Brake Drums & Shoes

UP TO VIN YA999999

BRAKE DRUM:		
Land Rover, each	2	SDC100130
aftermarket, each	2	SDC100130P
RETAINING SCREW, brake drum	4	SF106121L
BRAKE SHOE SET (axle set):		
Land Rover	1	SFS000061
OEM	1	SFS000061P1
aftermarket	1	SFS000061P
HOLD DOWN KIT, brake shoes	1	SMN000010
<i>Includes axle set of four pins and four spring clips.</i>		
RETURN SPRING KIT, brake shoes:		
<i>Includes axle set of six return springs.</i>		
Land Rover	1	SMN100250
OEM	1	SMN100250P1
ADJUSTER ASSEMBLY, brake shoes:		
<i>Includes adjuster assembly and spring for one brake.</i>		
RH	1	SMJ100080
LH	1	SMJ100090



BRAKE SHOE SET - SFS000061P1



BRAKE SHOE SET - SFS000030P

Rear Brake Fittings & Fixings

UP TO VIN YA999999

BACK PLATE, brake drum:		
RH	1	SMF100120
LH	1	SMF100130
PLUG, back plate access hole blanking:		
round	2	SOD100010
oval	2	SOD100000
SCREW:		
wheel cylinder securing	4	FS106107L
back plate securing	8	FS110161L

VIN 1A000001 ON

BACK PLATE, brake drum:		
RH	1	SMF000020
LH	1	SMF000030
PLUG, back plate access hole blanking		
	2	SOD100000
SCREW:		
wheel cylinder securing	4	SMV000010
back plate securing	8	FS110161L

Rear Brake Wheel Cylinders

UP TO VIN YA999999

WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY:		
<i>Includes bleed screw.</i>		
Land Rover	2	SML100070
OEM	2	SML100070P1
aftermarket	2	SML100070P
REPAIR KIT, wheel cylinder		
<i>Includes seals & dust covers for 2 wheel cylinders.</i>		
Land Rover	2	SMN100230
aftermarket	2	SMN100230P
BLEED SCREW, wheel cylinder:		
Land Rover	2	LR015523
aftermarket	2	LR015523P
DUST CAP, bleed screw	2	STC1913

REPAIR KIT, WHEEL CYLINDER - SMN000030



VIN 1A000001 ON

WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY:		
<i>Includes bleed screw.</i>		
Land Rover	2	SML000010
OEM	2	SML000010P1
aftermarket	2	SML000010P
REPAIR KIT, wheel cylinder		
<i>Includes seals & dust covers for 2 wheel cylinders.</i>		
Land Rover	2	SMN000030
BLEED SCREW, wheel cylinder:		
Land Rover	2	LR015523
aftermarket	2	LR015523P
DUST CAP, bleed screw	2	STC1913

ALL MODELS

Handbrake Lever

HANDBRAKE LEVER ASSEMBLY:
Includes handbrake lever assembly, gaiter assembly, equaliser and switch.

up to VIN YA999999		
not Millenium limited edition	1	SNB000170
Millenium limited edition	1	STC60648
<i>Features Ash Black wooden handbrake grip.</i>		
VIN 1A000001 on	1	SNB000180PMA
GRIP, wooden, handbrake lever	1	STC50431
<i>Accessory handbrake lever grip, matching interior wood trim kits.</i>		
BOLT, handbrake lever to body	2	QYG10010L
GAITER ASSEMBLY, handbrake lever	1	FJL101170
EQUALISER ASS'Y, cables to lever	1	DBP7241L
ADJUSTING NUT, equaliser to lever	1	SPC100010L
SWITCH, lever position sensor	1	XLB100050L
GUIDE BRACKET, cables to equaliser	1	ANR6136
SCREW, guide bracket to body	2	FS108207L



SWITCH, LEVER POSITION SENSOR - XLB100050L

Handbrake Cable

HANDBRAKE CABLE:
Includes 'P' clips to secure cable to body.

up to VIN YA999999		
RH (with white end)		
Land Rover	1	SPB101301
aftermarket	1	SPB101301P
LH (with yellow end)		
Land Rover	1	SPB101311
aftermarket	1	SPB101311P
VIN 1A000001 on		
RH (with white end)		
Land Rover	1	SPB000180
aftermarket	1	SPB000180P
LH (with yellow end)		
Land Rover	1	SPB000190
aftermarket	1	SPB000190P
'P' CLIP, cable to body:		
up to VIN YA999999	4	CDU3506L
VIN 1A000001 on	4	SYC000010
SCREW, 'P' clip to body	4	FS108161ML



HANDBRAKE CABLE - SPB000180



HANDBRAKE CABLE - SPB000190

ALL MODELS

Brake Pedal

BRAKE PEDAL & BRACKET ASSEMBLY:

manual gearbox	1	SKB000190PMA
automatic gearbox	1	SKB104084PMA

PAD, brake pedal:

manual gearbox
Qty. refers to use on brake pedal; also used on clutch pedal in manual transmission cars.

Land Rover	1	DBP7047L
aftermarket	1	DBP7047LP
automatic gearbox	1	STC4780
NUT, brake pedal ass'y securing	3	FN108046
SCREW, brake pedal ass'y securing	1	ANR3643

Automatic gearbox models only.
SWITCH ASSEMBLY:

brake lights:

up to VIN YA999999

Land Rover	1	XKB100080L
aftermarket	1	XKB100080LP

VIN 1A000001 to 1A326956

Land Rover	1	XKB100170
OEM	1	XKB100170P1

VIN 1A326957 on

Land Rover	1	XKB500120
------------	---	-----------

Important note: the XKB500120 switch is a replacement item for cars from VIN 1A326957 on (the original switch for these cars is no longer available). If fitting the replacement switch, a link wire part number YMQ503280 will also be required (see below).

cruise control

Land Rover	1	XKB000022
aftermarket	1	XKB000022P

LINK WIRE, brake light switch 1 YMQ503280
Required when fitting replacement brake light switch XKB500120 to cars from VIN 1A326957 onwards.

PAD, BRAKE
PEDAL -
DBP7047LLINK WIRE,
BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH
- YMQ503280SWITCH ASSEMBLY,
BRAKE LIGHTS -
XKB100080LSWITCH ASSEMBLY,
CRUISE CONTROL -
XKB000022

Brake Servo

UP TO VIN YA999999

BRAKE SERVO ASSEMBLY:

Land Rover	1	SJG100220
OEM	1	SJG100220P1
aftermarket	1	SJG100220P
NUT, servo mounting	4	FN108046
GASKET, servo mounting	1	DCP7304L
CLEVIS PIN, servo to brake pedal	1	SYT10002L
CLIP, clevis pin	1	EDP7864L
GROMMET, servo to vacuum hose	1	SQQ100000

VIN 1A000001 ON

BRAKE SERVO ASSEMBLY

Includes servo to master cylinder 'O' ring.

NUT, servo mounting	4	FN108046
GASKET, servo mounting	1	DCP7304L
CLEVIS PIN, servo to brake pedal	1	SYT10002L
CLIP, clevis pin	1	EDP7864L
GROMMET, servo to vacuum hose	1	LR012903

Servo Vacuum Hoses

UP TO VIN YA999999

HOSE ASS'Y, manifold or vacuum pump to servo:

1.8 K Series petrol	1	ANR6006
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel		
RHD	1	SQB102960
LHD	1	SQB102930
INSERT, inlet manifold, hose connector	1	LZN100220L

1.8 K Series petrol models only.

VIN 1A000001 ON

HOSE ASS'Y:

1.8 K Series petrol		
manifold to servo		
RHD	1	SQB103371
LHD	1	SQB103440
2.5 KV6 petrol		
manifolds to union		
Includes vacuum control valve.		
up to VIN 3A289753	1	LKW000040
VIN 3A289754 on	1	LKW500022
union to servo		
RHD	1	SQB103472
LHD	1	SQB103481
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel		
vacuum pump to servo		
RHD	1	SQB103452
LHD	1	SQB103461

WHEEL SENSOR
KIT, FRONT -
SSW000010Anti-Lock
Brake System (ABS)

UP TO VIN YA999999

ABS MODULATOR ASS'Y 1 SRB100800
Includes electronic and hydraulic control modules. Does not include mounting bracket.

BRACKET, modulator mounting	1	SRU102110
BUSH, modulator to bracket	3	ANR5265
CUP & STUD, modulator to bracket	3	SWM500010

NUT:

modulator to bracket	3	FN106047L
bracket to body	3	FN108046
CONTROL MODULE, ABS hydraulics	1	SRD100481

WHEEL SENSOR KIT:

Includes sensor, link wire, fixing bush and grease sachet.

front		
Land Rover	2	SSW100030
OEM	2	SSW100030P1
aftermarket	2	SSW100030P

rear

Land Rover	2	SSW100040
aftermarket	2	SSW100040P

BUSH, wheel sensor fixing:

Land Rover	4	FTC1374
aftermarket	4	FTC1374P

GREASE, high temperature, sachet A/R SYL500020

G FORCE SENSOR ASS'Y 1 SSB101331

BLANKING PLUG, rear floor 4 14A7081

Blanks ABS sensor wire holes in rear floor when ABS is not fitted.

G FORCE SENSOR ASS'Y -
SSB101331

VIN 1A000001 ON

ABS MODULATOR ASS'Y: 1 SRB100800
Includes electronic and hydraulic control modules. Does not include mounting bracket.

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	SRB000111
VIN 2A000001 on	1	SRB500250
CONTROL MODULE, ABS hydraulics	1	SRD500060

VIN 2A000001 on. Included in modulator assembly.

BRACKET ASS'Y, modulator mounting 1 SRU000010

Includes modulator mounting bushes.

BUSH, modulator to bracket	3	SWW100110
BOLT, modulator to bracket	3	SYG100800
NUT, bracket to body	3	FN108046L
SCREW, bracket to body	1	FS106127L

WHEEL SENSOR KIT:

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999
Includes sensor, link wire, fixing bush and grease sachet.

front		
Land Rover	2	SSW100080
OEM	2	SSW100080P1
aftermarket	2	SSW100080P

rear

Land Rover	2	SSW100090
OEM	2	SSW100090P1
aftermarket	2	SSW100090P

VIN 2A000001 on

Includes sensor, link wire and sensor fixing screw.

front		
Land Rover	2	SSW000010
aftermarket	2	SSW000010P

rear

Land Rover	2	SSW000020
OEM	2	SSW000020P1
aftermarket	2	SSW000020P

BUSH, wheel sensor fixing:

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999.		
Land Rover	4	FTC1374
aftermarket	4	FTC1374P

GREASE, high temperature, sachet A/R SYL500020

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999.

SCREW, sensor fixing 4 FS106127L

VIN 2A000001 on.

BOX, ABS connector, LH rear w/arch 1 SSD000010

VIN 2A000001 on.

G FORCE SENSOR ASS'Y 1 SSB101331

BLANKING PLUG, rear floor 4 14A7081

Blanks ABS sensor wire holes in rear floor when ABS is not fitted.

Brake Master Cylinder

UP TO VIN YA999999

BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER ASS'Y:

Includes O ring for servo, reservoir and filler cap with level sensor.

without anti lock brakes

Land Rover	1	SJC100381
OEM	1	SJC100381P1

with anti lock brakes

Land Rover	1	SJC100371
OEM	1	SJC100371P1

RESERVOIR, brake master cylinder 1 SJY100061
Includes cap, 'O' rings and reservoir to master cylinder seals.

CAP, with float and fluid level sensor 1 SJL000040
Included in reservoir assembly.

O RING, master cylinder to servo 1 EJP1504L
Included in master cylinder assembly and reservoir assembly.

NUT, master cylinder to servo 2 FY108046
WASHER, plain, servo nut 2 WA108056

VIN 1A000001 ON

BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER ASS'Y:

Includes O ring for servo. Does not include reservoir.

Land Rover	1	SJC000010
OEM	1	SJC000010P1

RESERVOIR, brake master cylinder:

Includes cap, reservoir to master cylinder seals and fluid level sensor.

RHD	1	SJY000010
LHD	1	SJY000020

CAP, reservoir filler 1 SJL000020
RHD only. Included in reservoir assembly.

SENSOR, fluid level warning 1 SJL500020

Included in reservoir assembly.

NUT, master cylinder to servo 2 SYH000010

WASHER, plain, servo nut 2 WA108056

Pressure Reducing Valve

VALVE ASS'Y, pressure reducing:

Includes mounting grommets and spacer tubes.

without anti-lock brakes 1 SJD101130

All models without anti-lock brakes.

with anti-lock brakes 1 SJD101140

Models up to VIN YA999999 with anti-lock brakes.

GROMMET, valve mounting 2 BNP4211L

SPACER TUBE, mounting grommet 2 BNP4212L

BOLT, valve mounting 2 ALU1844L

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

Brake Hoses

BRAKE HOSE KIT, std. length rubber hoses:

car set (4 hoses)		
up to VIN YA999999		
Land Rover	1	LF1130
OEM	1	LF1130P1
aftermarket	1	LF1130P
VIN 1A000001 on		
Land Rover	1	LF1131
OEM	1	LF1131P1
aftermarket	1	LF1131P
front only (2 hoses)		
up to VIN YA999999		
Land Rover	1	LF1132
OEM	1	LF1132P1
aftermarket	1	LF1132P
VIN 1A000001 on		
Land Rover	1	LF1133
OEM	1	LF1133P1
aftermarket	1	LF1133P
rear only (2 hoses)		
Land Rover	1	LF1134
OEM	1	LF1134P1
aftermarket	1	LF1134P

BRAKE HOSE KIT, extended length stainless steel hoses:

Car set of 4 hoses, stainless steel braided, extended by 50mm in length for use on cars with increased ride height (e.g. cars fitted with the 2" lift kit described in the suspension sections).

Goodridge, all models	1	LF1130EXT
-----------------------	---	-----------

BRAKE HOSE ASS'Y, std. length, rubber:

front		
up to VIN YA999999		
Land Rover	2	8510285
OEM	2	8510285P1
aftermarket	2	8510285P
VIN 1A000001 on		
RH		
Land Rover	1	SHB000581
OEM	1	SHB000581P1
aftermarket	1	SHB000581P
LH		
Land Rover	1	SHB000591
OEM	1	SHB000591P1
aftermarket	1	SHB000591P

rear		
Land Rover	2	SHB000601
OEM	2	SHB000601P1
aftermarket	2	SHB000601P
BANJO BOLT, front brake hose union	2	SYG100510L

Included in original rubber front brake hoses.

SEALING WASHER, banjo bolt

Included in original rubber front brake hoses.

CLIP:

front hose steady	2	ANR5915
Up to VIN YA999999. Included in original rubber front brake hoses.		
brake hose abutment	8	EJP7813A
2 required per brake hose.		

BRAKE PIPE -
 RH REAR HOSE TO RH
 REAR BRAKE -
 SGB000810

Brake Pipes

WITHOUT ANTI-LOCK BRAKES

BRAKE PIPE:

master cylinder to pressure reducing valve

primary (to upper port on valve)

RHD	1	ANR5613
-----	---	---------

LHD	1	ANR5621
-----	---	---------

secondary (to lower port on valve)

RHD	1	ANR5612
-----	---	---------

LHD	1	ANR5620
-----	---	---------

pressure reducing valve to RH front hose

RHD	1	ANR5614
-----	---	---------

LHD	1	ANR5614
-----	---	---------

pressure reducing valve to LH front hose

RHD	1	ANR5615
-----	---	---------

LHD	1	SGB112040
-----	---	-----------

pressure reducing valve to RH rear hose

RHD

The original single pipe for this application is no longer available and is replaced by the following two pipes and connector:

P.R. valve to connector	1	SGB000830
-------------------------	---	-----------

connector to RH rear hose	1	SGB000840
---------------------------	---	-----------

connector, brake pipes	1	BMK2466
------------------------	---	---------

LHD	1	SGB111600
-----	---	-----------

pressure reducing valve to LH rear hose

RHD	1	SGB111600
-----	---	-----------

LHD

The original single pipe for this application is no longer available and is replaced by the following two pipes and connector:

P.R. valve to connector	1	SGB000830
-------------------------	---	-----------

connector to RH rear hose	1	SGB000840
---------------------------	---	-----------

connector, brake pipes	1	BMK2466
------------------------	---	---------

RH rear hose to RH rear brake

LH rear hose to LH rear brake	1	ANR5619
-------------------------------	---	---------

	1	ANR5618
--	---	---------

BRAKE PIPE STEADY CLIP:

single, pipe to front LH brake	3	EDP7038L
--------------------------------	---	----------

RHD only.

single, rear brake pipes	5	EDP7037L
--------------------------	---	----------

All models.

double, underfloor brake pipes	9	SGK100920
--------------------------------	---	-----------

All models.

triple, front brake pipes	3	EDP7039L
---------------------------	---	----------

LHD only.

triple, front brake pipes	2	SGK100810L
---------------------------	---	------------

All models.

EDP7038L		EDP7037L
----------	--	----------

SGK100920		EDP7039L
-----------	--	----------

BRAKE PIPE STEADY CLIPS		
-------------------------	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

ALL MODELS

WITH ANTI-LOCK BRAKES, UP TO VIN YA999999

BRAKE PIPE:

master cylinder to ABS modulator

primary (from front port on master cylinder)

RHD	1	SGB000020
-----	---	-----------

LHD	1	SGB000040
-----	---	-----------

secondary (from rear port on master cylinder)

RHD	1	SGB000030
-----	---	-----------

LHD	1	SGB000050
-----	---	-----------

ABS modulator to pressure reducing valve

to lower port on valve	1	ANR5628
------------------------	---	---------

to upper port on valve	1	ANR5627
------------------------	---	---------

ABS modulator to RH front hose	1	SGB112060
--------------------------------	---	-----------

ABS modulator to LH front hose		
--------------------------------	--	--

RHD	1	SGB000010
-----	---	-----------

LHD	1	SGB000060
-----	---	-----------

P.R. valve to RH rear hose	1	SGB111600
----------------------------	---	-----------

P.R. valve to LH rear hose		
----------------------------	--	--

The original single pipe for this application is no longer available and is replaced by the following two pipes and connector:

P.R. valve to connector	1	SGB000830
-------------------------	---	-----------

connector to RH rear hose	1	SGB000840
---------------------------	---	-----------

connector, brake pipes	1	BMK2466
------------------------	---	---------

RH rear hose to RH rear brake	1	ANR5619
-------------------------------	---	---------

LH rear hose to LH rear brake	1	ANR5618
-------------------------------	---	---------

BRAKE PIPE STEADY CLIP:

single, pipe to front LH brake	3	ANR6001
--------------------------------	---	---------

RHD only.

single, rear brake pipes	5	EDP7037L
--------------------------	---	----------

All models.

double, underfloor brake pipes	9	SGK100920
--------------------------------	---	-----------

All models.

triple, front brake pipes	2	ANR6000
---------------------------	---	---------

RHD only.

triple, front brake pipes	5	ANR6000
---------------------------	---	---------

LHD only.

WITH ANTI-LOCK BRAKES, VIN 1A000001 ON

BRAKE PIPE:

master cylinder to ABS modulator

primary (from front port on master cylinder)

RHD		
-----	--	--

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	SGB000430
--------------------------	---	-----------

VIN 2A000001 to 3A246105	1	SGB000550
--------------------------	---	-----------

VIN 3A246106 on	1	SGB500110
-----------------	---	-----------

LHD		
-----	--	--

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	SGB000470
--------------------------	---	-----------

VIN 2A000001 to 3A246105	1	SGB000570
--------------------------	---	-----------

VIN 3A246106 on	1	SGB500130
-----------------	---	-----------

secondary (from rear port on master cylinder)

RHD		
-----	--	--

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	SGB000420
--------------------------	---	-----------

VIN 2A000001 to 3A246105	1	SGB000540
--------------------------	---	-----------

VIN 3A246106 on	1	SGB500100
-----------------	---	-----------

LHD		
-----	--	--

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	SGB000460
--------------------------	---	-----------

VIN 2A000001 to 3A246105	1	SGB000560
--------------------------	---	-----------

VIN 3A246106 on	1	SGB500120
-----------------	---	-----------

ABS modulator to RH front hose	1	SGB000440
--------------------------------	---	-----------

ABS modulator to LH front hose		
--------------------------------	--	--

RHD		
-----	--	--

VIN 1A000001 to 3A246105	1	SGB000450
--------------------------	---	-----------

VIN 3A246106 on	1	SGB500140
-----------------	---	-----------

LHD		
-----	--	--

VIN 1A000001 to 3A246105	1	SGB000480
--------------------------	---	-----------

VIN 3A246106 on	1	SGB500150
-----------------	---	-----------

ABS modulator to RH rear hose	1	SGB000500
-------------------------------	---	-----------

ABS modulator to LH rear hose	1	SGB000620
-------------------------------	---	-----------

RH rear hose to RH rear brake	1	SGB000810
-------------------------------	---	-----------

LH rear hose to LH rear brake	1	SGB000820
-------------------------------	---	-----------

BRAKE PIPE STEADY CLIP:

single, pipe to front LH brake		
--------------------------------	--	--

VIN 1A000001 to 3A246105	2	ANR6001
--------------------------	---	---------

<i>RHD only. Stud fixing type clip.</i>		
---	--	--

VIN 3A246106 on	2	EDP7037L
-----------------	---	----------

<i>RHD only. Hole fixing type clip.</i>		
---	--	--

single, rear brake pipes	5	EDP7037L
--------------------------	---	----------

All models.

double, underfloor brake pipes	7	SGK100920
--------------------------------	---	-----------

All models.

triple, front brake pipes		
---------------------------	--	--

VIN 1A000001 to 3A246105	2	ANR6000
--------------------------	---	---------

VIN 3A246106 on	2	SGK500031
-----------------	---	-----------

triple, underfloor brake pipes	2	SGK100810L
--------------------------------	---	------------

BRAKES - HOSES & PIPES



BRAKE HOSE KIT,
 STD. LENGTH
 RUBBER HOSES -
 LF1130P

ALL MODELS

Steering Wheel & Cowling

Note: over the years a large amount of rationalisation has taken place in the number of steering wheels available (you wouldn't believe it, looking at the list below) - especially where colours or combinations of colours are concerned. Choosing from the list below, so long as the description includes the features you require, the wheel will work in your car (despite the fact that the wheel possibly includes more features than those relevant for your car).

Sufficient colours or combinations of colours are available to enable a suitable replacement for non-available colours to be made. For example, a later model Black/Ash Grey vinyl wheel is a suitable replacement for an Ash Grey/Heather vinyl wheel in an earlier car, where the Ash Grey/Heather wheel is no longer available.

VINYL RIM STEERING WHEEL:

without cruise control

without remote radio control

Black/Ash Grey 1 **QTB000391WEW**

Teal/Heather 1 **QTB000170RBA**

with remote radio control

all radios except Philips C42

Black/Ash Grey 1 **QTB000402WEW**

Philips C42 radio only

Ash Grey/Heather 1 **QTB000510RBD**

with cruise control

without remote radio control

Black/Ash Grey 1 **QTB000412WWL**

Teal/Heather 1 **QTB000190RBA**

with remote radio control

all radios except Philips C42

Black/Ash Grey 1 **QTB000422WEW**

Teal/Heather 1 **QTB000200RBA**

Ash Grey/Heather 1 **QTB000200RBD**

LEATHER RIM STEERING WHEEL:

without cruise control

without remote radio control

Black/Ash Grey 1 **QTB000462WEW**

Teal/Heather/Smokestone 1 **QTB103150RBC**

Light Smokestone/Black 1 **QTB000460WQA**

Light Tundra 1 **QTB000462HPP**

Alpaca 1 **QTB000462SMS**

with remote radio control

all radios except Philips C42

Black/Ash Grey 1 **QTB000472WEW**

Teal/Heather/Smokestone 1 **QTB000220RBC**

L. Smokestone/Ash/Heather 1 **QTB000220RKL**

L. Smokestone/Black 1 **QTB000471WQA**

Brunel Grey/Black 1 **QTB000471WQB**

Light Tundra 1 **QTB000472HPP**

Alpaca 1 **QTB000472SMS**

Philips C42 radio only

L. Smokestone/Ash/Heather 1 **QTB000540RKL**

with cruise control

without remote radio control

Black/Ash Grey 1 **QTB000482WEW**

Teal/Heather/Smokestone 1 **QTB000230RBC**

Light Smokestone/Black 1 **QTB000481WQA**

Brunel Grey/Black 1 **QTB000481WQB**

Light Tundra 1 **QTB000482HPP**

Alpaca 1 **QTB000482SMS**

with remote radio control

all radios except Philips C42

Black/Ash Grey 1 **QTB000492WEW**

L. Smokestone/Ash/Heather 1 **QTB000240RKL**

Light Smokestone/Black 1 **QTB000491WQA**

Brunel Grey/Black 1 **QTB000491WQB**

Light Tundra 1 **QTB000492HPP**

Alpaca 1 **QTB000492SMS**

Philips C42 radio only

L. Smokestone/Ash/Heather 1 **QTB000270RKL**

WOOD RIM STEERING WHEEL:

without cruise control

without remote radio control

1 **STC50451AA**

with remote radio control

1 **STC53133AA**

with cruise control

without remote radio control

1 **STC53134AA**

with remote radio control

1 **STC53135AA**

NUT, steering wheel to column 1 **RYH100590**



ROTARY COUPLING, steering wheel 1 **XRC100390**

Includes column switch housing, screws and indicator switch cancelling bush.

HOUSING, steering column switches 1 **AMR4787**

SCREW, rotary coupling to housing 4 **AMR6663**

BUSH, indicator switch cancelling 1 **XPC100160**

COWLING, steering column:

upper

Ash Grey (up to VIN 1A999999) 1 **ANR5465LNF**

Black (VIN 2A000001 on) 1 **QRB500090PUY**

Teal (up to VIN YA999999) 1 **ANR5465HAU**

lower

Ash Grey (up to VIN 1A999999) 1 **QRB100530LNF**

up to VIN YA999999 1 **QRB100820LNF**

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999 1 **QRB500100PUY**

Black (VIN 2A000001 on) 1 **QRB100530HAU**

Teal (up to VIN YA999999) 1 **QRB100530HAU**

SCREW, cowling 2 **BNP4089L**

GROMMET, steering lock aperture in cowl:

up to VIN YA999999 1 **ANR5312**

VIN 1A000001 on 1 **QRT100020**

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000



LEATHER RIM STEERING WHEEL, LIGHT SMOKESTONE - QTB000460WQA

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

Steering Column

STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY:		
up to VIN YA999999	1	QMB101260
VIN 1A000001 on	1	QMB500202PUY
VIBRATION DAMPER, column	1	QTD100031
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel models only.		
GAITER, steering joint, lower	1	QNB100460
BOLT, pinch, lower column to rack	1	QYG500110
SCREW:		
steering column lower bracket	2	SY000010
vibration damper to column	3	SL105104L
Diesel models only.		
NUT, steering column lower bracket	4	ANR4477



Steering Rack Assembly

STEERING RACK ASSEMBLY:		
RHD		
new, exchange	1	QAB000304
<i>Includes centre gaiter, track rods and track rod ends.</i>		
reconditioned, exchange		
<i>Includes centre gaiter and track rod slider only. Does not include track rods and track rod ends.</i>		
Land Rover		
up to VIN YA999999	1	STC50578E
VIN 1A000001 on	1	QAB000304E
aftermarket	1	QAB000304EP
LHD		
new, exchange	1	QAB000314
<i>Includes centre gaiter, track rods and track rod ends.</i>		
reconditioned, exchange		
<i>Includes centre gaiter only. Does not include track rods and track rod ends.</i>		
up to VIN YA999999	1	STC50579E
VIN 1A000001 on	1	QAB000314E
BOLT, rack housing mounting, pinion end:		
up to VIN YA999999	2	FB110117M
VIN 1A000001 on	2	FB110127M
WASHER, mounting bolt	2	ANR5546
MOUNTING RUBBER, rack housing	1	ANR3993
CLAMP, mounting rubber	1	ANR3994
BOLT, mounting rubber clamp	2	FS110307M
'P' BRACKET, rack housing mounting	1	QEU100931
SCREW, 'P' bracket	1	FS108256
SEAL, pinion housing to floor	1	QFJ100260



Steering Rack Components

GAITER, centre, steering rack:		
up to VIN YA999999		
Land Rover	1	QEY100080
OEM	1	QEY100080P1
aftermarket	1	QEY100080P
VIN 1A000001 on		
Land Rover	1	QEY100081
OEM	1	QEY100081P1
aftermarket	1	QEY100081P
PLATE, track rod to rack bolt	1	QGB100000
SPACER, track rod to rack bolt	2	QHL100000
SLIDER ASS'Y, track rod to rack	1	QHM100000
DUST COVER KIT, rack housing	1	QFW100070
<i>Covers end of rack at pinion end of housing. Includes fixing clips.</i>		
FEED PIPE, steering rack ram:		
<i>Included in steering rack assembly.</i>		
RHD		
up to VIN YA999999		
10mm pipe	1	QEP104820
6mm pipe	1	QEP104800
VIN 1A000001 on		
10mm pipe	1	QEP104821
6mm pipe	1	QEP104801
LHD		
up to VIN YA999999		
10mm pipe	1	QEP104830
6mm pipe	1	QEP104810
VIN 1A000001 on		
10mm pipe	1	QEP104831
6mm pipe	1	QEP104811
CLIP, ram feed pipe steady	2	QGM100190



Track Rods & Track Rod Ends

TRACK ROD COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:		
<i>Includes track rod, track rod to rack bolt, track rod end and nut. Also includes late type (VIN 1A000001 on) track rod inner end bush.</i>		
RH		
Land Rover	1	QFK000070
OEM	1	QFK000070P1
LH		
Land Rover	1	QFK000080
OEM	1	QFK000080P1
aftermarket	1	QFK000080P
TRACK ROD END (ball joint):		
<i>Includes nut.</i>		
RH		
Land Rover	1	QJB100220
OEM	1	QJB100220P1
aftermarket	1	QJB100220P
LH		
Land Rover	1	QJB100230
OEM	1	QJB100230P1
aftermarket	1	QJB100230P
NUT, track rod end	2	ANR5116
THREADED ADJUSTER, track rod end:		
Land Rover	2	ANR5735
aftermarket	2	ANR5735P
PINCH BOLT, threaded adjuster	4	QYP000010
BUSH, track rod inner end to rack:		
<i>Included in track rod assembly.</i>		
up to VIN YA999999	2	QEM100150
VIN 1A000001 on	2	QEM100160
BOLT, track rod inner end to rack	2	QFM100050
PLATE, track rod to rack bolt	1	QGB100000
SPACER, track rod to rack bolt	2	QHL100000
SLIDER ASS'Y, track rod to rack	1	QHM100000

ALL MODELS

STEERING - POWER STEERING SYSTEM

Power Steering Pump & Reservoir

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

For steering pump drive belt, please refer to Drive Belts in the Cooling System.

POWER STEERING PUMP ASSEMBLY:

Does not include pulley.

up to VIN YA699779		
new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	ANR5582
OEM, outright	1	ANR5582P1
reconditioned, exchange	1	ANR5582E
VIN YA699780 on		
new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	QVB101462L
aftermarket, outright	1	QVB101462LP
reconditioned, exchange	1	QVB101462LE
PULLEY, power steering pump:		
Land Rover	1	PQR10020L
MG Rover	1	PQR10020
SCREW, pulley to steering pump	3	FS106101L
BRACKET, power steering pump	1	QVU100682
Includes locating dowels.		
RESERVOIR ASS'Y, with cap	1	QFX100252
CAP, reservoir	1	QE2100120
BRACKET, reservoir mounting	1	ANR5608
SCREW, bracket to body	2	FS106127L

2.5 KV6 PETROL

For steering pump drive belt, please refer to Drive Belts in the Cooling System.

POWER STEERING PUMP ASSEMBLY:

Does not include pulley.

new Land Rover, exchange	1	QVB101472
PULLEY, power steering pump	1	PQR100940L
SCREW, pulley to steering pump	3	HYG10013L
BRACKET, power steering pump	1	YLU102990L
Includes locating dowels. Also mounts alternator etc.		
RESERVOIR ASS'Y, with cap	1	QFX100252
CAP, reservoir	1	QE2100120
BRACKET, reservoir mounting	1	ANR5608
SCREW, bracket to body	2	FS106127L

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

For steering pump drive belt, please refer to Drive Belts in the Cooling System.

POWER STEERING PUMP ASSEMBLY:

Does not include pulley.

without air conditioning		
new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	QVB101070
OEM, outright	1	QVB101070P1
reconditioned, exchange	1	QVB101070E
with air conditioning		
new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	QVB101050
OEM, outright	1	QVB101050P1
reconditioned, exchange	1	QVB101050E
PULLEY, power steering pump:		
without air conditioning	1	PQR100800L
with air conditioning	1	PQR101110L
SCREW, pulley to steering pump	3	HYG10013L
BRACKET, power steering pump:		
without air conditioning		
Land Rover	1	QVU10032L
MG Rover	1	QVU10032
with air conditioning	1	QVU10037
RESERVOIR ASS'Y, with cap	1	QFX100252
CAP, reservoir	1	QE2100120
BRACKET, reservoir mounting	1	ANR5608
SCREW, bracket to body	2	FS106127L

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

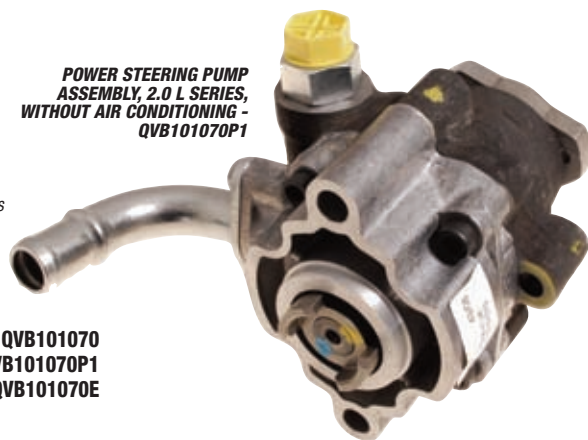
For steering pump drive belt, please refer to Drive Belts in the Cooling System.

POWER STEERING PUMP ASSEMBLY:

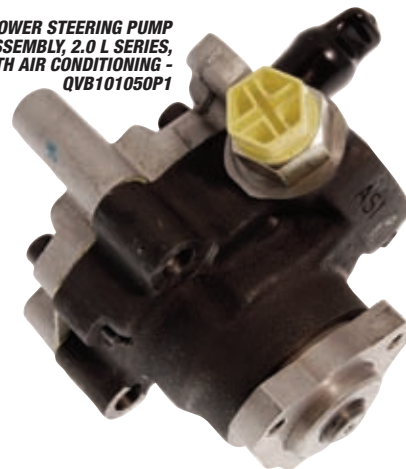
Includes pulley.

new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	QVB101453
reconditioned		
Land Rover, exchange	1	QVB101453E
OEM, outright	1	QVB101453P1
PULLEY, power steering pump	1	PQR100910L
SCREW, pulley to steering pump	3	FS106101L
RESERVOIR ASS'Y, with cap	1	QFX100252
CAP, reservoir	1	QE2100120
BRACKET, reservoir mounting	1	ANR5608
SCREW, bracket to body	2	FS106127L

POWER STEERING PUMP ASSEMBLY, 2.0 L SERIES, WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONING - QVB101070P1



POWER STEERING PUMP ASSEMBLY, 2.0 L SERIES, WITH AIR CONDITIONING - QVB101050P1



PULLEY, POWER STEERING PUMP, 2.0 L SERIES, WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONING - PQR100800L



POWER STEERING PUMP ASSEMBLY, 1.8K SERIES - ANR5582P1



POWER STEERING PUMP ASSEMBLY, 2.5 KV6 - QVB101472



PULLEY, POWER STEERING PUMP, 2.5 KV6 - PQR100940L



PULLEY, POWER STEERING PUMP, 1.8K SERIES - PQR10020



Power Steering Hoses & Fluid Cooler

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY:

supply		
reservoir to pump		
up to VIN YA999999		
Land Rover	1	QEH102080
aftermarket	1	QEH102080P
VIN 1A000001 on	1	QEH102084
pump to rack		
up to YA999999		
Includes mounting brackets with ferrules, plus 0 rings.		
RHD	1	QEP104381
LHD	1	QEP104392
VIN 1A000001 on		
Includes mounting brackets with ferrules, bobbin and 0 rings.		
RHD	1	QEP501570
LHD	1	QEP501580
return		
rack to cooler pipe		
Includes 0 ring.		
RHD	1	QEH000062
LHD	1	QEH000072
cooler to reservoir (incl. cooler) 1		
Includes mounting bracket with ferrule.		
		QGC000102

important note

POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY - 1.8 K

Important note: The original one-piece return hose assembly for vehicles up to VIN YA999999 is no longer available and is replaced by the rack to cooler pipe assembly and the cooler to reservoir hose assembly used on vehicles from VIN 1A000001 onwards. Both later type pipes/hoses must be fitted together to effect the conversion. Using these items on earlier cars is satisfactory but will involve re-routing the return line in the engine compartment. Some compromises in, plus modification of, the fixing brackets should be expected.

O RING:		
supply hose		
14mm dia.		
	1	LR009346
6.2mm dia.		
	1	CDU2327L
6.2mm dia., alternative		
	1	QED500010
return hose to rack, 14mm dia.		
	1	LR009346
FERRULE, rubber:		
supply hose mounting bracket (single ferrule)		
up to VIN YA999999		
	4	ANR5741
VIN 1A000001 on		
	2	ANR5741
return hose mounting bracket (double ferrule)		
up to VIN YA999999		
	3	ANR5740
VIN 1A000001 on		
	1	ANR5740
MOUNTING BOBBIN, rubber		
VIN 1A000001 on. Secures supply hose bracket to body.		
	1	QYD000010

2.5 KV6 PETROL

POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY:

supply		
reservoir to pump		
	1	QEH102285
pump to rack		
RHD	1	QEP501540
Includes mounting brackets, banjo bolt and sealing washers, plus 0 ring.		
LHD	1	QEP501530
Includes mounting brackets, ferrule, insulating sleeve, banjo bolt and sealing washers, plus 0 ring.		
return		
rack to cooler pipe		
Includes 0 ring.		
RHD	1	QEH000062
LHD	1	QEH000072
rack pipe to cooler & cooler to reservoir		
Includes mounting bracket with ferrule.		
Does not include cooler.		
up to VIN 1A999999		
	1	QGC000120
VIN 2A000001 on		
	1	QGC000141
cooler pipe assembly		
	1	QGC500080
Includes mounting brackets with ferrules.		

O RING:		
supply hose		
6.2mm dia.		
	1	CDU2327L
6.2mm dia., alternative		
	1	QED500010
return hose to rack, 14mm dia.		
	1	LR009346
BANJO BOLT, supply hose		
	1	QFM100040L
SEALING WASHER, banjo bolt		
	2	QGK100050L
FERRULE, rubber:		
single, supply hose mtg bracket		
	1	ANR5741
LHD only.		
double, return hose mtg bracket		
	2	ANR5740
INSULATING SLEEVE, supply hose		
	1	QEC000010
LHD, VIN 2A363694 on only.		

POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY, PUMP TO RACK - QEP104381

POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY, RACK TO COOLER PIPE - QEH000062

POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY, PUMP TO UNION - QEP104510

ALL MODELS

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY:

supply		
reservoir to pump		
without air conditioning		
	1	QEH102130
with air conditioning		
	1	QEH102120
pump to union		
Includes 0 rings.		
without air conditioning		
	1	QEP104520
with air conditioning		
	1	QEP104510
union to rack		
RHD	1	QEP104401
Includes mounting bracket with ferrule, plus 0 ring.		
LHD	1	QEP104412
Includes mounting brackets with ferrules, plus 0 ring.		
return		
rack to cooler pipe		
Includes 0 ring.		
RHD	1	QEH000062
LHD	1	QEH000072
cooler to reservoir (incl. cooler) 1		
Includes mounting bracket with ferrule.		
		QGC000102

important note

POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY - 2.0 L

Important note: The original one-piece return hose assembly for 2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel models is no longer available and is replaced by the rack to cooler pipe assembly and the cooler to reservoir hose assembly used on 1.8 K Series petrol models from VIN 1A000001 onwards. Both later type pipes/hoses must be fitted together to effect the conversion. Using these items on earlier diesel cars is satisfactory but will involve re-routing the return line in the engine compartment. Some compromises in, plus modification of, the fixing brackets should be expected.

O RING:		
supply hose		
14mm dia.		
	1	LR009346
6.2mm dia.		
	2	CDU2327L
6.2mm dia., alternative		
	2	QED500010
return hose to rack, 14mm dia.		
	1	LR009346
FERRULE, rubber:		
supply hose mounting bracket, single ferrule		
RHD	1	ANR5741
LHD	2	ANR5741
return hose mounting bracket		
single ferrule		
	1	QEN100010
double ferrule		
	3	ANR5740

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

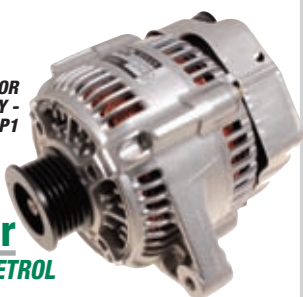
POWER STEERING HOSE ASSEMBLY:

supply		
reservoir to pump		
	1	QEH102364
pump to rack		
RHD	1	QEP501510
Includes mounting brackets, banjo bolt and sealing washers, plus 0 ring.		
LHD	1	QEP501500
Includes mounting brackets, ferrule, banjo bolt and sealing washers, plus 0 ring.		
return		
rack to cooler pipe		
Includes 0 ring.		
RHD	1	QEH000062
LHD	1	QEH000072
cooler to reservoir (incl. cooler) 1		
Includes mounting bracket with ferrule.		
		QGC000102
O RING:		
supply hose		
6.2mm dia.		
	1	CDU2327L
6.2mm dia., alternative		
	1	QED500010
return hose to rack, 14mm dia.		
	1	LR009346
BANJO BOLT, supply hose		
	1	QFM100040L
SEALING WASHER, banjo bolt		
	2	QGK100050L
FERRULE, rubber:		
single, supply hose mtg bracket		
	1	ANR5741
LHD only.		
double, return hose mtg bracket		
	1	ANR5740

DESCRIPTION

QTY REQ.

PART No.

1.8 K SERIES PETROL**ALTERNATOR
ASSEMBLY -
YLE101890P1****Alternator****1.8 K SERIES PETROL****WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONING (90 AMP)****ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY:**

new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	YLE101890
OEM, outright	1	YLE101890P1
reconditioned, exchange	1	LR007134
BRACKET, alternator mounting	1	YLU101410L
ADJUSTING LINK, alternator mounting	1	YLX100210
BOLT:		
pivot, alternator to bracket	1	BH110201L
alternator to adjusting link	1	FS110207L
bracket to engine	3	FB110101
adjusting link to engine	1	FB108071L
NUT, pivot bolt	1	FN110046
DOWEL, bracket to engine bolt	2	CDU1792

WITH AIR CONDITIONING (105 AMP)**ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY:**

up to VIN YA999999		
new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	YLE102060
OEM, outright	1	YLE102060P1
reconditioned, exchange	1	YLE102060E
VIN 1A000001 on		
new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	YLE102370L
OEM, outright	1	YLE102370LP1
reconditioned, exchange	1	YLE102370LE
BRACKET, alternator mounting	1	YLU102210
BOLT:		
pivot, alternator to bracket	1	BH110201L
bracket to engine	1	FB108101
STUD, bracket to engine	1	TE108111L
NUT:		
pivot bolt	1	FN110046
bracket to engine	1	FN108046
WASHER, pivot bolt	1	WA110061L

2.5 KV6 PETROL**Alternator****2.5 KV6 PETROL****ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY:**

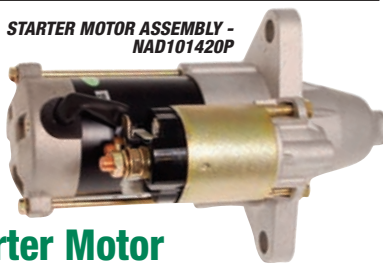
Land Rover, exchange	1	YLE102480
OEM, outright	1	YLE102480P1
BRACKET, ancillary mounting	1	YLU102990L
<i>Includes alternator mounting bushes.</i>		
BOLT:		
alternator to bracket		
upper	1	FB108091L
lower	1	FB110201L
bracket to engine	2	PQM100110L
BUSH, alternator to bracket		
upper, 9mm	1	YKP100150L
lower, 11mm	1	YKP100140L

**ALTERNATOR
ASSEMBLY -
YLE102480P1**

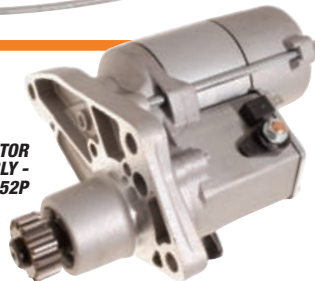
DESCRIPTION

QTY REQ.

PART No.

**STARTER MOTOR ASSEMBLY -
NAD101420P****Starter Motor****1.8 K SERIES PETROL****STARTER MOTOR ASSEMBLY:**

new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	NAD101420
aftermarket, outright	1	NAD101420P
reconditioned, exchange	1	NAD101420E
BOLT, starter motor flange to engine	2	FS110306
PIPE, starter motor drain	1	NAP100010

**CAP, DISTRIBUTOR -
NJD10010****COIL, IGNITION -
NEC100630****COIL, IGNITION,
PLUG TOP -
NEC000120L****IGNITION LEAD SET: -
LF1003LATEP****STARTER MOTOR
ASSEMBLY -
NAD100952P****Starter Motor****2.5 KV6 PETROL****STARTER MOTOR ASSEMBLY:**

new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	NAD100952L
aftermarket, outright	1	NAD100952P
reconditioned, exchange	1	NAD100952E
SOLENOID, starter motor	1	LR005978
<i>Included in starter motor assembly.</i>		
SCREW, starter motor to engine	3	FS110307

**IGNITION LEAD
SET -
NGC104250LP1**

DESCRIPTION

QTY REQ.

PART No.

Ignition System**1.8 K SERIES PETROL****UP TO VIN YA999999****(MEMS 1.9 ENGINE MANAGEMENT,
DISTRIBUTOR TYPE IGNITION)****CAP, distributor:**

Land Rover	1	NJD10010
aftermarket	1	NJD10010P

ROTOR ARM, distributor:

Land Rover	1	NJE10003
aftermarket	1	NJE10003P

SCREW, rotor arm securing

	1	JZV1042L
--	---	-----------------

ANTI-FLASH SHIELD, distributor

	1	JZV1041L
--	---	-----------------

IGNITION LEAD SET (set of 5 leads):

Land Rover	1	LF1003EARLY
OEM	1	LF1003EARLYP1

CLIP, spacer, ignition leads

	2	NGD100280
--	---	------------------

SPARK PLUG:

Land Rover	4	NLP100290
aftermarket	4	NLP100290P

COIL, ignition:

with top king lead connection		
Land Rover	1	NEC100630
aftermarket	1	NEC100630P

with side king lead connection

Land Rover	1	NEC100800
aftermarket	1	NEC100800P

VIN 1A000001 ON**(MEMS 3 ENGINE MANAGEMENT,
PLUG TOP COIL IGNITION)****IGNITION LEAD SET:**

set of 5 leads		
----------------	--	--

Land Rover	1	LF1003LATE
aftermarket	1	LF1003LATEP

set of 2 leads

MG Rover	1	NGC000040
aftermarket	1	NGC000040P

IGNITION LEAD, no. 2 & no. 4:

Land Rover	2	NGC104170L
aftermarket	2	NGC104170LP

SPARK PLUG:

Land Rover	4	NLP100290
aftermarket	4	NLP100290P

COIL, ignition, plug top:

Land Rover	2	NEC000120L
MG Rover	2	NEC000120

**SPARK PLUG - NLP100290****Ignition System****2.5 KV6 PETROL****IGNITION LEAD SET (set of 3 leads):****Up to VIN 3A224999.**

Land Rover	2	NGC104250L
OEM	2	NGC104250LP1
aftermarket	2	NGC104250LP

CLIP, spacer, ignition leads

	1	NGD100380L
--	---	-------------------

PLATE, ignition lead tidy

	1	NGE100610L
--	---	-------------------

SPARK PLUG:

Land Rover	6	NLP100290
OEM	6	NLP100290P

COIL, ignition:**up to VIN 3A224999 (long and short types fitted)**

long		
Land Rover	3	NEC101010L
aftermarket	3	NEC101010LP
short	3	NEC101000L

VIN 3A225000 on (short types only fitted)

Land Rover	6	NEC000110L
OEM	6	NEC000110LP1
aftermarket	6	NEC000110LP

**COIL, IGNITION, -
NEC000110L**

Alternator

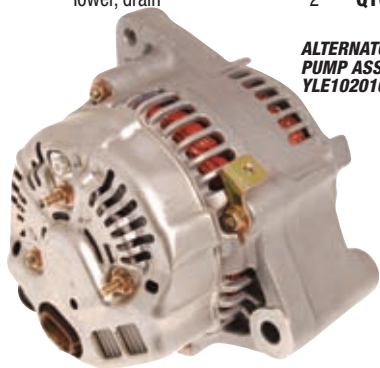
2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

WITHOUT AIR CONDITIONING (90 AMP)

ALTERNATOR/VACUUM PUMP ASSEMBLY:

new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	YLE102010
OEM, outright	1	YLE102010P1
reconditioned, exchange	1	YLE102010E
BRACKET, alternator support	1	QEU101130
BOLT, alternator mounting:		
upper	1	FB108081
lower	1	BH110261L
NUT:		
alternator mounting, lower	1	FN110046
alternator terminal, rear	1	AAU9091L
PIPE ASSEMBLY:		
alternator vacuum pump		
upper	1	SQF100180
lower, drain	1	SQC100560L
oil feed, side	1	YKL100150L
CLIP, hose:		
alternator vacuum pump pipe		
upper	1	QYC100300
lower, drain	2	QYC100230L

ALTERNATOR/VACUUM
PUMP ASSEMBLY -
YLE102010P1



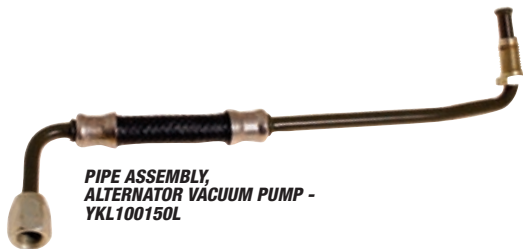
WITH AIR CONDITIONING (90/105 AMP)

Early air conditioning type engines featured a 90 amp alternator; this was quickly changed to a 105 amp unit. All new and reconditioned alternators for a/c engines are now 105 amp output.

ALTERNATOR/VACUUM PUMP ASSEMBLY:

new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	YLE102080
aftermarket, outright	1	YLE102080P
reconditioned, exchange	1	LR006191
BRACKET, alternator support	1	QEU101130
SCREW, alternator mounting, upper	1	FS108256
BOLT, alternator mounting, lower	1	BH110261L
NUT:		
alternator mounting, lower	1	FN110046
alternator terminal, rear	1	AAU9091L
PIPE ASSEMBLY:		
alternator vacuum pump		
upper	1	SQF000080
lower, drain	1	SQC100550L
oil feed, side		
Land Rover	1	YKL000020
aftermarket	1	YKL000020P
CLIP, hose:		
alternator vacuum pump pipe		
upper	1	QYC100300
lower, drain	1	ERR6102L

PIPE ASSEMBLY,
ALTERNATOR VACUUM PUMP -
YKL100150L



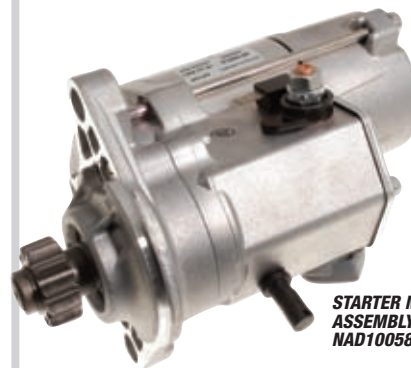
2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

Starter Motor

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

STARTER MOTOR ASSEMBLY:

new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	NAD100580
OEM, outright	1	NAD100580P1
aftermarket, outright	1	NAD100580P
reconditioned, exchange	1	NAD100580E
SOLENOID, starter motor	1	LR005973
BOLT, starter motor to engine	2	FB112191L



STARTER MOTOR
ASSEMBLY -
NAD100580P1



CLIP, HOSE -
QYC100230L

Alternator

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

ALTERNATOR ASSEMBLY:

up to VIN 1A999999 (120 amp)		
new, exchange	1	YLE102500L
reconditioned, exchange	1	YLE102500LE
VIN 2A000001 on (150 amp)		
new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	YLE500170
OEM, outright	1	YLE500170P1
aftermarket, outright	1	YLE500170P
reconditioned, exchange	1	YLE500170E
BRACKET, alternator mounting	1	YLU102940L
Includes alternator mounting bushes.		
BOLT, alternator mounting:		
to block, upper	1	FB110141
to block and bracket, lower inner	1	FB110101
to bracket, lower outer	1	FB108081
BOLT, alternator bracket to block:		
long	4	LYG101600L
short	1	STC2336

ALTERNATOR
ASSEMBLY -
YLE500170P



BRACKET,
ALTERNATOR
MOUNTING -
YLU102940L

Starter Motor

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

STARTER MOTOR ASSEMBLY:

new		
Land Rover, exchange	1	NAD101500
OEM, outright	1	NAD101500P1
aftermarket, outright	1	NAD101500P
reconditioned, exchange	1	NAD101500E
SOLENOID, starter motor	1	LR005975
Included in starter motor assembly.		
BOLT, starter motor to engine:		
long		
manual transmission	1	FB110181
automatic transmission	1	FB110131L
short		
manual transmission	1	FB110141
automatic transmission	1	FB110101
NUT, starter motor to engine	1	FN110046



STARTER MOTOR
ASSEMBLY -
NAD101500P

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

?

WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ELECTRICAL - ALTERNATOR, STARTER & IGNITION

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------

ALL MODELS

Engine Control Units (ECUs)

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

MODULE, engine control unit (ECU):

all models except Australia

up to VIN YA533129

reconditioned, exchange

1 MKC104392E

VIN YA533129 to YA999999

reconditioned, exchange

1 MKC104393

VIN 1A000001 on

reconditioned, exchange

1 LR031029

Australia only (low octane)

up to VIN YA533129

reconditioned, exchange

1 MKC104402E

VIN YA533129 to YA999999

new, outright

1 MKC104403

VIN 1A000001 on

reconditioned, exchange

1 LR031029

HOUSING, engine control unit (ECU)

From VIN 1A000001 on.

1 YPC000110

SWITCH, ECU housing temp. control

From VIN 1A000001 on.

1 YRP100000

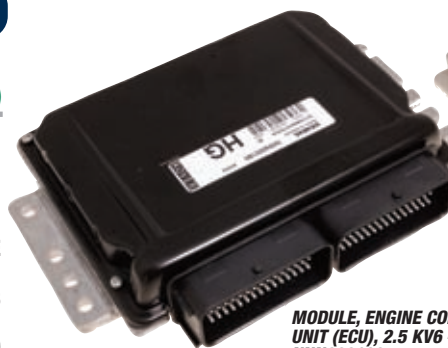
COVER, engine control unit housing

Includes cover fixing screws.

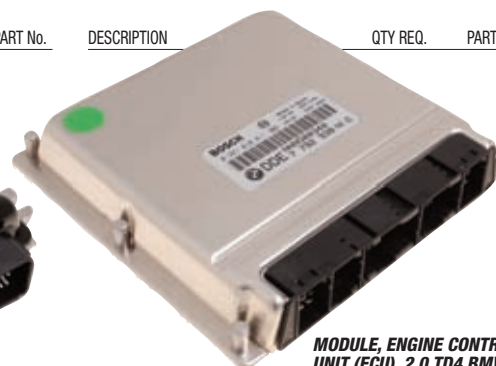
1 YQH101110

SCREW, housing cover

5 YYP100820



MODULE, ENGINE CONTROL UNIT (ECU), 2.5 KV6 - NNN000180



MODULE, ENGINE CONTROL UNIT (ECU), 2.0 TD4 BMW M47- NNN500340

2.5 KV6 PETROL

MODULE, engine control unit (ECU):

new, exchange

1 NNN000180

HOUSING, engine control unit (ECU)

1 YPC119061

SWITCH, ECU housing temp. control

1 YRP100000

COVER, engine control unit housing

1 YQH101110

Includes cover fixing screws.

SCREW, housing cover

5 YYP100820

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

MODULE, engine control unit (ECU):

all models except Cyprus, Mauritius & South Africa

new, exchange

1 MSB101071

Cyprus, Mauritius & South Africa only

new, outright

1 NNN100930

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

MODULE, engine control unit (ECU):

up to VIN 1A999999

new, exchange

1 NNN100720

VIN 2A000001 on

new, exchange

1 NNN500340

Australia only (low octane)

up to VIN YA533129

reconditioned, exchange

1 MKC104402E

VIN YA533129 to YA999999

new, outright

1 MKC104403

VIN 1A000001 on

reconditioned, exchange

1 LR031029

HOUSING, engine control unit (ECU)

1 YPC119061

SWITCH, ECU housing temp. control

1 YRP100000

COVER, engine control unit housing

1 YQH101110

Includes cover fixing screws.

SCREW, housing cover

5 YYP100820



WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

Engine Sensors & Switches

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

SENSOR, crankshaft position:

Land Rover	1	NSC100390L
OEM	1	NSC100390LP1
aftermarket	1	NSC100390LP
SCREW, crankshaft sensor to engine	1	FS105161P

SENSOR, camshaft position, replacement:

All cam position sensors originally fitted now supersede to a replacement sensor without wires - the link harness YSB002390L or YSB002390 will also be required when fitting the new sensor.

Land Rover	1	NSC000310L
aftermarket	1	NSC000310LP

LINK HARNESS, replacement camshaft sensor:

Land Rover	1	YSB002390L
MG Rover	1	YSB002390

SENSOR, engine oil temperature:

Land Rover	1	MEK000030L
OEM	1	MEK000030LP1
aftermarket	1	MEK000030P

SENSOR, engine coolant temperature:

brown (ignition timing compensation)		
Land Rover	1	MEK100061
aftermarket	1	MEK100061P
blue (coolant temperature gauge)		
Land Rover	1	MEK100130L

SEALING WASHER, coolant temperature sensor:

for brown sensor	1	MDY100040L
for blue sensor	1	MDY100080

SENSOR, low coolant level

From VIN 5A476243 onwards, on sensor type tank only.

SENSOR, inlet air temperature:

Land Rover	1	NNK10001L
OEM	1	NNK10001LP1

SENSOR, manifold absolute pressure (MAP):

Land Rover	1	MHK100820L
aftermarket	1	MHK100820P

SCREW, MAP sensor to manifold

SENSOR, exhaust oxygen (Lambda):

before catalyst		
up to VIN YA999999		
Land Rover	1	MHK10004L
aftermarket	1	MHK10004P
VIN 1A000001 to 1A576763		
Land Rover	1	MHK100840
OEM	1	MHK100840P1
VIN 1A576764 to 1A999999		
Land Rover	1	MHK100720
OEM	1	MHK100720P1
VIN 2A000001 on		
Land Rover	1	MHK100840
OEM	1	MHK100840P1
after catalyst		
VIN 1A000001 on.		
Land Rover	1	MHK000060
aftermarket	1	MHK000060P

THROTTLE POTENTIOMETER:

Included in throttle body.

Land Rover	1	SLD100080L
MG Rover	1	SLD100080
aftermarket	1	SLD100080P

SENSOR, throttle pedal position:

VIN 1A000001 on.

Land Rover	1	XKB000022
aftermarket	1	XKB000022P

SWITCH, inertia, fuel pump cut off:

complete ass'y, with bracket		
up to VIN 1A570640	1	AMR6341
VIN 1A570641 on	1	MHQ100260
switch only, without bracket	1	WQT100030

SWITCH, oil pressure:

tapered thread
Very early engines only.

Land Rover	1	NUC10003
aftermarket	1	NUC10003P

parallel thread

All engines other than very early units.

Land Rover	1	NUC100280L
aftermarket	1	NUC100280LP

Gearbox Sensors & Switches -

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

SWITCH, reversing lights:

Land Rover	1	CDU51
aftermarket	1	CDU51P

WASHER, sealing reversing light switch:

Land Rover	1	ALU1403L
aftermarket	1	ALU1403LP

SWITCH, Hill Descent Control (HDC)

Models with hill descent control (HDC) only.



ELECTRICAL - SENSORS

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------

2.5 KV6 PETROL

Engine Sensors & Switches

2.5 KV6 PETROL

SENSOR, crankshaft position:

kit, sensor and link harness	1	NSK100000L
sensor only	1	NSC106100L

LINK HARNESS, crankshaft sensor	1	YSB114000L
---------------------------------	---	------------

SENSOR, engine knock	1	NSC100740L
----------------------	---	------------

SENSOR, camshaft position, replacement:

All cam position sensors originally fitted now supersede to a replacement sensor without wires - the link harness YMQ503270 will also be required when fitting the new sensor.

Land Rover	1	NSC000310L
------------	---	------------

aftermarket	1	NSC000310LP
-------------	---	-------------

LINK HARNESS, replacement cam sensor	1	YMQ503270
--------------------------------------	---	-----------

'O' RING, camshaft position sensor	1	TGN100050L
------------------------------------	---	------------

SENSOR, engine oil temperature:

Land Rover	1	MEK000030L
------------	---	------------

OEM	1	MEK000030LP1
-----	---	--------------

aftermarket	1	MEK000030P
-------------	---	------------

SENSOR, engine coolant temperature:

Land Rover	1	MEK105210
------------	---	-----------

OEM	1	MEK105210P1
-----	---	-------------

aftermarket	1	MEK105210P
-------------	---	------------

LINK HARNESS, coolant temp. sensor	1	YSB107380
------------------------------------	---	-----------

VIN 24000001 on.

SENSOR, low coolant level	1	PCJ500010
---------------------------	---	-----------

From VIN 5A476243 onwards, on sensor type tank only.

SENSOR, manifold absolute pressure (MAP):

Land Rover	1	MHK100820L
------------	---	------------

aftermarket	1	MHK100820P
-------------	---	------------

SCREW, MAP sensor to manifold	2	FS106165L
-------------------------------	---	-----------

SENSOR, exhaust oxygen (Lambda):

before catalyst	1	MHK000070
-----------------	---	-----------

after catalyst	1	MHK000060
----------------	---	-----------

Land Rover	1	MHK000060
------------	---	-----------

aftermarket	1	MHK000060P
-------------	---	------------

HEAT SLEEVE, oxygen sensor wires	1	WEE100010L
----------------------------------	---	------------

THROTTLE POTENTIOMETER:

Included in throttle body complete assembly.

Land Rover	1	SLD100080L
------------	---	------------

MG Rover	1	SLD100080
----------	---	-----------

aftermarket	1	SLD100080P
-------------	---	------------

SENSOR, throttle pedal position:

Land Rover	1	XKB000022
------------	---	-----------

aftermarket	1	XKB000022P
-------------	---	------------

SWITCH, inertia, fuel pump cut off:

complete ass'y, with bracket	1	AMR6341
------------------------------	---	---------

up to VIN 1A570640	1	MHQ100260
--------------------	---	-----------

VIN 1A570641 on	1	MHQ100260
-----------------	---	-----------

switch only, without bracket	1	WQT100030
------------------------------	---	-----------

SWITCH, oil pressure:

Land Rover	1	NUC100280L
------------	---	------------

aftermarket	1	NUC100280LP
-------------	---	-------------



SENSOR,
CRANKSHAFT
POSITION -
NSK100000L



LINK HARNESS,
CRANKSHAFT SENSOR -
YSB114000L

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------

Cruise Control Module

2.5 KV6 PETROL

CONTROL MODULE, cruise control	1	SCB100190L
--------------------------------	---	------------

INTERFACE UNIT, control module	1	SCB100201L
--------------------------------	---	------------

Gearbox Control Units

2.5 KV6 PETROL

ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT, automatic gearbox:

up to VIN 4A410182	1	UHC000120
--------------------	---	-----------

VIN 4A410183 on	1	UHC500150
-----------------	---	-----------

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------

SWITCH, GEAR CHANGE INHIBITOR
& REVERSING LIGHTS -
UHE500010



Gearbox Sensors & Switches

2.5 KV6 PETROL

SWITCH, gear change inhibitor
& reversing lights

1	UHE500010
---	-----------



SENSOR, MANIFOLD
ABSOLUTE PRESSURE
(MAP) -
MHK100820L



SENSOR, ENGINE
COOLANT
TEMPERATURE -
MEK105210P



SENSOR,
EXHAUST OXYGEN
(LAMBDA) -
MHK000070



SENSOR, EXHAUST
OXYGEN (LAMBDA) -
MHK000060



LINK HARNESS,
REPLACEMENT
CAM SENSOR -
YMQ503270



THROTTLE
POTENTIOMETER -
SLD100080



SENSOR, THROTTLE
PEDAL POSITION -
XKB000022



SWITCH, INERTIA,
FUEL PUMP CUT OFF -
WQT100030



SENSOR, ENGINE
KNOCK -
NSC100740L



SENSOR,
CRANKSHAFT POSITION
REPLACEMENT -
NSC000310L



SWITCH,
OIL PRESSURE,
PARALLEL THREAD -
NUC100280L

Engine Sensors & Switches

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

SENSOR, crankshaft position:		
Land Rover	1	NSC100110L
OEM	1	NSC100110LP1
aftermarket	1	NSC100110LP
SPACER, crankshaft sensor to engine	1	NSJ100050L
SCREW, crankshaft sensor to engine	1	FS106165L
SENSOR, engine oil temperature:		
Land Rover	1	ERR6397
OEM	1	ERR6397P1
SENSOR, engine coolant temperature:		
Land Rover	1	ERR2081
OEM	1	ERR2081P1
aftermarket	1	ERR2081P
SENSOR, inlet air temperature:		
Land Rover	1	ERR2082
aftermarket	1	ERR2082P
SENSOR, intercooler air temperature:		
Land Rover	1	LR006796
aftermarket	1	LR006796P
SEALING WASHER, air temp. sensor	1	VYX000040
SENSOR, manifold absolute pressure (MAP):		
up to VIN YA567906		
Land Rover	1	MHK100410L
aftermarket	1	MHK100410LP
VIN YA567907 on		
Land Rover	1	MHK101190
aftermarket	1	MHK101190P
SENSOR, air flow (air mass meter):		
Land Rover	1	MHK100850
aftermarket	1	MHK100850P
'O' RING, air flow sensor to air box	1	PKD100090L
SENSOR, throttle position:		
<i>Also known as throttle potentiometer. Supplied as kit including fixings.</i>		
Land Rover	1	SLD100061
OEM	1	SLD100061P1
SWITCH, inertia, fuel pump cut off:		
complete ass'y, with bracket		
up to VIN 1A570640	1	AMR6341
VIN 1A570641 on	1	MHQ100260
switch only, without bracket	1	WQT100030
SWITCH, oil pressure:		
Land Rover	1	NUC10003
aftermarket	1	NUC10003P

Gearbox Sensors & Switches

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

SWITCH, reversing lights:		
Land Rover	1	CDU51
aftermarket	1	CDU51P
WASHER, sealing reversing light switch:		
Land Rover	1	ALU1403L
aftermarket	1	ALU1403LP
SWITCH, Hill Descent Control (HDC)	1	UML100000LNF
<i>Models with hill descent control (HDC) only.</i>		

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

ELECTRICAL - SENSORS

SWITCH, HILL
DESCENT CONTROL
(HDC) -
UML100000LNF



SWITCH,
REVERSING
LIGHTS -
CDU51



SWITCH, INERTIA,
FUEL PUMP CUT OFF -
WQT100030



SENSOR, ENGINE OIL
TEMPERATURE -
ERR6397P1



SENSOR, INLET AIR
TEMPERATURE -
ERR2082



SWITCH, OIL
PRESSURE -
NUC10003



SENSOR,
CRANKSHAFT
POSITION -
NSC100110LP



SENSOR, ENGINE
COOLANT
TEMPERATURE -
ERR2081



SENSOR, THROTTLE
POSITION -
SLD100061P1



SENSOR,
INTERCOOLER AIR
TEMPERATURE -
LR006796



SENSOR, MANIFOLD
ABSOLUTE PRESSURE (MAP) -
MHK100410LP



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

Engine
Sensors & Switches

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

SENSOR, crankshaft position:

Land Rover	1	NSC100880L
aftermarket	1	NSC100880LP
'O' RING, crankshaft position sensor	1	NYX100070L
SCREW, crankshaft sensor to engine	1	8510326

SENSOR, camshaft position:

Land Rover	1	8510297
aftermarket	1	NSC100891P
'O' RING, camshaft position sensor	1	NYX100070L
SCREW, camshaft sensor to engine	1	LR022506
OIL SUMP & OIL LEVEL SENSOR	1	LSB102970L

Includes oil level sensor, drain plug and lower oil sump.

SENSOR, gearbox oil temperature 1 NSC000040

For automatic gearbox fan assisted oil cooler; hot climates only.

SENSOR, engine coolant temperature:

Land Rover	1	NSC100870L
aftermarket	1	NSC100870LP

SENSOR, inlet air temperature:

Land Rover	1	LR006796
aftermarket	1	LR006796P

SEALING WASHER, air temp. sensor 1 VYX000040

SENSOR, manifold absolute pressure (MAP)

Land Rover	1	MHK101060L
aftermarket	1	MHK101060LP

BOLT, MAP sensor fixing 1 RYG500800

SENSOR, air flow (air mass meter):

Land Rover	1	MHK101130L
OEM	1	MHK101130LP1

BOLT, air sensor and air filter securing 2 LR022506

UNDERBONNET FUEL FEED PIPE 1 WKW000081

Includes temperature sensor.

PEDAL & BRACKET ASS'Y, accelerator:

Includes throttle potentiometer.

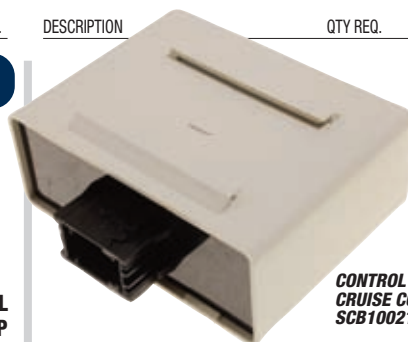
up to VIN 2A999999	1	SAB101441
VIN 3A000001 on	1	SAB500080PMA

SWITCH, inertia, fuel pump cut off:

complete ass'y, with bracket		
up to VIN 1A570640	1	AMR6341
VIN 1A570641 on	1	MHQ100260
switch only, without bracket	1	WQT100030

SWITCH, oil pressure:

Land Rover	1	LR058003
OEM	1	LR058003P1
aftermarket	1	LR058003P

SENSOR, CRANKSHAFT
POSITION -
NSC100880LCONTROL MODULE,
CRUISE CONTROL -
SCB100212

Cruise Control Module

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

CONTROL MODULE, cruise control 1 SCB100212

ELECTRONIC CONTROL
UNIT, AUTOMATIC
GEARBOX -
UHC500160

Gearbox Control Units

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

ELECTRONIC CONTROL UNIT, automatic gearbox:

up to VIN 3A239591	1	UHC000120
VIN 3A239592 to 4A410062	1	UHC500110
VIN 4A410063 on	1	UHC500160

SENSOR, ENGINE
COOLANT
TEMPERATURE -
NSC100870LPSWITCH, HILL
DESCENT CONTROL
(HDC) -
UML100000LNFGearbox
Sensors
& Switches

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

MANUAL GEARBOX

SWITCH, reversing lights:

Land Rover	1	UMB100100
OEM	1	UMB100100P1

LINK HARNESS, wiring, reversing light switch:

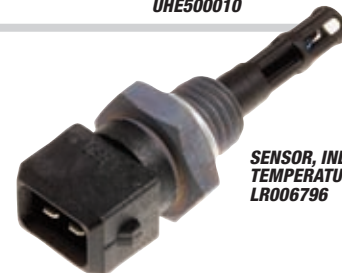
up to VIN 1A999999	1	YMQ104770
VIN 2A000001 on	1	YMQ001700

SWITCH, Hill Descent Control (HDC):

Models with hill descent control (HDC) only.

up to VIN 3A999999, Ash Grey	1	UML100000LNF
VIN 4A000001 on, Black	1	YUG500270PUY

AUTOMATIC GEARBOX

SWITCH, gear change inhibitor
& reversing lights 1 UHE500010SWITCH, GEAR CHANGE INHIBITOR
& REVERSING LIGHTS -
UHE500010SENSOR, INLET AIR
TEMPERATURE -
LR006796SENSOR, AIR FLOW -
MHK101130LP1SWITCH, INERTIA,
FUEL PUMP CUT OFF -
WQT100030OIL SUMP & OIL
LEVEL SENSOR -
LSB102970LSENSOR,
CAMSHAFT
POSITION -
8510297PEDAL & BRACKET
ASS'Y,
ACCELERATOR -
SAB500080PMA

Anti-Lock Brakes Control Units & Sensors

CONTROL UNIT, anti-lock brakes:
Note that the control unit for vehicles between VIN 1A000001 and 1A999999 is only available as part of the ABS modulator assembly (see 'Brakes - Controls & ABS' section).

up to VIN YA999999	1	SRD100481
VIN 2A000001 on	1	SRD500060

WHEEL SENSOR KIT, anti-lock brakes:

up to VIN 1A999999		
<i>Includes sensor, link wire, fixing bush and grease sachet.</i>		
front		
Land Rover	2	SSW100080
OEM	2	SSW100080P1
aftermarket	2	SSW100080P
rear		
Land Rover	2	SSW100090
OEM	2	SSW100090P1
aftermarket	2	SSW100090P

VIN 2A000001 on		
<i>Includes sensor, link wire and sensor fixing screw.</i>		
front		
Land Rover	2	SSW000010
aftermarket	2	SSW000010P
rear		
Land Rover	2	SSW000020
OEM	2	SSW000020P1
aftermarket	2	SSW000020P

VIN 2A000001 on		
<i>Includes sensor, link wire and sensor fixing screw.</i>		
front		
Land Rover	2	SSW000010
aftermarket	2	SSW000010P
rear		
Land Rover	2	SSW000020
OEM	2	SSW000020P1
aftermarket	2	SSW000020P

BUSH, wheel sensor fixing:		
<i>Up to VIN 1A999999.</i>		
Land Rover	4	FTC1374
aftermarket	4	FTC1374P

GREASE, high temperature, sachet	A/R	SYL500020
<i>VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999.</i>		

SCREW, sensor fixing	4	FS106127L
<i>VIN 2A000001 on.</i>		

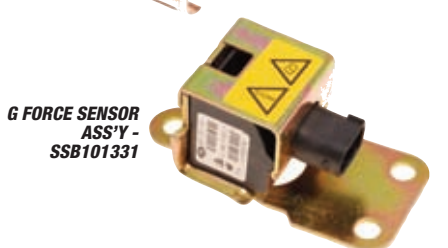
BOX, ABS connector, LH rear w/arch	1	SSD000010
<i>VIN 2A000001 on.</i>		

G FORCE SENSOR ASS'Y	1	SSB101331
----------------------	---	------------------

G FORCE SENSOR ASS'Y	1	SSB101331
----------------------	---	------------------

G FORCE SENSOR ASS'Y	1	SSB101331
----------------------	---	------------------

WHEEL SENSOR KIT, ANTI-LOCK BRAKES - SSW100080P1



Body (Vehicle) Control Units & Sensors

CONTROL UNIT, central, body:
Located at rear of interior fuse box.
up to VIN YA999999

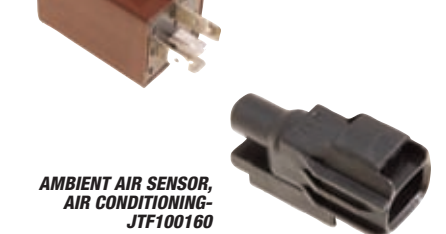
new, outright	1	YWC106390
reconditioned, exchange	1	YWC106390E

VIN 1A000001 on		
new, outright	1	YWC500211
CONTROL UNIT, electric windows	1	YWC107080

CONTROL UNIT, powerfold door mirrors:		
up to VIN 1A999999	1	YWC106610
VIN 2A000001 on	1	YWC001020

AMBIENT AIR SENSOR:		
air conditioning	1	JTF100160
<i>Mounted at front of vehicle.</i>		
fuel-fired pre-heater	1	JWL000020
<i>Mounted at front of vehicle.</i>		
<i>Diesel models with fuel-fired pre-heater only.</i>		

air conditioning	1	JTF100160
<i>Mounted at front of vehicle.</i>		
fuel-fired pre-heater	1	JWL000020
<i>Mounted at front of vehicle.</i>		
<i>Diesel models with fuel-fired pre-heater only.</i>		



AMBIENT AIR SENSOR, AIR CONDITIONING - JTF100160		
--	--	--

Parking Distance Control

ORIGINAL FITMENT, VIN 4A000001 ON

MODULE, parking distance control	1	YWC500143
----------------------------------	---	------------------

SENSOR, parking distance control:		
outer positions (90° plug socket)		
Land Rover	2	YDB500311PMA
aftermarket	2	YDB500311PMAP

inner positions (straight plug socket)		
Land Rover	2	YDB500301PMA
aftermarket	2	YDB500301PMAP

BEZEL, sensor	4	DXB500250PMA
SPEAKER, parking distance control	1	LR006482

BEZEL, sensor	4	DXB500250PMA
SPEAKER, parking distance control	1	LR006482

SPEAKER, parking distance control	1	LR006482
-----------------------------------	---	-----------------

ACCESSORY PARKING DISTANCE CONTROL KITS

PARKING DISTANCE CONTROL KIT:

Land Rover		
<i>Kit includes control unit, sensors, brackets, wiring harnesses and speaker for rear or front bumper.</i>		
rear kit, up to VIN 3A999999	2	STC50424AA
rear kit, VIN 4A000001 on	2	VUB502420
front kit, VIN 4A000001 on	2	VUB502780
speaker only	2	STC53013

For rear kit up to VIN 3A999999.		
Valeo		RX1559
<i>Sensors neatly integrate into the vehicle's bumper and will detect obstacles behind or in front of your vehicle whilst manoeuvring into position. As an obstacle is approached, the sensors trigger the acoustic alarm which rises in frequency the closer the vehicle gets. Quick and easy to install - fits any vehicle including all Land Rover models. 3 level buzzer alarm to indicate obstacles. 12 or 24v power supply. Sensors can be painted to match vehicle.</i>		

Valeo		RX1559
<i>Sensors neatly integrate into the vehicle's bumper and will detect obstacles behind or in front of your vehicle whilst manoeuvring into position. As an obstacle is approached, the sensors trigger the acoustic alarm which rises in frequency the closer the vehicle gets. Quick and easy to install - fits any vehicle including all Land Rover models. 3 level buzzer alarm to indicate obstacles. 12 or 24v power supply. Sensors can be painted to match vehicle.</i>		



ALL MODELS

Airbag (SRS) Control Units & Sensors

CONTROL & DIAGNOSTIC UNIT, airbag:

with driver's airbag only		
up to VIN YA999999	1	YWJ101290
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	YWJ000060
VIN 2A000001 on	1	YWJ000131

with driver's & passenger's airbag		
up to VIN YA999999	1	YWJ101300
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	YWJ000070
VIN 2A000001 on	1	YWJ000131



Anti-Theft Alarm

MODULE, remote control receiver:

433Mhz		
up to VIN 4A439343	1	YWY100460
VIN 4A439344 on	1	YWY500070

315Mhz		
up to VIN 4A439343	1	YWY100470
VIN 4A439344 on	1	YWY500080

REMOTE TRANSMITTER ('plipper'):

433Mhz		
up to VIN YA999999	2	YWX101220
Land Rover	2	YWX101220A
MG Rover	2	YWX101220AP
aftermarket	2	YWX101220AP
VIN 1A000001 on	2	YWX101220

315Mhz		
up to VIN YA999999	2	YWX101230
Land Rover	2	YWX101230A
MG Rover	2	YWX101230AP
aftermarket	2	YWX101230AP
VIN 1A000001 on	2	YWX101230AP

not Korea	1	YWX101210
low power, incl. Korea	1	YWX101190

BATTERY, remote transmitter:		
<i>One battery required per remote.</i>		
MG Rover, each	A/R	YWK10003

CONTROL UNIT, immobiliser:		
<i>Full 17 character VIN details of car must be supplied when ordering.</i>		
up to VIN 3A242163	1	YWC106631H
VIN 3A242164 on	1	YWC500261H

SENSOR, alarm, interior scanning	1	YWC106313
<i>'Volumetric' sensor.</i>		

SWITCH, bonnet, anti-theft alarm	1	AMR5633
BRACKET, alarm switch, bonnet	1	AMR5985

HORN & BRACKET:		
up to VIN YA999999 (low note)	1	AMR4875
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999		
low note	1	YEB000060
high note	1	YEB000050

VIN 4A000001 on		
low note	1	YEB000063
high note	1	YEB500091

low note	1	YEB000063
high note	1	YEB500091

low note	1	YEB000063
high note	1	YEB500091

low note	1	YEB000063
high note	1	YEB500091

low note	1	YEB000063
high note	1	YEB500091

low note	1	YEB000063
high note	1	YEB500091

low note	1	YEB000063
high note	1	YEB500091

low note	1	YEB000063
high note	1	YEB500091

low note	1	YEB000063
high note	1	YEB500091



ALL MODELS

Windscreen Wipers

WIPER MOTOR, BRACKET & LINKAGE ASS'Y:

Complete mechanism, including motor, bracket, linkage and motor to bracket fasteners.

RHD	1	DLB500080
LHD	1	DLB500090

WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY, new:

RHD		
Land Rover	1	DLB101532
OEM	1	DLB101532P1

LHD		
Land Rover	1	DLB101542
OEM	1	DLB101542P1

BOLT, wiper motor mounting	1	EYG100160L
----------------------------	---	-------------------

NUT, special, wiper motor assembly	1	DLP100130L
------------------------------------	---	-------------------

WASHER, locking, wiper motor ass'y	1	WE108001L
------------------------------------	---	------------------

WIPER LINKAGE ASSEMBLY:

Includes motor mounting bracket.

RHD		
Land Rover	1	DLS100100
aftermarket	1	DLS100100P

LHD		
Land Rover	1	DLS100110

BUSH, wiper drive spindle	2	DKG100100
---------------------------	---	------------------

Not included in wiper linkage assembly.

SCREW, wiper linkage to bulkhead	2	KYP500320
----------------------------------	---	------------------

WIPER ARM ASSEMBLY:

RHD		
driver's side		
to VIN YA524542		
Land Rover	1	AWR4109
aftermarket	1	AWR4109P
VIN YA524543 on	1	DKB103020
passenger's side		
Land Rover	1	DKB103080
aftermarket	1	DKB103080P

LHD		
driver's side		
to VIN YA524542	1	AWR4110
VIN YA524543 on	1	DKB103030

passenger's side		
to VIN YA524542	1	AWR4112
VIN YA524543 on	1	DKB103090

WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY - DLB101532P1



WIPER ARM ASSEMBLY, RHD, DRIVER'S SIDE - AWR4109P



NUT, wiper arm to spindle	2	FN108046
CAP, wiper arm nut cover	2	AMR3915

WIPER BLADE:

standard fitment, each

RHD		
driver's side		
Land Rover	1	DKC500120
OEM	1	DKC500120P1

aftermarket	1	DKC500120P
passenger's side		
Land Rover	1	DKC500140
OEM	1	DKC500140P1

aftermarket	1	DKC500140P
LHD		
driver's side		
Land Rover	1	DKC500130
OEM	1	DKC500130P1

aftermarket	1	DKC500130P
passenger's side		
Land Rover	1	DKC500140
OEM	1	DKC500140P1

aftermarket	1	DKC500140P
winter fitment, heavy duty, pair		
Fits RHD or LHD vehicles. Supplied as a pair.		
Land Rover	1	VUB500900
Britpart	1	VUB500900BP

WIPER LINKAGE ASSEMBLY - DLS100100



WIPER BLADE, WINTER FITMENT, HEAVY DUTY, PAIR - VUB500900BP



Rear Window Wiper

WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY, new	1	DLB101621
SCREW, wiper motor to rear door	2	DYP10015L

SEAL, wiper motor to rear door:

outer	1	AWR2922
inner	1	DKK100080

NUT, wiper arm spindle to rear door	1	AMR3846
-------------------------------------	---	----------------

WASHER, plastic, spindle securing nut	1	AMR3933
---------------------------------------	---	----------------

WIPER ARM ASSEMBLY:

Includes non-return valve, washer hose and jet.

Land Rover	1	DKB102460
OEM	1	DKB102460P1

WASHER JET:

Land Rover	1	AWR2406
OEM	1	AWR2406P1

NUT, wiper arm to spindle	1	FN108046
---------------------------	---	-----------------

CAP, wiper arm nut cover	1	DKG100090
--------------------------	---	------------------

WIPER BLADE:

Land Rover	1	AWR4116
aftermarket	1	AWR4116P

PLUG, blanking, spindle hole in door	1	AWR2407
--------------------------------------	---	----------------

3 door soft back models without rear wiper.



WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY, REAR - DLB101621



WIPER BLADE, REAR AWR4116

Windscreen & Rear Window Washers

RESERVOIR & PUMPS

RESERVOIR, windscreen washer:

Includes pump(s) and filler neck seal. Does not include filler neck.

for front and rear wash	1	AWR4763
for front wash only	1	AWR4764

3 door soft back models without rear wiper.

SCREW, reservoir to body	3	FS108207L
--------------------------	---	------------------

FILLER NECK, reservoir:

Includes filler cap and filter.

up to VIN 3A999999	1	DMF100350
VIN 4A000001 on	1	DMF500031

SEAL, filler neck to reservoir	1	DML10001L
--------------------------------	---	------------------

CAP, filler neck	1	AMR3267
------------------	---	----------------

FILTER, filler neck	1	DMS500010
---------------------	---	------------------

NUT, filler neck to body	2	FN106047L
--------------------------	---	------------------

PUMP, washer:

windscreen		
Land Rover	1	DMC100550
OEM	1	DMC100550P1

rear window		
Land Rover	1	DMC100540
OEM	1	DMC100540P1

GROMMET, pump to reservoir	2/1	AFU4506
----------------------------	-----	----------------

Qty. decreases if rear washer not fitted (3 door soft back models).

WINDSCREEN WASHER HOSES & JETS

WINDSCREEN WASHER HOSE:

pump to bonnet, per metre	A/R	GWW202M
under bonnet assembly	1	AWR5029

Includes four hoses, elbow connector and tee piece connector.

VALVE, non-return, windscreen washer	1	DNB100070
--------------------------------------	---	------------------

Connects pump hose to under bonnet hose assembly.

CONNECTOR, windscreen washer hoses:

90° elbow, under bonnet	1	STC2948
-------------------------	---	----------------

Included in under bonnet hose assembly.

tee piece, under bonnet	1	AFU2515
-------------------------	---	----------------

Included in under bonnet hose assembly.

JET, windscreen washer:

Land Rover	2	DNJ500240
aftermarket	2	DNJ500240P

GASKET, jet to bonnet	2	DNK10002L
-----------------------	---	------------------

REAR WINDOW WASHER HOSES & JET

REAR WINDOW WASHER HOSE:

pump to hose in roof harness	A/R	GWW202M
hose in roof harness to jet	1	GWW202M

Included in rear wiper arm assembly.

VALVE, non-return, rear window washer:

Land Rover	2	AMR6676
aftermarket	2	AMR6676P

Connects pump hose to hose within roof harness and rear hose to wiper arm hose. Included in rear wiper arm assembly.

CONNECTOR, rear washer hoses	2	DNG10007L
------------------------------	---	------------------

JET, rear window washer:

Included in rear wiper arm assembly.

Land Rover	1	AWR2406
OEM	1	AWR2406P1



CONNECTOR, WINDSCREEN WASHER HOSES - AFU2515



JET, WINDSCREEN WASHER - DNJ500240



VALVE, NON-RETURN, REAR WINDOW WASHER - AMR6676



WIPER ARM ASSEMBLY, REAR - DKB102460P1

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk



HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY, RHD - AMR3999



HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY, RHD - XBC500950

Headlamps (Includes Front Indicators)

UP TO VIN 3A999999 SINGLE H4 HEADLAMP BULB TYPE

HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY:

Includes bulbs, bulb covers and headlamp levelling motor. The headlamps listed here do not include those for use in the USA, Canada or Mexico; if these are required please contact us.

RHD

up to VIN YA999999		
RH	1	AMR3999
LH	1	AMR3998
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999		
RH	1	XBC001760
LH	1	XBC001770

LHD

up to VIN YA999999		
RH	1	AMR4001
LH	1	AMR4000
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999		
RH	1	XBC001740
LH	1	XBC001750

BULB:

headlamp, halogen H4		
60/55W, standard power		
standard, each		
Land Rover	2	589783
aftermarket	2	589783P
super white Xenon, pair	1	589783X
blue Xenon, pair	1	GLB472BLUE
Vision Plus, pair	1	GLB472SILVER
Philips, produces a brighter light.		
100/80W, uprated, each	2	GLB484
May not be legal for road use in some countries; check local regulations if unsure.		

front indicator, 21W

up to VIN YA999999		
Clear bulb, for use in headlamp with amber indicator lens.		
standard incandescent type		
Land Rover, each	2	264591
aftermarket, each	2	GLB382
uprated LED type, each	2	GLB382LED

VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999

Amber bulb, for use in headlamp with clear indicator lens.		
standard incandescent type		
Land Rover, each	2	LR000702
aftermarket, each	2	LR000702P
Silvatec, pair	1	LR000702SILVER
Silvered glass produces amber light when illuminated.		
uprated LED type, each	2	LR000702LED

front side light, 5W capless

standard incandescent type	2	GLB501
uprated LED type	2	GLB501LED

COVER, bulb access, rear:

up to VIN 1A999999	2	XCA100000
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	2	XCA100001

BULB HOLDER, front indicator bulb:

up to VIN YA999999	2	XBP100150L
Features level bayonet pins for clear bulb attachment.		
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999	2	XBP500050
Features offset bayonet pins for amber bulb attachment.		

SILICA GEL PACK, anti-condensation

Fit if condensation is present within headlamp assemblies.	2	XYD500010
--	---	-----------

MOTOR, headlamp load levelling

SEAL, headlamp to body	2	XCH100140
Fitted from VIN WAG41938 on.		
BOLT, headlamp to body	4	KYG500380
NUT, headlamp to body	2	ESR1560



589783



589783P



589783X



GLB472BLUE



264591



LR000702



GLB382LED



LR000702LED



MOTOR, HEADLAMP LOAD LEVELLING - XBS100170L



XZQ000210BLUE



GLB501



GLB501LED



HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY, RHD - XBC001760

VIN 4A000001 ON

TWIN H7 HEADLAMP BULB TYPE

HEADLAMP ASSEMBLY:

Includes bulbs, bulb covers and headlamp levelling motor. The headlamps listed here do not include those for use in the USA, Canada or Mexico; if these are required please contact us.

RHD

RH	1	XBC500940
LH	1	XBC500950
LHD		
RH	1	XBC500980
LH	1	XBC500990

BULB:

headlamp, halogen H7, 55W		
Land Rover	4	XZQ000011
aftermarket	4	XZQ000011P
Narva Range Power Blue, pair	1	XZQ000210BLUE
Vision Plus, pair	1	XZQ000210SILVER
Philips, produces a brighter light.		

front indicator, 21W

standard incandescent type		
Land Rover, each	2	LR000702
aftermarket, each	2	LR000702P
Silvatec, pair	1	LR000702SILVER
Silvered glass produces amber light when illuminated.		
uprated LED type, each	2	LR000702LED

front side light, 5W capless

standard incandescent type	2	GLB501
uprated LED type	2	GLB501LED

COVER, headlamp bulb access, rear:

dipped beam	2	XBV500020
main beam	2	XBV500010

BULB HOLDER, front indicator bulb

SILICA GEL PACK, anti-condensation

Fit if condensation is present within headlamp assemblies.	2	XYD500010
--	---	-----------

SEAL, headlamp to body

BOLT, headlamp to body	4	RYG500650
NUT, headlamp to body	2	LR054723

ALL MODELS

Front Driving Lamps

LAND ROVER SINGLE POD DRIVING LAMPS UP TO VIN YA999999

Driving lamps mounted in pods on bumper front. Only compatible with 'A frame' protection bar (see 'Body Fittings - Front' section).

BUMPER POD DRIVING LAMP KIT	1	STC7909
Includes driving lamp assemblies, pods, lamp wiring harnesses, switch and all fixings and fittings.		
DRIVING LAMP ASSEMBLY	2	STC7834
Lamp only; does not include pod.		
POD KIT, driving lamp:		
RH	1	STC7832
LH	1	STC7833
WIRING HARNESS, driving lamps	1	STC7835

LAND ROVER SINGLE POD DRIVING LAMPS VIN 1A000001 TO 3A999999

Driving lamps mounted in pods on bumper front. Only compatible with 'A frame' protection bar (see 'Body Fittings - Front' section). Fits 1.8 K Series petrol and 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel models only; **will not fit 2.5 KV6 petrol models.**

BUMPER POD DRIVING LAMP KIT:		
Includes driving lamp assemblies, pods, lamp wiring harnesses, switch and all fixings and fittings.		
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	STC50471
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RHD	1	STC53074
LHD	1	STC53073
POD ASSEMBLY, driving lamp:		
RH	1	STC53011
LH	1	STC53010
POD FITTING KIT	1	STC53012

LAND ROVER TWIN POD DRIVING & FOG LAMPS VIN 1A000001 TO 3A999999

Twin driving lamps and fog lamps mounted in pods on bumper front. Compatible with or without 'A frame' protection bar (see 'Body Fittings - Front' section). **Fits 2.5 KV6 petrol models only.**

BUMPER POD DRIVING & FOG LAMP KIT:		
Includes driving and fog lamp assemblies, pods, lamp wiring harnesses, switch and all fixings and fittings.		
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999		
RHD	1	STC50313
LHD	1	STC50454
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RHD	1	STC50471
LHD	1	STC53034



**BUMPER POD
DRIVING LAMP KIT -
VUB500870**

LAND ROVER BUMPER POD DRIVING LAMPS VIN 4A000001 ON

Driving lamps mounted in pods on bumper front.

BUMPER POD DRIVING LAMP KIT	1	VUB500870
Includes driving lamp assemblies, pods, lamp wiring harnesses, switch and all fixings and fittings.		
DRIVING LAMP ASSEMBLY	2	XBH500010
Lamp only; does not include pod.		
POD KIT, driving lamps	1	VVT500040PMA

LAND ROVER 'SAFARI 3000' DRIVING LAMPS

Expedition style driving lamps with built-in lens guard grilles, designed for fitting to bumper centre (with bracket kit, see below) or accessory centre lamp bar (for the latter, please see the 'Body Fittings - Front' section).

SAFARI 3000 DRIVING LAMP KIT		
Includes driving lamp assemblies, lamp wiring harnesses, switch and all fixings and fittings.		
up to VIN YA999999	1	STC7906
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	STC50472
VIN 2A000001 on	1	STC53137
LENS, replacement	2	STC50100
GUARD GRILLE, replacement	2	STC50096
BRACKET KIT, lamp mounting	1	STC7907AA
Includes a pair of brackets plus fixings to mount a pair of Safari 3000 driving lamps to the centre of the front bumper.		



**SAFARI 3000
DRIVING LAMP KIT -
STC7906**



Front Driving Lamps

AFTERMARKET DRIVING LAMPS

Round driving lamps in a choice of sizes and finishes.



WIPAC 8" DRIVING LAMPS:

Bright finish 8" driving lamps with black plastic protection grilles. Supplied fitted with 100W H3 bulbs. Excellent value for money.

driving lamps, pair	1	RX1512
replacement grille, each	2	RX1512GRILLE



BEARMACH 8" HEAVY DUTY DRIVING LAMPS:

These 55W tough top quality lamps are complete with removable black plastic covers, wiring, switch relay and fitting instructions. They not only give that extra lighting when necessary, but also give an individual look to the vehicle. Choice of black or stainless steel finish.

driving lamps, black, pair	1	RX1512BMHD
----------------------------	---	-------------------



BRITPART 8" DRIVING LAMPS:

8" driving lamps with removable black plastic protection grilles and 100W bulbs. Choice of black or chrome finish.

driving lamps, black, pair	1	RX1512BP
driving lamps, chrome, pair	1	RX1512BPCHROME
replacement grille, each	2	RX1512GRILLEBP



PRO COMP 6" DRIVING LAMPS:

Choice of black (with 100W bulbs) or stainless steel (with 130W bulbs) driving lamps offering competition quality lighting at an affordable price. The specially fluted lens delivers long range brightness plus even distribution for close in lighting requirements. Supplied with a durable hard plastic cover. Competition style mounting.

driving lamps, black, 100W, pair	1	RX1556BM100
driving lamps, stainless, 130W, pair	1	RX1556BM130



RETRO BRIGHT FINISH 5" DRIVING LAMPS:

These high quality chrome or stainless steel 5" driving lamps are retro styling meaning they will complement most classic or prestige cars and their universal mountings allow easy fitting.

driving lamps, chrome, pair	1	RX1556
driving lamps, stainless steel, pair	1	RX1556SS

UNIVERSAL DRIVING LAMP WIRING KIT1

RX1512WK

Universal driving lamp fitting kit, including wires, switch, switch plinth, pre-wired 30 amp relay and fixings.

Suitable for all bumper or front lamp bar mounted driving lamps.



HALO 6" LED DRIVING LAMPS, pair

55watt, E Marked, Stainless Steel.

Product Dimensions: 160mm diameter, 75mm depth

HALO 8" LED DRIVING LAMPS, pair

55watt, E Marked, Stainless Steel.

Product Dimensions: 210mm diameter, 89mm depth



AUXILIARY DRIVING LAMPS, pair

E Marked, Clear Lens, Long Range Beam.

Product Dimensions: 71mm x 58mm x 100mm



LED DRIVING LAMP, each

Aluminium Housing, Black Power Coated,

15 Hi-Power LEDs for Driving Beam,

6 LEDs for Front Position.

Product Dimensions: 198mm diameter, 132mm depth.

2 **RX1871**

ALL MODELS



RING ROADRUNNER 6" DRIVING LAMPS, pair

1 **RX15565-5**

E Marked, mounts above or below the bumper,

Stone Guards included.



RING SPORTSLINE 7" DRIVING LAMPS, pair

1 **RX1512-180**

Multi function bracket for maximum fitting flexibility,

Lamp Covers included.



HELLA RALLYE 100 DRIVING LAMPS:

Long Range Driving Lamps, Black Body.

driving lamps, each 1 **STC7644BP**

solid guard for above 1 **STC7643BPGSOLID**

Driving Lamp Bulbs

Driving lamps use a variety of bulbs; please ensure you identify the bulb you require before ordering (halogen bulbs all have their respective 'H' code stamped onto the metal body).

BULB, halogen H1, 55W:

standard, 55W, each 2 **GLB448**

super white Xenon, 55W, pair 1 **GLB448X**

Vision Plus, 55W, pair 1 **GLB448SILVER**

Philips, produces a brighter light.

BULB, halogen H3:

standard, 55W, each 2 **GLB453**

uprated, 100W, each 2 **GLB483**

BULB & HOLDER, halogen H11, 55W:

Land Rover 2 **XZQ000110**

aftermarket 2 **XZQ000110P**



GLB448



GLB453

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------

ALL MODELS

Indicator Side Repeaters

INDICATOR SIDE REPEATER LAMP:

to VIN 1A999999

amber (original style), each

Land Rover 2 **XGB000030**

OEM 2 **XGB000030P1**

clear lamp conversion kit 1 **XGB100310CLEAR**

Includes a pair of clear lamps and amber bulbs - converts 2001 model year Freelander's (VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999) so that the side repeaters finally match the clear indicators at the front of the car!

VIN 2A000001 on

clear (original style), each

Land Rover 2 **XGB100310**

OEM 2 **XGB100310P1**

clear lamps, pair 1 **XGB100310CLEAR**
Includes a pair of lamps and amber bulbs.

BULB, side repeater lamp:

up to VIN 1A999999, clear

std. incandescent type, each 2 **GLB501**

uprated LED type, each 2 **GLB501LED**

VIN 2A000001 on, amber

Land Rover, each 2 **XZQ100210L**

aftermarket, each 2 **XZQ100210LP**

Silvatec, pair 2 **XZQ100210LSILVER**

Silvered glass produces amber light when illuminated.

BULBHOLDER, side repeater lamp 2 **YPY100220A**

INDICATOR SIDE
REPEATER LAMP -
XGB000030



INDICATOR SIDE
REPEATER LAMP -
XGB100310



BULB, SIDE
REPEATER LAMP -
XZQ100210L

Fog Lamp Bulbs

Fog lamps use a variety of bulbs; please ensure you identify the bulb you require before ordering (halogen bulbs all have their respective 'H' code stamped onto the metal body).

BULB, halogen H1, 55W:

standard, 55W, each 2 **GLB448**

super white Xenon, 55W, pair 1 **GLB448X**

Vision Plus, 55W, pair 1 **GLB448SILVER**

Philips, produces a brighter light.

BULB, halogen H3, 55W, each 2 **GLB453**

BULB & HOLDER, halogen H11, 55W:

Land Rover 2 **XZQ000110**

aftermarket 2 **XZQ000110P**

BULB, FOG LAMP -
GLB453



BULB &
HOLDER, FOG
LAMP -
XZQ000110

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------

Front Fog Lamps

UP TO VIN 3A999999

FOG LAMP KIT, front:

Kit includes lamps, bezels, housings, harnesses, switch and all fittings and fixings for fog lamps recessed into the lower front bumper.

up to VIN YA999999 1 **STC7908**

VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999

1.8 K Series petrol

RHD 1 **STC50469**

LHD 1 **STC50470**

2.5 KV6 petrol

RHD 1 **STC53072**

LHD 1 **STC53071**

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel

RHD 1 **STC53081**

LHD 1 **STC53080**

FOG LAMP ASSEMBLY:

Lamp only; does not include bezel or housing.

RH 1 **STC7829**

LH 1 **STC7830**

BEZEL & HOUSING KIT:

for RH lamp 1 **STC7827**

for LH lamp 1 **STC7828**

WIRING HARNESS, front fog lamp 1 **STC7831**

Up to VIN YA999999 only.

VIN 4A000001 ON, ORIGINAL FITMENT

FOG LAMP ASSEMBLY, front:

Lamp only; does not include bezel or housing.

RH 1 **XBJ500020**

LH 1 **XBJ500030**

SCREW, fog lamp to bumper 6 **AB610055L**

FOG LAMP BEZEL, bumper, primed finish:

RH

Land Rover 1 **DXB500260LML**

aftermarket 1 **DXB500260LMLP**

LH

Land Rover 1 **DXB500270LML**

aftermarket 1 **DXB500270LMLP**

VIN 4A000001 ON, ACCESSORY FITMENT

FOG LAMP KIT, front 1 **VUB500960**

Kit includes lamps, bezels, housings, harnesses, switch and all fittings and fixings for fog lamps recessed into the front bumper.

FOG LAMP ASSEMBLY 2 **XBJ500010**

Lamp only; does not include bezel or housing.

BEZEL & HOUSING KIT, black finish 1 **VVT500040PMA**

LAND ROVER 'SAFARI 3000' FOG LAMPS

Expedition style fog lamps with built-in lens guard grilles, designed for fitting to bumper centre (with bracket kit, see below) or accessory centre lamp bar (for the latter, please see the 'Body Fittings - Front' section).

SAFARI 3000 FOG LAMP KIT

Includes fog lamp assemblies, lamp wiring harnesses, switch and all fixings and fittings.

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999

RHD 1 **STC50483**

LHD 1 **STC50484**

VIN 2A000001 on

RHD 1 **STC53082**

LHD 1 **STC53083**

GUARD GRILLE, replacement 2 **STC50096**

BRACKET KIT, lamp mounting 1 **STC7907AA**

Includes a pair of brackets plus fixings to mount a pair of Safari 3000 driving lamps to the centre of the front bumper.

FOG LAMP KIT,
FRONT -
VUB500960



FOG LAMP
ASSEMBLY -
STC7829



FOG LAMP
ASSEMBLY,
FRONT -
XBJ500020



FOG LAMP
BEZEL -
DXB500260LML



SAFARI 3000 FOG
LAMP KIT -
STC50484



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

Rear Fog & Reverse Lamp Assemblies

Upper rear lamp assemblies, fitted in vehicle body

The rear lamps listed here do not include those for use in the USA, Canada or Mexico; please contact us for these markets.

UP TO VIN 3A999999

REAR FOG & REVERSE LAMP ASS'Y:

Includes bulbs, bulb holders, gasket and fitting screws.

RH	1	AMR4003
LH	1	AMR4002
BULB:		
rear fog lamps (21W)		
standard incandescent type		
Land Rover, each	2	264591
aftermarket, each	2	GLB382
uprated LED type, each	2	GLB382LED
reversing lamps (21W)		
standard incandescent type		
Land Rover, each	2	264591
aftermarket, each	2	GLB382
uprated LED type, each	2	GLB382LED
BULBHOLDER ASS'Y, rear fog & reversing lamps:		
Land Rover	4	XBP100180
aftermarket	4	XBP100180P
SCREW, rear lamp fixing	6	XFO100000
NUT, Lokut, rear lamp fixing	6	CZK3264

REVERSING LAMP BULBS



264591



GLB382



GLB382LED

VIN 4A000001 ON

REAR FOG & REVERSE LAMP ASS'Y:

Lens and body only; does not include bulbs, bulb holders, gasket and fitting screws.

RH		
Land Rover	1	XFB500140
OEM	1	XFB500140P1
LH		
Land Rover	1	XFB500150
OEM	1	XFB500150P1
BULB:		
rear fog lamps (21W)		
standard incandescent type		
Land Rover, each	2	264591
aftermarket, each	2	GLB382
uprated LED type, each	2	GLB382LED
reversing lamps (21W)		
standard incandescent type		
Land Rover, each	2	264591
aftermarket, each	2	GLB382
uprated LED type, each	2	GLB382LED
BULBHOLDER ASS'Y:		
rear fog lamps	2	XFM500030
reversing lamps	2	XFM500040
GASKET, rear lamp to body		
RH	1	XFH500020
LH	1	XFH500030
SCREW, rear lamp fixing	6	XFO500010
NUT, Lokut, rear lamp fixing	6	CZK3264

ALL MODELS



REAR FOG &
REVERSE
LAMP ASS'Y -
XFB500140P1



REAR FOG &
REVERSE
LAMP ASS'Y -
AMR4003

Rear Indicator & Stop/Tail Lamp Assemblies

Lower rear lamp assemblies, fitted in rear bumper

The rear lamps listed here do not include those for use in the USA, Canada or Mexico; please contact us for these markets.

UP TO VIN 3A999999

REAR INDICATOR & STOP/TAIL LAMP ASS'Y:

Includes bulbs, bulb holders and fitting screws.

up to VIN 1A999999		
With amber indicator lens and clear indicator bulb.		
RH		
Land Rover	1	AMR3990
aftermarket	1	AMR3990P
LH		
Land Rover	1	AMR3989
aftermarket	1	AMR3989P
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
With clear indicator lens and amber indicator bulb.		
RH		
Land Rover	1	XFB000280
aftermarket	1	XFB000280P
LH		
Land Rover	1	XFB000290
aftermarket	1	XFB000290P
BULB:		
rear indicator lamps (21W)		
up to VIN 1A999999		
Clear bulb, for use in rear lamp with amber indicator lens.		
standard incandescent type		
Land Rover, each	2	264591
aftermarket, each	2	GLB382
uprated LED type, each	2	GLB382LED
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
Amber bulb, for use in rear lamp with clear indicator lens.		
standard incandescent type		
Land Rover, each	2	LR000702
aftermarket, each	2	LR000702P
Silvatec, pair	1	LR000702SILVER
Silvered glass produces amber light when illuminated.		
uprated LED type, each	2	LR000702LED
stop/tail lamps (21/5W)		
standard incandescent type		
Land Rover, each	2	264590
aftermarket, each	2	GLB380
uprated LED type, each	2	GLB380LED
SCREW, rear lamp fixing	4	XFO100000
'U' NUT, rear lamp fixing	4	DYH100880

VIN 4A000001 ON

REAR INDICATOR & STOP/TAIL LAMP ASS'Y:

Lens and body only; does not include bulbs, bulb holders and fitting screws.

RH	1	XFB500180
LH	1	XFB500190
BULB:		
rear indicator lamps (21W)		
standard incandescent type		
Land Rover, each	2	LR000702
aftermarket, each	2	LR000702P
Silvatec, pair	1	LR000702SILVER
Silvered glass produces amber light when illuminated.		
uprated LED type, each	2	LR000702LED
stop/tail lamps (21W/5W)		
standard incandescent type		
Land Rover, each	2	264590
aftermarket, each	2	GLB380
uprated LED type, each	2	GLB380LED
BULBHOLDER ASS'Y:		
rear indicator lamps	2	XFM500020
stop/tail lamps		
Land Rover	2	XFM500010
OEM	2	XFM500010P1
SCREW, rear lamp fixing	4	XFO500010
NUT, Lokut, rear lamp fixing	4	CZK3264

STOP/TAIL LAMP BULBS



264590



GLB380LED



GLB380

REAR INDICATOR LAMP BULBS



LR000702



LR000702SILVER



LR000702LED



REAR INDICATOR
& STOP/TAIL LAMP
ASS'Y -
AMR3990



REAR INDICATOR & STOP/
TAIL LAMP ASS'Y -
XFB000280



REAR INDICATOR &
STOP/TAIL LAMP ASS'Y -
XFB500180P1

ALL MODELS



Rear Number Plate Lamps

REAR NUMBER PLATE LAMP ASS'Y 1 **XFC100540**

Includes bulbs. Also supplied as part of rear door handle assembly - please see 'Body Fittings - Rear' section.

BULB, rear number plate lamp (5W):

standard incandescent type	2	GLB501
uprated LED type	2	GLB501LED
SCREW, rear no. plate lamp fixing	2	CYP100470

REAR HIGH LEVEL STOP LAMP ASS'Y - AMR4104



High Level Stop Lamp

REAR HIGH LEVEL STOP LAMP ASS'Y 1 **AMR4104**

Lens and body only; does not include bulb or bulb holder.

BULB, high level stop lamp (16W)	1	XZQ100180
BULBHOLDER ASSEMBLY	1	XBP100210
NUT, high level stop lamp fixing	2	FN105042



PUDDLE LAMP KIT, WITH LED LOGO - RX1267

LED Logo Puddle Lamp Kit

LED puddle lamps, with Land Rover logo embedded in the beam, ideal for adding that personal touch to your Land Rover vehicle. The lamps are designed to operate when you open the door of your vehicle to illuminate the floor below. These lamps may also be installed internally to illuminate the interior footwell of the vehicle. Flush fitting, for discreet installation.

Kit includes two puddle lamps with wiring, plus core cutter to make mounting holes.

PUDDLE LAMP KIT, with LED logo 1 **RX1267**

FRONT ROW SEAT LAMP, ROOF MOUNTED, 3 DOOR SOFT BACK/HARD BACK - AMR2577



Interior Lamps

FRONT ROW SEAT LAMP, roof mounted:

3 door soft back/hard back
Includes body, switch and lens.

Land Rover	1	AMR2577
MG Rover	1	AMR2577A

5 door station wagon

Includes front row seat lamp with lens, map lamp and switches.

up to VIN 5A488550	1	XDE000201LUM
With tinted lens.		
VIN 5A488551 on	1	XDE500450LUM
With clear lens.		

LENS, front row seat lamp:

5 door station wagon only.

up to VIN 5A488550	1	XDH100120A
Tinted lens.		
VIN 5A488551 on	1	XDH500010
Clear lens.		

2ND ROW SEAT LAMP, roof mounted:

5 door station wagon only.

up to VIN 5A488550	1	XDE10034LUM
VIN 5A488551 on		

Land Rover

OEM	1	AMR2329
	1	AMR2329P1

LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LAMP

GLOVEBOX LAMP ASS'Y:

Land Rover	1	ADU2066L
MG Rover	1	ADU2066

BULB:

front row seat lamp:

std. incandescent type (10W)	1	GLB272
uprated Xenon type (6W)	1	XZQ500120
<i>Original fitment for 5 door station wagon from VIN 5A488551 on. Will fit other models.</i>		

front row map lamp (5W):

5 door station wagon only.

standard incandescent type	1	GLB501
uprated LED type	1	GLB501LED
2nd row seat lamp (5W)	1	GLB239

5 door station wagon only.

luggage compartment lamp (10W):

Land Rover	1	STC1203
aftermarket	1	STC1203P
glovebox lamp (5W)	1	GLB239



BULB, LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LAMP - STC1203

BULB, FRONT ROW SEAT LAMP, GLB272



BULB, FRONT ROW MAP LAMP (5W) - GLB501

GLOVEBOX LAMP ASS'Y - ADU2066L



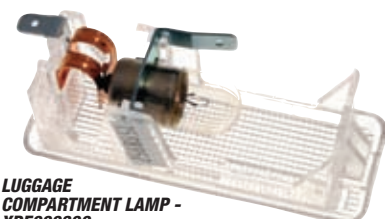
FRONT ROW SEAT LAMP, ROOF MOUNTED, 5 DOOR STATION WAGON - XDE000201LUM



LENS, FRONT ROW SEAT LAMP - XDH100120A



2ND ROW SEAT LAMP, ROOF MOUNTED - AMR2329P1



LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LAMP - XDE000300

Spare Bulb & Fuse Kit

LAND ROVER SPARE BULB & FUSE KIT:

Includes spare bulbs and fuses appropriate for Freelander models.

up to VIN 3A999999	1	STC7990AA
VIN 4A00001 on	1	VUB500860

LAND ROVER SPARE BULB & FUSE KIT - VUB500860



Audio System Speakers

DOOR & REAR QUARTER PANEL SPEAKERS

Main speaker assemblies, fitted to front doors plus rear quarter panels (3 door models) or rear doors (5 door models).

SPEAKER, door & rear quarter:

not Harman Kardon option	4	XQM101600
Harman Kardon option	4	XQM101591

Also used on M25 and Millenium limited editions.

SCREW, speaker attaching	16	AR610041L
NUT, Lokut, speaker attaching	16	AFU3117

SPEAKER GRILLE:

3 door softback/hardback front door		
Black		
RH	1	AWR5104PUY
LH	1	AWR5103PUY
Light Smokestone Grey		
RH	1	AWR5104LPR
LH	1	AWR5103LPR
Kingdom Grey		
RH	1	AWR5104LVG
LH	1	AWR5103LVG
Champagne Metallic		
not Harman Kardon option		
RH	1	AWR5104GDG
LH	1	AWR5103GDG
Harman Kardon option		
RH	1	EJW000120GDG
LH	1	EJW000130GDG

rear quarter panel

Black		
RH	1	AWR5846PUY
LH	1	AWR5847PUY
Light Smokestone Grey		
RH	1	AWR5846LPR
LH	1	AWR5847LPR
Kingdom Grey		
RH	1	AWR5846LVG
LH	1	AWR5847LVG
Champagne Metallic		
RH	1	AWR5846GDG
LH	1	AWR5847GDG

5 door station wagon

Ash Grey	4	AWR5112LNF
Black	4	AWR5112PUY

SCREW, speaker grille attaching	16	AWR5125
---------------------------------	----	----------------

5 door station wagon only.

TWEETERS

TWEETER ASSEMBLY:

not M25/Millenium limited editions		
front side door		
not Harman Kardon system	2	AMR3019L
Harman Kardon system	2	XQN100251
rear side door/rear quarter panel		
Ash Grey	2	XQN000070LNF
Black	2	XQN000070PUY
retainer, tweeter to trim	2	AWR4607

M25/Millenium limited editions only

front side door

Includes door inner cheater.

RH	1	CSY500490PMA
LH	1	CSY500480PMA

rear side door/rear quarter panel

RH	1	STC60907
LH	1	STC60906
rear door	1	AMR5509

SUB WOOFER

SUB WOOFER ASSEMBLY:

M25/Millenium limited editions	1	STC60653
Harman Kardon option	1	XQA000030

Includes loadspace board.

LID, sub woofer	1	STC60652
-----------------	---	-----------------

M25/Millenium limited editions.

LOADSPACE BOARD, sub woofer	1	EAS000011PUY
-----------------------------	---	---------------------

Harman Kardon option.



SPEAKER, DOOR & REAR QUARTER - XQM101591

SPEAKER GRILLE, 3 DOOR SOFTBACK/HARDBACK - EJW000120GDG



SPEAKER GRILLE, 5 DOOR STATION WAGON - AWR5112PUY



KEY PAD, DETACHABLE - XQ100040



REMOTE DISPLAY UNIT, RADIO/CLOCK - XQH100102



LINK HARNESS, RADIO CONVERSION - YMQ104530L



RADIO/SINGLE CD PLAYER ASS'Y, VISTEON - LR006199



6 CD AUTOCHANGER ASS'Y - XQE000340

ALL MODELS

Radio/Cassette/CD Players

RADIO/CASSETTE PLAYERS

UP TO VIN 3A999999

RADIO/CASSETTE PLAYER ASS'Y:

for 4 speaker system 1 -
The original Philips radio/cassette unit for cars with the basic 4 speaker system is no longer available but may be replaced by the 6 speaker radio cassette unit part number AMR5719 plus remote display/clock unit XQH100102 and link harness YMQ104530L.

for 6 speaker system 1 **AMR5719**
Philips R770 unit
Up to VIN 1A999999.

Philips C42 unit
VIN 1A000001 on.

Light Smokestone 1 **XQD101730LPR**

Black 1 **XQD101730PMA**

CAGE, radio support 1 **XQU000020**

GROMMET, rubber, rear support 1 **XQJ10002L**

KEY PAD, detachable:

For Philips 4 speaker type radio/cassette player.

Land Rover 1 **XQI100040L**

MG Rover 1 **XQI100040**

STORAGE BOX, detachable key pad 1 **AMR5361**

For Philips 4 speaker type radio/cassette player.

REMOTE DISPLAY UNIT, radio/clock:

For 6 speaker type radio/cassette player. For the clock display unit without radio display, please see the Instruments & Switches section.

Land Rover 1 **XQH100102**

OEM 1 **XQH100102P1**

SCREW, remote display unit to fascia 2 **BYP100240**

BULB & HOLDER, remote display unit 1 **XDG100040**

LINK HARNESS:

radio conversion 1 **YMQ104530L**

Required when fitting Philips R770 6 speaker radio to a car previously fitted with a Philips 4 speaker radio.

Philips C42 radio 1 **YMQ001580**

rear quarter 1 **YMQ001590**

3 door softback/hardback models with 6 speaker system.

BLANKING PLATE, radio aperture 1 **FBV10065LNF**

Models not fitted with radio.

RADIO/SINGLE CD PLAYERS

UP TO VIN 3A999999

RADIO/SINGLE CD PLAYER ASS'Y, Visteon:

reconditioned, exchange 1 **LR006199**

CAGE, radio support 1 **XQU000020**

GROMMET, rubber, rear support 1 **XQJ10002L**

LINK HARNESS, Visteon radio/CD 1 **YMQ500170**

6 CD AUTOCHANGERS

UP TO VIN 3A999999

COMPLETE CD AUTOCHANGER KIT 1 **VUB502070**

6 CD AUTOCHANGER ASS'Y:

for Philips R770 radio 1 **XQE100280L**

for Philips C42 radio

new, exchange 1 **XQE000110PMA**

reconditioned, exchange 1 **XQE000110PAE**

for Visteon radio

new, exchange 1 **XQE000340**

reconditioned, exchange 1 **XQE000340E**

MAGAZINE, CD autochanger 1 **XQZ100050L**

BRACKET, CD autochanger mounting 1 **XQU100970**

LINK HARNESS:

CD data, R770 1 **YMW100550**

For models with Philips R770 radio and CD autochanger.

CD data, Philips 1 **STC50165**

For models with Philips 4 speaker radio and CD autochanger.

CD data, Visteon 1 **YMW502100**

For models with Visteon radio and CD autochanger.

CD data, Alpine, with amplifier 1 **YMQ001520**

For models with navigation system and CD autochanger.

RADIO/CD PLAYERS

FROM VIN 4A000001 ON

RADIO/SINGLE CD PLAYER ASS'Y:

new, outright 1 **VUX500200**

reconditioned, exchange 1 **LR006325**

RADIO/INTEGRATED 6 CD AUTOCHANGER ASS'Y:

new, outright 1 **VUX500220**

reconditioned, exchange 1 **LR006195**

SCREW, radio to fascia 4 **DA610054L**

LINK HARNESS:

not Harman Kardon option 1 **YMQ500210**

Harman Kardon option 1 **YMQ500220**

?

WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------

ALL MODELS



**MAST, ROOF AERIAL,
WITHOUT GPS
NAVIGATION SYSTEM -
XUJ100071**

**BASE, AERIAL,
ROOF MOUNTING,
WITHOUT GPS
NAVIGATION SYSTEM -
XUC100832**

Aerial

MAST, roof aerial:		
without GPS navigation system		
Land Rover	1	XUJ100071
OEM	1	XUJ100071P1
with GPS navigation system	1	XUJ000020
BASE, aerial, roof mounting:		
without GPS navigation system	1	XUC100832
with GPS navigation system	1	XUC000030
NUT, aerial base to roof	1	FN105042
COAXIAL CABLE ASSEMBLY:		
3 door softback/hardback		
roof to A post (upper)	1	AMR6097
A post to fascia (lower)		
up to VIN 1A999999	1	XUD100530
VIN 2A000001 on		
RHD	1	XUD000090
LHD	1	XUD000080
5 door station wagon		
roof to A post (upper)	1	AMR6098
A post to fascia (lower)		
up to VIN 1A999999	1	XUD100540
VIN 2A000001 on		
RHD	1	XUD000090
LHD	1	XUD000080

Sound System Amplifier

POWER AMPLIFIER, Harman Kardon	1	XQK100301
<i>Models fitted with Harman Kardon option.</i>		
BRACKET, amplifier mounting	1	XQU100980

Mobile Phone Installation

ACCESSORY FITMENT VIN 4A000001 ON

BRACKET, mobile phone mounting:		
RHD	1	STC53121
LHD	1	STC53122
PHONE CRADLE & SWIVEL:		
Nokia 5110/5165/6110/6150/		
7110/6210/6310	1	VTX500010
Nokia 8210	1	VTX500040
Nokia 8850	1	VTX500050
Nokia 3210	1	VTX500060
Nokia 3310/3330	1	VTX500070
Nokia 5210	1	VTX500130
Nokia 8310/6510	1	VTX500140
Nokia 7210/7250/6230	1	VTX500170
Motorola L7089/P7389/T250/T260	1	VTX500020
Motorola C3688/V3690/V50	1	VTX500030
Motorola V60	1	VTX500150
Motorola V70	1	VTX500160
Siemens SL42/45	1	VTX500080
Siemens S45/ME45/C45	1	VTX500090
Siemens S35/M35/C35	1	VTX500100
Sony Ericsson T68	1	VTX500110
LINK LEAD, fuse box feed to mobile		
phone installation	1	YMW502680
HANDS FREE KIT, mobile phone:		
installation kit	1	VUB500980
base kit	1	VUB500990

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------

Under-Bonnet Fuse Boxes & Relays

UP TO VIN YA999999

FUSE BOX, engine compartment:
Body only - does not include fuses, relays or cover.

Land Rover	1	YPP100310L
MG Rover	1	YPP100310
FUSE BOX COVER	1	YQH100900

FUSE:		
15 amp	A/R	LR003731
20 amp	A/R	LR003732
30 amp	A/R	RTC4507
40 amp	A/R	YQF100170L

FUSIBLE LINK, block:		
30 amp	1	EAP3166
60 amp	4	YQF10001L
120 amp	1	YQF100260
FUSE HOLDER, engine harness	1	YQZ10002

2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel.
FUSE HOLDER COVER, engine harness 1 **YQH100450L**
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel.

FUSE, Maxi, engine harness, 70 amp 1 **YQG10012**
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel.

RELAY:

1.8 K Series petrol		
engine management	1	YWB100970L
cooling fan	1	YWB100980L
<i>Air conditioning models.</i>		
fan control (yellow relay)		
<i>Air conditioning models.</i>		
Land Rover	1	YWB10012L
OEM	1	YWB10012LP1
aftermarket	1	YWB10012LP

2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel		
glow plugs, 70 amp	1	YWB100560L
cooling fan	1	YWB100980L
<i>Air conditioning models.</i>		
main & starter (yellow relay)		
Land Rover	1	YWB10012L
OEM	1	YWB10012LP1
aftermarket	1	YWB10012LP

FUSIBLE LINK, BLOCK - YQF100260

FUSE, MAXI, ENGINE HARNESS, 70 AMP - YQG10012

RELAY, FAN CONTROL (YELLOW RELAY) - YWB10012LP1

FUSIBLE LINK, BLOCK, J CASE TYPE - LR003736

RELAY, BLACK WITH GREEN STRIPE - YWB000440

Steering Wheel Remote Control Interface Unit

INTERFACE UNIT, remote control	1	YWQ100031L
<i>Models fitted with steering wheel mounted audio remote controls.</i>		
BRACKET, interface unit mounting	1	YQU000070

Horns

HORN & BRACKET:		
up to VIN YA999999 (low note)	1	AMR4875
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999		
low note	1	YEB000060
high note	1	YEB000050
VIN 4A000001 on		
low note	1	YEB000063
high note	1	YEB500091
AIR HORN KIT	1	RX1381
<i>Includes pair of air horns, brackets, compressor, relay and fixings.</i>		

VIN 1A000001 ON

FUSE BOX, engine compartment:
Includes fuses and fusible links - does not include relays or cover.

1.8 K Series petrol		
without air conditioning		
VIN 1A000001 to 1A327657	1	YQE000020
VIN 1A327658 to 3A999999	1	YQE000280
VIN 4A000001 on	1	YQE000390
with air conditioning		
VIN 1A000001 to 1A327657	1	YQE103520
VIN 1A327658 to 3A999999	1	YQE000261
VIN 4A000001 on	1	YQE000370

2.5 KV6 petrol		
VIN 1A000001 to 1A327657	1	YQE103520
VIN 1A327658 to 3A999999	1	YQE000261
VIN 4A000001 on	1	YQE000370
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel		
VIN 1A000001 to 1A327657	1	YQE103530
VIN 1A327658 to 2A209830	1	YQE000270
VIN 2A209831 to 3A999999	1	YQE000272
VIN 4A000001 on	1	YQE000380

FUSE BOX COVER:

1.8 K Series petrol		
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999	1	YQH000020
VIN 4A000001 on		
without air conditioning	1	YQH000190
with air conditioning	1	YQH000180

2.5 KV6 petrol		
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999	1	YQH101070
VIN 4A000001 on	1	YQH000180

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel		
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999	1	YQH101070
VIN 4A000001 on	1	YQH000180

FUSE:		
10 amp	A/R	LR003730
15 amp	A/R	LR003731
20 amp	A/R	LR003732
30 amp	A/R	RTC4507

FUSIBLE LINK, block:

Midi type		
40 amp	1	YQG100330L
1.8 K Series petrol without air conditioning.		
60 amp	2	YQG100350L
80 amp	2	YQG100370
100 amp	1	YQG100380L

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel.		
J case type		
40 amp	5	LR003736
Mega type		
150 amp	1	YQG100260

RELAY:

yellow

VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999		
Land Rover	A/R	YWB10012L
OEM	A/R	YWB10012LP1
aftermarket	A/R	YWB10012LP
VIN 4A000001 on	A/R	YWB000150

black with green stripe

Land Rover	A/R	YWB000440
------------	-----	------------------

aftermarket	A/R	YWB000440P
-------------	-----	-------------------

Navigation System

OPTIONAL FACTORY FITMENT VIN 2A000001 ON

RADIO/CD NAVIGATION UNIT:		
new, outright	1	XQD000230PMA
reconditioned, exchange	1	LR006196
KEY PAD, detachable	1	XQ1000010
<i>Included in radio/CD navigation unit.</i>		
LINK HARNESS, radio/CD unit	1	YMQ001530

ACCESSORY FITMENT

NAVIGATION SYSTEM KIT:		
up to VIN 1A999999	1	STC50429
VIN 2A000001 on	1	STC53198
LINK HARNESS, navigation system	1	STC53021
<i>VIN 2A000001 on.</i>		

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

FUSE BOX COVER -
FCL000300LPR

Passenger Compartment Fuse Box

FUSE BOX, passenger compartment:

Includes all fuses and relays except airbag fuse, sunroof relay and flasher unit.

up to VIN YA999999	1	YQE102930
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	YQE000060
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	1	YQE000341
VIN 4A000001 on	1	YQE500150

FUSE BOX COVER:

up to VIN YA999999	1	FCL100971LPR
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	FCL101050LPR
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	1	FCL000300LPR
Light Smokestone	1	FCL000300PUY
Black	1	FCL500230PUY
VIN 4A000001 on	1	FCL500230PUY

LABEL, information, fuse box cover:

up to VIN 1A999999	1	YQS101780
VIN 2A000001 on	1	YQS000280

BRACKET, fuse box:

RHD		
up to VIN YA999999	1	YQU104460
VIN 1A000001 on	1	AQU000020
LHD		
up to VIN YA999999	1	YQU104470
VIN 1A000001 on	1	AQU000010

FUSE:

5 amp	A/R	LR003729
10 amp	A/R	LR003730
15 amp	A/R	LR003731
20 amp	A/R	LR003732
25 amp	A/R	RTC4506

COVER, fuse

Up to VIN YA999999.

EXTRACTOR, fuse

RELAY:	1	YQT100020L
--------	---	-------------------

yellow

Used for heated windscreen, heated rear window, electric window lift, main beam, air conditioning, sun roof, rear window wash inhibitor, horn, accessory socket, brake light (on ABS fitted models only).

Land Rover	A/R	YWB10012L
OEM	A/R	YWB10012LP1
aftermarket	A/R	YWB10012LP

black, ABS pump

Land Rover	1	AMR3773
aftermarket	1	AMR3773P

black, glow plugs

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel.

Land Rover	1	YWB101300
aftermarket	1	YWB101300P

brown, rear window lift

Also used for rear wash/wipe.

yellow, multi use	2	YWB000150
From VIN 4A000001 on.		

green, main beam

From VIN 4A000001 on.

brown, power fold door mirrors	1	YWC001020
Models with power fold door mirrors only.		

FLASHER UNIT:

for vehicles without towing electrics

Land Rover	1	DRC8626L
MG Rover	1	DRC8626EVA

for vehicles with towing electrics

Land Rover	1	YWT10002L
Britpart	1	YWT10002LBP
OEM	1	YWT10002LP1

EXTRACTOR, FUSE -
YQT100020LRELAY, POWER FOLD
DOOR MIRRORS -
YWC001020FLASHER UNIT,
FOR VEHICLES
WITH TOWING
ELECTRICS -
YWT10002LP1CLAMP,
BATTERY -
AMR6226

Battery & Battery Cables

BATTERY:

For collection only - cannot ship as mail order.

1.8 K Series petrol	1	YGD500200
2.5 KV6 petrol	1	YGD500100
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel	1	YGD500100
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel		
normal climates	1	YGD500100
cold climates	1	LR038128

CLAMP, battery

	1	AMR6226
--	---	----------------

BOLT, battery clamp:

up to VIN YA999999	1	FB108087
VIN 1A000001 on	1	AYP100130
WASHER, battery clamp bolt	1	WJ108006

BATTERY TRAY ASSEMBLY:

Includes battery clamp and clamp bolt and upper side grommets.

up to VIN YA999999	1	YJ1100110
VIN 1A000001 on		
1.8 K Series petrol only	1	YJ1000010
all except 1.8 K Series petrol	1	YJC500040
GROMMET, battery tray upper side	2	WAM4165L
BOLT, battery tray to body	3	ALR6738

NEGATIVE BATTERY CABLE ASS'Y:

1.8 K Series petrol		
to VIN WA613288	1	AMR5910
VIN WA613289 to YA999999	1	YTB101010
VIN 1A000001 on	1	YTB101550
2.5 KV6 petrol	1	YTB101560
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel		
to VIN WA613288	1	AMR5910
VIN WA613289 to YA999999	1	YTB101010
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel		
manual gearbox	1	YTB000080
automatic gearbox	1	YTB101560

BOLT, negative terminal clamp:

Included in negative battery cable assembly.

up to VIN YA999999	1	STC3305
VIN 1A000001 on	1	FS108161
NUT, negative battery cable to body	1	FY106046

POSITIVE BATTERY CABLE ASS'Y:

Battery to starter motor and fuse box. Note that the positive battery cable for 1.8 K Series petrol models up to VIN YA999999 and that for 2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel models is only supplied as part of the engine compartment wiring harness (see Wiring Harnesses & Cables section).

1.8 K Series petrol	1	YTA101880
From VIN 1A000001 on.		
2.5 KV6 petrol	1	YTA101900
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel	1	YTA101910
SCREW, battery cable to fuse box	1	SE105121
CABLE, fuse box to inertia switch	1	YTA101531L

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel.

BATTERY ISOLATOR SWITCH:

standard switch, with key	1	LL1171
race type switch, FIA approved	1	LL1171RACE
SPARE KEY, standard isolator switch	1	LL1171KEY

BATTERY
ISOLATOR
SWITCH -
LL1171RACE

Spare Bulb & Fuse Kit

LAND ROVER SPARE BULB & FUSE KIT:

Includes spare bulbs and fuses appropriate for Freelander models.

up to VIN 3A999999	1	STC7990AA
VIN 4A000001 on	1	VUB500860

ALL MODELS

DIS-CAR-NECT IMMOBILISER KIT -
RX1356

Dis-Car-Nect

DIS-CAR-NECT IMMOBILISER KIT	1	RX1356
REPLACEMENT KNOB	1	RX1356KNOB
REPLACEMENT FUSE	1	RX1356FUSE

How Does 'Dis-Car-Nect' Work?

When leaving your car, simply remove the knob to isolate the starter circuit. The 16 amp fuse will maintain current supply to all other electrical circuits (central locking, stereo memory, alarm etc.). Because the starter motor draws over 150 amps, any attempt to connect (hot-wire) the starter motor will instantly cause the fuse to blow. This immobilises the car until the knob is replaced. If this should happen, simply replace the 16 amp fuse at a convenient time.

As an added advantage, the 'Dis-Car-Nect' will also prevent battery drain if you intend to store your car: simply unscrew the knob and remove the fuse. For extra security, unscrew and remove the immobiliser knob completely.

'Dis-Car-Nect' fits all vehicles and is easily fitted to any battery terminal. Full installation instructions are supplied with the kit.

BATTERY CONDITIONER KIT -
RX1410CTEK3800

Battery Conditioner

The battery conditioner is a battery charger that turns on and off automatically. This superb product is suitable for all 12 volt batteries (from 5ah to 100ah) and constantly revitalises the battery cells - helping to extend cell life, without the danger of overcharging. Look at these benefits:

Designed to be left connected for long periods.

Use without disconnecting vehicle electrics.

L.E.D. battery condition display.

Thermal cut-out facility.

12 month guarantee.

It can also be used for the following applications, providing they use a 12 volt battery: caravans, lawn mowers, motorbikes, motor boats, wheel chairs and general leisure use. The kit is supplied complete with all fittings and operating instructions.

BATTERY CONDITIONER KIT:

0.8 amp version	1	RX1410CTEK
3.8 amp version	1	RX1410CTEK3800

BATTERY
CHARGER -
GAC7106

Battery Charger

BATTERY CHARGER, 6 and 12 volt
Conventional battery charger, ideal for charging a flat battery quickly or overnight charging.

BATTERY ACID TESTER	1	CONS295230
---------------------	---	-------------------

BATTERY ACID TESTER -
CONS295230

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------

ALL MODELS

Complete Instrument Cluster Assemblies

1.8 K SERIES PETROL & 2.5 KV6 PETROL

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER, complete:

up to VIN YA999999		
MPH	1	YAC112490
KPH	1	YAC112520
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999		
MPH	1	YAC002130PMA
KPH	1	YAC002160PMA
VIN 2A000001 to 2A209830		
MPH	1	YAC500170PMA
KPH	1	YAC500190PMA
VIN 2A209831 to 3A239591		
MPH	1	YAC500390PMA
KPH	1	YAC500400PMA
VIN 3A239592 to 3A999999		
MPH	1	YAC500330PMA
KPH	1	YAC500340PMA
VIN 4A000001 on		
MPH	1	YAC501120PMA
KPH	1	YAC501130PMA

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL & 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

INSTRUMENT CLUSTER, complete:

up to VIN YA999999		
MPH	1	YAC112530
KPH	1	YAC112540
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999		
MPH	1	YAC002140PMA
KPH	1	YAC002150PMA
VIN 2A000001 to 2A209830		
MPH	1	YAC500160PMA
KPH	1	YAC500200PMA
VIN 2A209831 to 3A239591		
MPH	1	YAC500410PMA
KPH	1	YAC500420PMA
VIN 3A239592 to 3A999999		
MPH	1	YAC500350PMA
KPH	1	YAC500360PMA
VIN 4A000001 on		
MPH	1	YAC501140PMA
KPH	1	YAC501150PMA
SCREW, instrument cluster to fascia:		
up to VIN 3A999999	6	DA608054L
VIN 4A000001 on	2	DA608054L
PAD, rubber, cluster to fascia:		
up to VIN 3A999999	3	EJP1052L
VIN 4A000001 on	2	YAK500010

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------

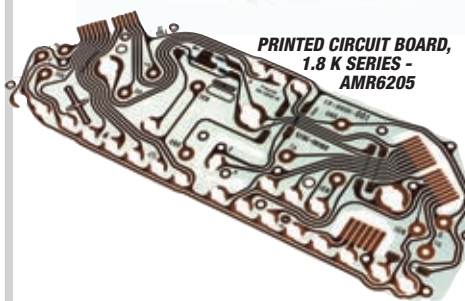


TACHOMETER ASSEMBLY - AMR6198

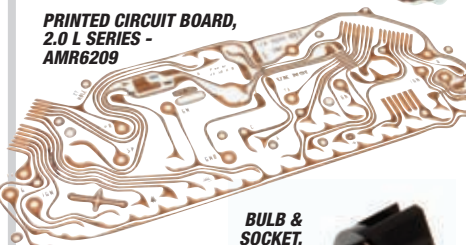
TEMPERATURE GAUGE ASSEMBLY - AMR6201



PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD, 1.8 K SERIES - AMR6205



PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD, 2.0 L SERIES - AMR6209



BULB & SOCKET, 1.4 W - EJP1180L



BULB & SOCKET, 3.4W - AMR6207

BULB & HOLDER, 1.4 W - XDG100040



DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------

Instrument Cluster Components

UP TO VIN 3A999999

According to the Land Rover Parts division, only the instrument clusters in cars up to VIN YA999999 have their component parts offered as service parts; from VIN 1A000001 onwards, only complete instrument clusters were offered (expensive, if you're faced with only a minor fault!). The truth is though that most of the parts for clusters up to VIN YA999999 will service clusters from VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999, since the construction and style of the assembly is basically the same. The individual speedometers, tachometers, temperature gauges and printed circuit boards are however only correct for cars up to VIN YA999999. Unfortunately the totally reworked styling of the instrument cluster in cars from VIN 4A000001 on means that no earlier components will fit it and, as Land Rover state, only the complete cluster itself is available.

SPEEDOMETER ASSEMBLY:

Up to VIN YA999999.

MPH	1	AMR6195
KPH	1	AMR6196

TACHOMETER ASSEMBLY:

Up to VIN YA999999.

1.8 K Series petrol	1	AMR6197
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel	1	AMR6198

FUEL GAUGE ASSEMBLY

1	AMR6199
---	---------

TEMPERATURE GAUGE ASSEMBLY:

Up to VIN YA999999.

1.8 K Series petrol	1	AMR6200
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel	1	AMR6201

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD, instrument cluster:

Up to VIN YA999999.

1.8 K Series petrol	1	AMR6205
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel	1	AMR6209

CASE ASSEMBLY, instrument cluster

1	AMR6202
---	---------

LENS, instrument cluster

1	YAN100240L
---	------------

COWL & FACE, instrument cluster

1	YAQ100240PMD
---	--------------

FILTER SCREEN, warning lamps:

main (lower) warning lamp strip	1	AMR6204
main beam/indicator lamp strip	1	AMR6203

KNOB, trip reset

1	AMR6208
---	---------

LED & SOCKET, burglar alarm

1	YAJ100320L
---	------------

BULB & SOCKET:

instrument illumination, 3.4W	3	AMR6207
warning lamp illumination, 1.4W		
original type	19	EJP1180L
long life type, alternative	19	YAJ100360

Clock & Remote Radio Display

DIGITAL CLOCK ASSEMBLY:

with clock display only

Land Rover	1	YFB100380
OEM	1	YFB100380P1

with clock & remote radio display

Land Rover	1	XQH100102
OEM	1	XQH100102P1

BULB & HOLDER, clock illumination:

for clock display only	1	YZQ100110
for clock & remote radio display	1	XDG100040

SCREW, clock to fascia:

for clock display only	2	BNP4200L
for clock & remote radio display	2	BYP100240

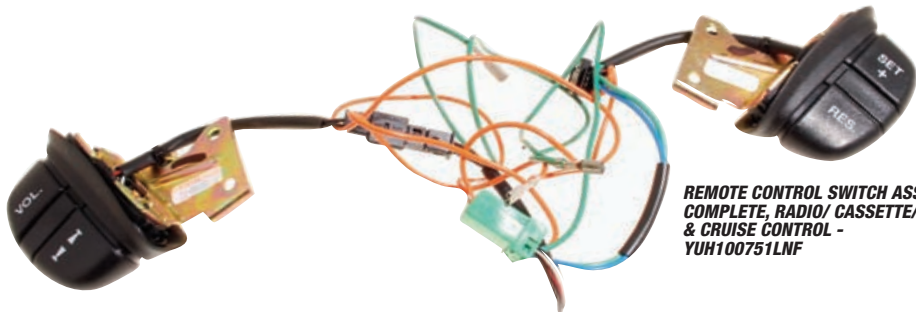


DIGITAL CLOCK ASSEMBLY - XQH100102



DIGITAL CLOCK ASSEMBLY - YFB100380





REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH ASS'Y, COMPLETE, RADIO/ CASSETTE/CD & CRUISE CONTROL - YUH100751LNF

Steering Wheel Switches

HORN SWITCH:

The only horn switches now available are the black ones originally fitted from VIN 2A000001 on. They will of course work on earlier models, but if replacing only one switch it won't match the other (grey was the original switch colour up to VIN 1A999999). If this mismatch concerns you, the answer is to replace both switches at the same time.

RH, black	1	XPD000020PUY
LH, black	1	XPD000030PUY

REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH ASS'Y:

complete, radio/cassette/CD & cruise control		
for Philips R770 radio	1	YUH100740LNF
for Philips C42 or Visteon radio	1	YUH100751LNF
radio/cassette/CD only		
for Philips R770 radio	1	YUH100710LNF
for Philips C42 or Visteon radio	1	YUH100721LNF
cruise control set/resume only	1	YUH100731LNF



REMOTE CONTROL SWITCH ASS'Y, CRUISE CONTROL SET/RESUME ONLY - YUH100731LNF

Steering Column Switches

INDICATOR/LIGHTING SWITCH ASS'Y:

Land Rover	1	STC4017
OEM	1	STC4017P1
aftermarket	1	STC4017P

WASH/WIPE SWITCH ASSEMBLY:

Land Rover	1	STC4016
aftermarket	1	STC4016P

ROTARY COUPLING, steering wheel

Includes column switch housing, coupling to housing screws and indicator switch cancelling bush.

HOUSING, steering column switches

SCREW:

rotary coupling to housing	4	AMR6663
steering column switch to housing	4	XYP10006
BUSH, indicator switch cancelling	1	XPC100160

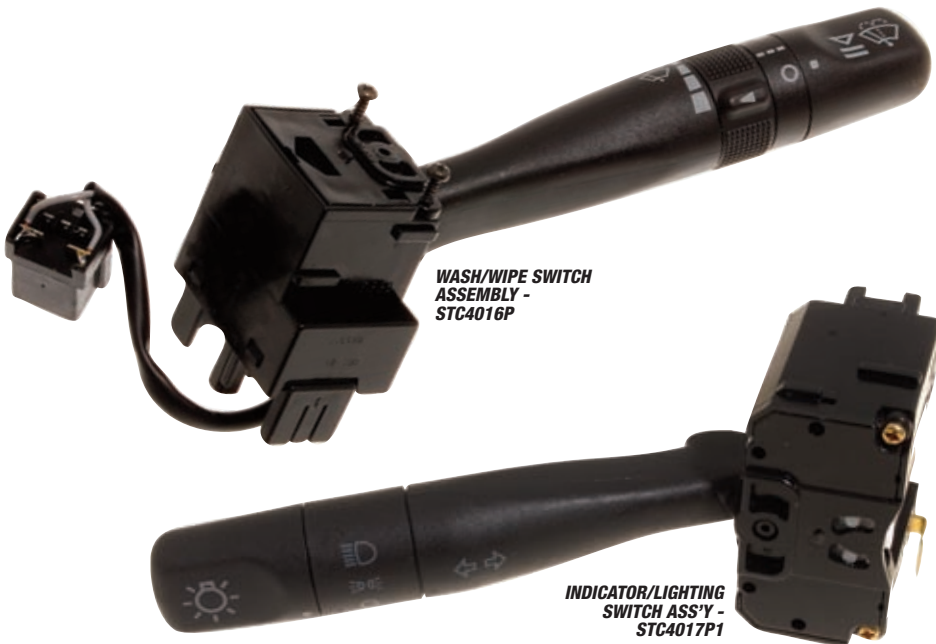


?

WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000



WASH/WIPE SWITCH ASSEMBLY - STC4016P

INDICATOR/LIGHTING SWITCH ASS'Y - STC4017P1

ALL MODELS

Ignition Switch/Steering Lock

STEERING LOCK ASSEMBLY:

Includes lock, immobiliser transceiver (VIN 1A000001 on), ignition switch and two keys. For complete vehicle lock sets including remote control/key assemblies, please refer to the 'Body Fittings - Side Doors' section of this catalogue.

manual gearbox

up to VIN YA999999	1	QRJ100230
Non-EWS lock system (no transceiver). Please specify key number when ordering.		
VIN 1A000001 to 3A242163	1	QRF101260H
EWS lock system (with transceiver). Please supply key number and full 17 character VIN details when ordering.		
VIN 3A242164 on	1	QRF101260SW
Sawdoc lock system. Please supply full 17 character VIN details when ordering.		

automatic gearbox

without interlock cable		
up to VIN 3A242163	1	QRF101260H
EWS lock system (with transceiver). Please supply key number and full 17 character VIN details when ordering.		
VIN 3A242164 on	1	QRF101260SW
Sawdoc lock system. Please supply full 17 character VIN details when ordering.		
with interlock cable		
up to VIN 3A242163		
EWS lock system (with transceiver). Please supply key number and full 17 character VIN details when ordering.		
RHD	1	QRF101270H
LHD	1	QRF101280H
VIN 3A242164 on	1	QRF101260SW
Sawdoc lock system. Please supply full 17 character VIN details when ordering.		
RHD	1	QRF101270SW
LHD	1	QRF101280SW

BOLT, shear, steering lock to column:		
Land Rover	2	QRH100030
aftermarket	2	QRH100030P
CLAMP, steering lock to column	1	ASR2380
IGNITION SWITCH ASSEMBLY	1	YXB100350
SCREW, ignition switch to lock	2	ANR5811
GLOW RING, lock	1	ANR5810
BULB, lock glow ring, 1.2W	1	RTC3635

INTERLOCK CABLE, steering lock:

Automatic gearbox models with shift interlock.		
RHD	1	QRE100080
LHD	1	QRE100090

KEY, replacement:

up to VIN YA999999		
Without transponder.		
blank, non-specific	1	CWE100860
specific key number	1	CWE100860H
VIN 1A000001 to 3A242163	1	STC4736
With transponder. Specific key number.		
VIN 3A242164 on	1	CWE500030H
With transponder. Specific key number. Please supply full 17 character VIN details when ordering.		



BOLT, SHEAR, STEERING LOCK TO COLUMN - QRH100030

IGNITION SWITCH ASSEMBLY - YXB100350

KEY, REPLACEMENT - CWE100860

ALL MODELS

Fascia Switches

UP TO VIN 3A999999

FOG LIGHT SWITCH:

front fog lights

up to VIN 1A999999

1 YUG102180KML

Heather.

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

1 YUG000320LNF

Ash Grey.

rear fog lights

up to VIN 1A999999

1 YUE100550KML

Heather.

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

1 YUE100550LNF

Ash Grey.

PANEL LIGHT SWITCH

Thumbwheel illumination control.

HEADLAMP LEVEL CONTROL SWITCH

1 YUT100230LNF

GLOVEBOX LIGHT SWITCH

1 YUE100380L

REAR WIPER SWITCH:

wiper (push/push switch)

up to VIN 1A999999

1 YUG102230KML

Heather.

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

1 YUG102230LNF

Ash Grey.

wash/wipe (momentary switch)

up to VIN 1A999999

1 YUE100560KML

Heather.

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

1 YUE100560LNF

Ash Grey.

HAZARD WARNING SWITCH

AIR CONDITIONING SWITCH:

on/off (push/push switch)

up to VIN 1A999999

1 YUG102200KML

Heather.

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999

1 YUG102840KML

Heather.

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

1 YUG102840LNF

Ash Grey.

air recirculation (push/push switch)

up to VIN 1A999999

1 YUG102210KML

Heather.

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

1 YUG102210LNF

*Ash Grey.*FOG LIGHT
SWITCH, FRONT -
YUG000320LNFFOG LIGHT
SWITCH, REAR -
YUE100550KMLHEATED
WINDSCREEN
SWITCH -
YUG000330LNFELECTRIC WINDOW
LIFT SWITCH -
YUF101521LNFCENTRAL DOOR
LOCKING SWITCH -
YUF101531LNFSUNROOF
SWITCH -
YUF101551LNFREAR WIPER
SWITCH -
YUE100560LNFHAZARD
WARNING
SWITCH -
YUG102220MIRROR
ADJUSTMENT
SWITCH -
AMR3458

HEATED REAR WINDOW SWITCH:

up to VIN 1A999999

1 YUE100540KML

Heather.

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

1 YUE100540LNF

Ash Grey.

HEATED WINDSCREEN SWITCH

MIRROR ADJUSTMENT SWITCH:

without power folding mirrors

without memory

1 AMR2498

with memory

1 AMR3458

with power folding mirrors

CENTRAL DOOR LOCKING SWITCH

ELECTRIC WINDOW LIFT SWITCH:

front side door windows

2 YUF101521LNF

tailgate window

1 YUF000190LNF

SUNROOF SWITCH

CRUISE CONTROL ON/OFF SWITCH:

up to VIN 1A999999

1 YUH100440KML

Heather.

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

1 YUH000070LNF

Ash Grey.

HEATED SEAT SWITCH:

RH

1 YUG103100LNF

LH

1 YUG103110LNF

BLANKING PLUG, unused switch hole:

instrument binnacle side

upper

A/R YXJ100150KML

Heather.

lower

up to VIN 1A999999

A/R YXJ100160KML

Heather.

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

A/R YXJ100160LNF

Ash Grey.

fascia centre

upper switch row

up to VIN 1A999999

A/R YXJ100140KML

Heather. Usually blanks unused cruise control switch hole.

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

A/R YXJ100140LNF

Ash Grey. Usually blanks unused cruise control switch hole.

middle switch row

A/R XYB100000LNF

*Ash Grey, VIN 2A000001 on.**Usually blanks unused window or sunroof control switch hole.*

lower switch row

A/R YXJ100210LNF

*Ash Grey, VIN 1A000001 on.**Usually blanks unused heated seat switch hole.*

mirror control switch hole

up to VIN WA611024

A/R AWR2115LPR

VIN WA611025 to 3A999999

A/R FBV100950LPR

VIN 4A000001 ON

FOG LIGHT SWITCH:

front fog lights

1 YUG500220PUY

Black.

rear fog lights

1 YUE500110PUY

Black.

PANEL LIGHT SWITCH

Black. Thumbwheel illumination control.

HEADLAMP LEVEL CONTROL SWITCH

1 YUT500010PUY

GLOVEBOX LIGHT SWITCH

1 YUE100380L

REAR WIPER SWITCH:

wiper (push/push switch)

1 YUG500240PUY

Black.

wash/wipe (momentary switch)

1 YUE500120PUY

Black.

HAZARD WARNING SWITCH

1 YUG500340PUY

Black.

AIR CONDITIONING SWITCH:

on/off (push/push switch)

1 YUG500300PUY

Black.

air recirculation (push/push switch)

1 YUG500310PUY

Black.

HEATED REAR WINDOW SWITCH

1 YUE500130PUY

Black.

HEATED WINDSCREEN SWITCH

1 YUG500250PUY

Black.

MIRROR ADJUSTMENT SWITCH

1 YUH100270LNF

Ash Grey.

PARKING AID SYSTEM SWITCH

1 YUG500330PUY

Black.

CRUISE CONTROL ON/OFF SWITCH

1 YUH500080PUY

Black.

HEATED SEAT SWITCH:

Black.

RH

1 YUG500280PUY

LH

1 YUG500290PUY

BLANKING PLUG, unused switch hole:

instrument binnacle side

RH

A/R FBV500080GDG

*Black/Champagne Metallic.**Blanks unused panel light dimmer switch hole.*

LH

A/R FBV500090GDG

*Black/Champagne Metallic.**Blanks unused headlamp level control switch hole.*

fascia

under outer face level vent

A/R YXJ500020PUY

Black. Blanks unused cruise control/parking aid switch hole.

centre, upper switch row

A/R FBV500050PUY

Black. Blanks unused front fog light switch hole.

centre, RH lower switch row

A/R YXJ500040PUY

*Black. Blanks unused heated windscreen**or heated seat switch holes.*

centre, LH lower switch row

A/R YXJ500050PUY

*Black. Blanks unused air conditioning or**heated seat switch holes.*

Centre Console Switches

ISOLATOR SWITCH, rear side door window:
5 door station wagon models.

up to VIN 2A999999	1	AMR2497
VIN 3A000001 to 3A999999	1	YUG103121
BLANKING PLUG, unused switch hole A/R		AMR3236LNF

Ash Grey. Blanks unused rear side door window lift switch holes.

VIN 4A000001 ON

ELECTRIC WINDOW LIFT SWITCH:		
front side door windows	2	YUF101521PUY
3 door soft back/hard back models.		
tailgate window	1	YUF500050PUY
SUNROOF SWITCH	1	YUF500080PUY
CENTRAL DOOR LOCKING SWITCH	1	YUF500100PUY
3 door soft back/hard back models.		
BLANKING PLUG, unused switch hole:		
centre console, large	2	YXJ500010PUY
Black. Blanks unused front side door window lift switch holes in 5 door station wagon models.		
centre console, small	1	AMR3236PUY
Black. Blanks unused lower switch hole in LH side of console.		



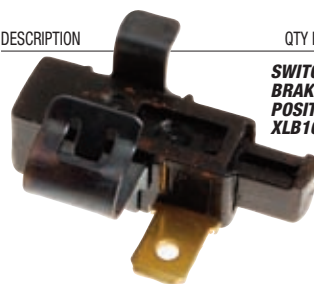
Door Mounted Switches

5 DOOR STATION WAGON UP TO VIN 3A999999

WINDOW LIFT SWITCH, rear side door:		
Ash Grey	2	YUF000200LNF
Black	2	YUF000200PUY

5 DOOR STATION WAGON VIN 4A000001 ON

WINDOW LIFT SWITCH:		
driver's door, switch cluster		
Includes switches to control all 4 door windows, plus isolator switch for rear side windows.		
RHD	1	YUD500320PUY
LHD	1	YUD500330PUY
passenger's door, single switch	3	YUF500060PUY
CENTRAL DOOR LOCKING SWITCH:		
RH front door mounted	1	YUF000330PUY
LH front door mounted	1	YUF000290PUY
HOUSING, door mounted switches:		
front side door		
RHD		
driver's door (RH)	1	EIP500260PUY
passenger's door (LH)	1	EIP500250PUY
LHD		
driver's door (LH)	1	EIP500270PUY
passenger's door (RH)	1	EIP500240PUY
rear side door		
RH	1	ELH500060PUY
LH	1	ELH500070PUY



SWITCH, HAND
BRAKE LEVER
POSITION -
XLB100050L

Hand Brake Lever Switch

SWITCH, hand brake lever position	1	XLB100050L
-----------------------------------	---	------------

Gear Lever HDC Switch

SWITCH, Hill Descent Control, push/push:		
Models with Hill Descent Control (HDC) only.		
manual gearbox		
up to VIN 3A999999, Ash Grey	1	UML100000LNF
VIN 4A000001 on, Black	1	YUG500270PUY
automatic gearbox	1	YUG000010FUP

Auxiliary Switch Panel

UP TO VIN 3A999999		
AUXILIARY SWITCH PANEL ASS'Y	1	STC7944
Fitted under outer face level vent in fascia. Assembly includes housing for four auxiliary/accessory switches plus finishing panel.		
ACCESSORY SWITCH, push/push A/R		VVN1000000
Simple on/off switch for electrical accessory. Features driving light graphic symbol.		

Tailgate Release Switch

3 DOOR SPECIAL VEHICLES COMMERCIAL VAN ONLY		
TAILGATE RELEASE SWITCH KIT:		
switch parts kit	1	YNI500010K
wiring kit	1	YNI500010
COVER, tailgate release switch	1	8510272



SOCKET, AUXILIARY POWER POINT -
YXW100040PMA

Cigar Lighter/ Auxiliary Power Point

CIGAR LIGHTER ASSEMBLY:		
Includes socket and pop-out unit or blanking plug, as appropriate.		
up to VIN YA999999	1	YUJ100490
Includes pop-out cigar lighter unit.		
VIN 1A000001 on		
with pop-out cigar lighter unit	1	YUJ000060
with blanking plug only	1	YUJ000040PMA
POP-OUT UNIT, cigar lighter, black	1	YUJ000050PMA
VIN 1A000001 on.		
SOCKET, auxiliary power point, console:		
up to VIN 2A214521, Ash Grey	1	YXW100040LNF
VIN 2A214522 on, Black	1	YXW100040PMA
PLUG:		
cigar lighter opening	A/R	STC4840
Fills socket when cigar lighter or accessory plug not fitted.		
PLUG, accessory power	A/R	AMR4058
Fits into auxiliary power point socket or cigar lighter socket.		
May be fitted to the cables from a variety of 12V accessories.		

ALL MODELS

Brake Pedal Switches

important note

SWITCH ASSEMBLY

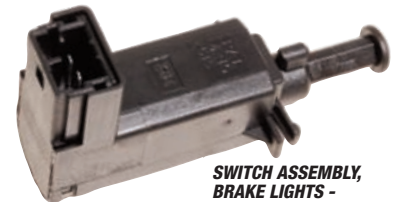
Important note: the XKB500120 switch is a replacement item for cars from VIN 1A326957 on (the original switch for these cars is no longer available). If fitting the replacement switch, a link wire part number YMQ503280 will also be required (see below).

SWITCH ASSEMBLY:

brake lights		
up to VIN YA999999		
Land Rover	1	XKB100080L
aftermarket	1	XKB100080LP
VIN 1A000001 to 1A326956		
Land Rover	1	XKB100170
OEM	1	XKB100170P1
VIN 1A326957 on		
Land Rover	1	XKB500120
cruise control		
Land Rover	1	XKB000022
aftermarket	1	XKB000022P
LINK WIRE, brake light switch	1	YMQ503280
Required when fitting replacement brake light switch XKB500120 to cars from VIN 1A326957 onwards.		



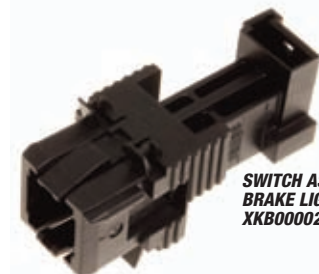
SWITCH ASSEMBLY,
BRAKE LIGHTS -
XKB100080L



SWITCH ASSEMBLY,
BRAKE LIGHTS -
XKB100170P1



SWITCH ASSEMBLY,
BRAKE LIGHTS -
XKB500120



SWITCH ASSEMBLY,
BRAKE LIGHTS -
XKB000022



LINK WIRE,
BRAKE LIGHT
SWITCH -
YMQ503280

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ALL MODELS

Engine Harnesses

The engine wiring harness connects to all the electrical systems on the engine assembly, including the sensors, engine management devices, injection components, alternator, etc. It is fitted mostly on the engine, but also reaches out to the bodywork to find fuses, relays, earthing points and the battery. Note that the fuel injectors connect to the engine harness via their own sub-component harness on all engines other than the 2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel.

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

WIRING HARNESS:

engine		
up to VIN YA999999		
without air conditioning	1	YSB105740
with air conditioning	1	YSB105730
VIN 1A000001 on	1	YSB000570
fuel injectors		
up to VIN YA999999	1	YSB104000L
VIN 1A000001 on	1	YSB107100L

2.5 KV6 PETROL

WIRING HARNESS:

engine		
up to VIN 2A999999	1	YSB000580
VIN 3A000001 on	1	YSB000582
fuel injectors		
alternative	1	YSB108150L
alternative	1	YSB001570

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

WIRING HARNESS, engine:

without air conditioning	1	YSB105720
with air conditioning	1	YSB105710

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

WIRING HARNESS:

engine		
up to VIN 2A360098	1	8510217
VIN 2A360099 to 3A999999	1	8510250
VIN 4A000001 on	1	8510329
fuel injectors	1	STC4552



WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

Fascia Harness

As its name suggests, the fascia harness runs inside the fascia moulding, connecting the instruments and switches to equipment on the car via multiplug connections to the main harness.

1.8 K SERIES PETROL & 2.5 KV6 PETROL

WIRING HARNESS, fascia:

up to VIN YA999999		
non-variable panel illumination	1	YMG109850
variable panel illumination	1	YMG109860
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999		
non-variable panel illumination	1	YMG000800
variable panel illumination	1	YMG000600
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
non-variable panel illumination	1	YMG000750
variable panel illumination	1	YMG000760
VIN 4A000001 to 4A439343		
RHD		
non-variable panel illumination	1	YMG501660
variable panel illumination	1	YMG501680
LHD	1	YMG501670
VIN 4A439344 to 5A476242		
RHD		
non-variable panel illumination	1	YMG502340
variable panel illumination	1	YMG502360
LHD	1	YMG502350
VIN 5A476243 on		
With coolant level warning.		
RHD	1	YMG502670
LHD	1	YMG502680

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL & 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

WIRING HARNESS, fascia:

up to VIN YA999999		
non-variable panel illumination	1	YMG109850
variable panel illumination	1	YMG109860
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999		
non-variable panel illumination	1	YMG000810
variable panel illumination	1	YMG000610
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
non-variable panel illumination	1	YMG000780
variable panel illumination	1	YMG000790
VIN 4A000001 to 4A439343		
RHD		
non-variable panel illumination	1	YMG501700
variable panel illumination	1	YMG501720
LHD	1	YMG501710
VIN 4A439344 on		
RHD		
non-variable panel illumination	1	YMG502380
variable panel illumination	1	YMG502400
LHD	1	YMG502390

Main & Body Harnesses

UP TO VIN YA999999

WIRING HARNESS, main:

Runs across the front bulkhead of the car, with spurs running forward to the front lamps, horns etc. and connecting on the RH side of the floor pan to the body harness (which runs to the rear of the car). As the name suggests, this is the main wiring trunk route through which virtually every electrical circuit in the car runs at some point.

RHD

without anti lock brakes	1	YMC132640
with anti lock brakes	1	YMC132650

LHD

without anti lock brakes	1	YMC132660
with anti lock brakes	1	YMC132670

WIRING HARNESS, body

	1	YMD111790
--	---	-----------

Running down the RH side of the car then across the rear, this harness connects the rear and interior lighting, fuel pump, tank sender unit and the sound system to the main harness.

VIN 1A000001 ON

WIRING HARNESS, main/body

From VIN 1A000001 onwards the main and body harnesses were combined together and only serviced as one complete unit. Given this development, plus the veritable explosion of permutations and combinations of electrical and electronic equipment offered from the turn of the century onwards, things got a whole lot more complicated wiring-wise.

There are simply too many Freelander main/body harnesses from VIN 1A000001 onwards to list them here in a practical way (184 different versions in total, not including those for North American specification cars which are not covered by this catalogue). Half of them are already, at time of writing, no longer available - which means possibly having to buy a later model similar harness that's still available and modifying it where necessary to fit your car (assuming you have the knowledge and confidence to do so).

Also, you should consider that (i) the car has to be virtually disembowelled to fit one - very expensive in time if you do it yourself, very expensive in money if you get someone else to do it - and (ii) most of the harnesses that are still available hover around the £1000 plus tax area in cost. All this adds up to the sensible conclusion that you shouldn't bother buying and fitting one unless you consider it absolutely necessary. Repairing your old harness will almost always be the preferable route to take.

However, if you've read all of the above and it hasn't put you off, we can order you a main/body harness from Land Rover (no, we don't hold 184 variants of main/body harness in stock). Please contact us with as much information on your car as possible, from which we will work out which harness is the correct one or the nearest to correct one available for you. The minimum information you should aim to provide includes the following:

Full vehicle identification number (VIN), including prefix.

Engine fuel and engine size.

Right hand drive or left hand drive.

3 door or 5 door.

Manual or automatic (2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel models only).

With or without cruise control (automatic models only)

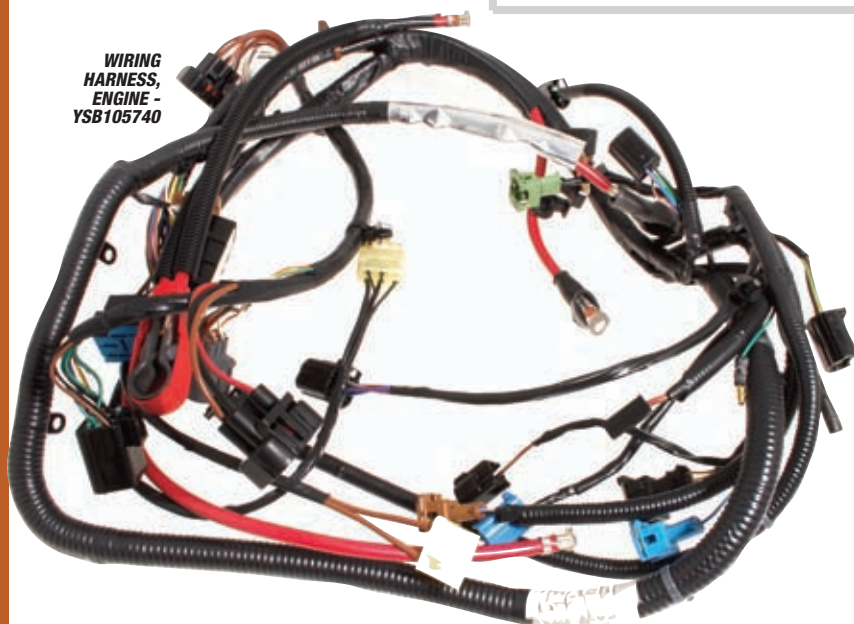
With or without air conditioning.

With or without heated seats.

With or without powerfold door mirrors.

Radio make and model (if still factory fitted original unit).

Speaker system: 4 or 6 speakers, or Harman Kardon.



Front Side Door, Rear Quarter & Rear Side Door Harnesses

WIRING HARNESS:

front side door

3 door soft back/hard back
up to VIN YA999999 2 **YMM109450**

VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
without powerfold mirrors 2 **YMM000010**
with powerfold mirrors 2 **YMM000020**

VIN 4A000001 on
not Harman Kardon speakers 2 **YMM501811**
with Harman Kardon speakers 2 **YMM501851**

5 door station wagon
up to VIN YA999999 2 **YMM109000**

VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999
without powerfold mirrors 2 **YMM000030**
with powerfold mirrors 2 **YMM000040**

VIN 4A000001 on
not Harman Kardon speakers
driver's side
RHD 1 **YMM502201**
LHD 1 **YMM501891**
passenger's side 1 **YMM501901**

with Harman Kardon speakers
driver's side
RHD

w/out p/fold mirrors 1 **YMM502211**
with p/fold mirrors 1 **YMM502221**

LHD 1 **YMM501931**
passenger's side 1 **YMM501941**

rear quarter panel 2 **YMQ103050**

3 door soft back/hard back.

rear side door

5 door station wagon.

up to VIN YA999999 2 **YMM109010**

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999 2 **YMM000060**

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999 2 **YMM000560**

VIN 4A000001 on

not Harman Kardon speakers 2 **YMM501950**

with Harman Kardon speakers 2 **YMM501960**



ORDER

Tailgate (Rear Door) Harness

This harness fits inside the tailgate, connecting to the high level stop lamp, number plate lamp, rear wash/wipe and heated rear window (as fitted).

WIRING HARNESS, tailgate:

3 door soft back 1 **YMN102070**
3 door hard back 1 **YMN102080**
5 door station wagon 1 **YMN102080**

Bumper Harnesses

From VIN 4A000001 onwards, the wiring in the rear bumper became separate from the body harness:

WIRING HARNESS, rear bumper:

without rear parking aid 1 **YND500110**
with rear parking aid 1 **YND500120**
CLIP, harness to rear bumper A/R **YYC10017**

Windscreen Harness

WIRING HARNESS, windscreen 1 **YMQ000990**

For models with heated windscreen only. Includes bracket for heated windscreen relay.

Towing Electrics Kit

TOWING ELECTRICS KIT:

Includes towing socket, socket harness and link lead.

for 7 pin socket

12S type

pre-1999 trailer electrics 1 **STC7995**

post-1999 trailer electrics

Land Rover 1 **STC50460**

Britpart 1 **STC50460BP**

12N type

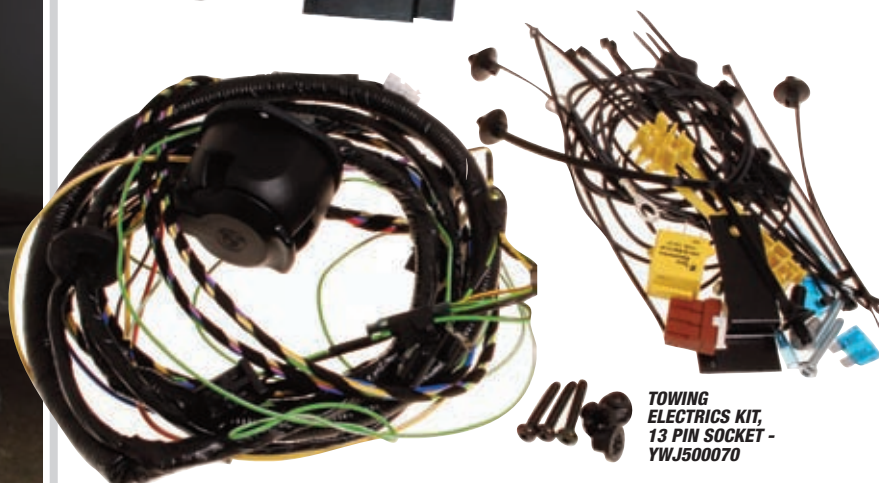
Land Rover 1 **YMZ101030**

Britpart 1 **YMZ101030BP**

for 13 pin socket 1 **YWJ500070**



TOWING ELECTRICS KIT, 7 PIN SOCKET, 12S TYPE - STC50460BP



TOWING ELECTRICS KIT, 13 PIN SOCKET - YWJ500070

ALL MODELS

Roof Harness

This harness runs from the RH windscreen pillar along the RH side of the car's roof, with spurs across the front seat row and second seat row.

WIRING HARNESS, roof:

3 door soft back/hard back
up to VIN YA999999 1 **YMK101430**

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999
without illuminated mirror 1 **YMK000010**
with illuminated mirror 1 **YMK000020**

VIN 2A000001 on
without interior scanning alarm
without illuminated mirror 1 **YMK000600**
with illuminated mirror 1 **YMK000610**

with interior scanning alarm
without illuminated mirror 1 **YMK000580**
with illuminated mirror 1 **YMK000590**
with navigation system 1 **YMK000620**

5 door station wagon
up to VIN YA999999 1 **YMK101500**

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999
without illuminated mirror 1 **YMK000030**
with illuminated mirror 1 **YMK000040**

VIN 2A000001 on
w/out interior scanning alarm 1 **YMK000661**

with interior scanning alarm
without illuminated mirror 1 **YMK000631**

with illuminated mirror 1 **YMK000641**
with navigation system 1 **YMK000671**



TOWING ELECTRICS KIT, 7 PIN SOCKET, 12N TYPE - YMZ101030BP

ALL MODELS

Link Wires & Wiring Repair Kits

ENGINE SENSOR LINK WIRES

LINK HARNESS, crankshaft sensor 1 **YSB114000L**
2.5 KV6 petrol.

LINK HARNESS, replacement camshaft sensor:

1.8 K Series petrol and 2.5 KV6 petrol models. All cam position sensors originally fitted now supersede to a replacement sensor without wires - one of the link harnesses detailed here will also be required when fitting the new sensor.

1.8 K Series petrol

Land Rover 1 **YSB002390L**

MG Rover 1 **YSB002390**

2.5 KV6 petrol 1 **YMQ503270**

LINK HARNESS, coolant temp. sensor 1 **YSB107380**
2.5 KV6 petrol, VIN 2A000001 on.

RADIATOR FAN LINK WIRES

WIRING HARNESS, radiator fan:

Air conditioned vehicles from VIN 1A000001 on (not required on earlier vehicles).

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999 1 **PGW000010**

VIN 2A000001 on 1 **PGW000011**

CONVERSION WIRING HARNESS, fan 1 **PGW500030**

Required on air conditioned vehicles from VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999 being fitted with new fan and cowl assembly.

LOW COOLANT LEVEL WARNING LAMP LINK WIRE

WIRING LINK, low coolant level warning lamp:

For 1.8 K Series petrol and 2.5 KV6 petrol models up to VIN 5A476242. Allows connection of a low coolant level warning lamp when the VIN 5A476243 onwards type overflow tank with low coolant level sensor is fitted.

up to VIN YA999999 1 **YMQ501260**

VIN 1A000001 to 5A476242 1 **YMQ501270**

HEATER & AIR CONDITIONING LINK WIRES

WIRING HARNESS, heater & blower:

up to VIN YA999999 1 **JGK100150**

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999 1 **JGK100200**

VIN 2A000001 on

all models except RHD TD4 1 **JGK100200**

RHD TD4 models only 1 **JGK000020**

WIRING HARNESS, PTC control:

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel option, VIN 2A000001 onwards, with Positive Temperature Coefficient control.

VIN 2A000001 to 2A212542 1 **YMQ001000**

VIN 2A212543 to 3A999999 1 **YMQ002280**

VIN 4A000001 on 1 **YMQ500600**

WIRING HARNESS, air conditioning evaporator:

up to VIN YA999999 1 **JOA100000**

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999

RHD 1 **JOA100060**

LHD 1 **JOA100070**

VIN 2A000001 on

RHD 1 **JOA500020**

LHD 1 **JOA500030**



LINK WIRE, BRAKE
LIGHT SWITCH -
YMQ503280

BRAKE LIGHT SWITCH LINK WIRE

LINK WIRE, brake light switch 1 **YMQ503280**

Required when fitting replacement brake light switch XKB500120 to cars from VIN 1A326957 onwards.

GEARBOX LINK WIRES

LINK HARNESS, reversing light switch:

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel with manual gearbox.

up to VIN 1A999999 1 **YMQ104770**

VIN 2A000001 on 1 **YMQ001700**

WIRING HARNESS, gearbox 1 **YMC506130**

2.5 KV6 petrol & 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel with automatic gearbox.

LINK LEAD, gearbox harness to valve body:

2.5 KV6 petrol & 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel with automatic gearbox.

up to VIN 3A999999 1 **TGM500090**

VIN 4A000001 on 1 **TGM500110**

ABS SENSOR WIRING LINK REPAIR

WIRING LINK REPAIR, ABS sensor:

ABS sensor wiring repairs are available, in the event of damage to the vehicle harness, which may be used instead of replacing the entire harness.

up to VIN YA999999

front RH 1 **YMD501830**

front LH 1 **YMD501810**

rear RH 1 **YMD501840**

rear LH 1 **YMD501820**

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999

front RH 1 **YMD501870**

front LH 1 **YMD501850**

rear RH 1 **YMD501880**

rear LH 1 **YMD501860**

FOG LAMP & DRIVING LAMP WIRING HARNESSES

WIRING HARNESS, front fog lamps 1 **STC7831**

Up to VIN YA999999 only. For Land Rover fog lamps recessed into lower front bumper.

WIRING HARNESS, driving lamps 1 **STC7835**

Up to VIN YA999999 only. For Land Rover driving lamps mounted in pods on front bumper.

WIRING KIT, universal, driving lamps 1 **RX1512FWK**

Terraforma universal driving lamp fitting kit, including wires, switch, switch plinth, pre-wired 30 amp relay and fixings. Suitable for all bumper or front lamp bar mounted driving lamps.

RADIO, CD PLAYER & NAVIGATION SYSTEM LINK HARNESSES

LINK HARNESS, radio/cassette:

radio conversion 1 **YMQ104530L**

Required when fitting Philips R770 6 speaker radio to a car previously fitted with a Philips 4 speaker radio.

Philips C42 radio 1 **YMQ001580**

rear quarter 1 **YMQ001590**

3 door softback/hardback models with 6 speaker system.

LINK HARNESS, radio/single CD 1 **YMQ500170**

Up to VIN 3A999999, for original fitment Visteon unit.

LINK HARNESS, CD autochanger:

Up to VIN 3A999999.

CD data, R770 1 **YMW100550**

For models with Philips R770 radio and CD autochanger.

CD data, Philips 1 **STC50165**

For models with Philips 4 speaker radio and CD autochanger.

CD data, Visteon 1 **YMW502100**

For models with Visteon radio and CD autochanger.

CD data, Alpine, with amplifier 1 **YMQ001520**

For models with navigation system and CD autochanger.

LINK HARNESS, radio/single CD or radio/CD autochanger:

VIN 4A000001 on.

not Harman Kardon option 1 **YMQ500210**

Harman Kardon option 1 **YMQ500220**

LINK HARNESS, navigation system:

radio/CD unit navigation unit 1 **YMQ001530**

Optional factory fitment radio/CD navigation unit, VIN 2A000001 on.

accessory navigation system 1 **STC53021**

Land Rover accessory fitment navigation system, VIN 2A000001 on.



LINK HARNESS,
RADIO/CASSETTE -
YMQ104530L

MOBILE PHONE SYSTEM LINK LEAD

LINK LEAD, fuse box feed to mobile

phone installation 1 **YMW502680**

VIN 4A000001 on.

AIRBAG LINK WIRES

WIRING HARNESS, passenger's airbag 1 **YMQ103080**

Up to VIN YA999999, models with passenger's side airbag only.

AIRBAG CIRCUIT WIRING LINK REPAIR

WIRING LINK REPAIR, airbag circuit:

Airbag circuit wiring repairs are available, in the event of damage to the vehicle harness, which may be used instead of replacing the entire harness. The appropriate repair kit should always be fitted when replacing an activated airbag or seat belt pre-tensioner.

driver's airbag module 1 **YMQ000030**

passenger's airbag module

up to VIN 3A999999 1 **YMQ000070**

VIN 4A000001 on 1 **YMQ501400**

seat belt pre-tensioner

RH 1 **YMQ000140**

LH 1 **YMQ000130**

TAILGATE RELEASE SWITCH WIRING KIT

WIRING KIT, tailgate release switch 1 **YNI500010**

3 door Special Vehicles commercial van only.



LINK HARNESS,
REPLACEMENT
CAMSHAFT SENSOR -
YSB002390

WIRING LINK REPAIR,
ABS SENSOR -
YMD501850



WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000** / ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.co.uk** / E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk**

Front Subframe

important note

FRONT SUBFRAME ASSEMBLY

IMPORTANT NOTE: The front subframe listed here is the type fitted from VIN 1A000001 onwards and is the only front subframe now available. To use this subframe on vehicles up to VIN YA999999, the later style of engine mounting lower tie rod, part number KKH102720, will also need to be fitted (see below).

FRONT SUBFRAME ASSEMBLY	1	KGB000031
LOWER TIE ROD, engine mounting: Required when fitting later type front subframe KGB000031 to both petrol and diesel models up to VIN YA999999.		
Land Rover	1	KKH102720
aftermarket	1	KKH102720P
BOLT, front subframe to body: long, M14 x 124mm	2	ANR5332
short, M12 x 115mm	4	ANR5333



FRONT SUBFRAME ASSEMBLY - KGB000031

ALL MODELS

Rear Subframe

REAR SUBFRAME ASSEMBLY	1	KHB000080
BOLT, rear subframe to body	4	ANR5335

Towing/Recovery Eyes

TOWING EYE & BRACKET ASSEMBLY:

front		
up to VIN 3A999999		
all except 2.5 KV6 petrol	1	KPD000020
2.5 KV6 petrol only	1	KPD000010
VIN 4A000001 on	1	KPD000010
rear		
up to VIN 3A999999	1	KPD000031
VIN 4A000001 on	1	KPD500030
BOLT:		
front towing eye fixing	1	FS114405
rear towing eye fixing	6	LYG500350



TOWING EYE & BRACKET ASSEMBLY - KPD000031

Engine Undertray

UNDERTRAY ASSEMBLY, engine

1.8 K Series petrol		
up to VIN 3A999999	1	KRB500020
IMPORTANT NOTE: The original undertray for models up to VIN YA999999 is no longer available. The undertray listed here is the type fitted from VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999, which may however be used on vehicles up to VIN YA999999 so long as undertray side centre kit part number KRY000020 (see below) is also fitted.		
4A000001 on	1	KRB100915
2.5 KV6 petrol		
up to VIN 3A999999	1	KRB500020
4A000001 on	1	KRB100915
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel	1	KRB100924
IMPORTANT NOTE: The original undertray for this model is no longer available. The undertray listed here is the later TD4 diesel type, which may however be used on L Series (TCIE) diesel models so long as undertray side centre kit part number KRY000020 (see below) is also fitted.		
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel	1	KRB100924
BRACKET, undertray retention, rear	2	KRU100160
Included in undertray assembly.		
RIVET, bracket to undertray	2	KYQ100030
Included in undertray assembly.		
WASHER, rivet	2	KYF100260
Required when fitting later type undertray KRB500020 or KRB100924 to models up to VIN YA999999.		
SIDE CENTRE KIT, undertray	1	KRY000020
Required when fitting later type undertray KRB500020 or KRB100924 to models up to VIN YA999999.		
SCREW, undertray attaching:		
large, M10	8	FS110257
small, M8	2	EDP1127L

Exhaust Heatshields

1.8 K SERIES PETROL

HEATSHIELD:		
manifold	1	LWQ500030
VIN 1A000001 on.		
underfloor	1	WEB000090
VIN XA661985 on.		
NUT, underfloor heatshield	4	ESR1560

2.5 KV6 PETROL

HEATSHIELD:		
manifold	1	LWQ000011
transmission	1	KRO100121
catalytic converter	1	WEB000020
steering gear	1	QFV100090
underfloor	1	WEB000090
NUT, underfloor heatshield	4	ESR1560

2.0 L SERIES (TCIE) DIESEL

HEATSHIELD, exhaust manifold	1	PMC100310
------------------------------	---	-----------

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 DIESEL

HEATSHIELD, manifold	1	STC4542
BOLT, manifold heatshield	4	MYG100390L



HEATSHIELD, UNDERFLOOR - WEB000090

Engine Bay Side Shields

SIDE SHIELD, engine bay:

RH	1	KRN100320
LH		
not 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel	1	KRN100330
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel only		
up to VIN 3A999999	1	KRN100330
VIN 4A000001 on	1	KRN500100
SCREW, side shield attaching	6	KYP500320



LAND ROVER



WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

SUBFRAMES, CHASSIS FITTINGS & UNDERSHIELDS

ALL MODELS

BODY PANELS - FRONT



FRONT WING, RH -
ASB490120



BRACKET,
FRONT WING
SUPPORT -
ASU490021

Front Wings & Mountings

FRONT WING:			
RH	1	ASB490120	
LH			
Land Rover	1	ASB490130	
aftermarket	1	ASB490130P	
'U' NUT, wing attachment screw: <i>Included in front wing assembly.</i>			
upper	2	DYH100940	
lower	4	AWR4691	
BRACKET, front wing support:			
front			
up to VIN YA999999			
RH	1	ASU490021	
LH	1	ASU490031	
VIN 1A000001 on			
RH	1	ASU490080	
LH	1	ASU490090	
rear	4	AAU490010	
RETAINER, wing top mounting screw:			
up to VIN YA999999	6	ASQ490012	
VIN 1A000001 on	6	ASQ490030	
NUT, Lokut, front lower screw	2	DYH100920	
SCREW:			
wing mounting	24	SDG500020	
wing upper front	2	DYP101490	
wing lower front (self tapping)	2	AC608037	
wing upper rear			
large	2	FS106127L	
small	2	EHV100070	
wing lower rear	4	BYP000051	
wing rear support	8	FS106147	



FRONT CROSSMEMBER
ASSEMBLY -
ASR2481

Front End Assembly

FRONT END ASS'Y ('front end carrier'):
Includes bonnet locking platform, headlamp mounting panels and front crossmember.

up to VIN YA999999	1	ALR8710	
Land Rover	1	ALR8710BP	
Britpart	1	ABB490024	
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999	1	ABB490170	
VIN 4A000001 on	1		
BONNET LOCKING PLATFORM:			
upper	1	ABG490090	
lower	1	ABR491120	
HEADLAMP MOUNTING PANEL:			
up to VIN YA999999, assembly	1	ASR2484	
RH	1	ASR2485	
LH	1		
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999			
main panel			
RH	1	ABH490140	
LH	1	ABH490150	
inner side panel			
RH	1	AWL490010	
LH	1	AWL490230	
VIN 4A000001 on			
main panel			
RH	1	ABH490340	
LH	1	ABH490350	
inner side panel			
RH	1	AWL490200	
LH	1	AWL490230	
BRACKET, inner side panel to front crossmember: <i>VIN 1A000001 on only.</i>			
RH	1	ABU490480	
LH	1	ABU490490	
FRONT CROSSMEMBER ASSEMBLY:			
up to VIN YA999999	1	ASR2481	
<i>Does not include rear closing panel.</i>			
VIN 1A000001 on	1	ABC490130	
<i>Includes rear closing panel.</i>			
REAR CLOSING PANEL, crossmember 1			
<i>Up to VIN YA999999 only.</i>		ASR2486	
GUSSET, front crossmember to sidemember:			
up to VIN YA999999			
RH	1	ALR7308	
LH	1	ALR9961	
VIN 1A000001 on			
RH	1	AWD490040	
LH	1	AHP490060	

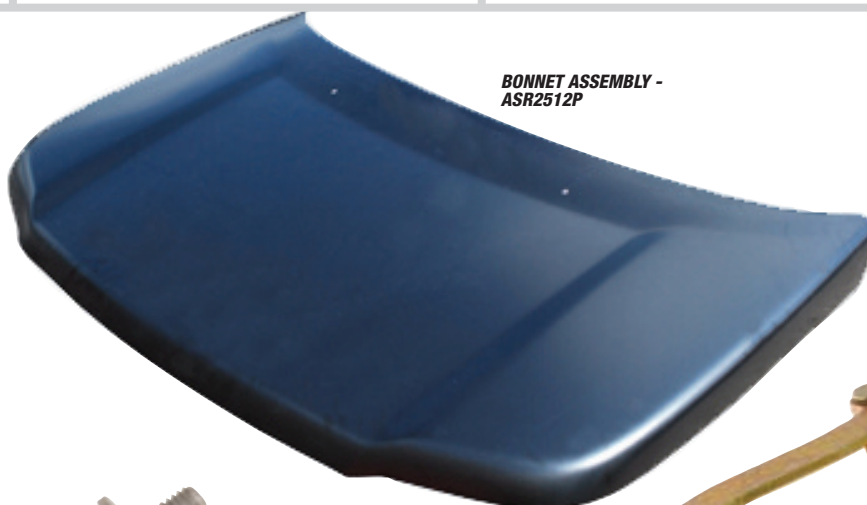
Front Inner Wings, Wheelarches & Chassis Members

FRONT VALANCE ASS'Y ('inner wing ass'y'):
Includes upper and lower front valance assemblies, plus suspension turret.

RH	1	ABD490880	
LH			
up to VIN YA999999	1	STC4799	
VIN 1A000001 on	1	ABD490810	
FRONT VALANCE ('inner wing'):			
upper			
RH	1	ABD491000	
LH			
up to up to VIN YA999999	1	ALR9731	
VIN 1A000001 on	1	ABD490130	
lower (forward of turret)			
RH	1	ABD490640	
LH			
up to up to VIN YA999999	1	ALR7331	
VIN 1A000001 on	1	ABD490650	
REINFORCEMENT, front valance:			
up to VIN YA999999			
RH	1	ALR9400	
LH	1	ALR9401	
VIN 1A000001 on			
RH	1	ABR490960	
LH	1	ABR490670	
FRONT SIDEMEMBER ASSEMBLY:			
up to VIN YA999999			
RH	1	ALR7326	
LH	1	ALR7327	
VIN 1A000001 on			
RH	1	ABE490420	
LH	1	ABE490430	
CLOSING PANEL, front sidemember:			
up to VIN YA999999			
RH	1	ASR2490	
LH	1	ASR2491	
VIN 1A000001 on			
RH	1	ABF490140	
LH	1	ABF490290	

Bonnet & Hinges

BONNET ASSEMBLY:			
Land Rover	1	ASR2512	
aftermarket	1	ASR2512P	
HINGE, bonnet:			
up to VIN YA999999			
RH	1	ALR7468	
LH	1	ALR7469	
VIN 1A000001 on			
RH	1	BKB490020	
LH	1	BKB490030	
SCREW:			
hinge to bonnet	4	FS108207L	
hinge to body	4	AYP10003	
WASHER, hinge to body screw	4	AYF10002L	
BRACKET, bonnet hinge:			
RH	1	ASR490040	
LH	1	ASR490050	
MOUNTING PLATE, bonnet hinge:			
RH	1	BKV38030L	
LH	1	BKV38031L	
BOLT, extended, hinge mounting	2	ALU1591L	
DOMED NUT, hinge mounting bolt	2	BYH10007L	



BONNET ASSEMBLY -
ASR2512P



BOLT, EXTENDED,
HINGE MOUNTING -
ALU1591L



HINGE, BONNET -
ALR7468

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

3 Door Models

ALL MODELS

Body Side & Body Side Repair Sections

important note

BODY SIDE ASSEMBLY

IMPORTANT NOTE: These are the body sides for models from VIN 2A231274 onwards. Body sides specifically for earlier models are no longer available, but a later body side may be fitted to models up to VIN 2A231273 so long as air extractor vent part number JDD500080 is also fitted (see below).

BODY SIDE ASSEMBLY ('monoside'):

RH	1	ALA490321
LH	1	ALA490331

AIR EXTRACTOR VENT, body side

For use when fitting body side ALA490321 or ALA490331 to models up to VIN 2A231273.

BODY SIDE REPAIR SECTION:

door aperture, front half

Includes outer A post, roof side front and outer sill front, cut from body side panel.

RH	1	ASR2416
LH	1	ASR2417

rear quarter ('tonneau side')

Includes outer rear quarter, outer B post, roof side rear and outer sill rear, cut from body side panel.

RH	1	ASR2418
LH	1	ASR2419

outer sill

Includes outer sill plus A and B post lower corners, cut from body side panel.

RH	1	ASR2420
LH	1	ASR2421

TAPPED PLATE, door lock striker

CAGE, door lock striker tapped plate

2	ASR1278
2	ASR1279

Side Doors & Hinges

SIDE DOOR ASS'Y, without hinges:

RH	1	BDA490380
LH	1	BDA490390

OUTER PANEL ('skin'), side door:

RH	1	BDA490120
LH	1	BDA490130

HINGE, side door:

upper		
RH		
Land Rover	1	ALR7862
aftermarket	1	ALR7862P
LH	1	ALR7863
lower		
RH	1	ALR7864
LH	1	ALR7865

BOLT, hinge to door & body

CLIP, door hinge

CHECK ARM ASS'Y, side door

PIN, check arm

BOLT, check arm attaching

20	BYP100190
4	EDP1128L
2	BFH490010
2	BDM100050L
4	DYP101490

Roof

ROOF ASSEMBLY:

front	1	AKA490070
rear	1	AKA490051

BOLT, rear roof side

4	AWR4129
---	----------------

Body Side Inner Panels

FRONT HALF

SILL INNER ASSEMBLY:

RH	1	ADB490300
LH	1	ADB490310

REINFORCEMENT, inner sill:

RH	1	ASR1620
LH	1	ASR1621

SIDEMEMBER ASS'Y, main floor section:

RH	1	ALR7556
LH	1	ALR7557

BLANKING PLUG, main floor, oval

VIN 1A000001 on, 1.8 K Series petrol only.

A POST INNER ASSEMBLY:

upper (windscreen pillar)		
RH	1	AME490220
LH	1	AME490230

lower (door hinge pillar)

RH	1	ALR490340
LH	1	ALR490350

A POST UPPER REINFORCEMENT:

RH	1	ALR7514
LH	1	ALR7515

CANT RAIL ASSEMBLY, door aperture:

RH	1	ALR8410
LH	1	ALR8411

CANT RAIL REINFORCEMENT, door aperture:

RH	1	ALR9054
LH	1	ALR9055

REAR HALF

REAR QUARTER INNER ASSEMBLY:

Includes inner B post, rear side window aperture reinforcement, rear wheelarch inner and outer, rear wheelarch to bodyside reinforcement, rear end door pillar and closing panel.

RH		
to VIN 3A999999	1	ALJ490280
VIN 4A000001 on	1	ALJ490260

LH		
to VIN 3A999999	1	ALJ490290
VIN 4A000001 on	1	ALJ490270

INNER B POST ASSEMBLY:

RH	1	ALR7920
LH	1	ALR7921

REINFORCEMENT, rear side window aperture:

RH	1	ALR8460
LH	1	ALR8461

REAR WHEELARCH ASSEMBLY:

inner		
RH	1	ALR9658
LH	1	ALR9659

outer		
RH	1	ALK490040
LH	1	ALR7777

REINFORCEMENT, rear quarter:

rear wheelarch to body side		
RH	1	ASR1874
LH	1	ASR1875

rear wheelarch reinforcement to sill		
RH	1	ASR1872
LH	1	ASR1873

extension to rear end door pillar		
RH	1	ALR8462
LH	1	ALR8463

rear seat squab to body side		
RH	1	ALR9688
LH	1	ALR9689

REAR END DOOR PILLAR ASSEMBLY:

RH		
to VIN 3A999999	1	ALE490180
VIN 4A000001 on	1	ALE490080

LH		
to VIN 3A999999	1	ALE490190
VIN 4A000001 on	1	ALE490090

CLOSING PANEL, rear end door pillar:

RH	1	ALR9370
LH	1	ALR9371

GAS STRUT, REAR END DOOR - ASR1958

Rear End Door (Tailgate) & Hinges

REAR END DOOR ASS'Y (tailgate):

Without hinges:

up to VIN 3A999999	1	BIC490010
VIN 4A000001 on	1	BHD490040

HINGE, rear end door:

upper	1	ALR9930
lower	1	ALR9929

SCREW:

upper & lower hinge to rear door	6	LYG500260
upper & lower hinge to body	2	AYP10003

BOLT:

upper hinge to body, short	2	BX108151
lower hinge to body, long	2	BX108181

WASHER:

upper & lower hinge to body	6	HYF500090
upper & lower hinge to rear door		

thin	4	HYF500090
thick	2	BYF100040

CHECK ARM ASS'Y, rear end door

STOP BUFFER, check arm:

up to VIN 1A311297	1	BHT490020
VIN 1A311298 on	1	BHT490030

SCREW, check arm to body & door

5	KYP10002L
---	------------------

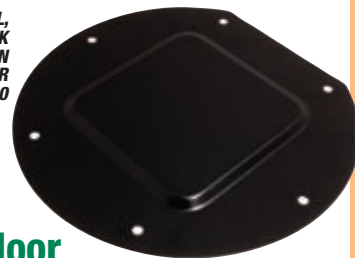
GAS STRUT, rear end door:

Land Rover	1	ASR1958
aftermarket	1	ASR1958P

PIVOT, rear end door gas strut

2	EAM4769L
---	-----------------

PLATE & SEAL, FUEL TANK INSPECTION HOLE IN FLOOR - MXC1420



Rear Floor & Chassis Members

REAR FLOOR PANEL ('luggage floor')

1	AFB490080
---	------------------

PLATE & SEAL, fuel tank inspection hole in floor:

up to VIN YA524542	1	MXC1420
VIN YA524543 on	1	EAP101020

SEAL ONLY, fuel tank inspection hole in floor:

up to VIN YA524542	1	MXC1421
VIN YA524543 on	1	EAR100090

SCREW, inspection plate to rear floor

6	DA608044L
---	------------------

WASHER, inspection plate screw

6	WC702101L
---	------------------

NUT, Lokut, inspection plate screw

6	RTC3743
---	----------------

PLUG, luggage floor:

26mm dia.	2	14A7081L
VIN 4A000001 on.		

40mm dia.	1	AYB500030
VIN 4A294786 on.		

WELLSAFE, luggage floor:

up to VIN YA999999	1	ALR7738
VIN 1A000001 on	1	AFN490020

GUSSET, rear floor to rear inner quarter:

RH	1	ALR7716
LH	1	ALR7717

REAR SIDEMEMBER ASSEMBLY:

RH	1	AFE490520
LH	1	AFE490530

BRACKET, rear subframe mounting:

RH	1	ALR7720
LH	1	ALR7721

CROSSMEMBER, rear floor:

front	1	AFC490080
rear	1	AGA490030

Complete assembly, including crossmember channel, inner panel and rear bumper mounting bracket.

INNER PANEL, rear crossmember

1	ASR2492
---	----------------

Included in rear floor rear crossmember assembly.

MOUNTING BRACKET, rear bumper

1	ALR9723
---	----------------

Included in rear floor rear crossmember assembly.

BODY PANELS - CENTRE & REAR - 3 DOOR

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

ALL MODELS

5 Door Models

Body Side & Body Side Repair Sections

important note

BODY SIDE ASSEMBLY

IMPORTANT NOTE: These are the body sides for models from VIN 2A231274 onwards. Body sides specifically for earlier models are no longer available, but a later body side may be fitted to models up to VIN 2A231273 so long as air extractor vent part number JDD500080 is also fitted (see below).

BODY SIDE ASSEMBLY ('monoside'):		
RH	1	ALA490301
LH	1	ALA490311
AIR EXTRACTOR VENT, body side	2	JDD500080
<i>For use when fitting body side ALA490301 or ALA490311 to models up to VIN 2A231273.</i>		
BODY SIDE REPAIR SECTION:		
front door aperture & B post		
<i>Includes outer A post, outer B/C post, roof side front and outer sill (front 3/4 only), cut from body side panel.</i>		
RH	1	ASR2422
LH	1	ASR2423
rear quarter ('tonneau side')		
<i>Includes outer rear quarter, outer D post, roof side rear and outer sill (rear 1/4 only), cut from body side panel.</i>		
RH	1	ASR2424
LH	1	ASR2425
outer sill		
<i>Includes outer sill plus A, B/C and D post lower corners, cut from body side panel.</i>		
RH	1	ASR2426
LH	1	ASR2427
TAPPED PLATE, door lock striker	4	ASR1278
CAGE, door lock striker tapped plate:		
front door (B post)	2	ASR1279
rear door (D post)	2	ALR9725

Body Side Inner Panels

FRONT HALF

SILL INNER ASSEMBLY:		
RH	1	ADB490260
LH	1	ADB490270
REINFORCEMENT, inner sill:		
RH	1	ASR1618
LH	1	ASR1619
SIDEMEMBER ASS'Y, main floor section:		
RH	1	ALR7556
LH	1	ALR7557
A POST INNER ASSEMBLY:		
upper (windscreen pillar)		
RH	1	AME490180
LH	1	AME490190
lower (door hinge pillar)		
RH	1	ALR490340
LH	1	ALR490350
A POST UPPER REINFORCEMENT:		
RH	1	ALR7514
LH	1	ALR7515
B/C POST INNER ASSEMBLY:		
reinforcement		
RH	1	ALR7484
LH	1	ALR7485
closing panel (inner face)		
RH	1	ALR7480
LH	1	AME490250
CANT RAIL ASS'Y, front & rear door apertures:		
RH	1	AME490300
LH	1	AME490310
CANT RAIL REINFORCEMENT, front door aperture:		
RH	1	ALR9052
LH	1	ALR9053

REAR HALF

REAR QUARTER INNER ASSEMBLY:		
<i>Includes upper and lower inner D post, rear side window aperture reinforcement, rear wheelarch inner and outer, rear end door pillar closing panel.</i>		
RH	1	ALJ490240
LH	1	ALJ490250
INNER D POST ASSEMBLY:		
upper		
RH	1	ALR9446
LH	1	ALR9447
lower		
RH	1	ALR7772
LH	1	ALR7773
REINFORCEMENT, rear side window aperture:		
RH	1	ALJ490100
LH	1	ALR9395
REAR WHEELARCH ASSEMBLY:		
inner		
RH	1	ALR9658
LH	1	ALR9659
outer		
RH	1	ALK490040
LH	1	ALR7777
GUSSET, rear end door pillar upper to rear quarter inner:		
RH	1	ALR9364
LH	1	ALR9365
REAR END DOOR PILLAR ASSEMBLY:		
RH		
to VIN 3A999999	1	ALE490160
VIN 4A000001 on	1	ALE490060
LH		
to VIN 3A999999	1	ALE490170
VIN 4A000001 on	1	ALE490070
CLOSING PANEL, rear end door pillar:		
RH	1	ALR9370
LH	1	ALR9371



PLATE, RETAINING
ROOF SIDE -
CYH100180



Roof

ROOF ASSEMBLY:		
without sunroof aperture	1	AKA490030
with sunroof aperture	1	AKB490030
PLATE, retaining roof side	4	CYH100180
BOLT, roof side	8	AWR4129
BLANKING PLUG, roof:		
rubber	4	14A7081
<i>Roof without sunroof aperture only.</i>		
plastic	4	338020



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

BODY PANELS - CENTRE & REAR - 5 DOOR

5 Door Models

ALL MODELS

Side Doors & Hinges

SIDE DOOR ASS'Y, without hinges:

front		
RH	1	BDA490340
LH	1	BDA490350
rear		
RH	1	BFA490160
LH	1	BFA490170

OUTER PANEL ('skin'), side door:

front		
RH	1	BDA490060
LH	1	BDA490070
rear		
RH	1	ALR7926
LH	1	ALR7927

HINGE, side door:

front		
upper		
RH		
Land Rover	1	ALR7862
aftermarket	1	ALR7862P
LH	1	ALR7863
lower		
RH	1	ALR7864
LH	1	ALR7865
rear		
upper		
RH		
Land Rover	1	ALR9612
aftermarket	1	ALR9612P
LH	1	ALR9613
lower		
RH	1	ALR7864
LH	1	ALR7865
BOLT, hinge to door & body	40	BYP100190
CLIP, door hinge	8	EDP1128L
CHECK ARM ASS'Y, side door	4	BFH490010
PIN, check arm	4	BDM100050L
BOLT, check arm attaching	8	DYP101490

?

WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000



REAR END DOOR ASS'Y (TAILGATE) - BHD490040

Rear End Door (Tailgate) & Hinges

REAR END DOOR ASS'Y (tailgate):

Without hinges:

up to VIN 3A999999	1	BIC490010
VIN 4A000001 on	1	BHD490040

HINGE, rear end door:

upper	1	ALR9930
lower	1	ALR9929

SCREW:

upper & lower hinge to rear door	6	LYG500260
upper & lower hinge to body	2	AYP10003

BOLT:

upper hinge to body, short	2	BX108151
lower hinge to body, long	2	BX108181

WASHER:

upper & lower hinge to body	6	HYF500090
upper & lower hinge to rear door		

thin	4	HYF500090
thick	2	BYF100040
CHECK ARM ASS'Y, rear end door	1	BFU490020

STOP BUFFER, check arm:

up to VIN 1A311297	1	BHT490020
VIN 1A311298 on	1	BHT490030

SCREW, check arm to body & door

	5	KYP10002L
--	---	-----------

GAS STRUT, rear end door:

Land Rover	1	ASR1958
aftermarket	1	ASR1958P

PIVOT, rear end door gas strut

	2	EAM4769L
--	---	----------



GAS STRUT, REAR END DOOR - ASR1958

Rear Floor & Chassis Members

REAR FLOOR PANEL ('luggage floor') 1 AFB490080

PLATE & SEAL, fuel tank inspection hole in floor:

up to VIN YA524542	1	MXC1420
VIN YA524543 on	1	EAP101020

SEAL ONLY, fuel tank inspection hole in floor:

up to VIN YA524542	1	MXC1421
VIN YA524543 on	1	EAR100090

SCREW, inspection plate to rear floor

	6	DA608044L
--	---	-----------

WASHER, inspection plate screw

	6	WC702101L
--	---	-----------

NUT, Lokut, inspection plate screw

	6	RTC3743
--	---	---------

PLUG, luggage floor:

26mm dia.	2	14A7081L
VIN 4A000001 on.		

40mm dia.	1	AYB500030
VIN 4A294786 on.		

WELLSAFE, luggage floor:

up to VIN YA999999	1	ALR7738
VIN 1A000001 on	1	AFN490020

GUSSET, rear floor to rear inner quarter:

RH	1	ALR7716
LH	1	ALR7717

REAR SIDEMEMBER ASSEMBLY:

RH	1	AFE490520
LH	1	AFE490530

BRACKET, rear subframe mounting:

RH	1	ALR7720
LH	1	ALR7721

CROSSMEMBER, rear floor:

front	1	AFC490080
rear	1	AGA490030

Complete assembly, including crossmember channel, inner panel and rear bumper mounting bracket.

INNER PANEL, rear crossmember 1 ASR2492

Included in rear floor rear crossmember assembly.

MOUNTING BRACKET, rear bumper 1 ALR9723

Included in rear floor rear crossmember assembly.



PLATE & SEAL, FUEL TANK INSPECTION HOLE IN FLOOR - MXC1420

SEAL ONLY, FUEL TANK INSPECTION HOLE IN FLOOR - MXC1421



BODY PANELS - CENTRE & REAR - 5 DOOR



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ALL MODELS

Bonnet Fittings & Lock

SEAL, bonnet	1	CJE500040
INSULATING PAD, bonnet	1	ETB000010
CLIP:		
insulating pad to bonnet		
up to VIN 3A259874		
Land Rover	17	AFU3711L
aftermarket	17	AFU3711LP
VIN 3A259875 on		
Land Rover	16	AFU3711L
aftermarket	16	AFU3711LP
insulating pad and washer hose to bonnet		
tapered fir tree fixing		
up to VIN 3A259874	2	EYC101320L
VIN 3A259875 on	3	EYC101320L
straight fir tree fixing	1	DYC101410L
STAY ROD, bonnet:		
up to VIN 1A355822	1	ASR1865
VIN 1A355823 on	1	BKD000020
CLIP, bonnet stay rod stowage	1	BKG38001L
STRIKER & SAFETY CATCH, bonnet	1	FPB000010
BOLT, safety catch to bonnet	2	FS108166P
LATCH, bonnet release	1	FPS10007L
PLATE, bonnet latch cover:		
upper	1	FPT10005L
lower	1	FPW100060
BOLT, bonnet latch to body	2	FS108166P
RIVET, cover plate to body	5	RA612157L
CABLE, bonnet release:		
Land Rover	1	ALR8167
aftermarket	1	ALR8167P
LEVER, bonnet release	1	FSC100330
SCREW, release lever to body	1	GG108401L
SPACER TUBE, release lever to body	1	EAM9710L
CLIP, bonnet release cable to body	2	WYC100880
BUFFER, bonnet:		
inboard, adjustable	2	CJM100130
outboard, fixed	2	CJM100140



INSULATING PAD, BONNET - ETB000010

CABLE, BONNET RELEASE - ALR8167



LATCH, BONNET RELEASE - FPS10007L

FRONT BUMPER ASSEMBLY - DPB500711LML



FRONT BUMPER ASSEMBLY - DPB500731LML



Front Bumper & Radiator Grille

FRONT BUMPER ASSEMBLY, part primed:

up to VIN YA999999	1	DPC101620LML
<i>Does not include upper & lower radiator grilles.</i>		
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999		
<i>Includes upper & lower radiator grilles.</i>		
1.8 K Series petrol	1	DPB104720LML
2.5 KV6 petrol	1	DPB104710LML
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel		
without fan cooled gearbox	1	DPB104720LML
with fan cooled gearbox	1	DPB000070LML
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
<i>Includes upper & lower radiator grilles.</i>		
1.8 K Series petrol	1	DPB104503LML
2.5 KV6 petrol	1	DPB104502LML
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel		
without fan cooled gearbox	1	DPB104503LML
with fan cooled gearbox	1	DPB104504LML
VIN 4A000001 on		
<i>Includes upper & lower radiator grilles.</i>		
1.8 K Series petrol, 2.5 KV6 petrol		
without fog lamps	1	DPB500711LML
with fog lamps	1	DPB500721LML
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel		
without fan cooled gearbox		
without fog lamps	1	DPB500711LML
with fog lamps	1	DPB500721LML
with fan cooled gearbox	1	DPB500731LML

RADIATOR GRILLE:

Note: up to VIN 3A999999 only. Radiator grilles for models from VIN 4A000001 onwards are only available by ordering the front bumper assembly.

upper		
up to VIN YA999999	1	DHB102350PMD
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999		
all except 2.5 KV6 petrol	1	DQY100580PMD
2.5 KV6 petrol only	1	DQY100550PMD
lower ('stoneguard')		
up to VIN YA999999	1	AWR4864
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999	1	DXC100260

BRACKET, FRONT BUMPER SIDE TO BODY - DPN100200



ARMATURE, FRONT BUMPER - DPE000060

ARMATURE, front bumper:

Tubular steel reinforcement inside the front bumper moulding.

up to VIN YA999999		
Land Rover	1	DPE000060
aftermarket	1	DPE000060P
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999		
all except 2.5 KV6 petrol	1	DPE100683
2.5 KV6 petrol only		
Land Rover	1	DPE000060
aftermarket	1	DPE000060P
VIN 4A000001 on		
all except 2.5 KV6 petrol		
VIN 4A000001 to 4A448706		
Land Rover	1	DPE000060
aftermarket	1	DPE000060P
VIN 4A448707 on	1	DPE500060
2.5 KV6 petrol only		
Land Rover	1	DPE000060
aftermarket	1	DPE000060P
REINFORCEMENT, armature to body	2	DPP100690
BRACKET, front bumper side to body:		
up to VIN 3A999999		
RH	1	DPN100200
LH	1	DPN100210
VIN 4A000001 on		
RH	1	DPN500080
LH	1	DPN500090

SEAL, radiator grille to bumper:
Up to VIN 3A999999.

RH	1	DPU100080
LH	1	DPU100090

BEZEL, front fog lamp:

Oval bezel, VIN 4A000001 on.

primed, original fitment, each

RH		
Land Rover	1	DXB500260LML
aftermarket	1	DXB500260LMLP
LH		
Land Rover	1	DXB500270LML
aftermarket	1	DXB500270LMLP
chrome, accessory, pair	1	DXB50026070BMC

SCREW:

bumper lower edge to body	4	DYP101620
bumper to bonnet platform	2	DYP101620
bumper upper outer corners to body		
up to VIN 4A435124	2	AWR2963
VIN 4A435125 on	2	AYG100080
bumper side bracket to body	6	FS106167
bumper reinforcement to body	4	FS108256
grille to bonnet platform	4	DA608055L

SCRIVET, bumper lower edge to body;

Land Rover	3	ANR2224
aftermarket	3	ANR2224P

STUD, bumper reinforcement to body 4 **DYR100260**

NUT:

insert, front number plate fixing	2	ZKC2228
Lokut, bumper lower to body	4	CZA4705L
Lokut, bumper to bonnet platform	2	CZK3264
grille to bonnet platform		
flat spring nut type	2	AH608015
'U' spring nut type	2	AK608165
bumper reinforcement to body	4	FN108046

Front Badges

OVAL GRILLE BADGE, 'Land Rover':		
green and gold Standard fitment.	1	DAG100330
black and silver Non-standard alternative.	1	DAG500160
BONNET LETTER SET:		
up to VIN 2A999999		
'LAND ROVER', Silver	1	DAG100270MAD
'LAND ROVER', Grey	1	DAG100270LQQ
VIN 3A000001 to 3A999999		
'LAND', Silver	1	DAG500020MAD
'LAND', Grey	1	DAG500020LQQ
'ROVER', Silver	1	DAG500040MAD
'ROVER', Grey	1	DAG500040LQQ
VIN 4A000001 to 6A814333		
'LAND', Brunel Grey	1	DAG500020LPO
'ROVER', Brunel Grey	1	DAG500040LPO
VIN 6A814334 on		
'LAND', Brunel Metallic	1	DAG500020LQV
'ROVER', Brunel Metallic	1	DAG500040LQV



OVAL GRILLE BADGE - DAG100330



OVAL GRILLE BADGE - DAG500160

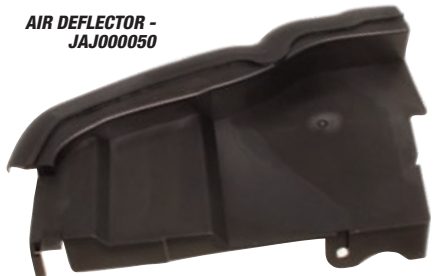


BONNET LETTER SET - DAG100270MAD

Air Deflector (Radiator Cowling)

AIR DEFLECTOR:		
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999		
2.5 KV6 petrol		
RH	1	JAJ000060
LH	1	JAJ000070
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel		
RH	1	JAJ000040
LH	1	JAJ000050
VIN 4A000001 on		
RH	1	DHE500080
LH	1	DHE500090
FOAM PAD, main deflector:		
RH		
lower		
2.7 TDV6 diesel models	1	DZL500011
4.2 & 4.4 petrol models	1	DZL500050
upper	1	DZL500040
2.7 TDV6 diesel models only.		
LH	1	DZL500030
All models.		
SCREW, air deflector	2	DYP101620
NUT, Lokut, air deflector	2	CZA4705L

AIR DEFLECTOR - JAJ000050



Scuttle Finisher (Plenum Grille)

important note

SCUTTLE FINISHER

IMPORTANT NOTE: the two-piece (RH and LH sides) plenum grille originally fitted to models from VIN 2A000001 onwards is now the only one available. It may be used to replace the one-piece item original to models up to VIN 1A999999 (which is no longer available) so long as the later rear bonnet seal (part number CJE100580) and the two later blanking plugs (part number JRC4775L) are also fitted.

SCUTTLE FINISHER (plenum grille), black:
Original fitment from VIN 2A000001 on (see note above for earlier models).

RH	1	JAG100242
LH	1	JAG100252
RIVET, plastic, finisher to body	6	DYQ000010
BONNET SEAL, rear:		
up to VIN 1A999999	1	CJE100580
<i>Use with original one-piece scuttle finisher only.</i>		
VIN 2A000001 on	1	CJE101300
<i>Also for use with replacement two-piece scuttle finisher on models up to VIN 1A999999.</i>		
BLANKING PLUG, scuttle finisher:		
up to VIN 1A999999	2	EYB100150L
<i>Use with original one-piece scuttle finisher only.</i>		
VIN 2A000001 on	2	JRC4775L
<i>Also for use with replacement two-piece scuttle finisher on models up to VIN 1A999999.</i>		
COVER, bonnet hinge mounting:		
<i>Up to VIN 1A999999 only.</i>		
RH	1	ECB100202
LH	1	ECB100212
SPLASH SHIELD, plenum:		
RH	1	ECB100240
LH	1	ECB100230
FIR TREE FASTENER, hinge cover	6	Y005098
<i>Up to VIN 1A999999 only.</i>		
TUBE, water drain	2	ECX000010
<i>VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999 only.</i>		

ALL MODELS



FRONT WHEEL ARCH LINER - CLF500600



PANEL, INDICATOR BULB ACCESS - CLG000020

Front Wheel Arch Liners

FRONT WHEEL ARCH LINER:		
RH		
up to VIN 3A999999	1	CLF000400
VIN 4A000001 on	1	CLF500600
LH		
up to VIN 3A999999		
not 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel	1	CLF000410
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel		
without fan cooled gearbox	1	CLF000410
with fan cooled gearbox	1	CLF000440
VIN 4A000001 on		
not 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel	1	CLF500610
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel		
without fan cooled gearbox	1	CLF500610
with fan cooled gearbox	1	CLF500570
VIN 4A000001 on	1	CLF500600
PANEL, indicator bulb access:		
RH	1	CLG000020
LH	1	CLG000030
SCREW, wheel arch liner fixing	8	CYP100791
RIVET, plastic, wheel arch liner fixing	8	79086L
NUT, wheel arch liner fixing:		
Lokut	1	CZA4705L
spring, 'U' type		
thin	4	CL1100010
thick	3	CL1100020



BONNET SEAL, REAR - CJE101300



COVER, BONNET HINGE MOUNTING - ECB100202

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ALL MODELS

Front Mudflaps

FRONT MUDFLAPS, pair:
Includes fasteners.

Hatton Grey 1 **STC7978AB**
Originally for models up to VIN 1A999999.

Black
*Originally for models from VIN 2A000001 onwards;
will also fit earlier models.*

Land Rover 1 **STC53075AA**

Bearmach 1 **STC53075AABM**

FRONT MUDFLAP, each (Land Rover replacement parts):

Hatton Grey 1 **STC7979AB**
Originally for models up to VIN 1A999999.

Black
*Originally for models from VIN 2A000001 onwards;
will also fit earlier models.*

Land Rover 1 **STC53076AA**

Bearmach 1 **STC53076AABM**

Black (VIN 4A000001 on) 1 **CAT500060PMA**

FRONT MUDFLAPS, PAIR -
STC7978AB



Front Body Protection Accessories

BUMPER PROTECTION BAR ('A' bar):

Enhance the appearance of your Freelander with a front protection bar. Offered as moulded soft plastic 'A' bar for durability and safety towards other road users or alternative tubular bar in plain or wrap-around style (refer to local safety regulations before fitting tubular bar type). All bars supplied with fixings.

soft plastic type

Compatible with pod type accessory driving lamps.

up to VIN 3A999999

except 2.5 KV6 petrol

Land Rover 1 **STC50413**

Britpart 1 **STC50413BP**

2.5 KV6 petrol only, primed 1 **STC53129LML**

fitting kit, front no. plate 1 **STC53191**

VIN 4A000001 on

Silver 1 **VUB501330**

Black 1 **VUB503760**

tubular steel bar type

up to VIN 3A999999

plain

except 2.5 KV6 petrol

Black 1 **STC50322**

stainless steel 1 **STC50309**

2.5 KV6 petrol only

Black 1 **STC53125**

stainless steel 1 **STC53126**

wrap-around

2.5 KV6 petrol only

stainless steel 1 **STC50419**

fixings kit, tubular steel bar 1 **STC50374**

end caps, pair, tubular bar 1 **STC50375**

VIN 4A000001 on

plain

Black 1 **VUB501340**

stainless steel 1 **VUB501350**

wrap-around

Black 1 **VUB501360**

BONNET PROTECTOR 1 **LF1034**

Tough smoked acrylic shield to protect leading edge of bonnet.

FRONT LAMP GUARD:

Durable protection for your expensive headlamps - not just a cosmetic accessory! Supplied with fixings.

headlamps, acrylic type, pair

up to VIN 3A999999

not Australia

Land Rover 1 **STC7917**

aftermarket 1 **STC7917P**

with beam converters

UK only. Corrects beams on RHD vehicles for driving on RH side of road in mainland Europe.

Land Rover 1 **STC7918**

aftermarket 1 **STC7918P**

Australia only 1 **RAA404**

VIN 4A000001 on 1 **RAA452**

Originally intended for Australia only. Will fit other models.

headlamps, protection bar type

up to VIN 3A999999

pair, kit

Land Rover 1 **STC7962AA**

Bearmach, stainless steel 1 **STC7962SSBM**

each (Land Rover replacement parts)

RH 1 **STC50367**

LH 1 **STC50368**

VIN 4A000001 on

pair, kit

Land Rover 1 **VUB501390**

Britpart 1 **VUB501390BP**

wrap-around (Land Rover) 1 **VUB502400**

driving lamps, acrylic type, pair 1 **STC7919**

For pod type driving lamps, up to VIN 3A999999.

fog lamps, acrylic type, pair 1 **STC7920**

For pod type fog lamps, up to VIN 3A999999.

FRONT LAMP
GUARD,
HEADLAMPS,
ACRYLIC
TYPE, PAIR -
STC7917



BUMPER PROTECTION BAR ('A' BAR) -
STC50413BP



FRONT LAMP GUARD, HEADLAMPS,
PROTECTION BAR TYPE - STC7962AA



FRONT LAMP
GUARD,
HEADLAMPS,
PROTECTION BAR
TYPE -
VUB501390BP



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

FRONT WHEEL ARCH MOULDING - DGP500500PMA

Front Wheel Arch Mouldings

FRONT WHEEL ARCH MOULDING:

up to VIN 1A999999 (Hatton Grey)		
RH	1	DGP101001LDA
LH	1	DGP101011LDA
VIN 2A000001 on (Black)		
RH	1	DGP500500PMA
LH		
Land Rover	1	DGP500510PMA
OEM	1	DGP500510PMAP1
RIVET, moulding to body	4	BTR9126

Sill Mouldings

SILL MOULDING:

up to VIN 1A999999 (Hatton Grey)		
RH	1	DDJ100660LDA
LH	1	DDJ100670LDA
VIN 2A000001 on (Black)		
RH	1	DDJ000080PMA
LH	1	DDJ000090PMA
JACK ACCESS COVER, sill moulding:		
up to VIN 1A999999 (Hatton Grey)		
RH	1	DFV100560LDA
LH	1	DFV100570LDA
VIN 2A000001 on (Black)		
RH	1	DFV000020PMA
LH	1	DFV000030PMA

SCRIVET, moulding to body:

up to VIN VA600164	14	ESR0567
VIN VA600165 to 1A999999	14	EAP4830LDA
<i>Hatton Grey.</i>		
VIN 2A000001 on	14	EAP4830PMA
<i>Black.</i>		

JACK ACCESS COVER, SILL MOULDING - DFV000030PMA

Rear Wheel Arch Mouldings (3 door)

REAR WHEEL ARCH MOULDING:

up to VIN 1A999999 (Hatton Grey)		
RH	1	DFK100700LDA
LH	1	DFK100710LDA
VIN 2A000001 on (Black)		
RH	1	DFK500040PMA
LH	1	DFK500050PMA
CLIP, latching, moulding to body	8	DYC101420
<i>Included in rear wheel arch moulding.</i>		
SCRIVET, moulding to body:		
up to VIN 1A999999		
<i>Hatton Grey.</i>		
large	10	EAP4830LDA
small	2	ESR567LDA
VIN 2A000001 on		
<i>Black.</i>		
large	10	EAP4830PMA
small	2	ESR0567
NUT, plastic, moulding to body	2	DYH100900

REAR WHEEL ARCH MOULDING - DFK100710LDA



BADGE, B POST - LR001664

LETTER, FRONT WING - DAM500060LPO



LETTER SET, FRONT WING - DAM000040MAD



LETTER SET, FRONT WING - DAM500090MAD

Rear Wheel Arch Mouldings (5 door)

REAR WHEEL ARCH MOULDING:

rear side door		
up to VIN 1A999999 (Hatton Grey)		
RH	1	DFK100502LDA
LH	1	DFK100512LDA
VIN 2A000001 on (Black)		
RH	1	DFK500060PMA
LH	1	DFK500070PMA
rear body side		
up to VIN 1A999999 (Hatton Grey)		
RH	1	DFK100482LDA
LH	1	DFK100492LDA
VIN 2A000001 on (Black)		
RH	1	DFK500080PMA
LH	1	DFK500090PMA
sill rear end		
up to VIN 1A999999 (Hatton Grey)		
RH	1	DFK100740LDA
LH	1	DFK100750LDA
VIN 2A000001 on (Black)		
RH	1	DFK500100PMA
LH	1	DFK500110PMA
CLIP, latching, moulding to body	8	DYC101420
<i>Included in rear side door moulding (qty 2 per moulding) and rear body side moulding (qty 2 per moulding).</i>		
STUD, door moulding to door	2	DYR100220
<i>Included in rear side door moulding.</i>		
TUBE NUT, door moulding to door	2	XYH10009L
<i>Included in rear side door moulding.</i>		
SCRIVET:		
up to VIN 1A999999		
<i>Hatton Grey.</i>		
rear wheel arch moulding	2	EAP4830LDA
sill rear end moulding to body	2	ESR567LDA
VIN 2A000001 on		
<i>Black.</i>		
rear wheel arch moulding	2	EAP4830PMA
sill rear end moulding to body	2	ESR0567
NUT, plastic, moulding to body	2	DYH100900



CLIP, LATCHING, MOULDING TO BODY - DYC101420



TUBE NUT, DOOR MOULDING TO DOOR - XYH10009L



SCRIVET, MOULDING TO BODY - EAP4830PMA

ALL MODELS

COACHLINE DECAL, 'SPORT' - DAE500040

Body Side Badges & Decals

BADGE, B post, Land Rover logo 1 LR001664
Gold on Green. 3 door models only.

LETTER/LETTER SET, front wing:

'S'		
VIN 1A000001 to 2A999999		
Silver	2	DAM000030MAD
Grey	2	DAM000030LQQ
VIN 3A000001 to 3A999999		
Silver	2	DAM500060MAD
Grey	2	DAM500060LQQ
VIN 4A000001 on		
Brunel Grey	2	DAM500060LPO
Brunel Metallic	2	DAM500060LQV
'GS'		
VIN 1A000001 to 2A999999		
Silver	2	DAM000040MAD
Grey	2	DAM000040LQQ
VIN 3A000001 to 3A999999		
Silver	2	DAM500080MAD
Grey	2	DAM500080LQQ
VIN 4A000001 on		
Brunel Grey	2	DAM500080LPO
'ES'		
VIN 1A000001 to 2A999999		
Silver	2	DAM000050MAD
Grey	2	DAM000050LQQ
VIN 3A000001 to 3A999999		
Silver	2	DAM500090MAD
Grey	2	DAM500090LQQ
VIN 4A000001 on		
Brunel Grey	2	DAM500090LPO
'HSE'		
up to VIN 2A999999		
Silver	2	DAM000170MAD
Grey	2	DAM000170LQQ
VIN 3A000001 to 3A999999		
Silver	2	DAM500120MAD
Grey	2	DAM500120LQQ
VIN 4A000001 on		
Brunel Grey	2	DAM500120LPO
Brunel Metallic	2	DAM500120LQV
'XS'		
VIN 3A000001 to 3A999999		
Silver	2	DAM500110MAD
Grey	2	DAM500110LQQ
VIN 4A000001 on		
Brunel Grey	2	DAM500110LPO
'E'		
VIN 3A000001 to 3A999999		
Silver	2	DAM500070MAD
Grey	2	DAM500070LQQ
VIN 4A000001 on		
Brunel Grey	2	DAM500070LPO
Brunel Metallic	2	DAM500070LQV
'SE'		
VIN 4A000001 on		
Brunel Grey	2	DAM500100LPO
Brunel Metallic	2	DAM500100LQV
'ESX'		
Silver	2	STC62012
Ash Grey	2	STC62011
COACHLINE DECAL, 'SPORT':		
<i>Fitted to front wing and door on Sport models from VIN 4A000001 on.</i>		
Brunel Grey		
RH	1	DAE500040
LH	1	DAE500050
Light Silver		
RH	1	DAE500060
LH	1	DAE500070

ALL MODELS

Body Side Accessories & Protection

SIDE STEP SET, pair:

Pair of side steps with rubber anti-slip strips ensuring safe entry and exit from vehicle. Easily mounted, with no drilling or cutting required. Fitting kit included. Choice of finishes and styles available.

brushed aluminium	1	STC7940
stainless steel with black tread plates		
Land Rover	1	STC53078
aftermarket	1	STC53078P
black steel with black tread plates		
Land Rover	1	STC53077
black galvanised with rubber edging		
Bearmach	1	STC53077GBM

SIDE STEP SET COMPONENT PARTS:

Additionally, some genuine Land Rover side step replacement parts are also available:

side step, each		
black with black tread plate		
RH	1	STC50363AA
LH	1	STC50364AA
stainless steel with black tread plate		
RH	1	STC50365AA
LH	1	STC50366AA
side step fitting kit, for STC7940	1	STC50359
end caps, pair, for STC7940	1	STC50360

SIDE PROTECTION TUBES, pair:

Heavy duty protection for the sills of your Freelander, available in choice of polished stainless steel or black. Fitting kit included. The Bearmach items additionally feature steps sculptured into the tubes, adding greatly to their practicality.

polished stainless steel		
Land Rover	1	STC7943AA
Bearmach (with steps)	1	STC7943AABM
black steel		
Land Rover	1	STC7945AA
Bearmach (with steps)	1	STC7945AABM
side protection tube fitting kit	1	STC50359
Replacement kit of fixings for genuine Land Rover side tubes STC7943AA or STC7945AA.		

SIDE RUBBING STRIP SET:

Set of 6 side mouldings, easily fitted to the front wings, front doors and rear quarters (3 door) or rear doors (5 door) to protect them from scratches and car park knocks. Originally available in Black or a paintable primed finish, only Black is now available. Fitted as original equipment to some 5 door models.

car set of 6 mouldings, Black		
3 door models		
Land Rover	1	STC7912
Bearmach	1	STC7912BM
5 door models		
Land Rover	1	STC7913
Bearmach	1	STC7913BM
front wing moulding only, Black	2	STC7864
front door moulding only, Black		
3 door models	2	STC7865
5 door models	2	STC7867
rear 1/4 moulding only, Black	2	STC7866
3 door models.		
rear door moulding only, Black	2	STC7868
5 door models.		

SIDE STEP SET, PAIR, STAINLESS STEEL WITH BLACK TREAD PLATES - STC53078P



SIDE STEP SET, PAIR, BLACK GALVANISED WITH RUBBER EDGING - STC53077GBM



SIDE PROTECTION TUBES, PAIR, POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL - STC7943AABM



BODY SIDE PROTECTION KIT:

For 5 door models only. Following the fashion of many 'crossover' estate cars, MPVs and many sports utility vehicles, this kit clads the lower half of the bodyside of your Freelander in tough yet stylish plastic protection panels: protection from the school run grand prix and green lane excursions alike! Choice of Hatton Grey or Black, matching the exterior mouldings and bumpers on early or late models. Includes fitting kit.

Hatton Grey (up to VIN 1A999999)	1	STC7911
Black (VIN 2A000001 on)	1	STC53070
replacement drive fastener kit	1	STC7837

BODY SIDE GRAPHICS KIT, 'Waves':

Car set of body side decals in Land Rover's 'Waves' graphic design. Choice of blue or green decals for 3 or 5 door body styles.

3 door models		
Blue Waves	1	STC7901
Green Waves	1	STC7903
5 door models		
Blue Waves	1	STC7900
Green Waves	1	STC7902

BODY STYLING KIT:

Distinctive and sporting yet durable triple straked cladding for 3 door and 5 door models. Available in two finishes: smooth black (paintable) or shallow grained primed (paintable). Some individual replacement panels and finishers are also available but not listed here - please contact us with details of your car, the body kit finish and the part you require.

3 door models		
Black, smooth	1	STC50111AA
primed, shallow grained, 4 cyl.	1	VUB500770
primed, shallow grained, V6	1	VUB500780
5 door models		
primed, shallow grained, 4 cyl.	1	STC50333LML
primed, shallow grained, V6	1	STC50334LML
VIN 4A000001 on	1	VUB501420
replacement drive fastener kit		
3 door models	1	STC7836
5 door models	1	STC7837
replacement snap fastener kit	1	STC7839



BODY STYLING KIT - VUB500780

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000



SIDE RUBBING STRIP SET - STC7913BM



Front Door Seals & Fittings

DOOR SEAL:		
primary, on door		
3 door models		
RH	1	CFE102680
LH	1	CFE102691
5 door models		
RH	1	CFE102660
LH	1	CFE102670
rear lower, on door		
3 door models only.		
RH	1	CFE500420
LH	1	CFE500430
secondary, on body		
3 door models	2	CFE103050
5 door models	2	ASR2560
DOOR GLASS RUN CHANNEL SEAL:		
3 door models		
inner		
RH	1	CGE000680
LH	1	CGE000690
outer		
RH	1	CGE000180
LH	1	CGE000190
5 door models		
inner		
RH	1	CGE000700
LH	1	CGE000710
outer		
RH	1	CGE000160
LH	1	CGE000170
WATER SHEDDER, door inner:		
3 door models		
upper		
with standard speakers		
RH	1	EJD000040
LH	1	EJD000050
with Harman Kardon speakers		
RH	1	EJD500420
LH	1	EJD500430
lower		
with standard speakers		
RH	1	EJD000060
LH	1	EJD000070
with Harman Kardon speakers		
RH	1	EJD500440
LH	1	EJD500450
front lower (secondary)	2	AWR5166
VIN 4A000001 on.		
5 door models		
with standard speakers		
up to VIN 3A999999		
RH	1	EJD000120
LH	1	EJD000130
VIN 4A000001 on		
RH	1	EJD500460
LH	1	EJD500470
with Harman Kardon speakers		
up to VIN 3A999999		
RH	1	EJD500260
LH	1	EJD500270
VIN 4A000001 on		
RH	1	EJD500400
LH	1	EJD500410
PAD, anti-rattle:		
3 door models	2	FRJ000020
5 door models		
30 x 20 x 20mm	2	FRJ100070
30 x 50 x 14mm	2	FRJ100090
110 x 80 x 18mm	2	EZL000060
VIN 2A000001 to 2A999999.		
80 x 50 x 18mm	2	EZL000070
VIN 2A000001 to 2A999999.		
250 x 60 x 3mm	2	EZL000080
VIN 2A000001 to 2A999999.		
25 x 25 x 3mm	2	EZL000090
VIN 2A000001 to 2A999999.		
PACKING STRIP, self adhesive	2	CFW100010
PLUG, round:		
mechanism access		

3 door models
5 door models
30mm dia.
5 door models only.
BUFFER, door closing

2
2
2

CLP6453
FQG100000



DOOR SEAL,
PRIMARY, ON DOOR -
CFE102660

DOOR SEAL,
SECONDARY, ON BODY -
ASR2560



DOOR GLASS RUN
CHANNEL SEAL, INNER -
CGE000680



WATER SHEDDER,
DOOR INNER -
AWR5166



DOOR GLASS RUN
CHANNEL SEAL, OUTER -
CGE000160



BODY FITTINGS - SIDE DOORS

ALL MODELS

Front Door Locks & Handles

DOOR HANDLE, exterior:

RHD

up to VIN 1A999999, Hatton Grey

RH 1 **CXB000300LDA**

LH 1 **CXB000330LDA**

VIN 2A000001 on, Black

RH 1 **CXB000301PMA**

LH 1 **CXB000331PMA**

LHD

up to VIN 1A999999, Hatton Grey

RH 1 **CXB000320LDA**

LH 1 **CXB000310LDA**

VIN 2A000001 on, Black

RH 1 **CXB000321PMA**

LH 1 **CXB000311PMA**

CLIP, exterior door handle linkage

Included in exterior door handle assembly.

RH (yellow)

1 **ANU1280L**

LH (green) 1 **ANU1281L**

DOOR LOCK BARREL:

For replacement vehicle lock keys, please see Car Lock Sets later in this section.

RHD (RH door lock, with orange cam)

up to VIN YA999999

For vehicles without EWS system (i.e. without key transponder).

non-specific key number 1 **ALR9624**

specific key number 1 **ALR9624H**

Key number must be supplied when ordering.

VIN 1A000001 to 3A242163 1 **STC4737**

For vehicles with EWS system (with key transponder). Specific key number: key number must be supplied when ordering.

VIN 3A242164 on 1 **ALR9624SW**

For vehicles with Sawdoc system.

Specific key number: full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.

LHD (LH door lock, with white cam)

up to VIN YA999999

For vehicles without EWS system (i.e. without key transponder).

non-specific key number 1 **ALR9625**

specific key number 1 **ALR9625H**

Key number must be supplied when ordering.

VIN 1A000001 to 3A242163 1 **STC4738**

For vehicles with EWS system (with key transponder). Specific key number: key number must be supplied when ordering.

VIN 3A242164 on 1 **ALR9625SW**

For vehicles with Sawdoc system.

Specific key number: full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.

SCREW, door handle securing 1 **BYP500170**

SPRING CLIP, lock barrel securing 1 **CDP6702L**

LATCH ASSEMBLY, front door:

RHD

RH 1 **ALR9782**

LH 1 **ALR9785**

LHD

RH 1 **ALR9784**

LH 1 **ALR9783**

SCREW, front door latch to door CLIP: 6 **FYP101220**

latch to exterior handle link rod

2 **FYC100560**

latch to lock button link rod 2 **FYC100520**

STRIKER, front door latch 2 **ASR1553**

SCREW, door latch striker 4 **ANU1269L**

DOOR HANDLE,
EXTERIOR, RHD -
CXB000301PMA



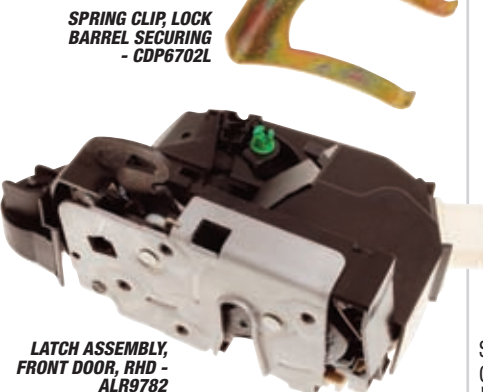
CLIP, EXTERIOR
DOOR HANDLE
LINKAGE -
ANU1280L



DOOR LOCK BARREL -
ALR9624



SPRING CLIP, LOCK
BARREL SECURING
- CDP6702L



LATCH ASSEMBLY,
FRONT DOOR, RHD -
ALR9782



CLIP, LATCH TO
EXTERIOR HANDLE
LINK ROD -
FYC100560



INTERIOR DOOR HANDLE & CABLE ASS'Y:

Included in interior door handle and control cable.

3 door models

up to VIN 1A999999, Heather

RH 1 **FVC500020KML**

LH 1 **FVC500030KML**

VIN 2A000001 on, Black

RH 1 **FVC500020PMA**

LH 1 **FVC500030PMA**

5 door models

up to VIN 1A999999, Ash Grey

RH 1 **FVC102140LNF**

LH 1 **FVC102150LNF**

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999, Black

RH 1 **FVC000140PMA**

LH 1 **FVC000150PMA**

VIN 4A000001 on, Champagne Metallic

RH 1 **FVC500080GDG**

LH 1 **FVC500090GDG**

INTERIOR DOOR HANDLE:

Included in interior door handle & cable assembly.

3 door models

up to VIN 1A999999, Heather

RH 1 **ALR8180KML**

LH 1 **ALR8181KML**

VIN 2A000001 on, Black

RH 1 **ALR8180PMA**

LH 1 **ALR8181PMA**

5 door models

up to VIN 1A999999, Ash Grey

RH 1 **ALR8180LNF**

LH 1 **ALR8181LNF**

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999, Black

RH 1 **ALR8180PMA**

LH 1 **ALR8181PMA**

RIVET, interior door handle to door

4 **ASR1652**

HOUSING, interior door handle:

3 door models

up to VIN 1A999999, Teal

RH 1 **FBK100280HAU**

LH 1 **FBK100290HAU**

VIN 2A000001 on, Black

RH 1 **FBK100280PMA**

LH 1 **FBK100290PMA**

5 door models

up to VIN 3A999999, Ash Grey

RH 1 **DBP6532LNF**

LH 1 **DBP6533LNF**

VIN 4A000001 on, Black

RH 1 **FBK500040PUY**

LH 1 **FBK500050PUY**

SCREW, door handle housing to door 2 **DA608045L**

GASKET, door handle housing to door 2 **FVF000011**

VIN 1A000001 on (3 door), VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999 (5 door).

CONTROL CABLE, interior door handle:

Included in interior door handle & cable assembly.

3 door models

2 **FQZ500010**

5 door models

up to VIN 1A999999 2 **ALR9620**

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999 2 **FQZ000110**

VIN 4A000001 on 2 **FQZ500201**

LINK ROD:

exterior door handle

RH 1 **ASR1468**

LH 1 **ASR1469**

door lock button

3 door models

up to VIN 3A999999

RH 1 **ASR1466LNF**

LH 1 **ASR1467LNF**

VIN 4A000001 on

RH 1 **EJZ500041PUY**

LH 1 **EJZ500051PUY**

5 door models

up to VIN 3A999999

RH 1 **ASR1462LNF**

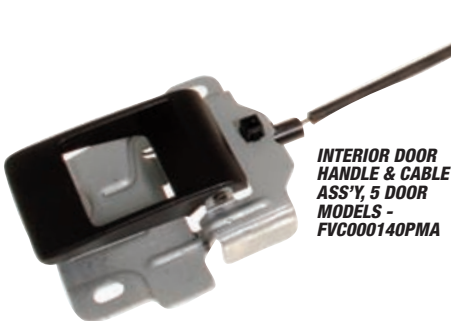
LH 1 **ASR1463LNF**

VIN 4A000001 on

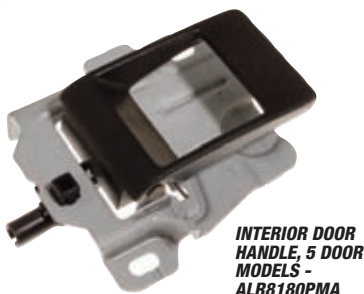
RH 1 **EJZ500021PUY**

LH 1 **EJZ500031PUY**

INTERIOR DOOR
HANDLE & CABLE
ASS'Y, 5 DOOR
MODELS -
FVC000140PMA



INTERIOR DOOR
HANDLE, 5 DOOR
MODELS -
ALR8180PMA



Rear Side Door Seals & Fittings (5 Door Models)

DOOR SEAL:		
primary, on door		
RH	1	CFE102700
LH	1	CFE102710
wheel arch, on door		
RH	1	CGE101340
LH	1	CGE101350
secondary, on body		
up to VIN 1A999999	2	CGE101600
VIN 2A000001 on	2	CGE000960
DOOR GLASS RUN CHANNEL SEAL:		
inner		
up to VIN 3A251348	2	CGE101990
VIN 3A251349 on		
RH	1	CGE000660
LH	1	CGE000670
outer		
RH	1	CGE000200
LH	1	CGE000210
WATER SHEDDER, door inner:		
up to VIN 4A403350		
RH	1	ELD500200
LH	1	ELD500210
VIN 4A403351 on		
RH	1	EJD500260
LH	1	EJD500270
FOAM FLAP, door inner water shedder:		
up to VIN 3A999999	2	EJD500010
VIN 4A000001 on		
RH	1	JZL500020
LH	1	JZL500030
PLUG, round, mechanism access	2	CLP6453
BUFFER, door closing	4	CUQ100020L

DOOR SEAL, WHEEL ARCH, ON DOOR - CGE101350

DOOR GLASS RUN CHANNEL SEAL, INNER - CGE101990

HOUSING, INTERIOR DOOR HANDLE - DBP6532LNF

DOOR HANDLE, EXTERIOR - CXB000321PMA

CLIP, LATCH TO EXTERIOR HANDLE LINK ROD - FYC100560

Rear Side Door Locks & Handles (5 Door Models)

DOOR HANDLE, exterior:		
up to VIN 1A999999, Hatton Grey		
RH	1	CXB000320LDA
LH	1	CXB000330LDA
VIN 2A000001 on, Black		
RH	1	CXB000321PMA
LH	1	CXB000331PMA
CLIP, exterior door handle linkage		
Included in exterior door handle assembly.		
RH (yellow)	1	ANU1280L
LH (green)	1	ANU1281L
SCREW, door handle securing	1	BYP500170
LATCH ASSEMBLY, rear door:		
RH	1	FQM500120
LH	1	FQM500130
SCREW, rear door latch to door	6	FYP101220
CLIP, latch to exterior handle link rod	2	FYC100560
STRIKER, rear door latch	2	ASR1553
SCREW, door latch striker	4	ANU1269L
INTERIOR DOOR HANDLE & CABLE ASS'Y:		
Includes interior door handle and control cable.		
up to VIN 1A999999, Ash Grey		
RH	1	FVC102160LNF
LH	1	FVC102170LNF
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999, Black		
RH	1	FVC102160PMA
LH	1	FVC102170PMA
VIN 4A000001 on, Champagne Metallic		
RH	1	FVC500080GDG
LH	1	FVC500090GDG
INTERIOR DOOR HANDLE:		
Included in interior door handle & cable assembly.		
up to VIN 1A999999, Ash Grey		
RH	1	ALR8180LNF
LH	1	ALR8181LNF
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999, Black		
RH	1	ALR8180PMA
LH	1	ALR8181PMA
RIVET, interior door handle to door	4	ASR1652
HOUSING, interior door handle:		
up to VIN 3A999999, Ash Grey		
RH	1	DBP6532LNF
LH	1	DBP6533LNF
VIN 4A000001 on, Black		
RH	1	FKV500040PUY
LH	1	FKV500050PUY
SCREW, door handle housing to door	2	DA608045L
GASKET, door handle housing to door	2	FVF000011
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999 only.		
CONTROL CABLE, interior door handle:		
up to VIN 3A999999	2	ALR9622
VIN 4A000001 on	2	FQZ500211
LINK ROD:		
exterior door handle		
RH	1	ASR1470
LH	1	ASR1471
door lock button		
up to VIN 3A999999		
RH	1	FQK101340LNF
LH	1	FQK101350LNF
VIN 4A000001 on		
RH	1	ELZ500021PUY
LH	1	ELZ500031PUY

ALL MODELS

LATCH ASSEMBLY, REAR DOOR - FQM500120

INTERIOR DOOR HANDLE - ALR8180PMA

Car Lock Sets

CAR LOCK SET, complete vehicle:
 Note that when fitting a new lock set a new fuel filler cap (see 'Fuel System' section) will also be required.
 up to VIN YA999999
 Non-EWS lock system (without immobiliser). Non-specific lock number. Includes car set of locks and two keys.
 RHD 1 CWB104480
 LHD 1 CWB104490
 VIN 1A000001 to 3A242163
 EWS lock system (with immobiliser). Includes car set of locks, two keys and immobiliser unit. Non-specific key number: full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.

manual gearbox		
RHD	1	STC4730
LHD	1	CWB104950EW
automatic gearbox		
without interlock		
RHD	1	STC4730
LHD	1	CWB104950EW
with interlock		
RHD	1	STC4731
LHD	1	STC4732

VIN 3A242164 on
 Sawdoc lock system. Includes car set of locks and two keys.
 Non-specific key number: full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.

manual gearbox		
RHD	1	CWB500020H
LHD	1	CWB500030H
automatic gearbox		
without interlock		
RHD	1	CWB500020H
LHD	1	CWB500030H
with interlock		
RHD	1	CWB500040H
LHD	1	CWB500050H

KEY, vehicle locks:
 up to VIN YA999999
 For vehicles without EWS system (i.e. without key transponder).
 non-specific key no. (blank) 2 CWE100860
 specific key number 2 CWE100860H
 Key number must be supplied when ordering.
 VIN 1A000001 to 3A242163
 For vehicles with EWS system (with immobilisation transponder).
 Specific key number: key number and full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.
 2 keys and immobiliser unit 1 STC4734
 single key only 2 STC4736
 VIN 3A242164 on 2 CWE500030H
 For vehicles with Sawdoc lock system. Specific key number: key number and full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.

KEY, VEHICLE LOCKS - CWE100860

ALL MODELS

BODY FITTINGS - SIDE

Side Door Accessories & Protection

SIDE RUBBING STRIP SET:

Set of 6 side mouldings, easily fitted to the front wings, front doors and rear quarters (3 door) or rear doors (5 door) to protect them from scratches and car park knocks. Originally available in Black or a paintable primed finish, only Black is now available. Fitted as original equipment to some 5 door models.

car set of 6 mouldings, Black

3 door models

Land Rover

1

STC7912

Bearmach

1

STC7912BM

5 door models

Land Rover

1

STC7913

Bearmach

1

STC7913BM

front wing moulding only, Black

2

STC7864

front door moulding only, Black

3 door models

2

STC7865

5 door models

2

STC7867

rear 1/4 moulding only, Black

2

STC7866

3 door models.

rear door moulding only, Black

2

STC7868

5 door models.

SILL TREAD PLATE SET:

Set of bright stainless steel tread plates, easily fitted with no drilling required. Features Land Rover logos. Fixings included.

3 door models

1

EBN500011

5 door models

1

EBN500010

WIND DEFLECTOR SET:

Easily fitted wind deflectors for Freelander side door windows, manufactured in durable Perspex. Design reduces draughts and rain ingress when driving with opened windows, while maintaining good ventilation. Sold in pairs (3 door or 5 door) or as a car set of four deflectors (5 door).

3 door models

Land Rover

1

STC7921

Climair

1

RX1911

5 door models

car set of 4 deflectors

Land Rover

1

STC7922

front door pair only, Climair

1

RX1912

rear door pair only, Climair

1

RX1927

**SIDE RUBBING STRIP SET,
CAR SET OF 6 MOULDINGS,
BLACK, 3 DOOR MODELS -
STC7912BM**



**SIDE RUBBING STRIP SET,
CAR SET OF 6 MOULDINGS,
BLACK, 5 DOOR MODELS -
STC7913BM**



**SILL TREAD PLATE SET,
5 DOOR MODELS -
EBN500010**



**WIND DEFLECTOR SET -
RX1911**



**WIND DEFLECTOR SET,
REAR DOOR PAIR ONLY -
RX1927**



Door Mirrors

UP TO VIN YA999999

LIMITED EDITION COLOUR-CODED MIRRORS

Aside from the huge list of door mirror assemblies shown below, all of which are finished in Black, a few limited edition vehicles featured mirrors finished in the vehicle's body colour (e.g. the Serengeti model). Mirrors in some of the colours used are still available at time of writing; if you require a colour-coded mirror, please contact us with model and colour details of your car and we will then establish whether the mirror you need is still available.

**DOOR MIRROR ASSEMBLY,
WITH GLASS, RH -
CRB111500PMDP1**



**GLASS, MIRROR, RH -
CRD100900P1**

UP TO VIN YA999999

DOOR MIRROR ASSEMBLY, with glass:

Does not include exterior cheater.

RH

not Australia or Korea

With convex glass.

Land Rover

1

CRB111500PMD

OEM

1

CRB111500PMDP1

Australia only

1

CRB111520PMD

With flat glass.

Korea only

1

CRB110400PMD

With convex glass.

LH

not Korea

With convex glass.

Land Rover

1

CRB111510PMD

OEM

1

CRB111510PMDP1

aftermarket

1

CRB111510PMDP

Korea only

1

CRB110410PMD

With convex glass.

GLASS, mirror:

RH

not Australia or Korea

Convex glass.

Land Rover

1

CRD100900

aftermarket

1

CRD100900P

Australia only

1

AWR2852

Flat glass.

Korea only

1

CRD101020

Convex glass.

LH

not Korea

Convex glass.

Land Rover

1

CRD100910

OEM

1

CRD100910P1

aftermarket

1

CRD100910P

Korea only

1

CRD101030

Convex glass.

CHEATER, door mirror:

exterior

RH

1

CSY101300PMD

LH

1

CSY101310PMD

interior

3 door models

RH

1

EIU100000LNF

LH

1

EIU100010LNF

5 door models

RH

1

CSY101180PMD

LH

1

CSY101190PMD

RING, door mirror securing

2

CTG100000

SCREW:

securing ring

6

CYP100580

exterior cheater

4

BTR1234

DOOR MIRROR ASSEMBLY, WITH GLASS, RH - CRB501041PMDP1



Door Mirrors

VIN 1A000001 ON LIMITED EDITION COLOUR-CODED MIRRORS

Aside from the huge list of door mirror assemblies shown below, all of which are finished in Black, a few limited edition vehicles featured mirrors finished in the vehicle's body colour (e.g. the Serengeti model). Mirrors in some of the colours used are still available at time of writing; if you require a colour-coded mirror, please contact us with model and colour details of your car and we will then establish whether the mirror you need is still available.

VIN 1A000001 ON

DOOR MIRROR ASSEMBLY, with glass:
Includes exterior cheater.

RH

without power fold
not Australia, Korea or GCC
With convex glass.

Land Rover 1 **CRB501041PMD**

OEM 1 **CRB501041PMDP1**

Australia only 1 **CRB501161PMD**

With flat glass.

Korea only 1 **CRB501091PMD**

With convex glass.

GCC (Gulf States) only 1 **CRB501101PMD**

With convex glass.

with power fold

not Aus., Korea or GCC 1 **CRB501071PMD**

With convex glass.

Australia only 1 **CRB501181PMD**

With flat glass.

Korea only 1 **CRB501121PMD**

With convex glass.

GCC (Gulf States) only 1 **CRB501141PMD**

With convex glass.

LH

without power fold
not Korea or GCC
With convex glass.

Land Rover 1 **CRB501061PMD**

OEM 1 **CRB501061PMDP1**

Korea only 1 **CRB501171PMD**

With flat glass.

GCC (Gulf States) only 1 **CRB501111PMD**

With convex glass.

with power fold

not Korea or GCC

With convex glass.

Land Rover 1 **CRB501081PMD**

OEM 1 **CRB501081PMDP1**

Korea only 1 **CRB501131PMD**

With convex glass.

GCC (Gulf States) only 1 **CRB501151PMD**

With convex glass.



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ALL MODELS

GLASS, MIRROR, WITH 3 ELECTRICAL TERMINALS ON EDGE OF GLASS, RH - CRD101151



GLASS, MIRROR, WITHOUT 3 ELECTRICAL TERMINALS ON EDGE OF GLASS, LH - CRD101140P1

GLASS, mirror:

Important note: the glass for mirrors from VIN 1A000001 onwards changed at VIN 3A262837 to a new style with three electrical terminals on the edge of the glass (prior to this, the terminals were within the backing of the glass). Since it is possible that a vehicle has been fitted with a replacement mirror assembly during its life, only a physical check will definitely establish the type of glass required.

without 3 electrical terminals on edge of glass
Originally fitted from VIN 1A000001 to 3A262836.

RH

not Australia, Korea or GCC 1 **CRD101150**

Convex glass.

Australia only 1 **CRD101050**

Flat glass.

Korea only 1 **CRD101130**

Convex glass.

GCC (Gulf States) only 1 **CRD101100**

Convex glass.

LH

not Korea or GCC 1 **CRD101140**

Convex glass.

Land Rover 1 **CRD101140**

OEM 1 **CRD101140P1**

Korea only 1 **CRD101120**

without power fold

Flat glass.

with power fold 1 **CRD000150**

Convex glass.

GCC (Gulf States) only 1 **CRD101110**

Convex glass.

with 3 electrical terminals on edge of glass

Originally fitted from VIN 3A262837 on.

RH

not Australia, Korea or GCC 1 **CRD101151**

Convex glass.

Australia only 1 **CRD000401**

Flat glass.

Korea only 1 **CRD101131**

Convex glass.

GCC (Gulf States) only 1 **CRD101101**

Convex glass.

LH

not Korea or GCC 1 **CRD101141**

Convex glass.

Korea only 1 **CRD000391**

without power fold

Flat glass.

with power fold 1 **CRD000151**

Convex glass.

GCC (Gulf States) only 1 **CRD101111**

Convex glass.

CHEATER, door mirror, interior:

Note that the exterior cheater is supplied as part of the mirror assembly from VIN 1A000001 onwards.

3 door models

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999

Ash Grey.

RH 1 **EIU100000LNF**

LH 1 **EIU100010LNF**

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

Kingdom Black.

RH 1 **EIU100000WQK**

LH 1 **EIU100010WQK**

VIN 4A000001 on

Black and Champagne Metallic.

RH 1 **CSY500080WTG**

LH 1 **CSY500090WTG**

5 door models

without Harman Kardon sound system

VIN 1A000001 to 2A209830

RH 1 **CSY101180PMD**

LH 1 **CSY101190PMD**

VIN 2A209831 on

RH 1 **CSY101183PMD**

LH 1 **CSY101193PMD**

with Harman Kardon sound system

Includes tweeter speaker (for speaker only, please see 'Electrics - In Car Entertainment & Navigation' section).

RH 1 **CSY500480PMA**

LH 1 **CSY500490PMA**

GRILLE, interior cheater speaker:

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.

RH 1 **AWR5106LVG**

LH 1 **AWR5105LVG**

GASKET, door mirror to door:

RH 1 **CSW000040**

LH 1 **CSW000050**

RING, door mirror securing

2 **CTG000010**

SCREW:

securing ring 6 **CYP100580**

exterior cheater 4 **BTR1234**



CHEATER, DOOR MIRROR, INTERIOR, 5 DOOR MODELS - CSY101190PMD



GRILLE, INTERIOR CHEATER SPEAKER, RH - AWR5106LVG

ALL MODELS

BODY FITTINGS - REAR

Rear End Door (Tailgate) Seals & Fittings

SEAL, rear end door to body:

3 door models	1	CKE000060
5 door models	1	CKE500032

FINISHER, rear end door seal, primed:

3 door models. Also finishes top of door pillars on body.

RH	1	DDH100020LML
LH	1	DDH100030LML

SCREW, finisher to rear door pillar

4	DYP101410
---	------------------

FOAM WASHER, finisher to pillar

4	DYF100700
---	------------------

WEATHERSTRIP, glass to rear door

1	CKE101140
---	------------------

BOLT, weatherstrip to rear door

2	CYG100370
---	------------------

NUTSERT, weatherstrip to rear door

2	BYH100090
---	------------------

WATER SHEDDER, rear end door:

primary	1	ELD100671
---------	---	------------------

auxiliary, RH lower corner

up to VIN 1A999999	1	AWR5166
--------------------	---	----------------

VIN 2A000001 on	1	EOT000010
-----------------	---	------------------

DRAUGHT SEAL, door release assembly:

Up to VIN 3A999999 only.

RH	1	FVP100080
----	---	------------------

LH	1	FVP100090
----	---	------------------

MOULDING, rear end door lower:

up to VIN 1A999999, Hatton Grey	1	DGP101020LDA
---------------------------------	---	---------------------

RH, with 'Freelander' badge	1	DGP100910LDA
-----------------------------	---	---------------------

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999, Black	1	DGP000050PMA
---------------------------------	---	---------------------

RH, with 'Freelander' badge	1	DGP500080PMA
-----------------------------	---	---------------------

VIN 4A000001 on, Black	1	DGP500390PMA
------------------------	---	---------------------

RH, without 'Freelander' badge	1	DGP500440PMA
--------------------------------	---	---------------------

CLIP:

latching, moulding to rear door	11	DYC101420
---------------------------------	----	------------------

snap, moulding to rear door	4	DBP5563
-----------------------------	---	----------------

VIN 4A000001 on.		
------------------	--	--

STUDPLATE, moulding to rear door

2	DYR100220
---	------------------

CHECK ARM ASS'Y, rear end door

1	BFU490020
---	------------------

STOP BUFFER, check arm:

up to VIN 1A311297	1	BHT490020
--------------------	---	------------------

VIN 1A311298 on	1	BHT490030
-----------------	---	------------------

SCREW, check arm to body & door

5	KYP10002L
---	------------------

GAS STRUT, rear end door:

Land Rover	1	ASR1958
------------	---	----------------

aftermarket	1	ASR1958P
-------------	---	-----------------

PIVOT, rear end door gas strut

2	EAM4769L
---	-----------------

BUFFER, rear end door closing

2	CUQ100020L
---	-------------------

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--



HANDLE ASSEMBLY,
REAR END DOOR -
CXB000270PMA

Rear End Door (Tailgate) Handles & Locks

HANDLE ASSEMBLY, rear end door:

Includes gasket, latch microswitch, number plate lamp and badge.

Does not include lock barrel.

Up to VIN 1A999999, Hatton Grey

without number plate plinth	1	CXB102420LDA
-----------------------------	---	---------------------

with number plate plinth	1	CXB102440LDA
--------------------------	---	---------------------

VIN 2A000001 on, Black

without number plate plinth	1	CXB000270PMA
-----------------------------	---	---------------------

with number plate plinth	1	CXB000280PMA
--------------------------	---	---------------------

NUT:

handle to rear end door	3	FN106047L
-------------------------	---	------------------

number plate plinth to rear door	2	BTR8040L
----------------------------------	---	-----------------

LOCK BARREL & KEYS, rear end door:

up to VIN YA999999

For vehicles without EWS lock system (i.e. without key transponder).

non-specific key number	1	CWC102370
-------------------------	---	------------------

specific key number	1	CWC102370H
---------------------	---	-------------------

Key number must be supplied when ordering.

VIN 1A000001 to 3A242163	1	STC4739
--------------------------	---	----------------

For vehicles with EWS lock system (with key transponder).

Specific key number: key number must be supplied when ordering.

VIN 3A242164 on	1	CWC102370SW
-----------------	---	--------------------

For vehicles with Sawdoc lock system. Specific key number:

full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.

LATCH & ACTUATOR ASS'Y, rear door	1	FQR000010
-----------------------------------	---	------------------

Includes latch, actuator, link rod and upper and lower latch shields.

LATCH ASSEMBLY, rear end door	1	ALR7787
-------------------------------	---	----------------

Included in latch and actuator assembly.

ACTUATOR, rear end door latch	1	ALR8702
-------------------------------	---	----------------

Included in latch and actuator assembly.

LINK ROD, actuator to latch	1	ASR1438
-----------------------------	---	----------------

Included in latch and actuator assembly.

LATCH SHIELD:		
---------------	--	--

upper	1	ALR9744
-------	---	----------------

lower	1	FQV100000
-------	---	------------------

SCREW:

latch to rear end door	2	FYP500311
------------------------	---	------------------

latch shield to rear end door	2	BYP100240
-------------------------------	---	------------------

ANTI-RATTLE PAD, actuator	1	ALR6846
---------------------------	---	----------------

STRIKER, rear end door latch	1	DBP1326L
------------------------------	---	-----------------

SCREW, striker to door pillar	2	ANU1269L
-------------------------------	---	-----------------

DOVETAIL, rear end door alignment:

female (on door pillar)	1	ASR1515
-------------------------	---	----------------

male (on door)	1	CKT490010
----------------	---	------------------

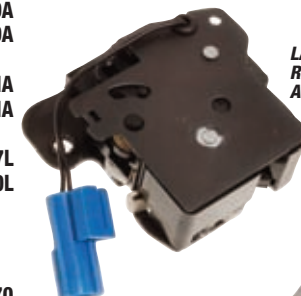
SCREW:

female dovetail to door pillar	2	FYP101150
--------------------------------	---	------------------

male dovetail to door	2	FYP101150
-----------------------	---	------------------



LATCH & ACTUATOR
ASS'Y, REAR DOOR -
FQR000010



LATCH ASSEMBLY,
REAR END DOOR-
ALR7787



STRIKER, REAR
END DOOR LATCH -
DBP1326L

Rear Window (Backlight) Finishers

3 DOOR HARD TOP & 5 DOOR MODELS ONLY

BACKLIGHT FINISHER:

Includes fixing clips.

upper	1	DCD102511PMD
-------	---	---------------------

side		
------	--	--

RH	1	AWR5062PMD
----	---	-------------------

LH	1	AWR5061PMD
----	---	-------------------

CLIP:

upper finisher to body	5	DYC101470
------------------------	---	------------------

Included with upper finisher.

side finishers to body	6	DCE100560
------------------------	---	------------------

3 included with each side finisher.

BRACKET, upper finisher support	1	DBU500010
---------------------------------	---	------------------

Includes side finisher retaining clips.

CLIP, side finisher to bracket	2	EYC101160
--------------------------------	---	------------------

Included in upper finisher support bracket.

SCREW, bracket to body	5	AB612051
------------------------	---	-----------------

NUT, Lokut, bracket to body	5	LR044895
-----------------------------	---	-----------------

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

SEAL, REAR END
DOOR TO BODY,
3 DOOR MODELS -
CKE000060



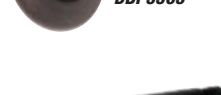
MOULDING, REAR
END DOOR LOWER -
DGP000050PMA

CLIP, LATCHING,
MOULDING TO REAR
DOOR - DYC101420



GAS STRUT, REAR END DOOR -
ASR1958

CLIP, SNAP,
MOULDING TO
REAR DOOR -
DBP5563



BACKLIGHT
FINISHER, UPPER -
DCD102511PMD



BACKLIGHT FINISHER,
SIDE, RH -
AWR5062PMD

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Can't find or not sure of the right part
for your car, contact our technical sales
team for help and advice.
01522 568000

Rear Bumper

REAR BUMPER MOULDING:

up to VIN 1A999999

Matton Grey.

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

Black.

VIN 4A000001 on

Primed.

without rear parking aid holes

with rear parking aid holes

ARMATURE, rear bumper:

up to VIN 3A999999

VIN 4A000001 on

BRACKET:

rear bumper side support:

up to VIN 3A999999

RH

LH

VIN 4A000001 on

RH

LH

rear bumper side mounting

up to VIN 3A999999 only

RH

LH

DRIVE FASTENER:

bumper moulding to armature

bumper moulding side mounting

SCREW, bumper corner to body

NUT, Lokut, bumper mounting screw

NUT, bumper mounting, M10

Up to VIN 3A999999 only.

SCREW, bumper mounting, M8

VIN 4A000001 on.

WASHER, bumper mounting screw

VIN 4A000001 on.

1 DQC101370LDA

1 DQC101371PMA

1 DQB500221LML

1 DQB500191LML

1 AWR5005

1 DQE500060

1 DQN100120

1 DQN100130

1 AFU490081

1 AFU490091

1 DQN100140

1 DQN100150

5 AWR3994

8 79086L

4 DYP101620

4 CZA4705L

4 FX110046

2 AYG100240

2 WC108057

Rear Badges

REAR END DOOR HANDLE BADGE:

green and gold Land Rover logo

Original fitment. Included in rear end door handle assembly.

black and silver Land Rover logo

Alternative.

REAR END DOOR LOWER MOULDING BADGE:

'FREELANDER'

All models up to VIN 3A999999.

'FREELANDER', Brunel Grey

1.8 K Series petrol models, VIN 4A000001 to 6A814333.

'FREELANDER', Brunel Metallic

1.8 K Series petrol models, VIN 6A814334 on.

'FREELANDER V6', Brunel Grey

2.5 KV6 petrol models, VIN 4A000001 to 6A814333.

'FREELANDER V6', Brunel Metallic

2.5 KV6 petrol models, VIN 6A814334 on.

'FREELANDER TD4', Brunel Grey

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel models, VIN 4A000001 to 6A814333.

'FREELANDER TD4', Brunel Met.

2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel models, VIN 6A814334 on.

CLIP, badge to door lower moulding

LETTER SET, rear end door:

'V6'

up to VIN 2A999999

Silver

Grey

VIN 3A000001 to 3A999999

Silver

Grey

VIN 4A000001 on

Brunel Grey

'TD4'

up to VIN 2A999999

Silver

Grey

VIN 3A000001 to 3A999999

Silver

Grey

BADGE, 'Land Rover G4 Challenge'

1 DAM000080MAD

1 DAM000080LQQ

1 DAM500050MAD

1 DAM500050LQQ

1 DAM500050LPO

1 DAM000020MAD

1 DAM000020LQQ

1 DAM500040MAD

1 DAM500040LQQ

1 HLD501083EMC

ALL MODELS

BODY FITTINGS - REAR



REAR END DOOR HANDLE BADGE, GREEN AND GOLD LAND ROVER LOGO - DAG100330

REAR END DOOR HANDLE BADGE, BLACK AND SILVER LAND ROVER LOGO - DAG500160

REAR END DOOR LOWER MOULDING BADGE, 'FREELANDER' - DAH500010PMA

REAR END DOOR LOWER MOULDING BADGE, 'FREELANDER TD4', BRUNEL GREY - DAH500050LPO

LETTER SET,
REAR END DOOR, 'V6' -
DAM500050LQQ

V6

LETTER SET,
REAR END DOOR, 'TD4' -
DAM000020LQQ

Td4

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ALL MODELS

Tow Bar

TOW BAR KIT:

fixed height type

Includes tow bar, ball and cover and N type electrics (aftermarket version includes tow bar only). Bolt-on tow ball design allows use of caravan stabilisers and trailer hitch protection plates.

Land Rover	1	KNK500070
Britpart	1	KNK500070BP
Britpart (Dixon Bate)	1	KNK500070BPDIX

fixed swan-neck type

Includes tow bar, ball and cover, plus N type electrics.

Land Rover	1	KNK500060
Britpart	1	KNK500060BP

detachable swan-neck type

Includes tow bar, ball and cover, plus N type electrics (aftermarket version includes tow bar, ball and cover only).

Land Rover	1	KNK500080
Britpart	1	KNK500080BP
aftermarket	1	LF1024

PROTECTION PLATE, trailer hitch

1 STC7904AA

Protects rear bumper/bodywork from being struck by trailer hitch while coupling up trailer. Only suitable for fixed height type tow bars with bolt-on tow ball.

TOW BAR KIT, FIXED HEIGHT TYPE - KNK500070BPDIX

TOW BAR KIT, DETACHABLE SWAN-NECK TYPE - KNK500080BP

TOW BAR KIT, FIXED SWAN-NECK TYPE - KNK500060BP

Spare Wheel Stowage

BRACKET, spare wheel mounting

1 BHU490010

Includes spare wheel mounting studs.

HOUSING, high level brake light

1 BHP490010

SCREW:

bracket to rear door	6	BYP100180
brake light housing to bracket	3	BYP100210
NUT, bracket to rear door	2	FN108046

BUFFER, spare wheel to bracket:

RH	1	BHY490020
LH	1	BHY490030
centre	1	BHY490040
COVER PLATE, spare wheel	1	ANR3977

NUT, spare wheel to bracket:

Quantities required: without locking wheel nut set 3 required; with locking wheel nut set 2 required.

steel wheel

Land Rover	3/2	ANR6089
aftermarket	3/2	ANR6089P

alloy wheel

Land Rover	3/2	RRD100660
aftermarket	3/2	RRD100660P

WASHER, between wheel and bracket

3 WC112081L

SPARE WHEEL COVER:

black vinyl, flexible

for 15" wheel	1	STC7981AA
for 16" wheel	1	STC7983AA
for 17" & 18" wheels	1	STC7985AA

black plastic, rigid

with Freelander car image		
for 15" wheel	1	LF1059-15
for 16" wheel	1	LF1059-16
for 17" wheel	1	LF1059-17

with Land Rover/Born Free Foundation image

for 15" wheel	1	AFZ490040
for 16" wheel	1	AFZ490050
for 17" & 18" wheels	1	AFZ490060

moulded, rigid, styled

for 15" wheel	1	STC7980
for 16" wheel		
Land Rover	1	STC7982
aftermarket	1	STC7982P
for 17" & 18" wheels	1	STC7984

moulded, rigid, with lockable stainless steel rim

for 15" wheel		
Land Rover	1	STC50275
aftermarket	1	STC50275P
for 16" wheel	1	STC50276
for 17" & 18" wheels	1	STC50286

BRACKET, SPARE WHEEL MOUNTING - BHU490010

COVER PLATE, SPARE WHEEL - ANR3977

NUT, SPARE WHEEL TO BRACKET, ALLOY WHEEL - RRD100660

SPARE WHEEL COVER, BLACK VINYL, FLEXIBLE - STC7983AA

SPARE WHEEL COVER, MOULDED, RIGID, STYLED - STC7982

SPARE WHEEL COVER, BLACK PLASTIC, RIGID - LF1059-16

SPARE WHEEL COVER, MOULDED, RIGID, WITH LOCKABLE STAINLESS STEEL RIM - STC50286

Rear Wheel Arch Liners

REAR WHEEL ARCH LINER:		
RH		
up to VIN 3A999999	1	CLF101940
VIN 4A000001 on	1	CLF500580
LH		
up to VIN 3A999999	1	CLF101950
VIN 4A000001 on	1	CLF500590
SCREW, wheel arch liner fixing	10	DYP10035L
'U' NUT, wheel arch liner fixing	10	AK610027L
RIVET, plastic, wheel arch liner fixing	10	79086L
STRIP, rear wheel arch liner edge	2	CLB100160

Rear Mudflaps

REAR MUDFLAPS, pair:		
<i>Includes fasteners.</i>		
Hatton Grey	1	STC7979AB
<i>Originally for models up to VIN 1A999999.</i>		
Black		
<i>Originally for models from VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999;</i>		
<i>will also fit earlier models.</i>		
Land Rover	1	STC53076AA
Bearmach	1	STC53076AABM
VIN 4A000001 on, Black	1	CAT500060PMA
REAR MUDFLAP, each (Land Rover replacement parts):		
Black		
<i>Originally for models from VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999;</i>		
<i>will also fit earlier models.</i>		
RH	1	CAT101061PMA
LH	1	CAT101071PMA
VIN 4A000001 on, Black		
RH	1	CAT500080PMA
LH	1	CAT500090PMA
BRACKET, rear mudflap support	2	CAX100160

Rear Cycle Carriers

CYCLE CARRIER KIT:		
tow ball free type, for two bicycles		
<i>For fixed height type tow bar with bolt-on tow ball.</i>		
<i>Fits directly to tow bar while still allowing a trailer to be towed.</i>		
<i>Padded to protect bikes from damage and supplied complete with bike tie-down straps.</i>		
Land Rover	1	STC7929
aftermarket	1	STC8163P
spare wheel mounted type		
<i>Bicycle carrying module, easily fitting to spare wheel mounting.</i>		
<i>Includes number plate holder and security straps.</i>		
<i>Fits any 4x4 vehicle with rear door mounted spare wheel.</i>		
aftermarket, for two bikes	1	RD1110
Britpart		
for three bikes	1	LF1100BP
for four bikes	1	RD1110BP
Bearmach, for three bikes	1	RD1110BM
<i>Unique quick release arms clamp on to the spare wheel mounted on the rear door of any 4x4 vehicle.</i>		
<i>Can be adjusted for right, left or centre mounted tyre mounts and fits most sizes of spare tyre.</i>		
<i>Includes number plate holder and security straps.</i>		



CYCLE CARRIER KIT, TOW BALL FREE TYPE, FOR TWO BICYCLES - STC7929

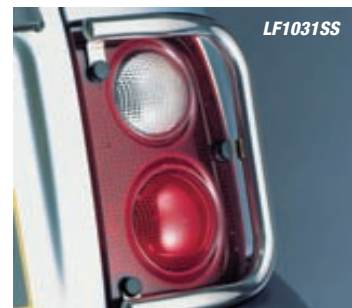
Trailer/Cycle Carrier Lighting Board

LIGHTING BOARD, trailer/cycle carrier 1	RX1513
<i>4 foot wide lighting board with lights, reflectors and space for rear number plate. Includes 4 metre electrical cable.</i>	



LIGHTING BOARD, TRAILER/CYCLE CARRIER - RX1513

ALL MODELS



Rear Body Protection Accessories

REAR LAMP GUARDS:		
<i>Durable protection for your expensive lamps - not just a cosmetic accessory! Supplied with fixings.</i>		
up to VIN 3A999999		
set of four, black	1	STC7960
set of two		
black, aftermarket		
upper (body) lamps	1	LF1031B
lower (bumper) lamps	1	LF1032B
stainless steel, aftermarket		
upper (body) lamps	1	LF1031SS
each, black (Land Rover replacement parts)		
upper (body) lamp		
RH	1	STC50369
LH	1	STC50370
lower (bumper) lamp	2	STC50371
VIN 4A000001 on		
set of four, black	1	VUB501400

CYCLE CARRIER KIT, SPARE WHEEL MOUNTED TYPE, FOR THREE BIKES - RD1110BM

CYCLE CARRIER KIT, SPARE WHEEL MOUNTED TYPE, FOR FOUR BIKES - RD1110BP

ALL MODELS

Roof Panel Finishers

3 DOOR SOFT BACK & HARD BACK

FINISHER, roof joint:

front	
RH	1 DBC101262PMD
LH	1 DBC101272PMD

rear	
RH	1 DBC101282PMD
LH	1 DBC101292PMD

CAP, roof joint rear finisher	2 DBD100110PMD
-------------------------------	----------------

5 DOOR STATION WAGON

FINISHER, roof joint:

RH	1 DBC101760PMD
LH	1 DBC101770PMD

CAP, roof joint finisher	4 DBD100110PMD
--------------------------	----------------

NUT, plastic, finisher to rear of roof	2 CYH10001L
--	-------------



Roof Side Rails

3 DOOR SOFT BACK & HARD BACK

ROOF RAIL COMPLETE ASSEMBLY 1 STC7931
Complete roof rail kit including side rails and locking cross rails.

ROOF SIDE RAIL ASSEMBLY:

pair of side rails and cross rail	1 STC500080
side rail only	
RH	1 CAI100020PMD
LH	1 CAI100030PMD
cross rail only	1 CAI500010PMD

CAP, roof side rail front mounting cover:

RH	1 CNC100100PMD
LH	1 CNC100110PMD

GASKET, roof side rail front to roof:

RH	1 CAJ100122
LH	1 CAJ100132

ADAPTOR, roof side rail rear mounting:

RH	1 CA0100020PMD
LH	1 CA0100030PMD

GASKET, roof side rail rear mounting:

RH	1 CAJ100140
LH	1 CAJ100150

SCREW:

cross rail to side rails	4 CYP100480
rear mounting adaptor to body	4 CYG100360
side rail to body	6 CYP100630

ALLEN KEY, 6mm, side rail fixing	1 CYZ100070
----------------------------------	-------------

5 DOOR STATION WAGON

ROOF RAIL COMPLETE ASSEMBLY 1 STC7932
Complete roof rail kit including side rails and locking cross rails.

ROOF SIDE RAIL ASSEMBLY:

Includes screws and mounting gaskets.

RH	1 CAC100142PMD
LH	1 CAC100152PMD

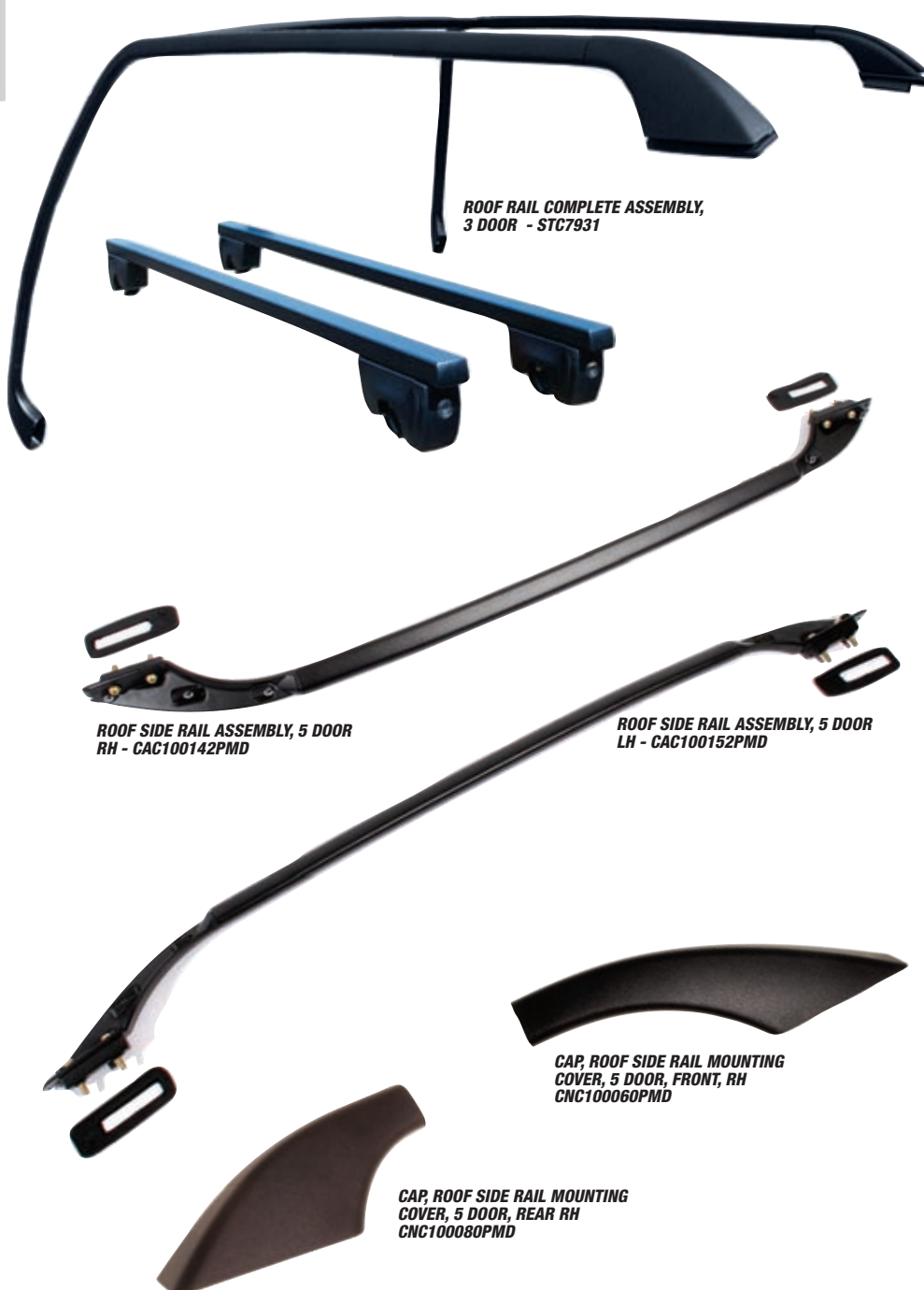
CAP, roof side rail mounting cover:

front	
RH	1 CNC100060PMD
LH	1 CNC100070PMD

rear	
RH	1 CNC100080PMD
LH	1 CNC100090PMD

GASKET, roof side rail to roof:

front	
RH	1 CAJ100082
LH	1 CAJ100092
rear	
RH	1 CAJ100102
LH	1 CAJ100112



Roof Cross Rails Kit

Kit includes pair of cross rail assemblies. The cross rails, easily removed when not in use, accept all roof stowage accessories detailed in this section. Available in two fixing formats: fixing to roof side rails or fixing directly to roof without requiring side rails.

ROOF CROSS RAIL KIT:

for fixing to roof side rails

Land Rover 1 **CAC100162**

Lockable. Also includes stowage bag, allen key and keys.

aftermarket 1 **CAC100162P**

Britpart

Thule 1 **CAC100162BP**

Mont Blanc System 400 1 **CAC100162BPSTD**

Galvanised.

Mont Blanc System 3000 1 **CAC100162BPPEM**

Lockable.

for fixing directly to roof

Britpart (Thule) 1 **LF1026BP**

5 door only.

Bearmach 1 **LF1026BM**

5 door only, or will fit 3 door if used with short roof

adaptor set LF1026ABM.

SHORT ROOF ADAPTOR SET 1 **LF1026ABM**

Allows fitment of LF1026BM cross rails to 3 door models without requiring side rails to be fitted.

REPLACEMENT PARTS, Land Rover roof rack rails:

Several replacement parts for the Land Rover roof rail system are available.

cross rail ass'y, replacement 2 **CAC100171**

Type that fixes to roof side rails.

stowage bag, cross rails 1 **CAY100090**

allen key, 4mm 1 **CYZ100050**

key, roof rail lock 1 **CYZ100040H**

Key number must be supplied when ordering.



ROOF CROSS RAIL KIT, FOR FIXING TO ROOF SIDE RAILS - CAC100162

ROOF CROSS RAIL KIT, FOR FIXING TO ROOF SIDE RAILS, MONT BLANC SYSTEM 400 - CAC100162BPSTD

ROOF CROSS RAIL KIT, FOR FIXING DIRECTLY TO ROOF, BEARMACH - LF1026BM

ROOF CROSS RAIL KIT, FOR FIXING TO ROOF SIDE RAILS, THULE - CAC100162BP

ROOF CROSS RAIL KIT, FOR FIXING DIRECTLY TO ROOF, BRITPART (THULE) - LF1026BP

Roof Rack Assembly

ROOF RACK ASSEMBLY:

For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails or fitted directly to roof.

Land Rover

For use with roof side rails. Requires clamp kit CAP500030 to fit.

tubular frame type 1 **STC50433**

extruded alloy type 1 **LR006848**

pressed alloy & tubes type 1 **STC50176AA**

Britpart, silver alloy construction

fixes to side rails 1 **LF1027BP**

fixes directly to roof 1 **LF1027BPORIG**

CLAMP KIT, Land Rover roof rack 1 **CAP500030**

Set of four roof rack to side rail clamps.

RATCHET STRAP, tie down A/R **CAR500010**

For use in conjunction with all roof racks.



ROOF RACK ASSEMBLY - STC50433

Ski/Snowboard Carriers

For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails.

SKI CARRIER SET:

open frame type

Includes pair of locking ski carrier assemblies, fixings and keys.

carries 3 pairs of snow skis 1 **CAN500020**

Alternatively carries 2 pairs of water skis.

carries 4 pairs of snow skis 1 **LR006849**

Alternatively carries 2 snow boards.

enclosed sports box type 1 **VPLVR0061**

Includes ski carrier box, fixings and keys.



SKI CARRIER SET, OPEN FRAME TYPE, CARRIES 3 PAIRS OF SNOW SKIS - CAN500020



SKI CARRIER SET, OPEN FRAME TYPE, CARRIES 4 PAIRS OF SNOW SKIS - LR006849

Canoe/Surf Board/Sail Board Carriers

For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Includes fixings and fasteners preventing sideways movement of and subsequent damage to canoes, surf boards or sail boards.

CANOE CARRIER SET 1 **VPLGR0107**

SAIL BOARD CARRIER SET 1 **STC8435**

Roof Mounted Cycle Carriers

CYCLE CARRIER KIT:

For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Lockable, carries one bike. Includes fixings and fasteners.

Land Rover 1 **VPLFR0091**

Britpart, Thule 1 **VPLFR0091BP**

aftermarket 1 **VPLFR0091P**

Luggage Box

For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Includes fixings and fittings kit, plus spacer plate.

LUGGAGE BOX ASSEMBLY:

Land Rover, 410 litre 1 **VPLVR0062**

410 litres, L1600 x W960 x H410, 75Kg capacity.

Britpart, Mont Blanc Vista 380 1 **RX1655BP380**

380 litre, L2000 x W650 x H450, 75Kg capacity, weight 15Kg.

Britpart, Thule Atlantis 600 1 **RX1655BP340**

340 litre, L1900 x W630 x H410, 75Kg capacity, weight 16Kg.

SPACER PLATE, luggage box 1 **LR005336**

For Land Rover luggage box.



LUGGAGE BOX ASSEMBLY - RX1655BP340

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ALL MODELS

BODY FITTINGS - SUNROOF



SUNROOF PANEL, OPAQUE BLACK PLASTIC, RH - EFT100420

3 Door Sunroof

SUNROOF ASSEMBLY:

Includes sunroof panels, tray, centre ('T') bar, seals and fixings.

with glass panels	1	EED500270PVJ
with opaque black plastic panels	1	EED101132

important note

SUNROOF PANEL

Important note: These are the later glass panels as originally fitted from VIN 4A45355 onwards. If a glass panel is required for a vehicle up to VIN 4A453954 then both RH and LH panels should be purchased to ensure that the panels match each other.

SUNROOF PANEL:

Includes handle, hinge and fixings.

glass		
RH	1	EFT500140
LH	1	EFT500150
opaque black plastic		
RH	1	EFT100420
LH	1	EFT100430
HANDLE ASSEMBLY, sunroof panel	2	EEE100150
<i>Included in sunroof panel assembly.</i>		
HINGE, sunroof panel	4	EET100050
<i>Included in sunroof panel assembly.</i>		
FIXINGS KIT, sunroof panel	1	EGM100180
<i>Included in sunroof panel assembly.</i>		
SOCKET, sunroof panel hinge:		
inner position	2	EEY100010
outer position	2	EEY100000
SCREW, socket to sunroof tray	8	EGN100060
CENTRE BAR ('T' bar)	1	EHK100032
SCREW, centre bar to sunroof tray	4	EYP101150
WIND DEFLECTOR, sunroof	2	EFL100000
SPRING, wind deflector	2	EFK100050
TRAY ASSEMBLY, sunroof	1	EGD100170
SEAL:		
sunroof panel to tray	1	EEQ100310
sunroof tray to body	1	EEQ100320
sunroof panel to centre bar	1	EEQ100330
DRAIN TUBE ASSEMBLY, sunroof tray:		
front	2	EEH100630
rear	2	EEH100551
VALVE, sunroof drain tube	4	EGH100080L
CLIP, sunroof drain tube fixing	4	EDZ100151
TIE WRAP, sunroof drain tube	4	UKC6684L
CLIP, sunroof front drain tube	2	EGP100280
BAG, sunroof panel stowage	1	EFE000020
FASTENER, turnbuckle, stowage bag	4	EYR100121
WASHER, turnbuckle fastener	4	EYF100290
RETAINER, stowage bag to panel	4	HYC100320
SUNBLIND KIT	1	STC7948

Pair of sunblinds in centre cassette (fitting under 'T' bar) for models with glass sunroof panels. Includes fixings.

5 Door Sunroof

SUNROOF ASSEMBLY

Includes sunroof panel, sunshade, tray, seals, motor and fixings.

GLASS PANEL, sunroof	1	EFT500070
----------------------	---	-----------

SEAL:

sunroof glass panel	1	EEQ100340
sunroof glass panel front edge	1	EEQ100370

SLIDE MECHANISM, sunroof side:

RH	1	EF1100021
LH	1	EF1100031

SCREW, glass to slide mechanism	6	EYP101060
---------------------------------	---	-----------

COVER, glass to slide screws	2	EFY100140
------------------------------	---	-----------

SCREW, slide mechanism fixing:

long	4	EYP101060
short	6	EYP101210

WASHER, locking, slide screw	10	EYF100190
------------------------------	----	-----------

BLOCK, side, sunroof pivot:

RH	1	EEK100141
LH	1	EEK100151

SCREW, sunroof pivot side block	2	EYP101070
---------------------------------	---	-----------

SUNROOF TRAY ASSEMBLY	1	EGD100160
-----------------------	---	-----------

SEAL, sunroof tray	1	EZB100120
--------------------	---	-----------

SCREW, tray to roof	2	FS108085L
---------------------	---	-----------

NUT, tray to roof	6	FN106047L
-------------------	---	-----------

WASHER, nylon, tray to roof	6	EYF100260
-----------------------------	---	-----------

MOTOR ASSEMBLY, sunroof	1	EGQ100190
-------------------------	---	-----------

SCREW, motor to sunroof tray:

long	1	EYP101230
short	2	EYP101220

RELAY, sunroof motor	1	EGW100072
----------------------	---	-----------

DRIVE CABLE, motor to slide	2	EGY100191
-----------------------------	---	-----------

SUNSHADE ASSEMBLY, sliding	1	EGT100200
----------------------------	---	-----------

SLIDING BLOCK, sunshade side	6	EFM100060
------------------------------	---	-----------

CLIP, sliding block to sunshade	6	EEW100080
---------------------------------	---	-----------

GUIDE RAIL, sliding sunshade:

RH	1	EXM100320
LH	1	EXM100330

STOP BLOCK, sunshade on guide rail	2	EFM100050
------------------------------------	---	-----------

WIND DEFLECTOR, sunroof	1	EFJ100240
-------------------------	---	-----------

DRAIN TUBE ASSEMBLY, sunroof tray:

front	2	EEH100531
rear	2	EEH100542

VALVE, sunroof drain tube	4	EGH100080L
---------------------------	---	------------

CLIP, sunroof drain tube fixing	6	EGP100250
---------------------------------	---	-----------

TIE WRAP, sunroof drain tube	4	UKC6684L
------------------------------	---	----------

FINISHER, sunroof to headlining, Grey	1	EDG100240LUM
---------------------------------------	---	--------------



SEAL, SUNROOF GLASS PANEL - EEQ100340



SEAL, SUNROOF GLASS PANEL FRONT EDGE - EEQ100370



SLIDE MECHANISM, SUNROOF SIDE, RH, EF1100021



BLOCK, SIDE, SUNROOF PIVOT, RH - EEK100141



SLIDING BLOCK, SUNSHADE SIDE - EFM100060



WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

Soft Back Hood, Frame & Sidelights - 3 Door

SOFT BACK ASS'Y, with hood, frame and sidelights:

Does not include seals or catches.

- with green tinted glass sidelights 1 **DSB000310PMD**
- with privacy glass sidelights 1 **DSB000320PMD**

Originally for Gulf States models.

- HOOD, soft back, Black:
- up to VIN 2A208989 1 **DSD100640PMD**
 - VIN 2A208990 to 2A999999 1 **DSD100641PMD**
 - VIN 3A000001 on 1 **DSD100642**

- FRAME ASSEMBLY, soft back:
- up to VIN 2A208989 1 **DSE100220PMD**
 - VIN 2A208990 on 1 **DSE100221PMD**

FABRIC COVER:

- hood frame front bow pivot
VIN 1A000001 on. 1 **DJX100200PMD**
- RH 1 **DJX100210PMD**
- LH 1 **DSD100620PMD**
- tonneau stowage
VIN 1A000001 on.

HINGE, hood frame rear bow pivot:

- up to VIN 1A576763 1 **DJD000020**
- RH 1 **DJD000030**
- LH 1 **DJD000020**
- VIN 1A576764 to 2A208989 1 **DJD000030**
- RH 1 **DJD000020**
- LH 1 **DJD000031**
- VIN 2A208990 on 1 **DJD000020**
- RH 1 **DJD000031**
- LH

SIDELIGHT, removeable glass:

- green tinted, Optikool
up to VIN 2A208989 1 **DUS100060**
- RH 1 **DUS100070**
- LH 1 **DUS100061**
- VIN 2A208990 on 1 **DUS100071**
- RH
- LH
- privacy glass
up to VIN 2A208989 1 **DUS100001**
- RH 1 **DUS100011**
- LH 1 **DUS100002**
- VIN 2A208990 on 1 **DUS100012**
- RH
- LH

BAG, sidelight glass stowage

- CLIP, front header rail
VIN 1A000001 on. 4 **DSV100040PMD**

SCREW, front header rail clip
VIN 1A000001 on.

ADJUSTER, rear frame
VIN 1A000001 on.

- CLIP, rear frame lower corner
VIN 1A000001 on. 2 **DSV100050PMD**

- NUT, adjuster & clip to rear frame
VIN 1A000001 on. 4 **DYH101000**

RETAINER, hood to rear frame side:

- RH 1 **DSY100620PMD**
- LH 1 **DSY100630PMD**

- BUFFER, microswitch 1 **DUK100010**



**HARD BACK ASS'Y, WITH
HEADLINING, SEALS &
FIXINGS, WITH GREEN TINTED
GLASS SIDELIGHTS -
DXU000091PMD**



Soft Back Seals - 3 Door

- SEAL, soft back to body 1 **DSF101080**
- FINISHER, removeable, soft back seal, Black:
front (header rail) 1 **DSJ100870PMD**
- side (D post)
RH, with microswitch 1 **DSJ100860PMD**
- RH, without microswitch 1 **DSJ100920PMD**
- LH, without microswitch 1 **DSJ100930PMD**
- rear
RH 1 **DSJ100880PMD**
- LH 1 **DSJ100890PMD**
- SCREW:
front finisher 3 **AWR4118**
- side finisher 6 **FYP000060**
- rear finisher 4 **FYP000060**
- NUT, Lokut:
front finisher 3 **ACU1612L**
- side finisher 6 **BTR8039**
- rear finisher 4 **BTR8039**
- BUFFER, microswitch 1 **DUK100010**
- ANTI-FRET TAPE, rear finisher, self adhesive:
up to VIN WA633522
RH 1 **DAF105200**
- LH 1 **DAF105210**
- VIN WA633523 on
RH 1 **DAF105380**
- LH 1 **DAF105390**



**SEAL, SOFT BACK
TO BODY -
DSF101080**

Soft Back Release Catches - 3 Door

- CATCH, front header rail to body 2 **DXW500010**
- KEY, header rail catch, red 1 **DUJ100000**
- STRIKER, front header rail catch 2 **DSS500010PMD**
- SCREW, striker to body 6 **DYP101420**
- BRACKET, hood frame pivot mounting:
RH 1 **APU490040PMD**
- LH 1 **APU490050PMD**
- SCREW, bracket to body 4 **FS108207L**
- PIN, hood frame pivot 2 **DJB100330**
- CLAMP ASSEMBLY, hood rear corner:
RH 1 **DUM500020PMD**
- LH 1 **DUM500030PMD**
- SOCKET, rear corner clamp:
RH 1 **DUZ500020PMD**
- LH 1 **DUZ500030PMD**
- SCREW, socket to body 6 **MYP100340L**



**SOCKET, REAR
CORNER CLAMP, LH -
DUZ500030PMD**

3 DOOR MODELS

Hard Back, Sidelights & Headlining - 3 Door

HARD BACK ASS'Y, with headlining, seals & fixings:

- with green tinted glass sidelights 1 **DXU000091PMD**
- with privacy glass sidelights 1 **DXU000101PMD**
- Originally for Gulf States models.*
- Commercial models 1 **DXU000111PMD**
- Without sidelights; panelled sides.*

SIDELIGHT, glass:

Not Commercial models.

- green tinted, Optikool
RH 1 **CPB101681**
- LH 1 **CPB101691**
- privacy glass
RH 1 **CPB101742**
- LH 1 **CPB101752**
- HEADLINING, hard back, Mist Grey 1 **DUL100001LUM**
- SCREW, headlining to hard back 6 **JZV1183L**
- SPACER, centre headlining screws 3 **DYF100740**
- CAP, centre headlining screw heads 3 **DYC101500**
- TRIM, rear pillar, Mist Grey:
RH 1 **AWR4872LUM**
- LH 1 **AWR4873LUM**
- CLIP, rear pillar trim to hard back 4 **EYC10008L**
- BRACKET, rear pillar trim to hard back 2 **AWR5080**
- SCREW, rear pillar trim to hard back 10 **DA610048**

Hard Back Seals - 3 Door

- SEAL:
hard back to body 1 **DSF101380**
- hard back to rear end door glass 1 **DSF000130PMD**
- SPACER BLOCK, front header to body 2 **DJU100030**

Hard Back Catches - 3 Door

- CATCH, front header rail to body:
RH 1 **DXW100242**
- LH 1 **DXW100252**
- CLAMP ASSEMBLY, hard back rear corner:
RH 1 **DXW100261**
- LH 1 **DXW100271**
- BRACKET, hard back side:
RH 1 **DSU100340**
- LH 1 **DSU100350**
- SCREW, hard back side bracket:
forward position 2 **AA610041**
- side position 2 **FYP000060**
- NUT, Lokut, side bracket screw 2 **BTR8039**

Soft Back/Hard Back Shower Curtain - 3 Door

For 3-door soft back or hard back Freelander's, offering emergency weather protection when the hood or hard back is not in place.

- SHOWER CURTAIN ASS'Y, soft back 1 **VUK500020**

BODY FITTINGS - SOFT BACK & HARD BACK

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ALL MODELS

Windscreen & Interior Rear View Mirror

WINDSCREEN GLASS:
Includes finisher.

without heated windscreen	1	CMB100953
with heated windscreen		
Land Rover	1	CMB000480
aftermarket	1	CMB000480P
FITTING KIT, windscreen	1	RTC2063
<i>Includes windscreen seal.</i>		
SUPPORT, windscreen glass	2	CMC100110
<i>Up to VIN 4A443004.</i>		
SPACER, windscreen glass, self adhesive:		
up to VIN 4A443004	1	CMF100170
VIN 4A443005 on	2	CMF100170
MIRROR, interior, rear view	1	CTB100070
SLUG, mirror to windscreen	1	EDP5642L



MIRROR,
INTERIOR,
REAR VIEW -
CTB100070

SLUG, MIRROR
TO WINDSCREEN
- EDP5642L

Rear End Door (Tailgate) Window

REAR END DOOR GLASS (drop glass):

green tinted, Optikool		
Land Rover	1	CVB103230
OEM	1	CVB103230P1
privacy glass	1	CVB102830
REGULATOR & MOTOR, rear end door glass:		
Land Rover	1	CVH101150
OEM	1	CVH101150P1
aftermarket	1	CVH101150P
ADJUSTER, regulator alignment	2	ASR2572

Included in regulator assembly.

NUT, regulator to door:

M6	4	ASR2573
M8	2	SYH000070
BASE PLATE, regulator motor	1	ASR2570

Included in regulator assembly.

SCREW, motor to base plate

Included in regulator assembly.

FRICTION PAD, glass to regulator

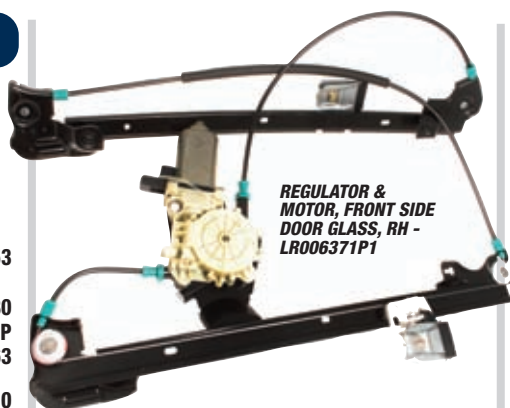
Included in regulator assembly.

CLAMP, friction pad to regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

SCREW, clamping friction pad

Included in regulator assembly.



REGULATOR &
MOTOR, FRONT SIDE
DOOR GLASS, RH -
LR006371P1

Front Side Door Windows & Regulators

FRONT SIDE DOOR GLASS (drop glass):

3 door models, green tinted, Optikool		
RH	1	CUB102660
LH	1	CUB102670

5 door models, green tinted, Optikool

RH		
Land Rover	1	CUB000020
OEM	1	CUB000020P1
LH		
Land Rover	1	CUB000030
OEM	1	CUB000030P1

BRACKET, glass to door, front

3 door models only, VIN 3A23992 on.

REGULATOR & MOTOR, front side door glass:

RH		
Land Rover	1	LR006371
OEM	1	LR006371P1
aftermarket	1	LR006371P
LH		
Land Rover	1	LR006372
OEM	1	LR006372P1
aftermarket	1	LR006372P

SCREW, regulator to door

Included in regulator assembly.

BOLT, motor to door

Included in regulator assembly.

FRICTION PAD, glass to regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

SCREW, clamping friction pad

Included in regulator assembly.

DAMPER, glass to regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

BRACKET, door trim clip

Included in regulator assembly.

SCREW, regulator to door

Included in regulator assembly.

BOLT, motor to door

Included in regulator assembly.

FRICTION PAD, glass to regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

SCREW, clamping friction pad

Included in regulator assembly.

DAMPER, glass to regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

BRACKET, door trim clip

Included in regulator assembly.

SCREW, regulator to door

Included in regulator assembly.

BOLT, motor to door

Included in regulator assembly.

FRICTION PAD, glass to regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

SCREW, clamping friction pad

Included in regulator assembly.

DAMPER, glass to regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

BRACKET, door trim clip

Included in regulator assembly.

SCREW, regulator to door

Included in regulator assembly.

BOLT, motor to door

Included in regulator assembly.

FRICTION PAD, glass to regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

SCREW, clamping friction pad

Included in regulator assembly.

DAMPER, glass to regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

BRACKET, door trim clip

Included in regulator assembly.

SCREW, regulator to door

Included in regulator assembly.

BOLT, motor to door

Included in regulator assembly.

FRICTION PAD, glass to regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

SCREW, clamping friction pad

Included in regulator assembly.

DAMPER, glass to regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

Rear Side Door Windows & Regulators (5 Door)

REAR SIDE DOOR GLASS

DROP GLASS, rear side door:

green tinted, Optikool

up to VIN YA999999 (manual windows)

RH	1	CVB101640
LH	1	CVB101650

VIN 1A000001 on (electric windows)

RH	1	CVB103020
LH	1	CVB103030

privacy glass (electric windows only)

RH	1	CVB103040
LH	1	CVB103050

FIXED GLASS (quarter light), rear side door:

green tinted, Optikool

privacy glass

RH	1	CVB101660
LH	1	CVB101670
RH	1	CVB102840
LH	1	CVB102850

MANUAL REGULATOR, UP TO VIN YA999999

REGULATOR ASSEMBLY, rear side door glass:

RH	1	ALR8178
LH	1	ALR8179

SCREW, regulator to door

Included in regulator assembly.

FRICTION PAD, glass to regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

NUT, clamping friction pad

Included in regulator assembly.

HANDLE, window regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

ESCUTCHEON, handle to door trim

Included in regulator assembly.

SPRING CLIP, handle to regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

SCREW, regulator to door

Included in regulator assembly.

BOLT, motor to door

Included in regulator assembly.

FRICTION PAD, glass to regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

SCREW, clamping friction pad

Included in regulator assembly.

DAMPER, glass to regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

BRACKET, door trim clip

Included in regulator assembly.

SCREW, regulator to door

Included in regulator assembly.

BOLT, motor to door

Included in regulator assembly.

FRICTION PAD, glass to regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

SCREW, clamping friction pad

Included in regulator assembly.

DAMPER, glass to regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

BRACKET, door trim clip

Included in regulator assembly.

SCREW, regulator to door

Included in regulator assembly.

BOLT, motor to door

Included in regulator assembly.

FRICTION PAD, glass to regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

SCREW, clamping friction pad

Included in regulator assembly.

DAMPER, glass to regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

BRACKET, door trim clip

Included in regulator assembly.

SCREW, regulator to door

Included in regulator assembly.

BOLT, motor to door

Included in regulator assembly.

FRICTION PAD, glass to regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

SCREW, clamping friction pad

Included in regulator assembly.

DAMPER, glass to regulator

Included in regulator assembly.

BRACKET, door trim clip

Included in regulator assembly.

SCREW, regulator to door

Included in regulator assembly.

BOLT, motor to door

Included in regulator assembly.

FRICTION PAD, glass to regulator

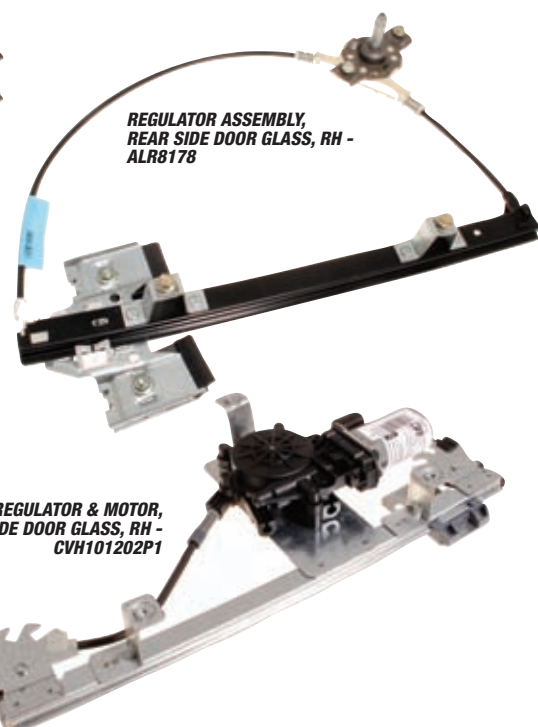
Included in regulator assembly.



REGULATOR & MOTOR,
REAR END DOOR GLASS -
CVH101150P1



FRICTION PAD,
GLASS TO
REGULATOR -
ASR2569



REGULATOR ASSEMBLY,
REAR SIDE DOOR GLASS, RH -
ALR8178

REGULATOR & MOTOR,
REAR SIDE DOOR GLASS, RH -
CVH101202P1

Rear Quarter Windows

3 DOOR MODELS (NOT COMMERCIAL)

REAR QUARTER GLASS:		
green tinted, Optikool		
RH	1	CPD100903
LH	1	CPD100913
privacy glass		
RH	1	CPD101080
LH	1	CPD101090
SEAL, rear quarter glass	2	CPE100370
CATCH, rear quarter light:		
RH	1	CPL100241
LH	1	CPL100251
SCREW:		
catch to glass	2	SE105084PL
catch to body	2	DYP101480
HINGE, rear quarter light:		
RH	2	CPM100241
LH	2	CPM100251
COLLAR, rear quarter glass hinge	4	MXC6293
COVER, rear quarter light hinge:		
RH	2	CPN100040
LH	2	CPN100050
SCREW, hinge to body	4	CYP100590
CAP, catch & hinge retention	6	CPS10005L
GASKET, catch & hinge retention cap	6	CPT10007L

3 DOOR MODELS (COMMERCIAL ONLY)

BLANKING PANEL, rear quarter window:		
RH	1	STC60618
LH	1	STC60619

5 DOOR MODELS

REAR QUARTER GLASS:		
green tinted, Optikool		
RH	1	CPB101622
LH	1	CPB101632
privacy glass		
RH	1	CPB102080
LH	1	CPB102090
FITTING KIT, rear quarter glass	1	RTC2063
<i>Includes rear quarter glass seal.</i>		
SPACER, rear quarter glass:		
'S' profile	4	CPF100040
flat	4	CQF10009L

3 Door Soft Back Sidelights

SIDELIGHT, removeable glass:		
green tinted, Optikool		
up to VIN 2A208989		
RH	1	DUS100060
LH	1	DUS100070
VIN 2A208990 on		
RH	1	DUS100061
LH	1	DUS100071
privacy glass		
up to VIN 2A208989		
RH	1	DUS100001
LH	1	DUS100011
VIN 2A208990 on		
RH	1	DUS100002
LH	1	DUS100012
BAG, sidelight glass stowage	1	DIB100010PMD

3 Door Hard Back Sidelights

SIDELIGHT, glass:		
<i>Not Commercial models.</i>		
green tinted, Optikool		
RH	1	CPB101681
LH	1	CPB101691
privacy glass		
RH	1	CPB101742
LH	1	CPB101752



**FITTING KIT,
REAR
QUARTER
GLASS -
RTC2063**

ALL MODELS

Sun Roof Glass

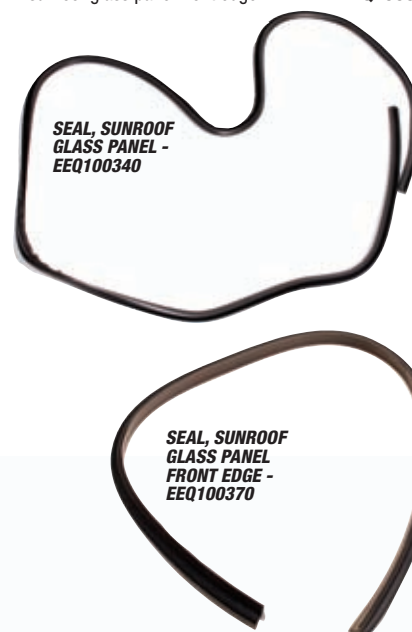
3 DOOR MODELS

SUNROOF PANEL, glass:
Includes handle, hinge and fixings. For optional opaque black panels, please refer to 'Body Fittings - Sunroof, Soft Back & Hard Back'.
Important note: These are the later glass panels as originally fitted from VIN 4A45355 onwards. If a glass panel is required for a vehicle up to VIN 4A453954 then both RH and LH panels should be purchased to ensure that the panels match each other.

RH	1	EFT500140
LH	1	EFT500150
SEAL:		
sunroof panel to sunroof tray	1	EEQ100310
sunroof panel to centre bar	1	EEQ100330

5 DOOR MODELS

GLASS PANEL, sunroof	1	EFT500070
SEAL:		
sunroof glass panel	1	EEQ100340
sunroof glass panel front edge	1	EEQ100370



?

WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000

3 DOOR MODELS

Side Door Trim Panels

TRIM PANEL ASSEMBLY, front side door:

upper
Does not include door bin or speaker grille.

Light Smokestone
Up to VIN 3A999999.

RH	1	AWR5102LPR
LH	1	AWR5101LPR

Black
VIN 2A000001 on.

RH	1	AWR5102PUY
LH	1	AWR5101PUY

lower ('door bin')

Light Smokestone
Up to VIN 3A999999.

Black	2	AWR5107LPR
Black	2	AWR5107PUY

Light Smokestone
Up to VIN 3A999999.

GRILLE, front side door speaker:

Light Smokestone
Up to VIN 3A999999.

RH	1	AWR5104LPR
LH	1	AWR5103LPR

Black
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.

RH	1	AWR5104PUY
LH	1	AWR5103PUY

Kingdom Grey
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.

RH	1	AWR5104LVG
LH	1	AWR5103LVG

Champagne Metallic
VIN 4A000001 on.

with standard speakers

RH	2	AWR5104DGD
LH	2	AWR5103DGD

with Harman Kardon speakers

RH	2	EJW000120DGD
LH	2	EJW000130DGD

HANDLE, door pull:

Teal	2	EJE100450HAU
Up to VIN 1A999999.		

Light Smokestone	2	EJE500010LPR
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.		

Black	2	EJE500010PUY
VIN 2A000001 on.		

CAPPING, door pull handle:

Teal	2	EJG100080HAU
Up to VIN 1A999999.		

Light Smokestone	2	EJG100081LPR
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.		

Black	2	EJG100081PUY
VIN 2A000001 on.		

ESCUTCHEON, door lock button:

Ash Grey	1	AWR5407LNF
Up to VIN 3A999999.		

upper	1	AWR5408LNF
lower	1	AWR5408LNF

Black
VIN 4A000001 on.

upper	1	AWR5407PUY
lower	1	AWR5408PUY

CLIP, plastic, panel to door

male	12	MWC9134
female	12	EYC101460

SCREW:

door panel to door	24	EYP000020
door pull to door	4	DA610084L

NUT, Lokut:

door panel to door	12	CZK3264
door pull to door	4	DRC5582

ARMREST PAD KIT

up to 1A999999	1	STC7989
----------------	---	---------

CHEATER, door mirror, interior:

up to 1A999999		
Ash Grey.		

RH	1	EIU100000LNF
LH	1	EIU100010LNF

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

Kingdom Grey and Black.		
RH	1	EIU100000WQK
LH	1	EIU100010WQK

VIN 4A000001 on

Black and Champagne Metallic.		
RH	1	CSY500080WTG
LH	1	CSY500090WTG

GRILLE, interior cheater speaker:

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.		
RH	1	AWR5106LVG
LH	1	AWR5105LVG



CAPPING,
DOOR PULL HANDLE,
LIGHT SMOKESTONE -
EJG100081LPR



ESCUTCHEON, DOOR
LOCK BUTTON, UPPER -
AWR5407PUY



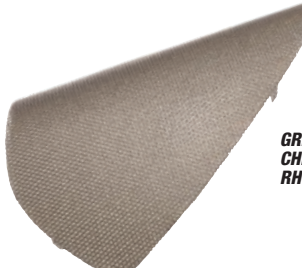
ESCUTCHEON, DOOR
LOCK BUTTON, LOWER -
AWR5408PUY



GRILLE, INTERIOR
CHEATER SPEAKER,
RH - AWR5106LVG



ARMREST PAD KIT -
STC7989



Rear Door (Tailgate) Trim Panels

TRIM PANEL, rear door:

Includes seal.

Light Smokestone	1	ESN500021LPR
Up to VIN 3A999999.		

Black	1	ESN500021PUY
VIN 2A000001 on.		

CLIP:

trim panel to rear door	8	AWR4127
washer tube/wiring harness	5	EYC101420

Upper corners of side panels only.

SCREW, trim panel to rear door	4	DA614061L
--------------------------------	---	-----------

NUT, Lokut, trim panel to rear door	4	EYH100410
-------------------------------------	---	-----------

POCKET ASSEMBLY, netting	1	AWR3815LPR
Up to VIN 1A999999.		

NUT, pocket to trim panel	7	BTR9905
---------------------------	---	---------

Door Post & Sill Trim Panels

A POST UPPER TRIM PANEL, Mist Grey:

Windscreen pillar finisher.

RH	1	EMB101261LUM
LH	1	EMB101271LUM

D POST UPPER TRIM PANEL:

Rear quarter window pillar finisher.

Ash Grey (up to VIN 2A235922)

RH	1	AWR5620LNF
LH	1	AWR5621LNF

Black (VIN 2A235923 on)

RH	1	EMR500220PUY
LH	1	EMR500230PUY

SEAT BELT ACCESS COVER, D post trim panel:

Ash Grey (up to VIN 2A235922)

RH	1	EMZ100360LNF
LH	1	EMZ100370LNF

Black (VIN 2A235923 on)

RH	1	EMZ000080PUY
LH	1	EMZ000090PUY

REAR HEADER RAIL FINISHER

Ash Grey, up to VIN 2A235922.

CLIP, D post/header rail finishers:

metal	A/R	EYC10008L
-------	-----	-----------

plastic, 'fir tree'

Light Smokestone	A/R	EZM100350LPR
Black	A/R	EZM100350PUY

SILL FINISHER:

side door

Light Smokestone (up to VIN 3A999999)

front

RH	1	EAN101400LPR
LH	1	EAN101410LPR

rear

RH	1	EAN101440LPR
LH	1	EAN101450LPR

Black (VIN 2A000001 on)

front

RH	1	EAN101400PUY
LH	1	EAN101410PUY

rear

RH	1	EAN101440PUY
LH	1	EAN101450PUY

rear end door

Light Smokestone		
up to VIN YA999999	1	EAN101310LPR

VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999	1	EAN000020LPR
--------------------------	---	--------------

Black (2A000001 on)	1	EAN000020PUY
---------------------	---	--------------

SCREW, sill finisher to body:

top of finisher	A/R	EYP101280
side of finisher	A/R	EYP101130

NUT, Lokut:

side door sill finisher to body		
top of finisher	A/R	DRC5582

side of finisher	A/R	EYH100390
------------------	-----	-----------

rear end door sill finisher to body

centre of finisher	A/R	RTC3745
side of finisher	A/R	AWR5619



SILL FINISHER, SIDE
DOOR, FRONT LH -
EAN101410PUY

?

WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000



REAR QUARTER TRIM PANEL ASS'Y WITH STANDARD SPEAKERS, LIGHT SMOKESTONE. RH - AWR5844LPR

Passenger Compartment Rear Quarter Trim Panels

ALL 3 DOOR MODELS EXCEPT COMMERCIAL

REAR QUARTER TRIM PANEL ASS'Y:		
with standard speakers		
Light Smokestone (up to VIN 3A999999)		
RH	1	AWR5844LPR
LH	1	AWR5845LPR
Black (VIN 2A000001 on)		
RH	1	AWR5844PUY
LH	1	AWR5845PUY
with Harman Kardon speakers		
Light Smokestone (up to VIN 3A999999)		
RH	1	ENB000100LPR
LH	1	ENB000110LPR
Black (VIN 2A000001 on)		
RH	1	ENB000100PUY
LH	1	ENB000110PUY
GRILLE, rear quarter panel speaker:		
Light Smokestone (up to VIN 3A999999)		
RH	1	AWR5846LPR
LH	1	AWR5847LPR
Black (VIN 2A000001 on)		
RH	1	AWR5846PUY
LH	1	AWR5847PUY
Kingdom Grey (VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999)		
RH	1	AWR5846LVG
LH	1	AWR5847LVG
Champagne Metallic (VIN 4A000001 on)		
RH	1	AWR5846GDG
LH	1	AWR5847GDG
POCKET BIN, rear quarter panel:		
Light Smokestone (up to VIN 3A999999)		
RH	1	AWR5848LPR
LH	1	AWR5849LPR
Black (VIN 2A000001 on)		
RH	1	AWR5848PUY
LH	1	AWR5849PUY
FINISHER, pocket bin:		
Light Smokestone (up to VIN 3A999999)		
RH	1	AWR5850LPR
LH	1	AWR5851LPR
CLIP, plastic, rear quarter panel to body:		
male		
standard	6	MWC9134
self-latching	6	EIB100140
female	6	ETC101460
SCREW:		
rear quarter panel to body		
upper (dummy fixing)	2	AWR3121
lower	4	EYP101140
pocket bin to body	16	AWR5125

Load Compartment Rear Quarter Trim Panels

ALL 3 DOOR MODELS EXCEPT COMMERCIAL

REAR QUARTER TRIM PANEL ASS'Y:		
Light Smokestone (up to VIN 3A999999)		
RH	1	ERD000101LPR
LH	1	ERD000111LPR
Black (VIN 2A000001 on)		
RH	1	ERD000101PUY
LH	1	ERD000111PUY
COVER, rear quarter trim pocket		
Light Smokestone (up to VIN 3A999999)		
RH	1	EIK000060LPR
LH	1	EIK000070LPR
Black (VIN 2A000001 on)		
RH	1	EIK000060PUY
LH	1	EIK000070PUY
BUFFER, cover to rear quarter panel	4	AWR2425
BRACKET, rear quarter trim panel:		
upper		
forward	2	EPE100280
rearward		
RH	1	AWR5030
LH	1	AWR5031
lower		
RH	1	AWR5032
LH	1	AWR5033
SCREW, bracket to body	A/R	DA610054L
NUT, Lokut, bracket to body	A/R	CZK3264
TURNBUCKLE/HOOK, rear quarter trim panel:		
Light Smokestone	8	AWR4375LPR
Black	8	AWR4375PUY
Alpaca	8	AWR4375SMS
RETAINER, hook to bracket	8	LR004797
SPACER, rear quarter trim panel	4	EMU100000LNF
VENT, rear corner air extraction:		
up to VIN 2A231273	2	JDD10007L
VIN 2A231274 on	2	JDD500080



TURNBUCKLE/HOOK, REAR QUARTER TRIM PANEL: - AWR4375LPR

3 DOOR MODELS

Load Compartment Rear Quarter Trim Panels

3 DOOR COMMERCIAL MODELS ONLY

REAR QUARTER TRIM PANEL ASS'Y:		
RH	1	STC60628
LH	1	STC60629
Black (VIN 2A000001 on)		
RH	1	ERD000101PUY
LH	1	ERD000111PUY
BRACKET, rear quarter trim panel:		
rear RH	1	STC60646
rear LH	1	STC60647
TURNBUCKLE/HOOK, rear quarter	2	AWR4375LPR
RETAINER, hook to bracket	2	LR004797
LOOP, load retention tie-down	4	EOZ100000
SCREW:		
rear quarter trim panel to body		
hex head	12	SH105201L
pan head		
machine thread	4	MYP100340L
self tapping thread	4	AWR3121
bracket to body	4	DA610054L
load retention loop to body	4	EYP10058L
WASHER, trim panel to body screw	12	WC106041
NUT, Lokut, bracket to body	4	CZK3264
VENT, rear corner air extraction:		
up to VIN 2A231273	2	JDD10007L
VIN 2A231274 on	2	JDD500080

Load Compartment Front Bulkhead

3 DOOR COMMERCIAL MODELS ONLY

FRONT BULKHEAD ASS'Y		
	1	STC60623
BRACKET, front bulkhead:		
upper		
RH	1	STC60632
LH	1	STC60633
centre, floor support	3	STC60624
lower, to floor		
RH	1	STC60634
LH	1	STC60635
SCREW:		
upper bracket		
to bulkhead	2	4378449
to body	4	4378449
floor support centre bracket		
to bulkhead	3	1372612
to floor	3	BYP100180
lower floor bracket	4	4378449
WASHER:		
plain		
upper bracket	6	WA106042
floor support centre bracket		
to bulkhead	3	WC108051L
to floor	6	WC110066
lower bracket to floor	4	WC106041
locking, upper bracket	4	WL106002
NUT:		
upper bracket	2	FY106046
floor support centre bracket	3	FN108046



VENT, REAR CORNER AIR EXTRACTION - JDD10007L

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------

3 DOOR MODELS

Load Compartment Cover

ALL 3 DOOR MODELS EXCEPT COMMERCIAL

LOAD COMPARTMENT COVER ASS'Y:

Otherwise known as 'parcel shelf' or 'package tray'.

Light Smokestone	1	STC7924
Black	1	STC7924PUY
FIXINGS KIT, load cover:		
Light Smokestone	1	STC50372
Black	1	STC50372PUY
RETAINING STRAP, flexible, pair	2	STC50373



LOAD COMPARTMENT COVER ASS'Y,
LIGHT SMOKESTONE - STC7924

Load Compartment Dog Guards

DOG GUARD:

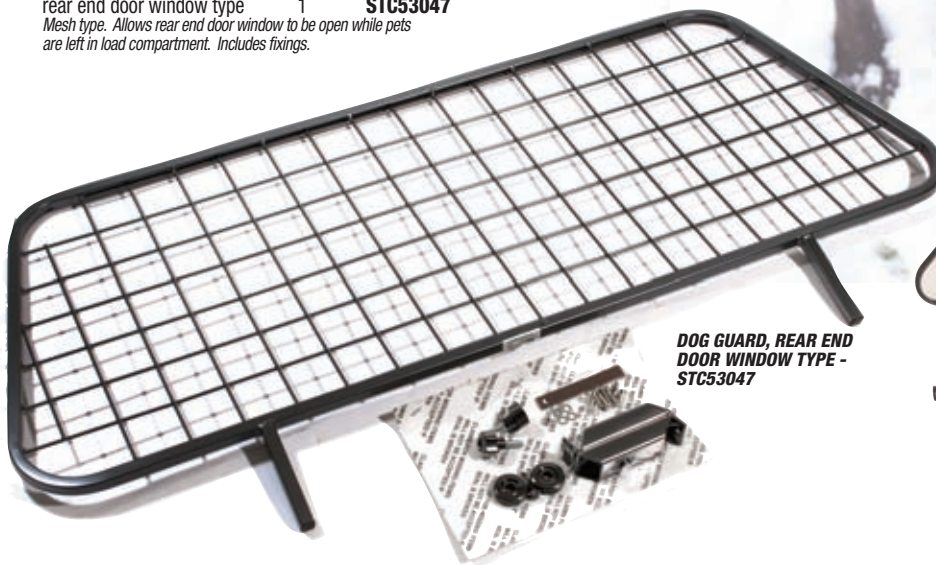
mesh and bar type

Full height dog guard (mesh lower, bar upper), separating load compartment from passenger compartment. Includes fixings.

Land Rover	1	STC7939AB
aftermarket	1	STC7939ABP

rear end door window type 1 STC53047

Mesh type. Allows rear end door window to be open while pets are left in load compartment. Includes fixings.



DOG GUARD, REAR END
DOOR WINDOW TYPE -
STC53047



DOG GUARD, MESH AND BAR TYPE - STC7939ABP

Load Compartment Stowage Nets

STOWAGE NET:

floor, with tie-down strap 1 STC7954

Secures luggage to floor. Four corner loop fixing.

Supplied complete with tie-down ratchet strap.

side 1 STC7956

Secures luggage to rear quarter panel.

Four corner loop fixing. 3 door models only.

rear end door 1 STC7953

Prevents luggage from falling out when rear end door is opened. Four corner loop fixing. 3 door models only.

STOWAGE NET,
FLOOR, WITH TIE-
DOWN STRAP -
STC7954



STOWAGE NET, SIDE - STC7956



? **WE'RE HERE TO HELP**
Can't find or not sure of the right part
for your car, contact our technical sales
team for help and advice.
01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

Front Side Door Trim Panels

5 DOOR MODELS UP TO VIN 3A999999

TRIM PANEL ASSEMBLY, front side door:
Does not include speaker grille, door pull handle or door bin.

Smokestone Canvas & Tapestry
Up to VIN 1A999999.

RH	1	EJB119560RBE
LH	1	EJB119570RBE

Light Smokestone/Grey Marle
Up to VIN 1A999999.

RH	1	EJB119560LPR
LH	1	EJB119570LPR

Light & Dark Smokestone
Up to VIN 1A999999.

RH	1	EJB119560WLK
LH	1	EJB119570WLK

Black
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.

RH	1	EJB119560PUY
LH	1	EJB119570PUY

Alpaca & Black
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999 (originally North America only).

RH	1	EJB119560WQN
LH	1	EJB119570WQN

DOOR BIN ASSEMBLY:

Does not include bottle holder strap.

Smokestone
Up to VIN 1A999999.

RH	1	EJV100620RBH
LH	1	EJV100630RBH

Light Smokestone
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.

RH	1	EJV100620LPR
LH	1	EJV100630LPR

Black
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.

RH	1	EJV500220PUY
LH	1	EJV500230PUY

STRAP, door bin cup/bottle holder:

Heather
Up to VIN 1A999999.

	2	EKW100020KML
--	---	--------------

Light Smokestone
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.

	2	EKW100020LPR
--	---	--------------

Black
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.

	2	EKW100020PUY
--	---	--------------

CLIP, cup/bottle retaining:

Heather
Up to VIN 1A999999.

RH	1	EKM100160KML
LH	1	EKM100170KML

Light Smokestone
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.

RH	1	EKM100160LPR
LH	1	EKM100170LPR

Black
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.

RH	1	EKM100160PUY
LH	1	EKM100170PUY



GRILLE, FRONT
SIDE DOOR
SPEAKER -
AWR5112PUY

GRILLE, front side door speaker:

Ash Grey	2	AWR5112LNF
Black	2	AWR5112PUY

HANDLE, door pull:

Light Smokestone <i>Up to VIN 3A999999.</i>	2	EJE000061LPR
--	---	--------------

Black <i>VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.</i>	2	EJE000061PUY
---	---	--------------

Alpaca <i>VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999 (originally North America only).</i>	2	EJE000061SMS
--	---	--------------

ESCUTCHEON, door lock button:

upper	2	AWR5407LNF
lower	2	AWR5408LNF

CLIP, plastic, panel to door

male	14	MWC9134
female	14	EYC101460

SCREW:

door panel to door	12	AWR5125
door bin to door	10	DA610084L

speaker grille attaching	8	AWR5125
door pull to door	4	AB614121L

NUT, Lokut:

door panel & bin to door	22	BNP4106
door pull to door	4	EYH100410

CHEATER, door mirror, interior:

up to VIN YA999999	1	CSY101180PMD
RH	1	CSY101190PMD

LH	1	CSY101190PMD
----	---	--------------

VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999

without Harman Kardon sound system

VIN 1A000001 to 2A209830

RH	1	CSY101180PMD
LH	1	CSY101190PMD

VIN 2A209831 on

RH	1	CSY101183PMD
LH	1	CSY101193PMD

with Harman Kardon sound system

Includes tweeter speaker (for speaker only, please see 'Electrics - In Car Entertainment & Navigation' section).

RH	1	CSY500480PMA
LH	1	CSY500490PMA

GRILLE, interior cheater speaker:

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.

RH	1	AWR5106LVG
LH	1	AWR5105LVG

	1	AWR5106LVG
	1	AWR5105LVG

	1	AWR5106LVG
	1	AWR5105LVG

	1	AWR5106LVG
	1	AWR5105LVG

	1	AWR5106LVG
	1	AWR5105LVG

	1	AWR5106LVG
	1	AWR5105LVG

	1	AWR5106LVG
	1	AWR5105LVG

	1	AWR5106LVG
	1	AWR5105LVG

	1	AWR5106LVG
	1	AWR5105LVG

	1	AWR5106LVG
	1	AWR5105LVG

	1	AWR5106LVG
	1	AWR5105LVG

	1	AWR5106LVG
	1	AWR5105LVG

	1	AWR5106LVG
	1	AWR5105LVG

	1	AWR5106LVG
	1	AWR5105LVG

	1	AWR5106LVG
	1	AWR5105LVG

	1	AWR5106LVG
	1	AWR5105LVG

	1	AWR5106LVG
	1	AWR5105LVG

	1	AWR5106LVG
	1	AWR5105LVG

5 DOOR MODELS

5 DOOR MODELS VIN 4A000001 ON

TRIM PANEL ASSEMBLY, front side door:
Includes speaker grille, door pull handle (without capping), door bin and cup/bottle holder.

Light Tundra

RHD		
RH	1	EJB502660HPP
LH	1	EJB502730HPP
LHD		
RH	1	EJB502670HPP
LH	1	EJB502720HPP

Black

RHD		
RH	1	EJB502660PUY
LH	1	EJB502730PUY
LHD		
RH	1	EJB502670PUY
LH	1	EJB502720PUY

Alpaca

RHD		
RH	1	EJB502660SMS
LH	1	EJB502730SMS
LHD		
RH	1	EJB502670SMS
LH	1	EJB502720SMS

DOOR BIN ASSEMBLY:

Does not include bottle holder strap.

Light Tundra

RH	1	EJV500220HPP
LH	1	EJV500230HPP
Black		
RH	1	EJV500220PUY
LH	1	EJV500230PUY

Alpaca

RH	1	EJV500220SMS
LH	1	EJV500230SMS
STRAP, cup/bottle holder, Black	2	EKW100020PUY
CLIP, cup/bottle retaining, Black:		
RH	1	EKM100160PUY
LH	1	EKM100170PUY

GRILLE, front door speaker, Black

HANDLE, door pull, Black:	2	AWR5112PUY
---------------------------	---	------------

RH	1	EJE500020PUY
LH	1	EJE500030PUY

CAPPING, handle, Black & Champagne Metallic:		
RH	1	EJG500040GDG
LH	1	EJG500050GDG

SPACER, door pull handle	2	EKP500010
--------------------------	---	-----------

ESCUTCHEON, door lock button:		
upper	2	AWR5407PUY
lower	2	AWR5408PUY

CLIP, plastic, panel to door

male		
short	10	MWC9134
long	2	HZM100240
female	12	EYC101460

SCREW:

door panel to door	12	AWR5125
door bin to door	10	DA610084L
speaker grille attaching	8	AWR5125
door pull to door	6	AB614082

NUT, Lokut:

door panel to door	12	BNP4106
door bin to door	10	LR044895
door pull to door	6	CZA4705L

CHEATER, door mirror, interior:

without Harman Kardon sound system		
RH	1	CSY101183PMD
LH	1	CSY101193PMD

with Harman Kardon sound system		
<i>Includes tweeter speaker (for speaker only, please see 'Electrics - In Car Entertainment & Navigation' section).</i>		

RH	1	CSY500480PMA
LH	1	CSY500490PMA

	1	CSY500480PMA
	1	CSY500490PMA

	1	CSY500480PMA
	1	CSY500490PMA

	1	CSY500480PMA
	1	CSY500490PMA

	1	CSY500480PMA
	1	CSY500490PMA

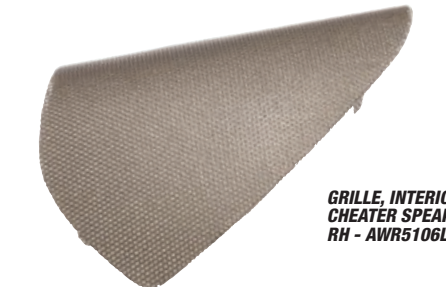
	1	CSY500480PMA
	1	CSY500490PMA

	1	CSY500480PMA
	1	CSY500490PMA

	1	CSY500480PMA
	1	CSY500490PMA



CHEATER, DOOR
MIRROR, INTERIOR, -
CSY101190PMD



GRILLE, INTERIOR
CHEATER SPEAKER,
RH - AWR5106LVG

INTERIOR - TRIM (5 DOOR)



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

5 DOOR MODELS

Rear Side Door Trim Panels

5 DOOR MODELS UP TO VIN 3A999999

TRIM PANEL ASSEMBLY, rear side door:
Does not include speaker grille or door pull handle.
up to VIN YA999999 (manual windows)

Smokestone Canvas & Tapestry

RH	1	ELB000680RBE
LH	1	ELB000690RBE

Light Smokestone/Grey Marle

RH	1	ELB000680RKO
LH	1	ELB000690RKO

Light & Dark Smokestone

RH	1	ELB000680WLK
LH	1	ELB000690WLK

VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999 (electric windows)

Smokestone Canvas & Tapestry

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999.

RH	1	ELB000600RBE
LH	1	ELB000610RBE

Light Smokestone/Grey Marle

VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999.

RH	1	ELB000600LPR
LH	1	ELB000610LPR

Light & Dark Smokestone

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999.

RH	1	ELB000600WLK
LH	1	ELB000610WLK

Black

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.

RH	1	ELB000600PUY
LH	1	ELB000610PUY

Alpaca & Black

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999 (originally North America only).

RH	1	ELB000220WQN
LH	1	ELB000230WQN

GRILLE, rear side door speaker:

Ash Grey	2	AWR5112LNF
Black	2	AWR5112PUY

HANDLE, door pull:

Light Smokestone	2	EJE000061LPR
Up to VIN 3A999999.		

Black	2	EJE000061PUY
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.		

Alpaca	2	EJE000061SMS
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999 (originally North America only).		

ESCUTCHEON:

door lock button		
upper	2	AWR5407LNF
lower	2	AWR5408LNF

window lift switch

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	2	FVN000010LNF
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	2	FVN000020PUY

CLIP, plastic, panel to door

male	10	MWC9134
female	10	EYC101460

SCREW:

door panel to door	8	AB614121L
speaker grille attaching	16	AWR5125
door pull to door	4	AB614121L

NUT, Lokut:

door panel to door	8	BNP4106
door pull to door	4	EYH100410

GRILLE, FRONT
SIDE DOOR
SPEAKER -
AWR5112PUY

5 DOOR MODELS VIN 4A000001 ON

TRIM PANEL ASSEMBLY, rear side door:
Includes speaker grille and door pull handle (without capping).

Light Tundra

without tweeter speaker aperture		
RH	1	ELB500800HPP
LH	1	ELB500810HPP

with tweeter speaker aperture

RH	1	ELB501060HPP
LH	1	ELB501070HPP

Black

without tweeter speaker aperture

RH	1	ELB500800PUY
LH	1	ELB500810PUY

with tweeter speaker aperture

RH	1	ELB501060PUY
LH	1	ELB501070PUY

Alpaca

without tweeter speaker aperture

RH	1	ELB500800SMS
LH	1	ELB500810SMS

with tweeter speaker aperture

RH	1	ELB501060SMS
LH	1	ELB501070SMS

GRILLE, rear door speaker, Black

HANDLE, door pull, Black:

RH	1	EJE500020PUY
LH	1	EJE500030PUY

CAPPING, handle, Black & Champagne Metallic:

RH	1	EJC500040GDK
LH	1	EJC500050GDK

SPACER, door pull handle

ESCUTCHEON, door lock button:

upper	2	AWR5407PUY
lower	2	AWR5408PUY

CLIP, plastic, panel to door

male		
short	14	MWC9134
long	4	HZM100240
female	18	EYC101460

SCREW:

speaker grille attaching	8	AWR5125
door pull to door	6	AB614082
NUT, Lokut, door pull to door	6	CZA4705L

Rear Door (Tailgate) Trim Panels

TRIM PANEL, rear door:

Includes seal.

Light Smokestone	1	ESN500021LPR
Up to VIN 3A999999.		

Black	1	ESN500021PUY
VIN 2A000001 on.		

Alpaca	1	ESN500021SMS
VIN 2A235923 on.		

CLIP:

trim panel to rear door	8	AWR4127
washer tube/wiring harness	5	EYC101420
Upper corners of side panels only.		

SCREW, trim panel to rear door

NUT, Lokut, trim panel to rear door	4	DA614061L
POCKET ASSEMBLY, netting	4	EYH100410
Up to VIN 1A999999.	1	AWR3815LPR

NUT, pocket to trim panel

	7	BTR9905
--	---	---------

SILL FINISHER:
FRONT SIDE DOOR &
LOWER A POST, LH -
EAN101410PUY

Door Post & Sill Trim Panels

A POST UPPER TRIM PANEL, Mist Grey:
Windscreen pillar finisher. Includes clips.

RH	1	EMB101202LUM
LH	1	EMB101212LUM

B/C POST UPPER TRIM PANEL:

Centre door pillar finisher. Includes clips.

Light Smokestone		
up to VIN 1A999999		

RH	1	EMG100922LPR
LH	1	EMG100932LPR

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

RH	1	EMG000280LPR
LH	1	EMG000290LPR

Black (VIN 2A000001 on)

RH	1	EMG000280PUY
LH	1	EMG000290PUY

Alpaca (VIN 4A000001 on)

RH	1	EMG000280SMS
LH	1	EMG000290SMS

D/E POST UPPER TRIM PANEL:

Rear quarter window finisher. Includes clips.

Light Smokestone (up to VIN 3A999999)		
RH	1	EMR000261LPR
LH	1	EMR000271LPR

Black (VIN 2A000001 on)

RH	1	EMR000261PUY
LH	1	EMR000271PUY

Mist Grey (VIN 4A000001 on)

RH	1	EMR000261LUM
LH	1	EMR000271LUM

CLIP, upper trim panel:

A post upper trim panel	6	EYC10008L
B/C post upper trim panel	12	EYC10008L
D/E post upper trim panel	14	EYC10008L

SILL FINISHER:

front side door & lower A post

Light Smokestone (up to VIN 1A999999)		
RH	1	EAN101400LPR
LH	1	EAN101410LPR

Black (VIN 2A000001 on)

RH	1	EAN101400PUY
LH	1	EAN101410PUY

Alpaca (VIN 4A000001 on)

RH	1	EAN101400SMS
LH	1	EAN101410SMS

B/C post (centre)

Light Smokestone (up to VIN 1A999999)		
RH	1	EMH100800LPR
LH	1	EMH100810LPR

Black (VIN 2A000001 on)

RH	1	EMH000160PUY
LH	1	EMH000170PUY

Alpaca (VIN 4A000001 on)

RH	1	EMH000160SMS
LH	1	EMH000170SMS

rear side door & lower D post

Light Smokestone (up to VIN 1A999999)		
RH	1	EAN101420LPR
LH	1	EAN101430LPR

Black (VIN 2A000001 on)

RH	1	EAN101420PUY
LH	1	EAN101430PUY

Alpaca (VIN 4A000001 on)

RH	1	EAN101420SMS
LH	1	EAN101430SMS

rear end door

Light Smokestone		
up to VIN YA999999	1	EAN101310LPR
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	EAN000020LPR

Black (2A000001 on)	1	EAN000020PUY
Alpaca (4A000001 on)	1	EAN000020SMS

CLIP, sill finisher to lower A post & B/C post:

Light Smokestone	4	EZM100350LPR
Black	4	EZM100350PUY
Alpaca	4	EZM100350SMS

SCREW, sill finisher to body:

top of finisher	A/R	EYP101280
side of finisher	A/R	EYP101130

NUT, Lokut:

side door sill finisher to body		
top of finisher	A/R	DRC5582
side of finisher	A/R	EYH100390

rear end door sill finisher to body

centre of finisher	A/R	RTC3745
side of finisher	A/R	AWR5619

Load Compartment Rear Quarter Trim Panels

REAR QUARTER TRIM PANEL ASS'Y:		
Light Smokestone (up to VIN 3A999999)		
RH	1	ERD000062LPR
LH	1	ERD000072LPR
Black (VIN 2A000001 on)		
RH	1	ERD000062PUY
LH	1	ERD000072PUY
Alpaca (VIN 4A000001 on)		
RH	1	ERD000062SMS
LH	1	ERD000072SMS
TURNBUCKLE/HOOK, rear quarter trim panel:		
Light Smokestone	8	AWR4375LPR
Black	8	AWR4375PUY
Alpaca	8	AWR4375SMS
RETAINER, hook to bracket	8	LR004797
SPACER, rear quarter trim panel:		
Ash Grey	4	EMU100000LNF
CLIP, rear quarter trim panel to body:		
metal	6	BTR1881
plastic		
male	4	BTR7025
female	4	EYC101460
VENT, rear corner air extraction:		
up to VIN 2A231273	2	JDD10007L
VIN 2A231274 on	2	JDD500080



TURNBUCKLE/HOOK,
REAR QUARTER
TRIM PANEL -
AWR4375LPR



STOWAGE NET,
FLOOR, WITH TIE-
DOWN STRAP -
STC7954



STOWAGE NET, SIDE - STC7955

Load Compartment Stowage Nets

STOWAGE NET:	
floor, with tie-down strap Secures luggage to floor. Four corner loop fixing. Supplied complete with tie-down ratchet strap.	1 STC7954
side Secures luggage to rear quarter panel. Four corner loop fixing. 5 door models only.	1 STC7955
rear end door Prevents luggage from falling out when rear end door is opened. Four corner loop fixing. 5 door models only.	1 STC7952

Load Compartment Cover

LOAD COMPARTMENT COVER KIT:		
<i>Includes load compartment cover assembly, securing sockets and fixings.</i>		
Light Smokestone	1	STC7925
Black	1	STC7925PUY

LOAD COMPARTMENT COVER ASS'Y:		
<i>Retractable blind in cassette assembly, otherwise known as 'parcel shelf' or 'package tray'.</i>		

Light Smokestone	1	ERK100300LPR
Black	1	ERK100300PUY
Alpaca	1	ERK100300SMS

SOCKET, load cover securing:		
Light Smokestone <i>Up to VIN 3A999999.</i>	2	EQE100070LPR
Black <i>VIN 2A000001 on.</i>	2	EQE100070PUY
Alpaca <i>VIN 4A000001 on.</i>	2	EQE100070SMS

BLANKING PLUG, load cover socket:		
<i>For when load compartment cover is not used.</i>		
Light Smokestone <i>Up to VIN 3A999999.</i>	2	EQA100280LPR
Black <i>VIN 2A000001 on.</i>	2	EQA100280PUY
Alpaca <i>VIN 4A000001 on.</i>	2	EQA100280SMS

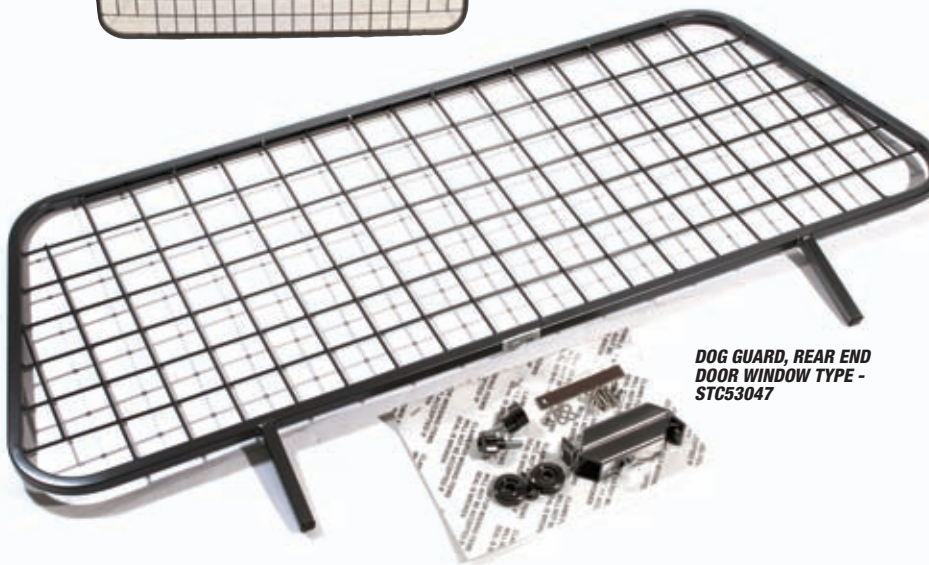
SCREW, socket to body	2	DA608054L
NUT, Lokut, socket to body	2	RTC3745

Load Compartment Dog Guards

DOG GUARD:		
mesh and bar type <i>Full height dog guard (mesh lower, bar upper), separating load compartment from passenger compartment. Includes fixings.</i>		
Land Rover aftermarket	1	STC7939AB
rear end door window type <i>Mesh type. Allows rear end door window to be open while pets are left in load compartment. Includes fixings.</i>	1	STC53047



DOG GUARD, MESH AND BAR TYPE -
STC7939ABP



DOG GUARD, REAR END
DOOR WINDOW TYPE -
STC53047

LOAD COMPARTMENT COVER ASS'Y -
ERK100300LPR

?

WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

INTERIOR - TRIM (5 DOOR)

ALL MODELS

Headlining

3 DOOR HEADLINING

HEADLINING ASSEMBLY:		
up to VIN 1A999999	1	AWR5040LUM
Mist Grey,		
VIN 2A000001 on	1	EDB000270PDA
Black & Mist Grey.		
CLIP, headlining fixing:		
male	5	MWC9134
female		
side positions	3	EYC101460
rear positions	2	MWC3136
SCREW, headlining to B post	4	AWR3121
NUT, Lokut, headlining to B post	4	CZK3264
REAR HEADER RAIL FINISHER	1	AWR5626LNF
Ash Grey, up to VIN 2A235922.		
CLIP, header rail finishers:		
metal	A/R	EYC10008L
plastic, 'fir tree'		
Light Smokestone	A/R	EZM100350LPR
Black	A/R	EZM100350PUY

3 DOOR HARD BACK HEADLINING

HEADLINING, hard back, Mist Grey	1	DUL100001LUM
SCREW, headlining to hard back	6	JZV1183L
SPACER, centre headlining screws	3	DYF100740
CAP, centre headlining screw heads	3	DYC101500
TRIM, rear pillar, Mist Grey:		
RH	1	AWR4872LUM
LH	1	AWR4873LUM
CLIP, rear pillar trim to hard back	4	EYC10008L
BRACKET, rear pillar trim to hard back	2	AWR5080
SCREW, rear pillar trim to hard back	10	DA610048

5 DOOR HEADLINING

HEADLINING ASSEMBLY, Mist Grey:		
without sun roof	1	AWR5346LUM
with sun roof	1	AWR5347LUM
CLIP, fir tree, headlining fixing	5	JPC4651LUM
BRACKET, headlining support, rear	1	AWR5478
FINISHER, roof panel edge:		
Models without sun roof.		
sides	2	EDV500190
front & rear	2	EDV500200
FOAM PACKING, headlining:		
front		
without sun roof	1	EEK500030
with sun roof	1	AWR6140
centre (between stowage nets)	1	EEK100240
rear		
side	2	EEK100230
centre	1	EEK100210

Headlining Fittings

3 DOOR HEADLINING FITTINGS

POCKET, headlining, Teal	1	AWR5041HAU
'Sunglasses bin'.		
FINISHER, pocket:		
up to VIN 1A999999, Teal		
upper	1	AWR6810HAU
lower	1	EDG100190HAU
VIN 2A000001 on, Black		
upper	1	EEF000010PUY
lower	1	EDG000010PUY
SCREW, pocket to roof:		
side and front positions	3	BTR2921
top positions	2	EYP101280
WASHER, plastic, side screws	2	EYF100240

5 DOOR HEADLINING FITTINGS

GRAB HANDLE, headlining, Mist Grey:		
over front row passenger's seat	1	EDN100471LUM
over 2nd row seats	2	EDN100541LUM
CAP, grab handle ends, Mist Grey	6	EGF10007LUM
BLANKING PLUG, handle fitting holes	2	EDL100150LUM
For unused grab handle fitting holes over driver's seat.		
STOWAGE NET, roof, Mist Grey	2	EEA100030LUM
BRACKET, net support:		
centre	1	AWR5348
side	2	BTR6657



SUN VISOR ASSEMBLY, MIST GREY, WITH ILLUMINATED MIRROR - EDQ501260LUM

Sun Visors

SUN VISOR ASSEMBLY, Mist Grey:
Freelander sun visors come in three types: without mirror, with non-illuminated mirror or with illuminated mirror. The combination of features on the two visors in any particular car depends on the year of that car and the intended country of use. This would be extremely complicated to list here, so we've chosen to simply list the sun visors by their features and leave it to the customer to note the features in their car and order accordingly:

without mirror		
RH	1	AWR4894LUM
LH	1	AWR4896LUM
with non-illuminated mirror		
RH	1	AWR4897LUM
LH	1	AWR4895LUM
with illuminated mirror		
RH		
for passenger in LHD models	1	EDQ501260LUM
for driver in RHD models	1	EDQ501280LUM
LH		
up to VIN 4A407780	1	EDQ105010LUM
VIN 4A407781 on	1	EDQ501270LUM
CLIP, sun visor retaining, Mist Grey	2	EDP5944LUM
SCREW, sun visor retaining clip	2	EYP101290
BULB, illuminated mirror	A/R	STC3288



SUN VISOR ASSEMBLY, MIST GREY, WITH ILLUMINATED MIRROR - EDQ501280LUM



CLIP, SUN VISOR RETAINING, MIST GREY - EDP5944LUM



GRAB HANDLE, HEADLINING, MIST GREY, OVER FRONT ROW PASSENGER'S SEAT - EDN100471LUM



CAP, GRAB HANDLE ENDS, MIST GREY - EGF10007LUM

TRIMMED SEAT ASSEMBLIES

Alongside seat covers, foams, frames etc. originally Land Rover also offered trimmed seat base and seat back assemblies for the front seats. Unsurprisingly nearly all of these assemblies (there's hundreds of different ones) for earlier Freelanders are no longer available and the situation's not vastly better for later cars either. Add to that the usually very high price of the few that are available and it's not hard to conclude that it isn't worth listing them here. However, if you'd really like one, please contact us with all the details of your Freelander and we'll work out which one you need and see if it's still available.

Front Row Seat Covers

3 DOOR MODELS

3 DOOR MODELS, CLOTH

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:

Teal 'Jungle Trek' to VIN XA656812	
RH	1 HCA105860RBB
LH	1 HCA105870RBB
VIN XA656813 to 1A999999	
RH	1 HCA106380RBB
LH	1 HCA106390RBB
Light Smokestone 'Jungle Trek' to VIN XA656812	
RH	1 HCA105860RIG
LH	1 HCA105870RIG
VIN XA656813 to 1A999999	
RH	1 HCA106380RIG
LH	1 HCA106390RIG
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	
RH	1 HCA000340RIG
LH	1 HCA000350RIG
Black 'Jungle Trek' VIN 2A000001 on	
RH	1 HCA000340PUY
LH	1 HCA000350PUY
Black 'Union/Union' embossed VIN 2A000001 on	
RH	1 HCA500480PUY
LH	1 HCA500490PUY
Light Tundra 'Union/Union' embossed VIN 4A000001 on	
RH	1 HCA500480HPP
LH	1 HCA500490HPP
SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:	
Teal 'Jungle Trek' to VIN XA656812	2 AWR3964RBB
VIN XA656813 to 1A999999	2 HBA106490RBB
Light Smokestone 'Jungle Trek' to VIN XA656812	2 AWR3964RIG
VIN XA656813 to 1A999999	2 HBA106490RIG
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	2 HBA000530RIG
Black 'Jungle Trek' VIN 2A000001 on	2 HBA000530PUY
Black 'Union/Union' embossed VIN 4A000001 on	
without pocket	2 HBA500710PUY
with pocket	2 HBA500700PUY
Light Tundra 'Union/Union' embossed VIN 4A000001 on	
without pocket	2 HBA500710HPP
with pocket	2 HBA500700HPP



3 DOOR MODELS, LEATHERETTE (PVC)
(FITTED FROM VIN 4A000001 ON ONLY)

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:

Black VIN 4A000001 on	
RH	1 HCA000720PUY
LH	1 HCA000730PUY

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:

Black VIN 4A000001 on	2 HBA000700PUY
--------------------------	----------------

3 DOOR MODELS, LEATHER/ALCANTARA
(FITTED FROM VIN 2A000001 ON ONLY)

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:

Light Smokestone VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	
RH	1 HCA000360LPR
LH	1 HCA000370LPR
Black VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	
RH	1 HCA000360PUY
LH	1 HCA000370PUY
VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	
RH	1 HCA500080PUY
LH	1 HCA500090PUY
VIN 5A000001 on	
RH	1 HCA500340PUY
LH	1 HCA500350PUY

Light Tundra VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	
RH	1 HCA500080HPP
LH	1 HCA500090HPP
VIN 5A000001 on	
RH	1 HCA500340HPP
LH	1 HCA500350HPP

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:

Light Smokestone VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	2 HBA000360LPR
Black VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	2 HBA000360PUY
VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	2 HBA500180PUY
VIN 5A000001 on	2 HBA500570PUY
Light Tundra VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	2 HBA500180HPP
VIN 5A000001 on	2 HBA500570HPP



TEAL JUNGLE TREK



BLACK UNION/UNION
EMBOSSED

3 DOOR MODELS

3 DOOR MODELS, LEATHER

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:

Light Smokestone/Teal to VIN YA512726	
RH	1 HCA106180RBF
LH	1 HCA105190RBF
VIN YA512727 to 1A999999	
RH	1 HCA106220RBF
LH	1 HCA106230RBF
Light Smokestone to 1A999999	
RH	1 HCA106220LPR
LH	1 HCA106230LPR
Light Smokestone/Brunel Grey VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	
RH	1 HCA000380WQF
LH	1 HCA000390WQF
Brunel Grey/Black VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	
RH	1 HCA000380WQB
LH	1 HCA000390WQB
Black VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	
RH	1 HCA500100PUY
LH	1 HCA500110PUY
VIN 6A000001 on	
RH	1 HCA500600PUY
LH	1 HCA500610PUY
Light Tundra VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	
RH	1 HCA500100HPP
LH	1 HCA500110HPP
VIN 6A000001 on	
RH	1 HCA500600HPP
LH	1 HCA500610HPP
SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:	
Light Smokestone/Teal to VIN YA512726	2 HBA106270RBF
VIN YA512727 to 1A999999	2 HBA106320RBF
Light Smokestone to 1A999999	2 HBA106320LPR
Light Smokestone/Brunel Grey VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	2 HBA000370WQF
Brunel Grey/Black VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	2 HBA000370WQB
Black VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	2 HBA500190PUY
VIN 6A000001 on	2 HBA500900PUY
Light Tundra VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	2 HBA500190HPP
VIN 6A000001 on	2 HBA500900HPP

Seat Foams
3 DOOR MODELS

SEAT FOAM:

base (cushion)	
up to VIN 1A999999	2 HGB100970
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	2 HGB000070
VIN 4A000001 on	
not 'Jungle Trek' cloth seats	2 HGB000080
'Jungle Trek' cloth seats only	2 HGB000070
back (squab)	
up to VIN 1A999999	2 AWR3960
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	2 HGA000110
VIN 4A000001 on	
not 'Jungle Trek' cloth seats	2 HGA000120
'Jungle Trek' cloth seats only	2 HGA000110

Seat Cover Fasteners
3 DOOR MODELS

FASTENER, cover to frame, ring	A/R	HYX100060
--------------------------------	-----	-----------

INTERIOR - FRONT ROW SEATS (3 DOOR)

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

3 DOOR MODELS



Headrests 3 DOOR MODELS

HEADREST ASSEMBLY:

cloth		
Teal 'Jungle Trek'		
to VIN 1A999999	2	AWR3962RBB
Light Smokestone 'Jungle Trek'		
to VIN 3A999999	2	AWR3962RIG
Black 'Jungle Trek'		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	2	HAH500660PUY
Black 'Union/Union' embossed		
VIN 4A000001 on	2	HAH500930PUY
Light Tundra 'Union/Union' embossed		
VIN 4A000001 on	2	HAH500930HPP
leatherette (PVC)		
Black		
VIN 4A000001 on	2	HAH500720PUY
leather		
Light Smokestone/Teal		
to VIN 1A999999	2	HAH103690RBF
Light Smokestone		
to 3A999999	2	HAH000280LPR
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	2	HAH000280PUY
VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	2	HAH500700PUY
VIN 6A000001 on	2	HAH500880PUY
Light Tundra		
VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	2	HAH500700HPP
VIN 6A000001 on	2	HAH500880HPP
leather/Alcantara		
Light Smokestone		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	2	HAH000270LPR
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	2	HAH000270PUY
VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	2	HAH500060PUY
VIN 6A000001 on	2	HAH500690PUY
Light Tundra		
VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	2	HAH500060HPP
VIN 6A000001 on	2	HAH500690HPP

Seat Heater Elements & Module 3 DOOR MODELS

HEATER ELEMENT:

Models with front seat heating only.

base (cushion)		
up to VIN 3A999999	2	HGL100251
VIN 4A000001 on	2	HGL000061
back (squab)		
up to VIN 3A999999	2	HGK100230
VIN 4A000001 on	2	HGK500080
MODULE, front seat heater	2	AWR500030



MODULE, FRONT
SEAT HEATER -
AWR500030

Plastic Seat Finishers, Mouldings & Handles 3 DOOR MODELS

OUTBOARD SIDE VALANCE, seat base:

Light Smokestone, up to VIN 3A999999		
RH seat	1	HJA000080LPR
LH seat	1	HJA000090LPR
Black, VIN 2A000001 on		
RH seat	1	HJA000080PUY
LH seat	1	HJA000090PUY
Light Tundra, VIN 4A000001 on		
RH seat	1	HJA000080HPP
LH seat	1	HJA000090HPP
SCREW, side valance to seat	6	DA608054L
CAP, side valance screw:		
Light Smokestone	4	BTR6061LPRL
Black	4	BTR6061PUY
Light Tundra	4	BTR6061HPP
SCRIVET, side valance to seat	2	EAP4830LDA
COVER:		
outboard side seat runner		
Light Smokestone		
up to VIN 1A999999		
RH seat	1	HSM100040LPR
LH seat	1	HSM100050LPR
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH seat	1	HSM000160LPR
LH seat	1	HSM000170LPR
Black, VIN 2A000001 on		
RH seat	1	HSM000160PUY
LH seat	1	HSM000170PUY
seat runner rear bolt		
Ash Grey, up to VIN 1A999999	4	AWR5862LNF
Black, VIN 2A000001 on	4	AWR5862PUY
seat recline hinge		
outboard		
Light Smokestone, to VIN 1A999999		
RH seat	1	HJT10042LPR
LH seat	1	HJT10043LPR
Black, VIN 2A000001 on		
RH seat	1	HJT10042PUY
LH seat	1	HJT10043PUY
Light Tundra, VIN 4A000001 on		
RH seat	1	HJT10042HPP
LH seat	1	HJT10043HPP
inboard		
Light Smokestone, to VIN 1A999999		
RH seat	1	HJT100680LPR
LH seat	1	HJT100690LPR
Black, VIN 2A000001 on		
RH seat	1	HJT100680PUY
LH seat	1	HJT100690PUY
Light Tundra, VIN 4A000001 on		
RH seat	1	HJT100680HPP
LH seat	1	HJT100690HPP

SCREW, seat runner cover to floor:

front	2	EYP101280
rear	2	DA608044L
NUT, Lokut, front seat runner screw	2	DRC5582

HAND WHEEL:

recline mechanism		
Teal	2	HJN10005HAU
Light Smokestone	2	HJN10005LPRL
Black	2	HJN10005PUY
Light Tundra	2	HJN10005HPP
lumbar support mechanism		
Teal	A/R	HJN10006HAU
Light Smokestone	A/R	HJN10006LPRL
Black	A/R	HJN10006PUY
Light Tundra	A/R	HJN10006HPP

CAP, hand wheel:

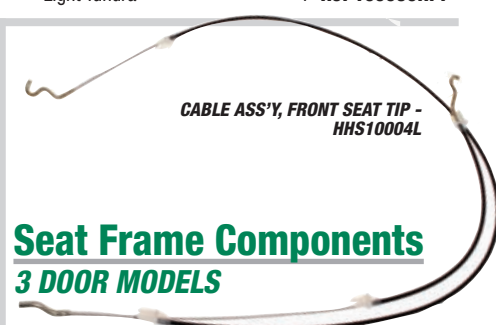
recline mechanism		
Teal	2	HJP10006HAU
Light Smokestone	2	HJP10006LPRL
Black	2	HJP10006PUY
Light Tundra	2	HJP10006HPP
lumbar support mechanism		
Teal	A/R	HJP10007HAU
Light Smokestone	A/R	HJP10007LPRL
Black	A/R	HJP10007PUY
Light Tundra	A/R	HJP10007HPP

KNOB, FRONT SEAT TIP LEVER,
HEATHER, LH SEAT -
AWR3969LNF



ESCUTCHEON, FRONT SEAT TIP LEVER KNOB, ASH GREY - HJV10001LNFL

KNOB, front seat tip lever		
Heather		
RH seat	1	AWR3968KML
LH seat	1	AWR3969KML
Ash Grey		
RH seat	1	AWR3968LNF
LH seat	1	AWR3969LNF
Light Tundra		
RH seat	1	AWR3968HPP
LH seat	1	AWR3969HPP
ESCUTCHEON, front seat tip lever knob		
Teal	2	HJV10001HAU
Light Smokestone	2	HJV10001LPRL
Ash Grey	2	HJV10001LNFL
Light Tundra	2	HJV10001HPP
ESCUTCHEON, headrest guide	4	HJQ100280
CAP, headrest escutcheon:		
Light Smokestone	4	HJP100090LPR
Black	4	HJP100090PUY
Light Tundra	4	HJP100090HPP



CABLE ASS'Y, FRONT SEAT TIP -
HHS10004L

Seat Frame Components 3 DOOR MODELS

SEAT FRAME ASSEMBLY:

seat base (cushion)		
Includes seat runners.		
up to VIN 1A999999		
RH	1	HFB102420
LH	1	HFB102430
VIN 2A000001 on		
RH	1	HFB000360
LH	1	HFB000370
seat back (squab)		
without lumbar adjustment		
Includes front seat tip cable.		
RH	1	HFA500222
LH	1	HFA500232
with lumbar adjustment		
Includes front seat tip cable & lumbar adjustment mechanism.		
RH	1	HFA500262
LH	1	HFA500272

CABLE ASS'Y, front seat tip:

up to VIN 4A291014	2	HHS10004L
VIN 4A291015 on	2	HHQ500020

LUMBAR ADJUSTMENT MECHANISM:

RH seat	1	HHC100521
LH seat	1	HHC100531

BOLT:

seat runner to floor	8	BTR2710
recline hinge pivot	4	HFH10006L
seat tip pivot	4	HFH100190
BUSH, seat tip pivot	4	HFS100080L



CAP, HAND WHEEL,
RECLINE MECHANISM,
BLACK -
HJP10006PUY

WATERPROOF FRONT SEAT COVER SET, BLACK - VCF500010LPR



Waterproof Seat Covers **3 DOOR MODELS**

Land Rover, Britpart and aftermarket Freelander nylon waterproof seat covers, featuring compatibility with headrests and on split rear seats so fitted, with armrest. Heavy duty materials in choice of colours.

WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, front row seats only:
2 seat set.

Light Smokestone		
Land Rover	1	VCF500010LPR
Britpart	1	LF1055BPGREY
Black		
Britpart	1	LF1055BPBLACK
Alpaca		
Land Rover	1	VCF500010SMS
Blue		
aftermarket	1	LF1055BLUE

WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, 2nd row seats only:

bench type seat (2 seats)		
Light Smokestone		
Land Rover	1	VCF500030LPR
Britpart	1	LF1056BPGREYSPORT
aftermarket	1	LF1056
Black		
Land Rover	1	VCF500030PUY
Alpaca		
Land Rover	1	VCF500030SMS
Blue		
Britpart	1	LF1056BPBLUESPORT
Green		
Britpart	1	LF1056BPGREENSPORT

65/35 split type seat (3 seats)
without centre armrest

Light Smokestone		
Land Rover	1	VCF500051LPR
Britpart	1	LF1030BPGREY
aftermarket	1	LF1030
Black		
Land Rover	1	VCF500051PUY
Britpart	1	LF1030BPBLACK
Alpaca		
Land Rover	1	VCF500051SMS
Blue		
Britpart	1	LF1030BPBLUE
Green		
Britpart	1	LF1030BPGREEN
with centre armrest		
Light Smokestone		
Land Rover	1	VCF500040LPR
Britpart	1	LF1030BPGREYAR
Black		
Land Rover	1	VCF500041PUY
Alpaca		
Land Rover	1	VCF500041SMS
Blue		
Britpart	1	LF1030BPBLUEAR

3 DOOR MODELS

INTERIOR - FRONT ROW SEATS (3 DOOR)



WATERPROOF FRONT SEAT COVER SET, BLACK - LF1055BPBLACK



WATERPROOF FRONT SEAT COVER SET, BLUE - LF1055BLUE



WATERPROOF 2ND ROW COVER SET, BLUE- LF1030BPBLUEAR



WATERPROOF 2ND ROW COVER SET, LIGHT SMOKESTONE - LF1056

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

5 DOOR MODELS

Front Row Seat Covers

5 DOOR MODELS

5 DOOR MODELS, CLOTH

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:

Light Smokestone 'Canvas & Tapestry'

to VIN XA656812

RH

1

HCA105780RBE

LH

1

HCA105790RBE

VIN XA656813 to 1A999999

RH

1

HCA106360RBE

LH

1

HCA106370RBE

Light/Dark Smokestone

to VIN 1A999999

RH

1

HCA106360WLK

LH

1

HCA106370WLK

Light Smokestone

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

RH

1

HCA000400WQQ

LH

1

HCA000410WQQ

Black

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

RH

1

HCA000400PUY

LH

1

HCA000410PUY

Black 'Union/Union' plain

VIN 4A000001 to 5A481575

RH

1

HCA500120PUY

LH

1

HCA500130PUY

VIN 5A481576 on

RH

1

HCA500480PUY

LH

1

HCA500490PUY

Light Tundra 'Union/Union' plain

VIN 4A000001 to 5A481575

RH

1

HCA500120HPP

LH

1

HCA500130HPP

VIN 5A481576 on

RH

1

HCA500480HPP

LH

1

HCA500490HPP

Alpaca 'Union/Union' plain

VIN 4A000001 to 5A481575

RH

1

HCA500120SMS

LH

1

HCA500130SMS

VIN 5A481576 on

RH

1

HCA500480SMS

LH

1

HCA500490SMS

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:

Light Smokestone 'Canvas & Tapestry'

to VIN XA656812

2

AWR3893RBE

VIN XA656813 to 1A999999

2

HBA106480RBE

Light/Dark Smokestone

to VIN 1A999999

2

HBA106480WLK

Light Smokestone

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

2

HBA000540WQQ

Black

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

2

HBA000540PUY

Black 'Union/Union' plain

VIN 4A000001 to 5A481575

without pocket

2

HBA500210PUY

with pocket

2

HBA500200PUY

VIN 5A481576 on

without pocket

2

HBA500710PUY

with pocket

2

HBA500700PUY

Light Tundra 'Union/Union' plain

VIN 4A000001 to 5A481575

without pocket

2

HBA500210HPP

with pocket

2

HBA500200HPP

VIN 5A481576 on

without pocket

2

HBA500710HPP

with pocket

2

HBA500700HPP

Alpaca 'Union/Union' plain

VIN 4A000001 to 5A481575

without pocket

2

HBA500210SMS

with pocket

2

HBA500200SMS

VIN 5A481576 on

without pocket

2

HBA500710SMS

with pocket

2

HBA500700SMS

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER, BLACK
'UNION/UNION' PLAIN, WITH POCKET -
HBA500700PUY



5 DOOR MODELS, LEATHERETTE (PVC)

(FITTED FROM VIN 4A000001 ON ONLY)

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:

Black

VIN 4A000001 on

RH

1

HCA000720PUY

LH

1

HCA000730PUY

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:

Black

VIN 4A000001 on

2

HBA000700PUY

5 DOOR MODELS, LEATHER/ALCANTARA

(FITTED FROM VIN 2A000001 ON ONLY)

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:

Light Smokestone

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

RH

1

HCA000420LPR

LH

1

HCA000430LPR

Black

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

RH

1

HCA000420PUY

LH

1

HCA000430PUY

VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999

RH

1

HCA500080PUY

LH

1

HCA500090PUY

VIN 5A000001 on

RH

1

HCA500340PUY

LH

1

HCA500350PUY

Light Tundra

VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999

RH

1

HCA500080HPP

LH

1

HCA500090HPP

VIN 6A000001 on

RH

1

HCA500340HPP

LH

1

HCA500350HPP

Alpaca

VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999

RH

1

HCA500080SMS

LH

1

HCA500090SMS

VIN 6A000001 on

RH

1

HCA500340SMS

LH

1

HCA500350SMS

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:

Light Smokestone

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

2

HBA000390LPR

Black

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

2

HBA000390PUY

VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999

2

HBA500180PUY

VIN 6A000001 on

2

HBA500570PUY

Light Tundra

VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999

2

HBA500180HPP

VIN 6A000001 on

2

HBA500570HPP

Alpaca

VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999

2

HBA500180SMS

VIN 6A000001 on

2

HBA500570SMS



SEAT BASE
(CUSHION) COVER,
LIGHT SMOKESTONE.
RH - HCA106240LPR

5 DOOR MODELS, LEATHER

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:

Light Smokestone

to 1A999999

RH

1

HCA106240LPR

LH

1

HCA106250LPR

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

RH

1

HCA000440LPR

LH

1

Seat Cover Fasteners

5 DOOR MODELS

FASTENER, cover to frame, ring	A/R	HYX100060
--------------------------------	-----	-----------

Seat Foams

5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT FOAM:

base (cushion)		
up to VIN 3A999999		
all models except HSE	2	HGB000060
HSE model only	2	HGB000080
VIN 4A000001 on	2	HGB000080
back (squab)		
up to VIN 1A999999	2	AWR1953
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
all models except HSE	2	HGA000100
HSE model only	2	HGA000120
VIN 4A000001 on	2	HGA000120

Headrests

5 DOOR MODELS

HEADREST ASSEMBLY:

cloth		
Light Smokestone 'Canvas & Tapestry'		
to VIN 1A999999	2	AWR3889RBE
Light/Dark Smokestone		
to VIN 1A999999	2	AWR3889WLK
Light Smokestone		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	2	HAH000290LPR
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	2	HAH000290PUY
Black 'Union/Union' plain		
VIN 4A000001 to 5A481575	2	HAH500680PUY
VIN 5A481576 to 5A999999	2	HAH500810PUY
VIN 6A000001 on	2	HAH500930PUY
Light Tundra 'Union/Union' plain		
VIN 4A000001 to 5A481575	2	HAH500680HPP
VIN 5A481576 to 5A999999	2	HAH500810HPP
VIN 6A000001 on	2	HAH500930HPP
Alpaca 'Union/Union' plain		
VIN 4A000001 to 5A481575	2	HAH500680SMS
VIN 5A481576 to 5A999999	2	HAH500810SMS
VIN 6A000001 on	2	HAH500930SMS
leatherette (PVC)		
Black		
VIN 4A000001 on	2	HAH500720PUY
leather		
Light Smokestone		
to 3A999999	2	HAH000300LPR
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	2	HAH000300PUY
VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	2	HAH500700PUY
VIN 6A000001 on	2	HAH500880PUY
Light Tundra		
VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	2	HAH500700HPP
VIN 6A000001 on	2	HAH500880HPP
Alpaca		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
all models except HSE	2	HAH000300SMS
HSE model only	2	HAH000340SMS
VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	2	HAH500700SMS
VIN 6A000001 on	2	HAH500880SMS
leather/Alcantara		
Light Smokestone		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	2	HAH000270LPR
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	2	HAH000270PUY
VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	2	HAH500060PUY
VIN 6A000001 on	2	HAH500690PUY
Light Tundra		
VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	2	HAH500060HPP
VIN 6A000001 on	2	HAH500690HPP
Alpaca		
VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	2	HAH500060SMS
VIN 6A000001 on	2	HAH500690SMS

Seat Heater Elements & Module

5 DOOR MODELS

HEATER ELEMENT:

Models with front seat heating only.

base (cushion)		
up to VIN 3A999999		
all models except HSE	2	HGL100260
HSE models only	2	HGL000061
VIN 4A000001 on	2	HGL000061
back (squab)		
up to VIN 3A999999		
all models except HSE	2	HGK100240
HSE models only	2	HGK500080
VIN 4A000001 on	2	HGK500080
MODULE, front seat heater	2	AWR500030

MODULE, FRONT
SEAT HEATER -
AWR500030



Plastic Seat Finishers, Mouldings & Handles

5 DOOR MODELS

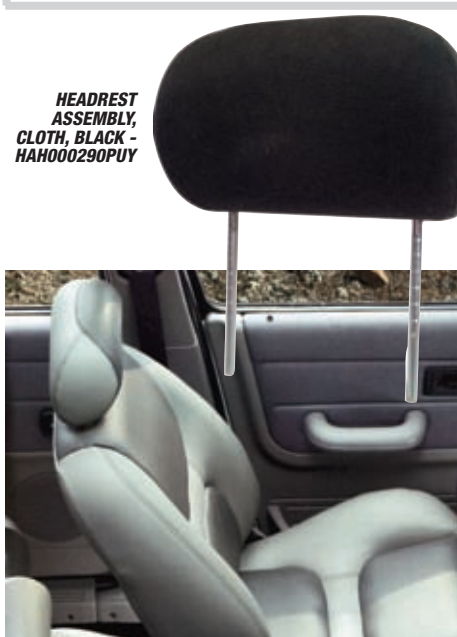
OUTBOARD SIDE VALANCE, seat base:

Light Smokestone, up to VIN 3A999999		
RH seat	1	HJA000080LPR
LH seat	1	HJA000090LPR
Black, VIN 2A000001 on		
RH seat	1	HJA000080PUY
LH seat	1	HJA000090PUY
Light Tundra, VIN 4A000001 on		
RH seat	1	HJA000080HPP
LH seat	1	HJA000090HPP
Alpaca, VIN 4A000001 on		
RH seat	1	HJA000080SMS
LH seat	1	HJA000090SMS
SCREW, side valance to seat	6	DA608054L
CAP, side valance screw:		
Light Smokestone	4	BTR6061LPRL
Black	4	BTR6061PUY
Light Tundra	4	BTR6061HPP
Alpaca	4	BTR6061SMS
SCRIVET, side valance to seat	2	EAP4830LDA



CAP, HEADREST
ESCUTCHEON,
LIGHT SMOKESTONE -
HJP100090LR

HEADREST
ASSEMBLY,
CLOTH, BLACK -
HAH000290PUY



5 DOOR MODELS

COVER, SEAT RECLINE
HINGE, OUTBOARD,
BLACK - HJT10042PUY



COVER:

outboard side seat runner		
Light Smokestone		
up to VIN 1A999999		
RH seat	1	HSM100040LPR
LH seat	1	HSM100050LPR
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH seat	1	HSM000160LPR
LH seat	1	HSM000170LPR
Black, VIN 2A000001 on		
RH seat	1	HSM000160PUY
LH seat	1	HSM000170PUY
seat runner rear bolt		
Ash Grey, up to VIN 1A999999	4	AWR5862LNF
Black, VIN 2A000001 on	4	AWR5862PUY
seat recline hinge		
outboard		
Light Smokestone, to VIN 1A999999		
RH seat	1	HJT10042LPR
LH seat	1	HJT10043LPR
Black, VIN 2A000001 on		
RH seat	1	HJT10042PUY
LH seat	1	HJT10043PUY
Light Tundra, VIN 4A000001 on		
RH seat	1	HJT10042HPP
LH seat	1	HJT10043HPP
Alpaca, VIN 4A000001 on		
RH seat	1	HJT10042SMS
LH seat	1	HJT10043SMS
inboard		
Light Smokestone, to VIN 1A999999		
RH seat	1	HJT100680LR
LH seat	1	HJT100690LPR
Black, VIN 2A000001 on		
RH seat	1	HJT100680PUY
LH seat	1	HJT100690PUY
Light Tundra, VIN 4A000001 on		
RH seat	1	HJT100680HPP
LH seat	1	HJT100690HPP
Alpaca, VIN 4A000001 on		
RH seat	1	HJT100680SMS
LH seat	1	HJT100690SMS

SCREW, seat runner cover to floor:

front	2	EYP101280
rear	2	DA608044L
NUT, Lokut, front seat runner screw	2	DRC5582

HAND WHEEL:

recline mechanism		
Light Smokestone	2	HJN10005LPRL
Black	2	HJN10005PUY
Light Tundra	2	HJN10005HPP
Alpaca	2	HJN10005SMS
lumbar support mechanism		
Light Smokestone	A/R	HJN10006LPRL
Black	A/R	HJN10006PUY
Light Tundra	A/R	HJN10006HPP
Alpaca	A/R	HJN10006SMS

CAP, hand wheel:

recline mechanism		
Light Smokestone	2	HJP10006LPRL
Black	2	HJP10006PUY
Light Tundra	2	HJP10006HPP
Alpaca	2	HJP10006SMS
lumbar support mechanism		
Light Smokestone	A/R	HJP10007LPRL
Black	A/R	HJP10007PUY
Light Tundra	A/R	HJP10007HPP
Alpaca	A/R	HJP10007SMS

ESCUTCHEON, headrest guide

CAP, headrest escutcheon:

Light Smokestone	4	HJP100090LR
Black	4	HJP100090PUY
Light Tundra	4	HJP100090HPP
Alpaca	4	HJP100090SMS

INTERIOR - FRONT ROW SEATS (5 DOOR)

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------

5 DOOR MODELS

Seat Frame Components
5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT FRAME ASSEMBLY:		
seat base (cushion)		
<i>Includes seat runners.</i>		
up to VIN 1A999999		
RH	1	HFB102420
LH	1	HFB102430
VIN 2A000001 on		
RH	1	HFB000360
LH	1	HFB000370
seat back (squab)		
without lumbar adjustment		
up to VIN YA999999		
RH	1	HFA104360L
LH	1	HFA104370L
VIN 1A000001 on		
RH	1	HFA500240
LH	1	HFA500250
with lumbar adjustment		
<i>Includes lumbar adjustment mechanism.</i>		
RH	1	HFA500280
LH	1	HFA500290
LUMBAR ADJUSTMENT MECHANISM:		
RH seat	1	HHC100521
LH seat	1	HHC100531
BOLT:		
seat runner to floor	8	BTR2710
recline hinge pivot	4	HFK100190

Waterproof Seat Covers
5 DOOR MODELS

Land Rover, Britpart and aftermarket Freelander nylon waterproof seat covers, featuring compatibility with headrests and on split rear seats so fitted, with armrest. Heavy duty materials in choice of colours.

WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, front row seats only:
2 seat set.

Light Smokestone		
Land Rover	1	VCF500020LPR
Britpart	1	LF1029BPGREY
aftermarket	1	LF1029
Black		
Britpart	1	LF1029BPBLACK
Alpaca		
Land Rover	1	VCF500020SMS

WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, 2nd row seats only:
65/35 split type seat (3 seats)

without centre armrest		
Light Smokestone		
Land Rover	1	VCF500051LPR
Britpart	1	LF1030BPGREY
aftermarket	1	LF1030
Black		
Land Rover	1	VCF500051PUY
Britpart	1	LF1030BPBLACK
Alpaca		
Land Rover	1	VCF500051SMS
Blue		
Britpart	1	LF1030BPBLUE
Green		
Britpart	1	LF1030BPGREEN
with centre armrest		
Light Smokestone		
Land Rover	1	VCF500040LPR
Britpart	1	LF1030BPGREYAR
Black		
Land Rover	1	VCF500041PUY
Alpaca		
Land Rover	1	VCF500041SMS
Blue		
Britpart	1	LF1030BPBLUEAR

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------



WATERPROOF FRONT SEAT COVER SET, ALPACA - VCF500020SMS



WATERPROOF FRONT ROW SEATS ONLY, LIGHT SMOKESTONE - LF1029



WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, 2ND ROW SEATS ONLY, WITH CENTRE ARMREST - VCF500040LPR



LF1030BPBLACK



LF1030BPGREEN



LF1030BPBLUEAR

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

Trimmed Second Row Seat Assemblies

3 DOOR MODELS - Bench Type Seat

CLOTH

For front seats, Land Rover list alongside trimmed seat base and seat back assemblies a range of seat covers, foams, frames etc. with which a seat may be reasonably repaired.

Unfortunately for rear bench type seats the situation is slightly different, in that seat foams are not offered separately. This means that while we didn't show trimmed seat bases and backs in the front seat sections (because few are now available) we've felt it necessary to do so for rear bench type seats to give customers a sporting chance of repairing a damaged or worn-out seat: the trimmed seat assemblies are the only way of obtaining seat foams, if they're needed.

SEAT BASE ASSEMBLY (CUSHION), trimmed:

Includes frame, mounting brackets, foams, seat covers and tunnel console.

Teal, 'Jungle Trek'		
up to VIN YA999999	1	HLF105490RBB
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	HLF106430RBB
Light Smokestone, 'Jungle Trek'		
up to VIN YA999999	1	HLF105490RIG
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999	1	HLF106430RIG
Black, 'Jungle Trek'		
VIN 2A000001 on	1	HLF000110PUY

SEAT BACK ASSEMBLY (SQUAB), trimmed:

Includes frame, foams, seat covers, trimmed centre board and carpeted rear support panel.

Teal, 'Jungle Trek', to VIN 1A999999		
all models except Australia	1	AWR3966RBB
Australia only	1	AWR6041RBB
Light Smokestone, 'Jungle Trek', to VIN 3A999999		
all models except Australia	1	AWR3966RIG
Australia only	1	AWR6041RIG
Black, 'Jungle Trek', VIN 2A000001 on		
all models except Australia	1	AWR3966PUY
Australia only	1	AWR6041PUY

TUNNEL CONSOLE ASS'Y, seat base:

Light Smokestone	1	AWR4018LPR
Black	1	AWR4018PUY

REAR SUPPORT PANEL, seat back, carpeted:

Light Smokestone	1	ERG100400LPR
Black	1	AWR3980PUY

CENTRE BOARD, seat back, trimmed:

Light Smokestone	1	AWR3981LPR
Black	1	AWR3981PUY

SCREW:

seat to floor	4	LR001764
seat back to seat base	2	BTR3641
tunnel console to seat base	4	HYP100310
NUT, Lokut, console to seat base	4	HYH100110

Second Row Seat Covers

3 DOOR MODELS - Bench Type Seat

CLOTH

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:

Teal, 'Jungle Trek', to VIN 1A999999		
RH seat	1	AWR3978RBB
LH seat	1	AWR3979RBB
Light Smokestone, 'Jungle Trek', to VIN 3A999999		
RH seat	1	AWR3978RIG
LH seat	1	AWR3979RIG
Black, 'Jungle Trek', VIN 2A000001 on		
RH seat	1	AWR3978PUY
LH seat	1	AWR3979PUY

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:

Teal, 'Jungle Trek', to VIN 1A999999		
RH seat	1	AWR3976RBB
LH seat	1	AWR3977RBB
Light Smokestone, 'Jungle Trek', to VIN 3A999999		
RH seat	1	AWR3976RIG
LH seat	1	AWR3977RIG
Black, 'Jungle Trek', VIN 2A000001 on		
RH seat	1	AWR3976PUY
LH seat	1	AWR3977PUY

FASTENER, cover to frame, ring	A/R	HYX100060
--------------------------------	-----	-----------

Headrests

3 DOOR MODELS - Bench Type Seat

CLOTH

HEADREST ASSEMBLY:

Teal, to VIN 1A999999	2	AWR6117RBB
Lt Smokestone, to VIN 3A999999	2	AWR6117RIG
Black, VIN 2A000001 on	2	AWR6117PUY

Plastic Seat Finishers, Mouldings & Handles

3 DOOR MODELS - Bench Type Seat

COVER:

seat base centre, rear	1	AWR6168LPR
seat back pivot		
Light Smokestone, to VIN 3A999999		
RH	1	AWR3898LPR
LH	1	AWR3899LPR
Black, VIN 2A000001 on		
RH	1	AWR3898PUY
LH	1	AWR3899PUY

SCREW:

rear cover to seat base centre	2	BTR8283
pivot cover to seat	4	DA608044L
NUT, Lokut, pivot cover to seat	4	RTC3745
HANDLE, seat release, Yellow	2	HX010000EEE
ESCUTCHEON, headrest guide	4	HJQ100280
CAP, headrest escutcheon:		
Light Smokestone	4	HJP100090LR
Black	4	HJP100090PUY

Lockdown Mechanism & Seat Back Release

3 DOOR MODELS - Bench Type Seat

BAR, floor, rear seat lockdown	2	HWI500010
MECHANISM, rear seat lockdown	2	AWR6139
ESCUTCHEON, lockdown mechanism	2	HXP100190PMA

SCREW:

lockdown bar to floor	4	HYG105490
mechanism to seat base	8	AWR1911
escutcheon to seat base	8	DA608044L
NUT, Lokut, escutcheon to seat base	8	RTC3745
RELEASE CABLE ASS'Y, seat back	2	HWE100770PMA

Includes cable, handle and handle escutcheon.

LATCH ASS'Y, seat back:

up to VIN WA622400		
RH	1	HWE100720
LH	1	HWE100730
VIN WA622401 on		
RH	1	HWE100780
LH	1	HWE100790

STRIKER, seat back latch:

up to VIN WA621577	2	HWK100521
VIN WA621578 on	2	HWK100580

SCREW:

latch to seat back	4	AWR6146
striker to body	6	ALR6738
BUTTON, seat back release warning	2	AWR5865
ESCUTCHEON, warning button:		
Light Smokestone	2	AWR5860LPR
Black	2	AWR5860PUY
SUPPORT BRACKET, warning button	2	AWR5866
SCREW, support bracket to seat back	6	BTR8283



3 DOOR MODELS



WATERPROOF 2ND ROW COVER SET, LIGHT SMOKESTONE - LF1056

Waterproof Seat Covers

3 DOOR MODELS - Bench Type Seat

Land Rover, Britpart and aftermarket Freelander nylon waterproof seat covers, featuring compatibility with headrests and on split rear seats so fitted, with armrest. Heavy duty materials in choice of colours.

WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET:

front row seats only, 2 seat set

Light Smokestone		
Land Rover	1	VCF500010LPR
Britpart	1	LF1055BPGREY

Black		
Britpart	1	LF1055BPBLACK

Alpaca		
Land Rover	1	VCF500010SMS

Blue		
aftermarket	1	LF1055BLUE

2nd row seats only

bench type seat (2 seats)

Light Smokestone		
Land Rover	1	VCF500030LPR
Britpart	1	LF1056BPGREYSPORT
aftermarket	1	LF1056

Black		
Land Rover	1	VCF500030PUY

Alpaca		
Land Rover	1	VCF500030SMS

Blue		
Britpart	1	LF1056BPBLUESPORT

Green		
Britpart	1	LF1056BPGREENSPORT

Child Seats

CHILD SEAT, forward fixing:

To use Isofix mountings on car seat.

'Cosy Tot' baby carrier	A/R	VPLMS0007
0-9 months. Requires Isofix base part no. VPLMS0008.		

Isofix base, 'Cosy Tot' carrier	A/R	VPLMS0008
---------------------------------	-----	-----------

'Duo Plus' child seat	A/R	LR006637
-----------------------	-----	----------

9 months-4 years (9-18kg).

'Evolva Ultra' child seat	A/R	LR004940
---------------------------	-----	----------

4-11 years (15-36kg). Booster and backrest assembly.

STRAP, child seat securing	A/R	VTN500010
----------------------------	-----	-----------

Uses Isofix mounting points behind seat.

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ALL MODELS

65/35 SPLIT TYPE SEAT 3 & 5 DOOR MODELS WITHOUT ARMREST UP TO VIN 3A999999

For front seats Land Rover offered, alongside trimmed seat base and seat back assemblies, a range of seat covers, foams, frames etc. with which a seat may be reasonably repaired.

Unfortunately for split type rear seats the situation is slightly different, in that seat foams are not offered separately for vehicles up to VIN 3A999999. This means that while we didn't show trimmed seat bases and backs in the front seat sections (because few are now available) we've felt it necessary to do so for split rear seats up to VIN 3A999999 to give customers a sporting chance of repairing a damaged or worn-out seat: the trimmed seat assemblies are the only way of obtaining seat foams, if they're needed.

Trimmed Second Row Seat Assemblies 65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (up to VIN 3A999999)

CLOTH - 3 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE ASSEMBLY (CUSHION), trimmed:
Includes frame, mounting brackets, foam and seat cover.

Teal, 'Jungle Trek'		
up to VIN YA999999		
RH (large)	1	HLF105500RBB
LH (small)	1	HLF105510RBB
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999		
RH (large)	1	HLF106360RBB
LH (small)	1	HLF106400RBB
Light Smokestone, 'Jungle Trek'		
up to VIN YA999999		
RH (large)	1	HLF105500RIG
LH (small)	1	HLF105510RIG
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HLF106360RIG
LH (small)	1	HLF106400RIG
Black, 'Jungle Trek'		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HLF106360PUY
LH (small)	1	HLF106400PUY

SEAT BACK ASSEMBLY (SQUAB), trimmed:
Includes frame, foam, seat cover and carpeted rear support panel.

Teal, 'Jungle Trek'		
to VIN 1A999999		
all models except Australia		
RH (large)	1	HLE110030RBB
LH (small)	1	AWR3984RBB
Australia only		
RH (large)	1	HLE110040RBB
LH (small)	1	AWR6045RBB
Light Smokestone, 'Jungle Trek'		
to VIN 1A999999		
all models except Australia		
RH (large)	1	HLE110030RIG
LH (small)	1	AWR3984RIG
Australia only		
RH (large)	1	HLE110040RIG
LH (small)	1	AWR6045RIG
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
all models except Australia		
RH (large)	1	HLE001760RIG
LH (small)	1	AWR3984RIG
Australia only		
RH (large)	1	HLE001770RIG
LH (small)	1	AWR6045RIG
Black, 'Jungle Trek'		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
all models except Australia		
RH (large)	1	HLE001760PUY
LH (small)	1	AWR3984PUY
Australia only		
RH (large)	1	HLE001770PUY
LH (small)	1	AWR6045PUY

CLOTH - 5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE ASSEMBLY (CUSHION), trimmed:
Includes frame, mounting brackets, foam and seat cover.

Light Smokestone		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HLF000630WQQ
LH (small)	1	HLF000640WQQ
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HLF000630PUY
LH (small)	1	HLF000640PUY
SEAT BACK ASSEMBLY (SQUAB), trimmed: Includes frame, foam, seat cover and carpeted rear support panel.		
Light Smokestone		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
all models except Australia		
RH (large)	1	HLE001810WQQ
LH (small)	1	HLE000870WQQ
Australia only		
RH (large)	1	HLE001820WQQ
LH (small)	1	HLE000880WQQ
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
all models except Australia		
RH (large)	1	HLE001810PUY
LH (small)	1	HLE000870PUY
Australia only		
RH (large)	1	HLE001820PUY
LH (small)	1	HLE000880PUY

LEATHER - 3 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE ASSEMBLY (CUSHION), trimmed:
Includes frame, mounting brackets, foam and seat cover.

Light Smokestone/Teal		
up to VIN YA999999		
RH (large)	1	HLF105900RBF
LH (small)	1	HLF105920RBF
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999		
RH (large)	1	HLF106370RBF
LH (small)	1	HLF106480RBF
Light Smokestone		
up to VIN YA999999		
RH (large)	1	HLF105900LPR
LH (small)	1	HLF105920LPR
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999		
RH (large)	1	HLF106370LPR
LH (small)	1	HLF106480LPR
Light Smokestone/Brunel Grey		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HLF000520WQF
LH (small)	1	HLF000540WQF
Brunel Grey/Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HLF000520WQB
LH (small)	1	HLF000540WQB

SEAT BACK ASSEMBLY (SQUAB), trimmed:
Includes frame, foam, seat cover and carpeted rear support panel.

Light Smokestone/Teal		
to VIN 1A999999		
all models except Australia		
RH (large)	1	HLE110640RBF
LH (small)	1	HLE110660RBF
Australia only		
RH (large)	1	HLE110650RBF
LH (small)	1	HLE110670RBF
Light Smokestone		
to VIN 1A999999		
all models except Australia		
RH (large)	1	HLE110640LPR
LH (small)	1	HLE110660LPR
Australia only		
RH (large)	1	HLE110650LPR
LH (small)	1	HLE110670LPR
Light Smokestone/Brunel Grey		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
all models except Australia		
RH (large)	1	HLE000790WQF
LH (small)	1	HLE000830WQF
Australia only		
RH (large)	1	HLE000800WQF
LH (small)	1	HLE000840WQF
Brunel Grey/Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
all models except Australia		
RH (large)	1	HLE000790WQB
LH (small)	1	HLE000830WQB
Australia only		
RH (large)	1	HLE000800WQB
LH (small)	1	HLE000840WQB

LEATHER/ALCANTARA - 3 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE ASSEMBLY (CUSHION), trimmed:
Includes frame, mounting brackets, foam and seat cover.

Light Smokestone		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HLF000510LPR
LH (small)	1	HLF000530LPR
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HLF000510PUY
LH (small)	1	HLF000530PUY
SEAT BACK ASSEMBLY (SQUAB), trimmed: Includes frame, foam, seat cover and carpeted rear support panel.		
Light Smokestone		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
all models except Australia		
RH (large)	1	HLE000770LPR
LH (small)	1	HLE000810LPR
Australia only		
RH (large)	1	HLE000780LPR
LH (small)	1	HLE000820LPR
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
all models except Australia		
RH (large)	1	HLE000770PUY
LH (small)	1	HLE000810PUY
Australia only		
RH (large)	1	HLE000780PUY
LH (small)	1	HLE000820PUY

ALL SEATS - 3 DOOR MODELS

REAR SUPPORT PANEL, seat back, carpeted:

Light Smokestone, to VIN 3A999999		
all models except Australia		
RH (large)	1	ERG100490LPR
LH (small)	1	ERG100480LPR
Australia only		
RH (large)	1	ERG100530LPR
LH (small)	1	ERG100520LPR
Black, VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
all models except Australia		
RH (large)	1	ERG100490PUY
LH (small)	1	ERG100480PUY
Australia only		
RH (large)	1	ERG100530PUY
LH (small)	1	ERG100520PUY

SCREW:

seat to floor	4	LR001764
seat back to seat base	4	BTR3641

ALL SEATS - 5 DOOR MODELS

REAR SUPPORT PANEL, seat back, carpeted:

Light Smokestone, to VIN 3A999999		
all models except Australia		
RH (large)	1	ERG100470LPR
LH (small)	1	ERG100480LPR
Australia only		
RH (large)	1	ERG100510LPR
LH (small)	1	ERG100520LPR
Black, VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
all models except Australia		
RH (large)	1	ERG100470PUY
LH (small)	1	ERG100480PUY
Australia only		
RH (large)	1	ERG100510PUY
LH (small)	1	ERG100520PUY

SCREW:

seat to floor	4	LR001764
seat back to seat base	4	BTR3641



WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

Second Row Seat Covers

65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (up to VIN 3A999999)

CLOTH - 3 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:		
Teal, 'Jungle Trek'		
up to VIN 1A999999		
RH (large)	1	AWR4016RBB
LH (small)	1	AWR4017RBB
Light Smokestone, 'Jungle Trek'		
up to VIN 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	AWR4016RIG
LH (small)	1	AWR4017RIG
Black, 'Jungle Trek'		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	AWR4016PUY
LH (small)	1	AWR4017PUY
SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:		
Teal, 'Jungle Trek'		
up to VIN 1A999999		
RH (large)	1	AWR4014RBB
LH (small)	1	AWR4015RBB
Light Smokestone, 'Jungle Trek'		
up to VIN 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	AWR4014RIG
LH (small)	1	AWR4015RIG
Black, 'Jungle Trek'		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	AWR4014PUY
LH (small)	1	AWR4015PUY

CLOTH - 5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:		
Light Smokestone		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HPA000770WQQ
LH (small)	1	HPA000780WQQ
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HPA000770PUY
LH (small)	1	HPA000780PUY
SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:		
Light Smokestone		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HMA002110WQQ
LH (small)	1	HMA000970WQQ
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HMA002110PUY
LH (small)	1	HMA000970PUY

LEATHER - 3 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:		
Light Smokestone/Teal		
up to VIN 1A999999		
RH (large)	1	HPA107040RBF
LH (small)	1	HPA107050RBF
Light Smokestone		
up to VIN 1A999999		
RH (large)	1	HPA107040LPR
LH (small)	1	HPA107050LPR
Light Smokestone/Brunel Grey		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HPA000740WQF
LH (small)	1	HPA000760WQF
Brunel Grey/Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HPA000740WQB
LH (small)	1	HPA000760WQB
SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:		
Light Smokestone/Teal		
up to VIN 1A999999		
RH (large)	1	HMA111710RBF
LH (small)	1	HMA111720RBF
Light Smokestone		
up to VIN 1A999999		
RH (large)	1	HMA111710LPR
LH (small)	1	HMA111720LPR
Light Smokestone/Brunel Grey		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HMA000910WQF
LH (small)	1	HMA000930WQF
Brunel Grey/Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HMA000910WQB
LH (small)	1	HMA000930WQB

LEATHER/ALCANTARA - 3 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:		
Light Smokestone		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HPA000730LPR
LH (small)	1	HPA000750LPR
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HPA000730PUY
LH (small)	1	HPA000750PUY
SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:		
Light Smokestone		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HMA000900LPR
LH (small)	1	HMA000920LPR
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HMA000900PUY
LH (small)	1	HMA000920PUY

ALL MODELS

Seat Cover Fasteners

FASTENER, cover to frame, ring

A/R

HYX100060



Headrests

65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (up to VIN 3A999999)

HEADREST ASSEMBLY:		
cloth		
3 Door Models		
Teal 'Jungle Trek'		
to VIN 1A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	AWR3963RBB
centre	1	HLH000090RBB
Light Smokestone 'Jungle Trek'		
to VIN 3A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	AWR3963RIG
centre	1	HLH000090RIG
Black 'Jungle Trek'		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	AWR3963PUY
centre	1	HLH000090PUY
5 Door Models		
Light Smokestone		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH000270LPR
centre	1	HLH000280LPR
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH000270PUY
centre	1	HLH000280PUY
leather		
Light Smokestone/Teal		
to VIN 1A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH102210RBF
centre	1	HLH000070RBF
Light Smokestone		
to VIN 1A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH102210LPR
centre	1	HLH000080LPR
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH000250LPR
centre	1	HLH000260LPR
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH000250PUY
centre	1	HLH000680PUY
leather/alcantara		
Light Smokestone		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH000230LPR
centre	1	HLH000240LPR
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH000230PUY
centre	1	HLH000240PUY



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

INTERIOR - SECOND ROW SEATS 65/35 SPLIT TYPE (WITHOUT ARMRESTS - UP TO VIN 3A999999)

ALL MODELS

Plastic Seat Finishers, Mouldings & Handles

65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (up to VIN 3A999999)

COVER:

centre seat belt retractor		
Light Smokestone	1	EQG500050LPR
Black	1	EQG500050PUY
seat back pivot		
outer		
Light Smokestone, to VIN 3A999999		
RH	1	AWR3898LPR
LH	1	AWR3899LPR
Black, VIN 2A000001 to VIN 3A999999		
RH	1	AWR3898PUY
LH	1	AWR3899PUY
inner		
Light Smokestone, to VIN 3A999999		
RH	1	AWR3896LPR
LH	1	AWR3897LPR
Black, VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH	1	AWR3896PUY
LH	1	AWR3897PUY

SCREW:

seat belt cover to seat back	2	DA608044L
outer pivot cover to seat	4	DA608044L
inner pivot cover to seat		
upper	2	AB608054
lower	4	AB610074

NUT, Lokut:

seat belt cover to seat back	2	RTC3745
outer pivot cover to seat	4	RTC3745
inner pivot cover to seat	2	RTC3748
HANDLE, seat release, Yellow	2	HX010000EEE
ESCUTCHEON, headrest guide	4	HJQ100280

CAP, headrest escutcheon:

Light Smokestone	4	HJP100090LR
Black	4	HJP100090PUY

Lockdown Mechanism & Seat Back Release

65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (up to VIN 3A999999)

BAR, floor, rear seat lockdown	2	HWI500010
--------------------------------	---	-----------

MECHANISM, rear seat lockdown:

for RH (large) seat	2	AWR6128
for LH (small) seat	2	AWR6129
ESCUTCHEON, lockdown mechanism	2	HXP100190PMA

SCREW:

lockdown bar to floor	4	HYG105490
mechanism to seat base	8	AWR1911
escutcheon to seat base	8	DA608044L

NUT, Lokut, escutcheon to seat base

RELEASE CABLE ASS'Y, seat back	2	HWE100770PMA
--------------------------------	---	--------------

Includes cable, handle and handle escutcheon.

LATCH ASS'Y, seat back:

up to VIN WA622400		
RH	1	HWE100720
LH	1	HWE100730
VIN WA622401 on		
RH	1	HWE100780
LH	1	HWE100790

STRIKER, seat back latch:

up to VIN WA621577	2	HWK100521
VIN WA621578 on	2	HWK100580

SCREW:

latch to seat back	4	AWR6146
striker to body	6	ALR6738
BUTTON, seat back release warning	2	AWR5865

ESCUTCHEON, warning button:

Light Smokestone	2	AWR5860LPR
Black	2	AWR5860PUY

SUPPORT BRACKET, warning button

	2	AWR5866
--	---	---------

SCREW, support bracket to seat back

	6	BTR8283
--	---	---------



WATERPROOF FRONT SEAT COVER SET, BLACK - VCF500010LPR

Waterproof Seat Covers

65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (up to VIN 3A999999)

Land Rover, Britpart and aftermarket Freelander nylon waterproof seat covers, featuring compatibility with headrests and on split rear seats so fitted, with armrest. Heavy duty materials in choice of colours.

WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET:

front row seats only, 2 seat set

3 Door Models

Light Smokestone		
Land Rover	1	VCF500010LPR
Britpart	1	LF1055BPGREY
Black		
Britpart	1	LF1055BPBLACK
Alpaca		
Land Rover	1	VCF500010SMS
Blue		
aftermarket	1	LF1055BLUE

5 Door Models

Light Smokestone		
Land Rover	1	VCF500020LPR
Britpart	1	LF1029BPGREY
aftermarket	1	LF1029
Black		
Britpart	1	LF1029BPBLACK
Alpaca		
Land Rover	1	VCF500020SMS

2nd row seats only

65/35 split type seat (3 seats)

without centre armrest

Light Smokestone		
Land Rover	1	VCF500051LPR
Britpart	1	LF1030BPGREY
aftermarket	1	LF1030
Black		
Land Rover	1	VCF500051PUY
Britpart	1	LF1030BPBLACK
Alpaca		
Land Rover	1	VCF500051SMS
Blue		
Britpart	1	LF1030BPBLUE
Green		
Britpart	1	LF1030BPGREEN



WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.

01522 568000

Child Seats

CHILD SEAT, forward fixing:

To use Isofix mountings on car seat.

'Cosy Tot' baby carrier A/R VPLMS0007

0-9 months. Requires Isofix base part no. VPLMS0008.

Isofix base, 'Cosy Tot' carrier A/R VPLMS0008

'Duo Plus' child seat A/R LR006637

9 months-4 years (9-18kg).

'Evolva Ultra' child seat A/R LR004940

4-11 years (15-36kg). Booster and backrest assembly.

STRAP, child seat securing A/R VTN500010

Uses Isofix mounting points behind seat.

VPLMS0007



VPLMS0008



LR006637



LR004940

65/35 SPLIT TYPE SEAT 5 DOOR MODELS WITH ARMREST UP TO VIN 3A999999

For front seats Land Rover offered, alongside trimmed seat base and seat back assemblies, a range of seat covers, foams, frames etc. with which a seat may be reasonably repaired. Unfortunately for split type rear seats the situation is slightly different, in that seat foams are not offered separately for vehicles up to VIN 3A999999. This means that while we didn't show trimmed seat bases and backs in the front seat sections (because few are now available) we've felt it necessary to do so for split rear seats up to VIN 3A999999 to give customers a sporting chance of repairing a damaged or worn-out seat: the trimmed seat assemblies are the only way of obtaining seat foams, if they're needed.

Trimmed Second Row Seat Assemblies

65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests (up to VIN 3A999999)

CLOTH - 5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE ASSEMBLY (CUSHION), trimmed:
Includes frame, mounting brackets, foam and seat cover.

Light Smokestone 'Canvas & Tapestry'	
up to VIN YA999999	
RH (large)	1 HLF105470RBE
LH (small)	1 HLF105480RBE
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	
RH (large)	1 HLF106340RBE
LH (small)	1 HLF106410RBE

Light/Dark Smokestone	
up to VIN YA999999	
RH (large)	1 HLF105470WLK
LH (small)	1 HLF105480WLK
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	
RH (large)	1 HLF106340WLK
LH (small)	1 HLF106410WLK

Light Smokestone	
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	
RH (large)	1 HLF000630WQQ
LH (small)	1 HLF000640WQQ

Black	
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	
RH (large)	1 HLF000630PUY
LH (small)	1 HLF000640PUY

SEAT BACK ASSEMBLY (SQUAB), trimmed:
Includes frame, foam, seat cover, armrest (RH seat back only) and carpeted rear support panel.

Light Smokestone 'Canvas & Tapestry'	
to VIN 1A999999	
all models except Australia	
RH (large)	1 HLE109990RBE
LH (small)	1 AWR3929RBE
Australia only	
RH (large)	1 HLE110020RBE
LH (small)	1 AWR6049RBE

Light/Dark Smokestone	
to VIN 1A999999	
all models except Australia	
RH (large)	1 HLE109990WLK
LH (small)	1 AWR3929WLK

Australia only	
RH (large)	1 HLE110020WLK
LH (small)	1 AWR6049WLK

Light Smokestone	
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	
all models except Australia	
RH (large)	1 HLE000850WQQ
LH (small)	1 HLE000870WQQ

Australia only	
RH (large)	1 HLE000860WQQ
LH (small)	1 HLE000880WQQ

Black	
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	
all models except Australia	
RH (large)	1 HLE000850PUY
LH (small)	1 HLE000870PUY

Australia only	
RH (large)	1 HLE000860PUY
LH (small)	1 HLE000880PUY

ARMREST RECESS BOARD, trimmed:	
Light Smokestone	
to VIN 1A999999	1 AWR3931LPR
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	1 HXE000070LPR
Black	1 HXE000070PUY



LEATHER - 5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE ASSEMBLY (CUSHION), trimmed:
Includes frame, mounting brackets, foam and seat cover.

Light Smokestone	
up to VIN YA999999	
RH (large)	1 HLF105960LPR
LH (small)	1 HLF105950LPR
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999	
RH (large)	1 HLF000850LPR
LH (small)	1 HLF000860LPR

Black	
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	
RH (large)	1 HLF000850PUY
LH (small)	1 HLF000860PUY

Alpaca	
HSE models only	
RH (large)	1 HLF001280SMS
LH (small)	1 HLF001290SMS

SEAT BACK ASSEMBLY (SQUAB), trimmed:
Includes frame, foam, seat cover, armrest (RH seat back only) and carpeted rear support panel.

Light Smokestone	
to VIN 1A999999	
all models except Australia	
RH (large)	1 HLE110710LPR
LH (small)	1 HLE110680LPR
Australia only	
RH (large)	1 HLE110700LPR
LH (small)	1 HLE110690LPR

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	
all models except Australia	
RH (large)	1 HLE001220LPR
LH (small)	1 HLE001200LPR

Australia only	
RH (large)	1 HLE001230LPR
LH (small)	1 HLE001210LPR

Black	
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	
all models except Australia	
RH (large)	1 HLE001220PUY
LH (small)	1 HLE001200PUY

Australia only	
RH (large)	1 HLE001230PUY
LH (small)	1 HLE001210PUY

Alpaca	
HSE models only	
all models except Australia	
RH (large)	1 HLE003070SMS
LH (small)	1 HLE003090SMS

Australia only	
RH (large)	1 HLE003080SMS
LH (small)	1 HLE003100SMS

ARMREST RECESS BOARD, trimmed:	
Light Smokestone	1 HMR100050LPR
Black	1 HMR100050PUY
Alpaca	1 HMR100050SMS

LEATHER/ALCANTARA - 5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE ASSEMBLY (CUSHION), trimmed:
Includes frame, mounting brackets, foam and seat cover.

Light Smokestone	
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	
RH (large)	1 HLF000680LPR
LH (small)	1 HLF000700LPR

Black	
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	
RH (large)	1 HLF000680PUY
LH (small)	1 HLF000700PUY

SEAT BACK ASSEMBLY (SQUAB), trimmed:
Includes frame, foam, seat cover, armrest (RH seat back only) and carpeted rear support panel.

Light Smokestone	
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	
all models except Australia	
RH (large)	1 HLE000920LPR
LH (small)	1 HLE000890LPR

Australia only	
RH (large)	1 HLE000930LPR
LH (small)	1 HLE000900LPR

Black	
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	
all models except Australia	
RH (large)	1 HLE000920PUY
LH (small)	1 HLE000890PUY

Australia only	
RH (large)	1 HLE000930PUY
LH (small)	1 HLE000900PUY

ARMREST RECESS BOARD, trimmed:	
Light Smokestone	1 HMR100050LPR
Black	1 HMR100050PUY

ALL SEATS - 5 DOOR MODELS

REAR SUPPORT PANEL, seat back, carpeted:

Light Smokestone, to VIN 3A999999	
all models except Australia	
RH (large)	1 ERG100470LPR
LH (small)	1 ERG100480LPR

Australia only	
RH (large)	1 ERG100510LPR
LH (small)	1 ERG100520LPR

Black, VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	
all models except Australia	
RH (large)	1 ERG100470PUY
LH (small)	1 ERG100480PUY

Australia only	
RH (large)	1 ERG100510PUY
LH (small)	1 ERG100520PUY

SCREW:	
seat to floor	4 LR001764
seat back to seat base	4 BTR3641

ALL MODELS

INTERIOR - SECOND ROW SEATS 65/35 SPLIT TYPE (WITH ARMRESTS - UP TO VIN 3A999999)

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------

ALL MODELS

Second Row Seat Covers
65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests
(up to VIN 3A999999)

CLOTH - 5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:		
Light Smokestone 'Canvas & Tapestry'		
up to VIN 1A999999		
RH (large)	1	AWR3936RBE
LH (small)	1	AWR3937RBE
Light/Dark Smokestone		
up to VIN 1A999999		
RH (large)	1	AWR3936WLK
LH (small)	1	AWR3937WLK
Light Smokestone		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HPA000770WQQ
LH (small)	1	HPA000780WQQ
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HPA000770PUY
LH (small)	1	HPA000780PUY
SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:		
Light Smokestone 'Canvas & Tapestry'		
to VIN 1A999999		
RH (large)	1	AWR3934RBE
LH (small)	1	AWR3935RBE
Light/Dark Smokestone		
to VIN 1A999999		
RH (large)	1	AWR3934WLK
LH (small)	1	AWR3935WLK
Light Smokestone		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HMA000960WQQ
LH (small)	1	HMA000970WQQ
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HMA000960PUY
LH (small)	1	HMA000970PUY

LEATHER - 5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:		
Light Smokestone		
up to VIN 1A999999		
RH (large)	1	HPA107070LPR
LH (small)	1	HPA107060LPR
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HPA000950LPR
LH (small)	1	HPA000940LPR
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HPA000950PUY
LH (small)	1	HPA000940PUY
Alpaca		
HSE models only		
RH (large)	1	HPA001480SMS
LH (small)	1	HPA001490SMS
SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:		
Light Smokestone		
up to VIN 1A999999		
RH (large)	1	HMA111740LPR
LH (small)	1	HMA111730LPR
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HMA001010LPR
LH (small)	1	HMA001410LPR
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HMA001010PUY
LH (small)	1	HMA001410PUY
Alpaca		
HSE models only		
RH (large)	1	HMA001930SMS
LH (small)	1	HMA002670SMS

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------



LEATHER/ALCANTARA - 5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:		
Light Smokestone		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HPA000810LPR
LH (small)	1	HPA000790LPR
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HPA000810PUY
LH (small)	1	HPA000790PUY
SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:		
Light Smokestone		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HMA001000LPR
LH (small)	1	HMA000980LPR
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH (large)	1	HMA001000PUY
LH (small)	1	HMA000980PUY

5 DOOR - 65/35 SPLIT REAR SEAT



ALL SEATS IN POSITION



65% REAR SEAT FOLDED



35% REAR SEAT FOLDED

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART No.
-------------	----------	----------

Seat Cover Fasteners

FASTENER, cover to frame, ring	A/R	HYX100060
--------------------------------	-----	-----------

Headrests

65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests
(up to VIN 3A999999)

5 DOOR MODELS

HEADREST ASSEMBLY:		
cloth		
Light Smokestone 'Canvas & Tapestry'		
to VIN 1A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	AWR3895RBE
centre	1	HLH000100RBE
Light/Dark Smokestone		
to VIN 1A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	AWR3895WLK
centre	1	HLH000100WLK
Light Smokestone		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH000270LPR
centre	1	HLH000280LPR
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH000270PUY
centre	1	HLH000280PUY
leather		
Light Smokestone		
to VIN 1A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH102150LPR
centre	1	HLH000080LPR
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH000310LPR
centre	1	HLH000300LPR
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH000310PUY
centre	1	HLH000300PUY
Alpaca		
HSE models only		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH000420SMS
centre	1	HLH500680SMS
leather/alcantara		
Light Smokestone		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH000230LPR
centre	1	HLH000240LPR
Black		
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH000230PUY
centre	1	HLH000240PUY

Armrests

65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests (up to VIN 3A999999)

5 DOOR MODELS

CENTRE ARMREST ASSEMBLY:
Includes hinges.

cloth		
Light Smokestone 'Canvas & Tapestry' to VIN 1A999999	1	STC4626
Light/Dark Smokestone to VIN 1A999999	1	HLJ101210LPW
Light Smokestone VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	1	HLJ101210LVH
Black VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	1	HLJ101210PUY
leather		
Light Smokestone to VIN 3A999999	1	HLJ101480LPR
Black VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	1	HLJ500220PUY
Alpaca HSE models only	1	HLJ500230SMS
leather/alcantara		
Light Smokestone VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	1	HLJ101480LPR
Black VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	1	HLJ500220PUY
HINGE, centre armrest:		
RH	1	HTL100920
LH	1	HTL100930
SPACER, centre armrest hinge:		
RH	1	EDP6240L
LH	1	EDP6241L
SCREW:		
hinge to centre armrest	4	DCP4294L
hinge to seat back	4	FS106101L

Plastic Seat Finishers, Mouldings & Handles

5 DOOR MODELS

COVER:

centre seat belt retractor		
Light Smokestone	1	EQG500050LPR
Black	1	EQG500050PUY
seat back pivot		
outer		
Light Smokestone, to VIN 3A999999		
RH	1	AWR3898LPR
LH	1	AWR3899LPR
Black, VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH	1	AWR3898PUY
LH	1	AWR3899PUY
inner		
Light Smokestone, to VIN 3A999999		
RH	1	AWR3896LPR
LH	1	AWR3897LPR
Black, VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
RH	1	AWR3896PUY
LH	1	AWR3897PUY
SCREW:		
seat belt cover to seat back	2	DA608044L
outer pivot cover to seat	4	DA608044L
inner pivot cover to seat		
upper	2	AB608054
lower	4	AB610074
NUT, Lokut:		
seat belt cover to seat back	2	RTC3745
outer pivot cover to seat	4	RTC3745
inner pivot cover to seat	2	RTC3748
HANDLE, seat release, Yellow	2	HX010000EEE
ESCUTCHEON, headrest guide	6	HJQ100280
CAP, headrest escutcheon:		
Light Smokestone	6	HJP100090LR
Black	6	HJP100090PUY
Alpaca	6	HJP100090SMS

Lockdown Mechanism & Seat Back Release

65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests (up to VIN 3A999999)

5 DOOR MODELS

BAR, floor, rear seat lockdown	2	HWI500010
MECHANISM, rear seat lockdown:		
for RH (large) seat	2	AWR6128
for LH (small) seat	2	AWR6129
ESCUTCHEON, lockdown mechanism	2	HXP100190PMA
SCREW:		
lockdown bar to floor	4	HYG105490
mechanism to seat base	8	AWR1911
escutcheon to seat base	8	DA608044L
NUT, Lokut, escutcheon to seat base	8	RTC3745
RELEASE CABLE ASS'Y, seat back <i>Includes cable, handle and handle escutcheon.</i>	2	HWE100770PMA
LATCH ASS'Y, seat back: up to VIN WA622400		
RH	1	HWE100720
LH	1	HWE100730
VIN WA622401 on		
RH	1	HWE100780
LH	1	HWE100790
STRIKER, seat back latch: up to VIN WA621577	2	HWK100521
VIN WA621578 on	2	HWK100580
SCREW:		
latch to seat back	4	AWR6146
striker to body	6	ALR6738
BUTTON, seat back release warning	2	AWR5865
ESCUTCHEON, warning button:		
Light Smokestone	2	AWR5860LPR
Black	2	AWR5860PUY
Alpaca	2	AWR5860SMS
SUPPORT BRACKET, warning button	2	AWR5866
SCREW, support bracket to seat back	6	BTR8283

Child Seats

CHILD SEAT, forward fixing:
To use Isofix mountings on car seat.

'Cosy Tot' baby carrier	A/R	VPLMS0007
0-9 months. Requires Isofix base part no. VPLMS0008.		
Isofix base, 'Cosy Tot' carrier	A/R	VPLMS0008
'Duo Plus' child seat	A/R	LR006637
9 months-4 years (9-18kg).		
'Evolva Ultra' child seat	A/R	LR004940
4-11 years (15-36kg). Booster and backrest assembly.		
STRAP, child seat securing	A/R	VTN500010
Uses Isofix mounting points behind seat.		



VPLMS0007



LR006637



WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, 2ND ROW SEATS ONLY,
WITH CENTRE ARMREST - VCF500040LPR

ALL MODELS

Waterproof Seat Covers

65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests (up to VIN 3A999999)

5 DOOR MODELS

Land Rover, Britpart and aftermarket Freelander nylon waterproof seat covers, featuring compatibility with headrests and on split rear seats so fitted, with armrest. Heavy duty materials in choice of colours.

WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET:

front row seats only, 2 seat set

Light Smokestone		
Land Rover	1	VCF500020LPR
Britpart	1	LF1029BPGREY
aftermarket	1	LF1029

Black		
Britpart	1	LF1029BPBLACK
Alpaca		
Land Rover	1	VCF500020SMS

2nd row seats only

65/35 split type seat (3 seats)

with centre armrest

Light Smokestone		
Land Rover	1	VCF500040LPR
Britpart	1	LF1030BPGREYAR

Black		
Land Rover	1	VCF500041PUY

Alpaca		
Land Rover	1	VCF500041SMS

Blue		
Britpart	1	LF1030BPBLUEAR

WATERPROOF 2ND
ROW COVER SET,
BLUE-
LF1030BPBLUEAR



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ALL MODELS

65/35 SPLIT TYPE SEAT 3 & 5 DOOR MODELS WITHOUT ARMREST VIN 4A000001 ON

From VIN 4A000001 onwards, Land Rover didn't offer trimmed seat bases and backs for the split type rear seats (as they had done for vehicles up to VIN 3A999999), instead opting to offer all the components instead: frames, seat covers, foams, etc. Consistent, eh? Well done Land Rover. We've had to give the split rear seats from VIN 4A000001 onwards their own sections in this catalogue, because their parts and assemblies are sold in a totally different way to the earlier split rear seats. It's the only way of not totally confusing customers!

Second Row Seat Covers & Rear Carpet Panels

65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (VIN 4A000001 on)

CLOTH - 3 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:

Black, 'Union/Union'	
RH (large)	1 HPA501440PUY
LH (small)	1 HPA501450PUY
Light Tundra, 'Union/Union'	
RH (large)	1 HPA501440HPP
LH (small)	1 HPA501450HPP

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:

Black, 'Union/Union'	
RH (large)	1 HMA501420PUY
LH (small)	1 HMA501430PUY
Light Tundra, 'Union/Union'	
RH (large)	1 HMA501420HPP
LH (small)	1 HMA501430HPP

REAR PANEL, seat back, carpetted, Black:

all models except Australia	
RH (large)	1 ERG100490PUY
LH (small)	1 ERG100480PUY
Australia only	
RH (large)	1 ERG100530PUY
LH (small)	1 ERG100520PUY



WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

CLOTH - 5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:

Black, 'Union/Union'	
VIN 4A000001 to 5A481575	
RH (large)	1 HPA500370PUY
LH (small)	1 HPA500440PUY
VIN 5A481576 on	
RH (large)	1 HPA501440PUY
LH (small)	1 HPA501450PUY

Light Tundra, 'Union/Union'

VIN 4A000001 to 5A481575	
RH (large)	1 HPA500370HPP
LH (small)	1 HPA500440HPP
VIN 5A481576 on	
RH (large)	1 HPA501440HPP
LH (small)	1 HPA501450HPP

Alpaca, 'Union/Union'

VIN 4A000001 to 5A481575	
RH (large)	1 HPA500370SMS
LH (small)	1 HPA500440SMS
VIN 5A481576 on	
RH (large)	1 HPA501440SMS
LH (small)	1 HPA501450SMS

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:

Black, 'Union/Union'	
VIN 4A000001 to 5A481575	
RH (large)	1 HMA500350PUY
LH (small)	1 HMA500420PUY
VIN 5A481576 on	
RH (large)	1 HMA501420PUY
LH (small)	1 HMA501430PUY

Light Tundra, 'Union/Union'

VIN 4A000001 to 5A481575	
RH (large)	1 HMA500350HPP
LH (small)	1 HMA500420HPP
VIN 5A481576 on	
RH (large)	1 HMA501420HPP
LH (small)	1 HMA501430HPP

Alpaca, 'Union/Union'

VIN 4A000001 to 5A481575	
RH (large)	1 HMA500350SMS
LH (small)	1 HMA500420SMS
VIN 5A481576 on	
RH (large)	1 HMA501420SMS
LH (small)	1 HMA501430SMS

REAR PANEL, seat back, carpetted, Black:

all models except Australia	
RH (large)	1 ERG100470PUY
LH (small)	1 ERG100480PUY
Australia only	
RH (large)	1 ERG100510PUY
LH (small)	1 ERG100520PUY

LEATHERETTE (PVC)- 3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER, Black:

RH (large)	1 HPA500880PUY
LH (small)	1 HPA500890PUY
SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER, Black:	
RH (large)	1 HMA500680PUY
LH (small)	1 HMA500690PUY

REAR PANEL, seat back, carpetted, Black:

all models except Australia	
RH (large)	1 ERG100470PUY
LH (small)	1 ERG100480PUY
Australia only	
RH (large)	1 ERG100510PUY
LH (small)	1 ERG100520PUY

LEATHER -3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:

Black	
VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	
RH (large)	1 HPA500360PUY
LH (small)	1 HPA500430PUY
VIN 6A000001 on	
RH (large)	1 HPA502100PUY
LH (small)	1 HPA502090PUY

Light Tundra

VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	
RH (large)	1 HPA500360HPP
LH (small)	1 HPA500430HPP
VIN 6A000001 on	
RH (large)	1 HPA502100HPP
LH (small)	1 HPA502090HPP

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:

Black	
VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	
RH (large)	1 HMA500340PUY
LH (small)	1 HMA500410PUY
VIN 6A000001 on	
RH (large)	1 HMA501680PUY
LH (small)	1 HMA501730PUY

Light Tundra

VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	
RH (large)	1 HMA500340HPP
LH (small)	1 HMA500410HPP
VIN 6A000001 on	
RH (large)	1 HMA501680HPP
LH (small)	1 HMA501730HPP

REAR PANEL, seat back, carpetted, Black:

all models except Australia	
RH (large)	1 ERG100470PUY
LH (small)	1 ERG100480PUY
Australia only	
RH (large)	1 ERG100510PUY
LH (small)	1 ERG100520PUY

LEATHER/ALCANTARA - 3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:

Black	
VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	
RH (large)	1 HPA500350PUY
LH (small)	1 HPA500420PUY
VIN 5A000001 on	
RH (large)	1 HPA501310PUY
LH (small)	1 HPA501330PUY

Light Tundra

VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	
RH (large)	1 HPA500350HPP
LH (small)	1 HPA500420HPP
VIN 5A000001 on	
RH (large)	1 HPA501310HPP
LH (small)	1 HPA501330HPP

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:

Black	
VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	
RH (large)	1 HMA500330PUY
LH (small)	1 HMA500400PUY
VIN 5A000001 on	
RH (large)	1 HMA501100PUY
LH (small)	1 HMA501120PUY

Light Tundra

VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	
RH (large)	1 HMA500330HPP
LH (small)	1 HMA500400HPP
VIN 5A000001 on	
RH (large)	1 HMA501100HPP
LH (small)	1 HMA501120HPP

REAR PANEL, seat back, carpetted, Black:

all models except Australia	
RH (large)	1 ERG100470PUY
LH (small)	1 ERG100480PUY
Australia only	
RH (large)	1 ERG100510PUY
LH (small)	1 ERG100520PUY

Seat Cover Fasteners

FASTENER, cover to frame, ring	A/R	HYX100060
--------------------------------	-----	-----------

Headrests

65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (VIN 4A000001 on)

3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

HEADREST ASSEMBLY:

cloth

Black, 'Union/Union'		
VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH500710PUY
centre	1	HLH500670PUY
VIN 6A000001 on		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH500800PUY
centre	1	HLH500670PUY
Light Tundra, 'Union/Union'		
VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH500710HPP
centre	1	HLH500670HPP
VIN 6A000001 on		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH500800HPP
centre	1	HLH500670HPP

Alpaca, 'Union/Union'		
VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH500710SMS
centre	1	HLH500670SMS
VIN 6A000001 on		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH500800SMS
centre	1	HLH500670SMS

leatherette (PVC)

Black		
VIN 4A000001 to 5A457299		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH000450PUY
centre	1	HLH000460PUY
VIN 5A457300 on		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH000450PUY
centre	1	HLH500690PUY

leather

Black		
VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH500190PUY
centre	1	HLH500680PUY
VIN 6A000001 on		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH500760PUY
centre	1	HLH500680PUY
Light Tundra		
VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH500190HPP
centre	1	HLH500680HPP
VIN 6A000001 on		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH500760HPP
centre	1	HLH500680HPP

leather/alcantara

Black		
VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH500180PUY
centre	1	HLH500440PUY
VIN 5A000001 on		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH500580PUY
centre	1	HLH500440PUY
Light Tundra		
VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH500180HPP
centre	1	HLH500440HPP
VIN 5A000001 on		
RH & LH, outer	2	HLH500580HPP
centre	1	HLH500440HPP

Seat Foams

65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (VIN 4A000001 on)

3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT FOAM:

base (cushion)		
RH (large)	1	HVB000080
LH (small)	1	HVB000090
back (squab)		
RH (large)	1	HVA500100
LH (small)	1	HVA000180

Plastic Seat Finishers, Mouldings & Handles

65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (VIN 4A000001 on)

3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

COVER:

centre seat belt retractor		
Black	1	EQG500050PUY
Light Tundra	1	EQG500050HPP
Alpaca	1	EQG500050SMS
seat back pivot, Black		
outer		
RH	1	AWR3898PUY
LH	1	AWR3899PUY
inner		
RH	1	AWR3896PUY
LH	1	AWR3897PUY

SCREW:

seat belt cover to seat back	2	DA608044L
outer pivot cover to seat	4	DA608044L
inner pivot cover to seat		
upper	2	HJP100090LR
lower	4	AB610074

NUT, Lokut:

seat belt cover to seat back	2	RTC3745
outer pivot cover to seat	4	RTC3745
inner pivot cover to seat	2	RTC3748

HANDLE, seat release, Yellow

ESCUTCHEON, headrest guide	2	HX010000EEE
----------------------------	---	-------------

CAP, headrest escutcheon:

Black	6	HJP100090PUY
Light Tundra	6	HJP100090LR
Alpaca	6	HJP100090SMS

Lockdown Mechanism & Seat Back Release

65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (VIN 4A000001 on)

3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

BAR, floor, rear seat lockdown

	2	HWI500010
--	---	-----------

MECHANISM, rear seat lockdown:

for RH (large) seat	2	AWR6128
for LH (small) seat	2	AWR6129

ESCUTCHEON, lockdown mechanism

	2	HXP100190PMA
--	---	--------------

SCREW:

lockdown bar to floor	4	HYG105490
mechanism to seat base	8	AWR1911
escutcheon to seat base	8	DA608044L

NUT, Lokut, escutcheon to seat base

	8	RTC3745
--	---	---------

RELEASE CABLE ASS'Y, seat back

Includes cable, handle and handle escutcheon.	2	HWE100770PMA
---	---	--------------

LATCH ASS'Y, seat back:

RH	1	HWE100780
LH	1	HWE100790

STRIKER, seat back latch

	2	HWK100580
--	---	-----------

SCREW:

latch to seat back	4	AWR6146
striker to body	6	ALR6738

BUTTON, seat back release warning

	2	AWR5865
--	---	---------

ESCUTCHEON, warning button:

Black	2	AWR5860PUY
Light Tundra	2	AWR5860HPP
Alpaca	2	AWR5860SMS

SUPPORT BRACKET, warning button

	2	AWR5866
--	---	---------

SCREW, support bracket to seat back

	6	BTR8283
--	---	---------



VPLMS0007

LR006637

LR004940

ALL MODELS

Seat Frames

65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (VIN 4A000001 on)

3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT FRAME ASSEMBLY:

base (cushion)		
RH (large)	1	HTG500241
LH (small)	1	HTG500251
back (squab)		
RH (large)	1	HTF500190
LH (small)	1	HTF500210

SCREW:

seat to floor	4	LR001764
seat back to seat base	4	BTR3641

Waterproof Seat Covers

65/35 Split Type Seat without Armrests (VIN 4A000001 on)

3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

Land Rover, Britpart and aftermarket Freelander nylon waterproof seat covers, featuring compatibility with headrests and on split rear seats so fitted, with armrest. Heavy duty materials in choice of colours.

WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET:

front row seats only, 2 seat set

3 Door Models

Light Smokestone		
Land Rover	1	VCF500010LPR
Britpart	1	LF1055BPGREY

Black

Britpart	1	LF1055BPBLACK
----------	---	---------------

Alpaca

Land Rover	1	VCF500010SMS
------------	---	--------------

Blue

aftermarket	1	LF1055BLUE
-------------	---	------------

5 Door Models

Light Smokestone		
Land Rover	1	VCF500020LPR
Britpart	1	LF1029BPGREY
aftermarket	1	LF1029

Black

Britpart	1	LF1029BPBLACK
----------	---	---------------

Alpaca

Land Rover	1	VCF500020SMS
------------	---	--------------

2nd row seats only

65/35 split type seat (3 seats)

without centre armrest

Light Smokestone		
Land Rover	1	VCF500051LPR
Britpart	1	LF1030BPGREY
aftermarket	1	LF1030

Black

Land Rover	1	VCF500051PUY
------------	---	--------------

Britpart	1	LF1030BPBLACK
----------	---	---------------

Alpaca

Land Rover	1	VCF500051SMS
------------	---	--------------

Blue

Britpart	1	LF1030BPBLUE
----------	---	--------------

Green

Britpart	1	LF1030BPGREEN
----------	---	---------------

Child Seats

CHILD SEAT, forward fixing:

To use Isofix mountings on car seat.

'Cosy Tot' baby carrier	A/R	VPLMS0007
-------------------------	-----	-----------

0-9 months. Requires Isofix base part no. VPLMS0008.

Isfix base, 'Cosy Tot' carrier	A/R	VPLMS0008
--------------------------------	-----	-----------

'Duo Plus' child seat	A/R	LR006637
-----------------------	-----	----------

9 months-4 years (9-18kg).

'Evolva Ultra' child seat	A/R	LR004940
---------------------------	-----	----------

4-11 years (15-36kg). Booster and backrest assembly.

STRAP, child seat securing	A/R	VTN500010
----------------------------	-----	-----------

Uses Isofix mounting points behind seat.

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
-------------	----------	----------

ALL MODELS

65/35 SPLIT TYPE SEAT 3 & 5 DOOR MODELS WITH ARMREST VIN 4A000001 ON

From VIN 4A000001 onwards, Land Rover didn't offer trimmed seat bases and backs for the split type rear seats (as they had done for vehicles up to VIN 3A999999), instead opting to offer all the components instead: frames, seat covers, foams, etc. Consistent, eh? Well done Land Rover. We've had to give the split rear seats from VIN 4A000001 onwards their own sections in this catalogue, because their parts and assemblies are sold in a totally different way to the earlier split rear seats. It's the only way of not totally confusing customers!

Second Row Seat Covers & Rear Carpet Panels

65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests (VIN 4A000001 on)

LEATHER - 3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:

Black

VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	
RH (large)	1 HPA500360PUY
LH (small)	1 HPA500430PUY
VIN 6A000001 on	
RH (large)	1 HPA502100PUY
LH (small)	1 HPA502090PUY

Light Tundra

VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	
RH (large)	1 HPA500360HPP
LH (small)	1 HPA500430HPP
VIN 6A000001 on	
RH (large)	1 HPA502100HPP
LH (small)	1 HPA502090HPP

Alpaca

VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	
RH (large)	1 HPA500360SMS
LH (small)	1 HPA500430SMS
VIN 6A000001 on	
RH (large)	1 HPA502100SMS
LH (small)	1 HPA502090SMS

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:

Black

VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	
RH (large)	1 HMA500380PUY
LH (small)	1 HMA500410PUY
VIN 6A000001 on	
RH (large)	1 HMA501700PUY
LH (small)	1 HMA501730PUY

Light Tundra

VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	
RH (large)	1 HMA500380HPP
LH (small)	1 HMA500410HPP
VIN 6A000001 on	
RH (large)	1 HMA501700HPP
LH (small)	1 HMA501730HPP

Alpaca

VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	
RH (large)	1 HMA500380SMS
LH (small)	1 HMA500410SMS
VIN 6A000001 on	
RH (large)	1 HMA501700SMS
LH (small)	1 HMA501730SMS

REAR PANEL, seat back, carpeted, Black:

all models except Australia

RH (large)	1 ERG100470PUY
LH (small)	1 ERG100480PUY

Australia only

RH (large)	1 ERG100510PUY
LH (small)	1 ERG100520PUY

ARMREST RECESS BOARD, trimmed:

Black

	1 HMR100050PUY
--	-----------------------

Light Tundra

	1 HMR100050HPP
--	-----------------------

Alpaca

	1 HMR100050SMS
--	-----------------------

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
-------------	----------	----------



LEATHER/ALCANTARA - 3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT BASE (CUSHION) COVER:

Black

VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	
RH (large)	1 HPA500350PUY
LH (small)	1 HPA500420PUY
VIN 5A000001 on	
RH (large)	1 HPA501310PUY
LH (small)	1 HPA501330PUY

Light Tundra

VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	
RH (large)	1 HPA500350HPP
LH (small)	1 HPA500420HPP
VIN 5A000001 on	
RH (large)	1 HPA501310HPP
LH (small)	1 HPA501330HPP

Alpaca

VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	
RH (large)	1 HPA500350SMS
LH (small)	1 HPA500420SMS
VIN 5A000001 on	
RH (large)	1 HPA501310SMS
LH (small)	1 HPA501330SMS

SEAT BACK (SQUAB) COVER:

Black

VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	
RH (large)	1 HMA500370PUY
LH (small)	1 HMA500400PUY
VIN 5A000001 on	
RH (large)	1 HMA501110PUY
LH (small)	1 HMA501120PUY

Light Tundra

VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	
RH (large)	1 HMA500370HPP
LH (small)	1 HMA500400HPP
VIN 5A000001 on	
RH (large)	1 HMA501110HPP
LH (small)	1 HMA501120HPP

Alpaca

VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	
RH (large)	1 HMA500370SMS
LH (small)	1 HMA500400SMS
VIN 5A000001 on	
RH (large)	1 HMA501110SMS
LH (small)	1 HMA501120SMS

REAR PANEL, seat back, carpeted, Black:

all models except Australia

RH (large)	1 ERG100470PUY
LH (small)	1 ERG100480PUY

Australia only

RH (large)	1 ERG100510PUY
LH (small)	1 ERG100520PUY

ARMREST RECESS BOARD, trimmed:

Black

	1 HMR100050PUY
--	-----------------------

Light Tundra

	1 HMR100050HPP
--	-----------------------

Alpaca

	1 HMR100050SMS
--	-----------------------

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
-------------	----------	----------

Seat Cover Fasteners

FASTENER, cover to frame, ring A/R **HYX100060**

Headrests & Armrests

65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests (VIN 4A000001 on)

3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

HEADREST ASSEMBLY:

leather

Black

VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	
RH & LH, outer	2 HLH500190PUY
centre	1 HLH500680PUY
VIN 6A000001 on	
RH & LH, outer	2 HLH500760PUY
centre	1 HLH500680PUY

Light Tundra

VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	
RH & LH, outer	2 HLH500190HPP
centre	1 HLH500680HPP
VIN 6A000001 on	
RH & LH, outer	2 HLH500760HPP
centre	1 HLH500680HPP

Alpaca

VIN 4A000001 to 5A999999	
RH & LH, outer	2 HLH500190SMS
centre	1 HLH500680SMS
VIN 6A000001 on	
RH & LH, outer	2 HLH500760SMS
centre	1 HLH500680SMS

leather/alcantara

Black

VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	
RH & LH, outer	2 HLH500180PUY
centre	1 HLH500440PUY
VIN 5A000001 on	
RH & LH, outer	2 HLH500580PUY
centre	1 HLH500440PUY

Light Tundra

VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	
RH & LH, outer	2 HLH500180HPP
centre	1 HLH500440HPP
VIN 5A000001 on	
RH & LH, outer	2 HLH500580HPP
centre	1 HLH500440HPP

Alpaca

VIN 4A000001 to 4A999999	
RH & LH, outer	2 HLH500180SMS
centre	1 HLH500440SMS
VIN 5A000001 on	
RH & LH, outer	2 HLH500580SMS
centre	1 HLH500440SMS

CENTRE ARMREST ASSEMBLY:

Includes hinges. Suits both leather and leather/alcantara seats.

Black	1 HLJ500220PUY
Light Tundra	1 HLJ500220HPP
Alpaca	1 HLJ500220SMS

HINGE, centre armrest:

RH	1 HTL100920
LH	1 HTL100930

SPACER, centre armrest hinge:

RH	1 EDP6240L
LH	1 EDP6241L

SCREW:

hinge to centre armrest	4 DCP4294L
hinge to seat back	4 FS106101L

Seat Foams

65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests (VIN 4A000001 on)

3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT FOAM:

base (cushion)

RH (large)	1 HVB000080
LH (small)	1 HVB000090

back (squab)

RH (large)	1 HVA000170
LH (small)	1 HVA000180

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

Plastic Seat Finishers, Mouldings & Handles

3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

COVER:

centre seat belt retractor		
Black	1	EQG500050PUY
Light Tundra	1	EQG500050HPP
Alpaca	1	EQG500050SMS
seat back pivot, Black		
outer		
RH	1	AWR3898PUY
LH	1	AWR3899PUY
inner		
RH	1	AWR3896PUY
LH	1	AWR3897PUY

SCREW:

seat belt cover to seat back	2	DA608044L
outer pivot cover to seat	4	DA608044L
inner pivot cover to seat		
upper	2	HJP100090LR
lower	4	AB610074

NUT, Lokut:

seat belt cover to seat back	2	RTC3745
outer pivot cover to seat	4	RTC3745
inner pivot cover to seat	2	RTC3748

HANDLE, seat release, Yellow	2	HX010000EEE
ESCUTCHEON, headrest guide	6	HJQ100280
CAP, headrest escutcheon:		
Black	6	HJP100090PUY
Light Tundra	6	HJP100090LR
Alpaca	6	HJP100090SMS

Lockdown Mechanism & Seat Back Release

65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests (VIN 4A000001 on)

3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

BAR, floor, rear seat lockdown	2	HWI500010
MECHANISM, rear seat lockdown:		
for RH (large) seat	2	AWR6128
for LH (small) seat	2	AWR6129
ESCUTCHEON, lockdown mechanism	2	HXP100190PMA
SCREW:		
lockdown bar to floor	4	HYG105490
mechanism to seat base	8	AWR1911
escutcheon to seat base	8	DA608044L
NUT, Lokut, escutcheon to seat base	8	RTC3745
RELEASE CABLE ASS'Y, seat back	2	HWE100770PMA
Includes cable, handle and handle escutcheon.		
LATCH ASS'Y, seat back:		
RH	1	HWE100780
LH	1	HWE100790
STRIKER, seat back latch	2	HWK100580
SCREW:		
latch to seat back	4	AWR6146
striker to body	6	ALR6738
BUTTON, seat back release warning	2	AWR5865
ESCUTCHEON, warning button:		
Black	2	AWR5860PUY
Light Tundra	2	AWR5860HPP
Alpaca	2	AWR5860SMS
SUPPORT BRACKET, warning button	2	AWR5866
SCREW, support bracket to seat back	6	BTR8283

Seat Frames

65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests (VIN 4A000001 on)

3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

SEAT FRAME ASSEMBLY:

base (cushion)		
RH (large)	1	HTG500241
LH (small)	1	HTG500251
back (squab)		
RH (large)	1	HTF500180
LH (small)	1	HTF500210

SCREW:

seat to floor	4	LR001764
seat back to seat base	4	BTR3641

Waterproof Seat Covers

65/35 Split Type Seat with Armrests (VIN 4A000001 on)

3 & 5 DOOR MODELS

Land Rover, Britpart and aftermarket Freelander nylon waterproof seat covers, featuring compatibility with headrests and on split rear seats so fitted, with armrest. Heavy duty materials in choice of colours.

WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET:

front row seats only, 2 seat set

3 Door Models

Light Smokestone		
Land Rover	1	VCF500010LPR
Britpart	1	LF1055BP GREY

Black		
Britpart	1	LF1055BPBLACK

Alpaca		
Land Rover	1	VCF500010SMS

Blue		
aftermarket	1	LF1055BLUE

5 Door Models

Light Smokestone		
Land Rover	1	VCF500020LPR
Britpart	1	LF1029BP GREY

aftermarket	1	LF1029
-------------	---	---------------

Black		
Britpart	1	LF1029BPBLACK

Alpaca		
Land Rover	1	VCF500020SMS

2nd row seats only

65/35 split type seat (3 seats)

with centre armrest

Light Smokestone		
Land Rover	1	VCF500040LPR
Britpart	1	LF1030BP GREYAR

Black		
Land Rover	1	VCF500041PUY

Alpaca		
Land Rover	1	VCF500041SMS

Blue		
Britpart	1	LF1030BPBLUEAR



ALL MODELS

Child Seats

CHILD SEAT, forward fixing:

To use Isofix mountings on car seat.

'Cosy Tot' baby carrier A/R **VPLMS0007**

0-9 months. Requires Isofix base part no. VPLMS0008.

Isofix base, 'Cosy Tot' carrier A/R **VPLMS0008**

'Duo Plus' child seat A/R **LR006637**

9 months-4 years (9-18kg).

'Evolva Ultra' child seat A/R **LR004940**

4-11 years (15-36kg). Booster and backrest assembly.

STRAP, child seat securing A/R **VTN500010**

Uses Isofix mounting points behind seat.

VPLMS0007



VPLMS0008



LR006637

LR004940

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
 Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET, 2ND ROW SEATS ONLY, WITH CENTRE ARMREST - VCF500040LPR



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ALL MODELS

INTERIOR - SEAT BELTS & AIRBAGS

SRS Equipment

important note

SRS EQUIPMENT

Important notes: Inspection and replacement of SRS equipment (airbag modules, steering wheel rotary coupler, seat belt pre-tensioners and ECUs) is dependent on type and severity of crash condition. The following guidelines are the minimum that should be exercised as a result of the deployment of specific SRS components.

If airbags are deployed, the following parts must be replaced:

Relevant airbag module(s)

Link harnesses connecting relevant module(s) to SRS harness or main harness (repair harnesses may be found in the Wiring Harnesses & Cables section, under 'Link Wires & Wiring Repair Kits')

Relevant seat belt pre-tensioner(s)

Driver's seat belt inertia reel and anchorage

Rotary coupler behind steering wheel (may be found in the Steering Wheel, Column & Rack section)

Relevant SRS deployment control module(s)

The following should be inspected for damage and replaced where necessary:

Passengers' seat belt inertia reels and anchorages

Trim mouldings adjacent to passengers' airbag modules

Steering wheel

Seat frames and head restraints

Steering column

If either or both seat belt pre-tensioners are deployed in a rear impact, the following parts must be replaced:

Both seat belt pre-tensioners

The following should be inspected for damage and replaced where necessary:

Seat frames and head restraints

Seat belt retractors and anchorages

SRS deployment control module

In addition, because of deterioration of airbag propellants over a period of time, the manufacturers recommend replacement of airbag modules, seat belt pre-tensioners and the rotary coupler at 15 year intervals.

Please note that airbag modules and seat belt pre-tensioners cannot be shipped by mail order and may only be collected from the counter. Storage and fitment of modules and pre-tensioners is potentially seriously hazardous and must be carried out by trained personnel using correct equipment.

Front (1st) Row Seat Belts

SEAT BELT LONG END, with inertia reel:

3 door models

RHD

to VIN YA999999, Ash Grey 2 **EVB105080LNF**

VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999, Ash Grey

with passenger's airbag 2 **EVB500110LNF**

without passenger's airbag

RH 1 **EVB500110LNF**

LH 1 **EVB500100LNF**

VIN 4A000001 on, Black 2 **EVB500760PMA**

LHD

to VIN YA999999, Ash Grey 2 **EVB105080LNF**

VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999, Ash Grey

with passenger's airbag 2 **EVB500110LNF**

without passenger's airbag

RH 1 **EVB500100LNF**

LH 1 **EVB500110LNF**

VIN 4A000001 on, Black 2 **EVB500760PMA**

5 door models

RHD

to VIN YA999999, Ash Grey

RH 1 **EVB105100LNF**

LH 1 **EVB105110LNF**

VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999, Ash Grey

with passenger's airbag

RH 1 **EVB500080LNF**

LH 1 **EVB500090LNF**

without passenger's airbag

RH 1 **EVB500080LNF**

LH 1 **EVB500070LNF**

VIN 4A000001 on, Black

RH 1 **EVB500720PMA**

LH 1 **EVB500730PMA**

LHD

to VIN YA999999, Ash Grey

RH 1 **EVB105100LNF**

LH 1 **EVB105110LNF**

VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999, Ash Grey

with passenger's airbag

RH 1 **EVB500080LNF**

LH 1 **EVB500090LNF**

without passenger's airbag

RH 1 **EVB500060LNF**

LH 1 **EVB500090LNF**

VIN 4A000001 on, Black

RH 1 **EVB500720PMA**

LH 1 **EVB500730PMA**

SEAT BELT SHORT END, with stalk & pre-tensioner:

up to VIN YA999999, Ash Grey

RH 1 **EVB104560LNF**

LH 1 **EVB104570LNF**

VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999, Ash Grey

RH

all except Japan 1 **EVB500300LNF**

Japan only 1 **EVB500320LNF**

With audible driver's seat belt warning for RHD.

LH

all except Gulf States 1 **EVB500310LNF**

Gulf States only 1 **EVB500330LNF**

With audible driver's seat belt warning for LHD.

VIN 4A000001 on, Black

RH

all except Japan 1 **EVB500300PMA**

Japan only 1 **EVB500320PMA**

With audible driver's seat belt warning for RHD.

LH

all except Gulf States 1 **EVB500310PMA**

Gulf States only 1 **EVB500330PMA**

With audible driver's seat belt warning for LHD.

HOOP ASS'Y, seat belt mounting:

3 door models. For lower mounting point of seat belt long end.

RH 1 **AWR1640**

LH 1 **AWR1641**

ADJUSTER ASS'Y, seat belt mounting 2 **AWR1657**

5 door models. For upper mounting point of seat belt long end.

BOLT, seat belt mounting 4 **BTR6891**

For upper mounting and inertia reel mounting on 3 door models; for lower mounting and inertia reel mounting on 5 door models.

NUT, seat belt mounting 2 **EWT100090**

For upper mounting to adjuster on 5 door models.

COVER, seat belt mounting, Ash Grey 2 **AWR1652LNF**

For upper mounting on 3 door models.

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
 Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000



2nd Row Seat Belts

3 DOOR MODELS WITH 2 REAR SEATS (BENCH SEAT)

SEAT BELT LONG END, with inertia reel:

Includes fixings.

up to VIN YA999999, Ash Grey		
RH	1	EVL105240LNF
LH	1	EVL105250LNF
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999, Ash Grey		
RH	1	EVL000860LNF
LH	1	EVL000870LNF
VIN 4A000001 on, Black		
RH	1	EVL500920PMA
LH	1	EVL500930PMA

SEAT BELT SHORT END, with buckle:

Includes fixings.

up to VIN 3A999999, Ash Grey	2	EVL104870LNF
VIN 4A000001 on, Black	2	EVL104870PMA
SCREW, seat belt mounting	A/R	EYP10058L
NUT, seat belt mounting	A/R	NY607041L

3 DOOR MODELS WITH 3 REAR SEATS (65/35 SPLIT SEAT)

SEAT BELT LONG END, with inertia reel:

Includes fixings.

up to VIN YA999999, Ash Grey		
RH outer position	1	EVL105240LNF
LH outer position	1	EVL105250LNF
centre position	1	EVL105270LNF
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999, Ash Grey		
RH outer position	1	EVL000860LNF
LH outer position	1	EVL000870LNF
centre position		
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	EVL105090LNF
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	1	EVL000440LNF
VIN 4A000001 on, Black		
RH outer position	1	EVL500920PMA
LH outer position	1	EVL500930PMA
centre position	1	EVL500940PMA

SEAT BELT SHORT END, with buckle:

Includes fixings.

up to VIN 3A999999, Ash Grey		
RH outer position	1	EVL500780LNF
LH outer position	1	EVL500790LNF
centre position	1	EVL500800LNF
VIN 4A000001 on, Black		
RH outer position	1	EVL500780PMA
LH outer position	1	EVL500790PMA
centre position	1	EVL500800PMA
SCREW, seat belt mounting	A/R	EYP10058L
NUT, seat belt mounting	A/R	NY607041L



SEAT BELT LONG END,
WITH INERTIA REEL,
CENTRE POSITION,
BLACK -
EVL500940PMA

5 DOOR MODELS WITH 3 REAR SEATS (65/35 SPLIT SEAT)

SEAT BELT LONG END, with inertia reel:

Includes fixings.

up to VIN YA999999, Ash Grey		
outer positions	2	EVL105260LNF
centre position	1	EVL105270LNF
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999, Ash Grey		
outer positions	2	EVL105080LNF
centre position	1	EVL105090LNF
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999		
Light Smokestone		
outer positions, Lt. Smokestone	2	EVL000660LPR
centre position, Ash Grey	1	EVL000440LNF
Black		
outer positions, Black	2	EVL000660PUY
centre position, Ash Grey	1	EVL000440LNF
VIN 4A000001 on		
Black & Mist Grey		
outer positions, Black & Mist	2	EVL500950WKY
centre position, Black	1	EVL500940PMA
Black & Black		
outer positions, Black & Black	2	EVL500950WQI
centre position, Black	1	EVL500940PMA

SEAT BELT SHORT END, with buckle:

Includes fixings.

up to VIN 3A999999, Ash Grey		
RH outer position	1	EVL500780LNF
LH outer position	1	EVL500790LNF
centre position	1	EVL500800LNF
VIN 4A000001 on, Black		
RH outer position	1	EVL500780PMA
LH outer position	1	EVL500790PMA
centre position	1	EVL500800PMA
SCREW, seat belt mounting	A/R	EYP10058L
NUT, seat belt mounting	A/R	NY607041L

Competition Type Harnesses

A popular alternative to standard seat belts - these really do look the part! Harnesses are supplied singularly in 2" wide red or black webbing (blue webbing supplied to special order).

The 4-point harness can be converted to the 6-point type by the inclusion of the crotch strap. Note that fittings (eye bolts, reinforcement plates & bolts/spacer sets) are supplied separately.

This harness is designed for road use - please contact us if you have specific FIA/RAC approved type requirements.

COMPETITION TYPE HARNESS, 4 point, Securon:

red	A/R	RX1500
black	A/R	RX1500BLACK

CROTCH STRAP, Securon:

Converts 4 point harness to 6 point type.

red	A/R	RX1501
black	A/R	RX1501BLACK

3 POINT SAFETY HARNESS, Securon

EYE BOLT SET, pair, Securon	A/R	LL1172
REINFORCEMENT PLATE SET, pair	A/R	RX1503
		621112

Pair of Securon seat belt anchor point reinforcement plates, featuring welded threaded bosses.

BOLT & SPACER SET, pair	A/R	RX1505
Pair of Securon seat belt mounting bolts with spacers and washers.		

ALL MODELS



AIRBAG ASSEMBLY, PASSENGER'S,
FASCIA, ASH GREY & SMOKESTONE -
EHM000060LDL

Airbags & SRS Sensors

AIRBAG ASSEMBLY:

driver's, steering wheel

Includes green & gold Land Rover badge.

Teal

up to VIN YA999999	1	EHM102040HAU
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	EHM000050HAU

Ash Grey

up to VIN YA999999	1	EHM102040LNF
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999	1	EHM000050LNF
Black, VIN 2A000001 on	1	EHM000050PUY

passenger's, fascia

Ash Grey & Smokestone

up to VIN YA999999	1	EHM101300LDL
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	EHM000060LDL

Light Smokestone & Black

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	1	EHM000290WQH
--------------------------	---	--------------

Black

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999	1	EHM000290PUY
VIN 4A000001 on		

RHD	1	EHM500370PUY
LHD	1	EHM500360PUY

BADGE, driver's airbag, 'Land Rover'

Green & gold Land Rover logo.

BRACKET, passenger's airbag mounting	2	AWR3015
--------------------------------------	---	---------

CONTROL & DIAGNOSTIC UNIT, airbag:

Includes fixings.

with driver's airbag only

up to VIN YA999999	1	YWJ101290
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	YWJ000060
VIN 2A000001 on	1	YWJ000131

with driver's & passenger's airbag

up to VIN YA999999	1	YWJ101300
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999	1	YWJ000070
VIN 2A000001 on	1	YWJ000131

SCREW:

driver's airbag to steering wheel	4	SYG10006L
-----------------------------------	---	-----------

passenger's airbag to fascia

up to VIN 3A999999	3	BTR6656
VIN 4A000001 on	3	EHV500080

LABEL, passenger's airbag warning:

RHD

up to VIN 5A462795	1	BAC102910
VIN 5A462796 on	1	BAC500360

LHD

up to VIN 5A462795	1	BAC102900
VIN 5A462796 on	1	BAC500850

LABEL, PASSENGER'S
AIRBAG WARNING,
LHD - BAC500850



INTERIOR - SEAT BELTS & AIRBAGS



SEAT BELT LONG END,
WITH INERTIA REEL, CENTRE
POSITION, ASH GREY -
EVL105270LNF



SEAT BELT SHORT
END, WITH BUCKLE,
BLACK -
EVL104870PMA

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ALL MODELS

Moulded Floor Carpets

MAIN FLOOR CARPET, moulded:		
3 door models with rear bench seat (2 seat)		
to VIN YA999999		
RHD, Teal	1	EAC103720HAU
LHD, Teal	1	EAC103730HAU
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999		
1.8 K Series petrol only		
RHD, Teal	1	EAC000300HAU
LHD, Teal	1	EAC000310HAU
all except 1.8 K Series petrol		
RHD, Teal	1	EAC000260HAU
LHD, Teal	1	EAC000270HAU
VIN 2A000001 on		
1.8 K Series petrol only		
RHD, Black	1	EAC000303PUY
LHD, Black	1	EAC000313PUY
all except 1.8 K Series petrol		
RHD, Black	1	EAC000263PUY
LHD, Black	1	EAC000273PUY
3 & 5 door models with 65/35 split rear seat (3 seat)		
to VIN YA999999		
RHD		
Teal (3 door)	1	EAC103700HAU
Ash Grey (5 door)	1	EAC103680LNF
LHD		
Teal (3 door)	1	EAC103710HAU
Ash Grey (5 door)	1	EAC103690LNF
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999		
1.8 K Series petrol only		
RHD		
Teal (3 door)	1	EAC000280HAU
Ash Grey (5 door)	1	EAC000280LNF
LHD		
Teal (3 door)	1	EAC000290HAU
Ash Grey (5 door)	1	EAC000290LNF
all except 1.8 K Series petrol		
RHD		
Teal (3 door)	1	EAC000240HAU
Ash Grey (5 door)	1	EAC000240LNF
LHD		
Teal (3 door)	1	EAC000250HAU
Ash Grey (5 door)	1	EAC000250LNF
VIN 2A000001 on		
1.8 K Series petrol only		
RHD		
Black	1	EAC000283PUY
Alpaca	1	EAC000283SMS
Light Tundra	1	EAC000283HPP
LHD		
Black	1	EAC000293PUY
Alpaca	1	EAC000293SMS
Light Tundra	1	EAC000293HPP
all except 1.8 K Series petrol		
RHD		
Black	1	EAC000243PUY
Alpaca	1	EAC000243SMS
Light Tundra	1	EAC000243HPP
LHD		
Black	1	EAC000253PUY
Alpaca	1	EAC000253SMS
Light Tundra	1	EAC000253HPP
LOAD COMPARTMENT FLOOR CARPET, moulded:		
to VIN YA999999		
Teal (3 door)	1	EAE101050HAU
Ash Grey (5 door)	1	EAE101050LNF
VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999		
Teal (3 door)	1	EAE000011HAU
Ash Grey (5 door)	1	EAE000011LNF
VIN 2A000001 on, Black	1	EAE000012PUY
CLIP, carpet:		
main & load compartment floor	5	EBJ100050PMA
front bulkhead	2	EUM10001
finisher		
upper	1	EYC000010
lower	1	EYC000370
FOOTREST, front floor	1	EAY100250
LOOP, luggage tie-down:		
Land Rover	4	EOZ100000
Britpart, SVX style	4	EOZ100000BP
SCREW, tie-down loop to floor	8	AFU4180

Rear Floor Security Box Lid

ALL MODELS EXCEPT 3 DOOR COMMERCIAL

SECURITY BOX LID ASSEMBLY:		
to VIN 1A999999		
3 door models, Teal	1	EBW100001HAU
5 door models, Ash Grey	1	EBW100001LNF
VIN 2A000001 on, Black	1	EBW000031PUY
HANDLE ASSEMBLY, security box lid:		
to VIN 1A999999, Ash Grey	1	AWR5894LNF
VIN 2A000001 on, Black	1	AWR5894PUY
LOCK, security box lid:		
For replacement vehicle lock keys, please see Car Lock Sets in the Body Fittings - Side Doors section.		
up to VIN YA999999		
For vehicles without EWS system locks.		
non-specific key number	1	AWR1737
specific key number	1	AWR1737H
key number must be supplied when ordering.		
VIN 1A000001 to 3A242163	1	AWR1737EW
For vehicles with EWS system locks. Specific key number: key number must be supplied when ordering.		
VIN 3A242164 on	1	AWR1737SW
For vehicles with Sawdoc system locks. Specific key number: full 17 character VIN must be supplied when ordering.		
CLIP, security box lid lock	1	CDP6702L
STRIKER, security box lid	2	EBX100010
SCREW, security box lid striker	4	EYP101240
NUT, Lokut, striker screw	4	AWR1675

Rear Floor Assembly

3 DOOR COMMERCIAL MODEL ONLY

FLOOR BOARD, rear floor	1	STC60625
LID, rear floor security box	1	STC60627
BOLT, rear floor security box lid	10	DYP101420
WASHER, security box lid screw	10	MRC5525
NUT, security box lid screw	10	NY106041
MAT, rubber, rear floor	1	STC60631
LOOP, luggage tie-down	6	EOZ100000
ESCUTCHEON, tie-down loop	6	STC60626
SCREW, tie-down loop to floor	6	EYP10058L

CARPET FOOTWELL MATS, SET OF 4, ASH GREY (5 DOOR), RHD - STC50153LNF

CARPET FOOTWELL MATS, SET OF 4, LHD, ALPACA - EAH500030SMS

Carpet Footwell Mats

CARPET FOOTWELL MATS, set of 4:
Durable yet luxurious carpet footwell mats, supplied as a set of four including fixings.

Land Rover		
up to VIN 1A999999		
Teal (3 door)		
RHD except 2.5 KV6 petrol	1	STC50152HAU
LHD, RHD 2.5 KV6 petrol	1	STC50403HAU
Ash Grey (5 door)		
RHD except 2.5 KV6 petrol	1	STC50153LNF
LHD, RHD 2.5 KV6 petrol	1	STC50403LNF
Heather (5 door)		
RHD except 2.5 KV6 petrol	1	STC7971
LHD, RHD 2.5 KV6 petrol	1	STC50403KML
VIN 2A999999 on		
RHD		
Black	1	EAH500020PUY
Alpaca	1	EAH500020SMS
Light Tundra	1	EAH500020HPP
LHD		
Black	1	EAH500030PUY
Alpaca	1	EAH500030SMS
Light Tundra	1	EAH500030HPP
aftermarket, Black,		
RHD	1	LF1020BLACK
LHD	1	LF1143
FIXING KIT, replacement, carpet mats	1	VUB502250



Rubber Footwell Mats

Heavy duty, easy-cleaning black rubber footwell mats supplied as sets of four for the front and 2nd row footwells or sets of two for the front row or 2nd row footwells only. Land Rover mats feature 'Land Rover' logo. All mats feature raised lip around edge to contain dirt and moisture.

RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS, black:			
front & 2nd row footwells (set of 4)			
RHD, Land Rover	1	STC7973AB	
LHD, Land Rover	1	STC50402AA	
front footwells only (set of 2)			
Exmoor Trim (RHD or LHD)	1	EXT017-14	
rear footwells only (set of 2)			
Exmoor Trim	1	EXT017-15	

Load Compartment Mats & Liners

RUBBER LOAD SPACE MAT, black:
Heavy duty, easy-cleaning black rubber mat to protect the load compartment carpets in your Freelander. Feature witness marks to trim away to reveal the load floor tie-down loops.

3 door models			
Land Rover	1	STC50434	
5 door models, Land Rover	1	STC50435	
'Born Free' branded, Land Rover	1	EBF500060	

PLASTIC LOAD SPACE MAT, black, with lip:
Damage-resistant black plastic mat covering the load compartment carpets, featuring 2" lip all round to counter liquid or dirt spills. Aftermarket item may be rolled up when not in use - springs back into shape when unrolled. All require slight modification when used in conjunction with dog guard.

3 door models			
aftermarket	1	LF10183DR	
5 door models			
aftermarket	1	STC50435P	

LOAD SPACE LINER, rigid:
Almost completely damage-resistant load space liners are ideal for sharp or heavy loads which would otherwise harm your car. The non-absorbent, wash-down synthetic material together with a deep (5" approx.) lip around the edge means inadvertent spillages aren't a problem, either.

half length, Land Rover	1	STC7935	
Fills load compartment area only; supplied with anti-slip mat. Compatible with dog guard.			
full length, Land Rover			
Fills load compartment area plus folded down rear seats.			
fully sculpted	1	STC7937	
later type, with corner intrusions	1	STC50418	

LOAD SPACE PROTECTOR, flexible	1	STC8109	
Tear-proof and waterproof, the nylon load space protector simply folds up for easy stowage when not in use.			
SECURITY BOX LINER, rigid	1	STC7951	

ALL MODELS



RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS, FRONT & 2ND ROW FOOTWELLS - STC7973AB



RUBBER LOAD SPACE MAT, 5 DOOR MODELS - STC50435



LOAD SPACE LINER, RIGID, HALF LENGTH - STC7935



INTERIOR - CARPET , FLOOR TRIM & INSULATION

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ALL MODELS



SILL TREAD PLATE SET,
5 DOOR MODELS -
EBN500010

Sill Tread Plate Set

SILL TREAD PLATE SET:
Set of bright stainless steel tread plates, easily fitted with no drilling required. Features Land Rover logos. Fixings included.

3 door models	1	EBN500011
5 door models	1	EBN500010

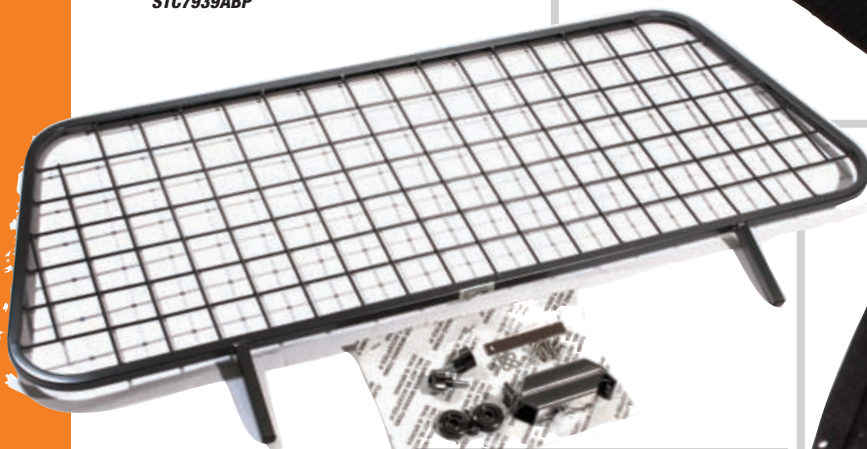
Load Compartment
Dog Guards

DOG GUARD:

mesh and bar type		
Full height dog guard (mesh lower, bar upper), separating load compartment from passenger compartment. Includes fixings.		
Land Rover	1	STC7939AB
aftermarket	1	STC7939ABP
rear end door window type		
Mesh type. Allows rear end door window to be open while pets are left in load compartment. Includes fixings.		
Land Rover	1	STC53047



DOG GUARD, MESH AND BAR TYPE -
STC7939ABP



DOG GUARD, REAR END
DOOR WINDOW TYPE -
STC53047



STOWAGE NET, FLOOR,
WITH TIE-DOWN STRAP -
STC7954

Load Compartment
Stowage Nets

STOWAGE NET:

floor, with tie-down strap	1	STC7954
Secures luggage to floor. Four corner loop fixing. Supplied complete with tie-down ratchet strap.		
side		
Secures luggage to rear quarter panel. Four corner loop fixing.		
3 door models	1	STC7956
5 door models	1	STC7955
rear end door		
Prevents luggage from falling out when rear end door is opened. Four corner loop fixing.		
3 door models	1	STC7953
5 door models	1	STC7952

Sound Deadening Panels

These self-adhesive bitumen pads have become a necessity with motor manufacturing engineers chasing NVH goals (eradication of noise, vibration and harshness). They are dramatically effective when applied to the inside of large, flexible pressings on a car bodyshell (such as door skins, floors and roof panels) where they will damp out drumming and give the vehicle that 'hewn from solid' feel.

The pads should be gently warmed before application, since when cold their inflexibility and brittle nature makes them impossible to fit to even the most slightly contoured body panel.

SOUND DEADENING PANEL:
Fit as required. Size: 530mm x 190mm (cut to fit).

each	A/R	RB7145
set of 5	A/R	RB7145K5
set of 10	A/R	RB7145K10



SOUND DEADENING
PANEL - RB7145

Sound Insulation

A multitude of small and weirdly-shaped insulating pads are to be found within the body shell of a Freelander, mostly hiding behind the interior trim and carpets. The larger or more significant insulating pads on the vehicle are listed here; the smaller, harder to describe pads nestling within the door pillars, sills, etc. are not - if any of these are required, please contact us with a description of where the pad fits, preferably with an attached photo to further help us select the correct item for you.

INSULATION PAD:

underside of bonnet	1	ETB000010
front bulkhead ('dash panel')		
engine bay side		
RHD		
to VIN YA999999	1	ETC101470
VIN 1A000001 on	1	ETC000043
LHD		
to VIN 9A199418	1	ETC101500
VIN 9A199419 on	1	ETC000053
passenger compartment side		
RHD		
to VIN YA999999	1	ETC101360
VIN 1A000001 to 2A231273	1	ETC000080
VIN 2A231274 on		
petrol models	1	ETC000081
diesel models	1	ETC000082
LHD		
to VIN YA999999	1	ETC101370
VIN 1A000001 on	1	ETC000091
lower dash, filler piece	1	ETD000340
VIN 2A000001 on, 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel models only.		

CLIP:

insulating pad to bonnet		
up to VIN 3A259874		
Land Rover	17	AFU3711L
aftermarket	17	AFU3711LP
VIN 3A259875 on		
Land Rover	16	AFU3711L
aftermarket	16	AFU3711LP
insulating pad and washer hose to bonnet		
tapered fir tree fixing		
up to VIN 3A259874	2	EYC101320L
VIN 3A259875 on	3	EYC101320L
straight fir tree fixing	1	DYC101410L
insulating pad to bulkhead		
screw type	A/R	EUM10001
nut type (wheel arch area only)		
up to VIN YA999999	2	EYC10061L
VIN 1A000001 on	2	ANR1851



INSULATION PAD, UNDERSIDE OF BONNET - ETB000010

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
Can't find or not sure of the right part for your car, contact our technical sales team for help and advice.
01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

Fascia Assembly

The trimmed fascia assembly is secured to the body shell by several brackets. Understandably there is little call for these brackets as spare parts, so they are not listed here. At time of writing they are all still available, if required - please contact us for details.

UP TO VIN 3A999999

FASCIA MOULDING ASSEMBLY:

Includes armature. Does not include glove boxes, glove box lids, air vents, etc.

Light Smokestone, up to VIN 3A999999

RHD	1	FB0500100LPR
LHD	1	FB0500110LPR

Black, VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

RHD	1	FB0500100PUY
LHD	1	FB0500110PUY

FASCIA TOP MAT, Black:

RHD		
outer		
RH (driver's end of fascia)	1	FAH000190PMA
LH (passenger's end of fascia)	1	FAH000070PMA
inner, instrument panel side		
Land Rover	1	FAH000090PMA
aftermarket	1	FAH000090PMA
centre		
when cup holder not fitted	1	FAH000010PMA
when cup holder fitted	1	FAH000020PMA

LHD		
outer		
RH (driver's end of fascia)	1	FAH000180PMA
Land Rover	1	FAH000180PMA
aftermarket	1	FAH000180PMA
LH (passenger's end of fascia)	1	FAH000060PMA
Land Rover	1	FAH000060PMA
aftermarket	1	FAH000060PMA
inner, instrument panel side		
Land Rover	1	FAH000080PMA
aftermarket	1	FAH000080PMA

centre		
when cup holder not fitted	1	FAH000010PMA
when cup holder fitted	1	FAH000030PMA

COIN TRAY MAT, Black

CUP HOLDER ASS'Y, fascia centre

FASCIA CLOCK FINISHER:

up to VIN 1A999999		
Teal (3 door models)	1	AWR4893HAU
Ash Grey (5 door models)	1	AWR4893LNF
VIN 2A000001 on, Black	1	FAG000070PMA

GRAB HANDLE, passenger's side:

Models without passenger's airbag up to VIN 3A999999.

Light Smokestone	1	AWR4280LPR
Up to VIN 3A999999.		
Black	1	AWR4280PUY
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.		

STOWAGE BIN, passenger's side

Models without passenger's airbag up to VIN 3A999999.

STOWAGE BIN MAT, passenger's side

Models without passenger's airbag up to VIN 3A999999.

LOWER FASCIA FINISHER, passenger's side:

Finishes under airbag on vehicles so fitted, or under grab handle on non-airbag models.

Light Smokestone	1	FAG100270LPR
Black	1	FAG100270PUY

RIVET, VIN plate to fascia

SCREW:

fascia assembly to body	11	FYP101070
passenger's stowage bin	2	DA608054L

Models without passenger's airbag up to VIN 3A999999.

lower fascia finisher to fascia

NUT, passenger's side grab handle

Models without passenger's airbag up to VIN 3A999999.

VIN 4A000001 ON

FASCIA MOULDING ASSEMBLY:

Includes armature. Does not include glove boxes, glove box lids, air vents, etc.

RHD, Black	1	FB0500260PUY
LHD, Black	1	FB0500270PUY

FASCIA FINISHER STRIP, Black:

RHD		
driver's side		
without switch apertures	1	FAG500120PUY
with switch apertures	1	FAG500040PUY
passenger's side	1	FAG500090PUY

LHD		
driver's side		
without switch apertures	1	FAG500130PUY
with switch apertures	1	FAG500050PUY
passenger's side	1	FAG500090PUY

CUP HOLDER ASS'Y, fascia centre

INSERT, cup holder

FASCIA CLOCK FINISHER, Black

PAD, anti-rattle, fascia to console

BRACKET, passenger's airbag

CLIP:

fascia finisher to fascia		
male	A/R	FBT500010
female	A/R	FBT500020
cup holder to fascia	A/R	FJS500040
RIVET, VIN plate to fascia	2	BYQ100040

SCREW:

fascia assembly to body	11	FYP101070
fascia finisher to fascia	2	FYP500160
airbag bracket to fascia	2	AWR3135

ALL MODELS

INTERIOR - FASCIA



FASCIA TOP MAT, BLACK, LHD, OUTER, LH (PASSENGER'S END OF FASCIA) - FAH000060PMA



FASCIA TOP MAT, BLACK, LHD, INNER, INSTRUMENT PANEL SIDE - FAH000080PMA



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ALL MODELS

Instrument Panel

UP TO VIN 3A999999

INSTRUMENT BINNACLE:

upper (covers instruments)
Light Smokestone 1 **FAR100140LPR**
Up to VIN 1A999999.

Black 1 **FAR100140PUY**
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.

lower (between instruments and fascia)

Light Smokestone 1 **FCL101030LPR**
Up to VIN 1A999999.

Black 1 **FCL101030PUY**
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.

INSTRUMENT BEZEL (incl. switch housings):

Teal 1 **AWR4272HAU**
3 door models up to VIN 1A999999.

Ash Grey 1 **AWR4272LNF**
5 door models up to VIN 1A999999;
3 & 5 door models VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.

FINISHER, bezel to steering column:

Light Smokestone 1 **FAG100280LPR**
Up to VIN 3A999999.

Black 1 **FAG100280PUY**
VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.

COVER, steering column, rubber 1 **FAU100310**

SCREW:

binnacle assembly A/R **DA608054L**

steering column cover 2 **JZV1183L**

'U' NUT, binnacle assembly 4 **AK608141L**

VIN 4A000001 ON

INSTRUMENT BINNACLE:

complete ass'y 1 **FAV500040WTG**
Black & Champagne Metallic. Includes Black binnacle,
Champagne Metallic side finishers and steering column
rubber cover.

binnacle only, Black 1 **FAV500020PUY**

FINISHER:

binnacle side, Champagne Metallic

RH 1 **FAP500020GDG**

LH 1 **FAP500030GDG**

binnacle lower, to steering column 1 **FAG500170PUY**

COVER, steering column, rubber 1 **FAU000100**

SCREW, binnacle assembly A/R **FYP500160**

'U' NUT, binnacle assembly 4 **FJS500020**



Face Level Air Vents

LOUVRE, face level vent:

Teal/Heather/Smokestone 4 **MWC4078RBC**

Up to VIN 1A999999, with Light Smokestone fascia.

Light Smokestone/Black 4 **MWC4078WQH**

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999, with Light Smokestone fascia.

Kingdom Grey/Light Smokestone 4 **MWC4078WQL**

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999, with Light Smokestone fascia.

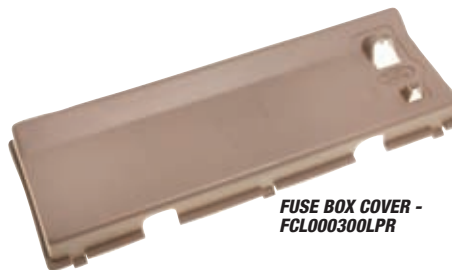
Kingdom Grey/Black 4 **MWC4078WQK**

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999, with Black fascia.

Black/Black 4 **MWC4078WQI**

VIN 2A000001 on, with Black fascia.

SEAL, face level vent louvre to fascia 4 **JDM100070**



FUSE BOX COVER -
FCL000300LPR



GLOVE BOX LID ASS'Y,
WITH LATCH -
FFN000050WQI

Glove Box

GLOVE BOX LID ASS'Y, with latch:

Heather/Smokestone 2 **FFN100310RBH**

Up to VIN 1A999999, with Light Smokestone fascia.

Light Smokestone/Black 2 **FFN000050WQH**

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999, with Light Smokestone fascia.

Black/Black 2 **FFN000050WQI**

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999, with Black fascia.

Black 2 **FFN000050PUY**

VIN 4A000001 on.

Alpaca 2 **FFN000050SMS**

VIN 4A000001 on.

Light Tundra 2 **FFN000050HPP**

VIN 2A000001 on.

BUFFER, glove box lid:

up to VIN 1A999999 6 **AWR2425**

VIN 2A000001 on 6 **FFP000050PUY**

LATCH, glove box lid:

Heather 2 **FNC100130KML**

Up to VIN 1A999999.

Black 2 **FNC000010PMA**

VIN 2A000001 on.

STRIKER, glove box lid latch

2 **AWR1397PMP**

HINGE, glove box lid

4 **AWR2418**

GLOVE BOX:

up to VIN 1A999999, Light Smokestone

without air conditioning 1 **AWR4270LPR**

with air conditioning 1 **AWR4271LPR**

VIN 2A000001 on, Black 1 **AWR4271PUY**

MAT, glove box 1 **FWG000010PMA**

SCREW:

latch to glove box lid 4 **FYP101080**

glove box to fascia 8 **DA608054L**

FUSE BOX COVER:

Light Smokestone

to VIN YA999999 1 **FCL100971LPR**

VIN 1A000001 to 1A999999 1 **FCL101050LPR**

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999 1 **FCL000300LPR**

Black

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999 1 **FCL000300PUY**

VIN 4A000001 on 1 **FCL500230PUY**

Accessory Interior Trim

Kits of trim inlays in either metallic or wood finishes are available to customise your Freelander fascia and controls. Kits include overlays for the heater control panel, gear lever surround, fascia vents and finisher strip. Additionally, gear knobs and a handbrake grip may also be purchased to match the wood trim kits.

METALLIC INTERIOR TRIM PACK:

up to VIN 3A999999

Silver finish.

manual gearbox models

without air conditioning 1 **STC53039**

with air conditioning 1 **STC53038**

automatic gearbox models

without air conditioning

RHD 1 **STC53043**

LHD 1 **STC53042**

with air conditioning

RHD 1 **STC53041**

LHD 1 **STC53040**

VIN 4A000001 on

Champagne Metallic finish.

WOOD INTERIOR TRIM PACK:

up to VIN 3A999999

manual gearbox models

Land Rover

without air conditioning 1 **STC50405**

with air conditioning 1 **STC50404**

aftermarket, 9 piece kit 1 **LF1041**

automatic gearbox models

without air conditioning

RHD 1 **STC50421**

LHD 1 **STC50456**

with air conditioning

RHD 1 **STC50420**

LHD 1 **STC50455**

VIN 4A000001 on

GEAR KNOB, wooden:

manual gearbox

without Hill Descent Control 1 **STC50457**

with Hill Descent Control 1 **STC50430**

automatic gearbox 1 **STC50458**

HANDBRAKE GRIP, wooden 1 **STC50431**

At time of writing, all of the 'Ash Black' wooden fascia overlays for the Freelander Millennium limited edition model are still available. They will also fit other manual gearbox models with air conditioning up to VIN 3A999999.

WOOD TRIM OVERLAY, Ash Black:

heater control panel 1 **STC60880**

lower control panel 1 **STC60881**

gear lever surround 1 **STC60882**

fascia air vent 4 **STC60883**



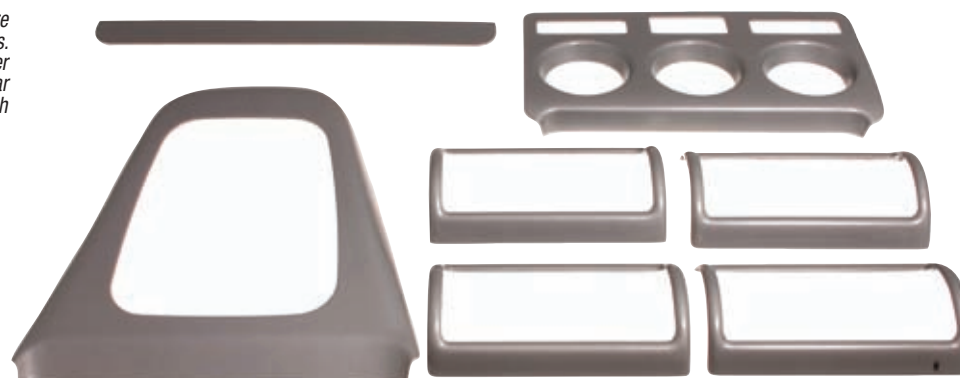
**GEAR KNOB, WOODEN,
MANUAL GEARBOX -
STC50430**



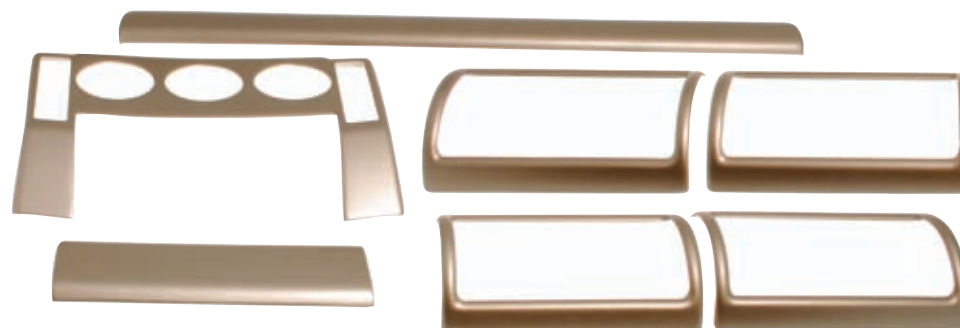
**HANDBRAKE GRIP, WOODEN -
STC50431**

ALL MODELS

INTERIOR - FASCIA



METALLIC INTERIOR TRIM PACK, SILVER FINISH, MANUAL GEARBOX - STC53038



METALLIC INTERIOR TRIM PACK, CHAMPAGNE METALLIC FINISH, AUTO GEARBOX - VUB501030



WOOD INTERIOR TRIM PACK, MANUAL GEARBOX - STC50405



**WOOD INTERIOR TRIM PACK,
AFTERMARKET, 9 PIECE KIT -
LF1041**



WOOD INTERIOR TRIM PACK, AUTOMATIC GEARBOX - STC50420

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ALL MODELS

INTERIOR - CENTRE CONSOLE

Fascia Centre Console

MANUAL GEARBOX MODELS UP TO VIN 3A999999

CENTRE CONSOLE MOULDING:

Light Smokestone

up to VIN WA611024

1 **AWR5494LPR**

VIN WA611025 to 3A999999

1 **FHS102180LPR**

Black, VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

1 **FHS102180PUY**

SWITCH HOUSING, centre console:

up to VIN YA999999

1 **AWR5495LNF**

VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999

1 **FHR100460LNF**

RADIO APERTURE BLANKING PLATE

When radio not fitted.

1 **FBV10065LNF**

SCREW:

console to body

7 **DA608054L**

console side to tunnel

2 **DA610065L**

console to fascia

4 **AFU4585L**

ASH TRAY:

up to VIN YA999999

1 **AWR5497**

Black.

VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999

1 **FKM100150LNF**

Ash Grey. May be fitted to earlier models.

STUBBING PLATE, ash tray

1 **AWR5498**

SPRING, ash tray

1 **AWR5499**

LID, ash tray

1 **AWR5496LNF**

GAITER, gear lever:

Land Rover

1 **AWR5500LNF**

OEM

1 **AWR5500LNF**

CLIP, gear lever gaiter

3 **FYC100500L**

AUTOMATIC GEARBOX MODELS UP TO VIN 3A999999

CENTRE CONSOLE MOULDING:

Light Smokestone, up to VIN 3A999999

RHD

1 **FHD102560LPR**

LHD

1 **FHD102570LPR**

Black, VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

RHD

1 **FHD500020PUY**

LHD

1 **FHD500030PUY**

SWITCH HOUSING, centre console

1 **FHR100460LNF**

PLINTH, gear lever & switch:

Light Smokestone, up to VIN 3A999999

RHD

1 **FWD100160LPR**

LHD

1 **FWD100170LPR**

Black, VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999

RHD

1 **FWD100160PUY**

LHD

1 **FWD100170PUY**

SCREW:

console to body

7 **DA608054L**

console side to tunnel

2 **DA610065L**

console to fascia

4 **AFU4585L**

ASH TRAY ASSEMBLY:

Ash Grey

Up to VIN 3A999999.

1 **FKM100150LNF**

Black

VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999.

1 **FKM100120PUY**

MAT, console coin pocket

1 **FAH100450PMA**

GAITER, gear lever

1 **FJL102270**

GRAPHIC PLATE, gear display

1 **UCC000020**

MANUAL & AUTOMATIC GEARBOX MODELS VIN 4A000001 ON

CENTRE CONSOLE MOULDING

1 **FHD500040WTG**

Black & Champagne Metallic.

FINISHER PANEL, console top, Black

1 **FJM500010PUY**

HOUSING & STOWAGE POCKET, Black

1 **FHM500050PUY**

MAT, console stowage pocket

1 **FIF500050PMA**

SCREW:

console to body

7 **DA608054L**

console side to tunnel

2 **EDP5820**

console to fascia

4 **DA610054L**

CLIP, console to fascia

2 **FJS500020**

ASH TRAY ASSEMBLY

1 **FKF500010PUY**

GAITER ASSEMBLY, with bezel, gear lever:

Black & Champagne Metallic.

manual gearbox

1 **FJL500110WTG**

automatic gearbox

RHD

1 **FJW500080WTG**

LHD

1 **FJW500090WTG**

GAITER ONLY, gear lever, Black

1 **FJL500020PUY**

Automatic gearbox models.



STUBBING PLATE,
ASH TRAY -
AWR5498



LID, ASH TRAY -
AWR5496LNF



GAITER, GEAR LEVER -
FJL102270



ASH TRAY ASSEMBLY -
FKF500010PUY



WE'RE HERE TO HELP

Can't find or not sure of the right part
for your car, contact our technical sales
team for help and advice.

01522 568000

ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000** / ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.co.uk** / E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk**

Tunnel Centre Console

UP TO VIN YA999999

TUNNEL CENTRE CONSOLE ASS'Y:
Light Smokestone.

up to VIN WA611024	1	AWR5502LPR
VIN WA611025 to YA999999	1	FWJ100170LPR
BLANKING PANEL, screw access hole: <i>Light Smokestone.</i>		
up to VIN WA611024	1	AWR5503LPR
VIN WA611025 to YA999999	1	FHT100420LPR
SCREW, console to floor	4	FYG10006L
ASH TRAY:		
Black	1	AWR5497
Light Smokestone	1	FKM100120LPR
STUBBING PLATE, ash tray	1	AWR5498
SPRING, ash tray	1	AWR5499
LID, ash tray	1	AWR5496LNF

BLANKING PANEL,
SCREW ACCESS HOLE -
FHT100420LPR

VIN 1A000001 ON

TUNNEL CENTRE CONSOLE:

complete assembly <i>Includes stowage bin, lid and ash tray.</i>		
Light Smokestone	1	FHS101800LPR
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999.		
Black	1	FHS500300PUY
VIN 2A000001 on.		
console moulding only		
Light Smokestone	1	FHN000030LPR
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999.		
BLANKING PANEL, screw access hole:		
Light Smokestone	1	FHT100490LPR
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999.		
Black	1	FHT100490PUY
VIN 2A000001 on.		
SCREW, console to floor:		
front	2	FYP000060
rear	4	DA608054L
STOWAGE BIN, console:		
Ash Grey	1	FHM100330LNF
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999.		
Black	1	FHM100330PUY
VIN 2A000001 on.		
LID, console stowage bin :		
Light Smokestone	1	FJB100370LPR
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999.		
Black	1	FJB500280PUY
VIN 2A000001 on.		
MAT, console stowage bin lid	1	FIF000010PMA

ASH TRAY:

complete assembly <i>Includes ashtray and housing panel.</i>		
Light Smokestone	1	FKH100430LPR
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999.		
Black	1	FKH100430PUY
VIN 2A000001 on.		
ashtray only		
Light Smokestone	1	FKM100120LPR
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999.		
Black	1	FKM100120PUY
VIN 2A000001 on.		
housing panel only		
Light Smokestone	1	FKK100130LPR
VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999.		
Black	1	FKK100130PUY
VIN 2A000001 on.		
COVER:		
console ashtray aperture	1	FJM500100PUY
Black; VIN 2A000001 on. Fills ashtray housing hole in rear of console when ashtray is not fitted.		
console handbrake aperture	1	FJR100150LNF

STOWAGE BIN,
CONSOLE -
FHM100330PUY

BLANKING PANEL,
SCREW ACCESS HOLE -
FHT100490LPR

ASH TRAY,
LIGHT SMOKESTONE -
FKM100120LPR

ASH TRAY,
COMPLETE ASSEMBLY -
FKH100430LPR

TUNNEL CENTRE CONSOLE,
COMPLETE ASSEMBLY -
FHS101800LPR

CENTRE CONSOLE ARMREST -
LF1105SMOKEBP

Tunnel Centre Console Armrest

Comfortable raised armrest, replaces stowage bin lid on VIN 1A000001 onwards models. Opens to allow access to the stowage bin.

Land Rover version available in Black only; Britpart armrest available in Light Smokestone leather, Black leather or Black leatherette and features fore and aft sliding adjustment. All versions easy to install in minutes.

CENTRE CONSOLE ARMREST:

VIN 1A000001 on.		
Land Rover, non-adjustable		
Black	1	FJT500010PUY
Britpart, adjustable		
Light Smokestone leather	1	LF1105SMOKEBP
Black leather	1	LF1105BLACKBP
Black leatherette	1	LF1105BLACKECOBP

CENTRE CONSOLE ARMREST -
LF1105BLACKBP

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ALL MODELS

Under Bonnet Labels & Decals

LABEL:

airbag warning	1	BAC10200
radiator fan warning		
to VIN WA600526	1	PAK500070
VIN WA600527 on	1	PAK100270
cooling system filler cap warning	1	PAK100381
under bonnet emissions		
all markets except Australia		
up to VIN YA999999	1	BAC103740
VIN 1A000001 on	1	BAC000120
Australia only	1	PAK000030
air conditioning recharge information		
up to VIN YA999999	1	BAC103230
VIN 1A000001 on	1	BAC103770

DECAL:

EEC compliance ('E11')		
up to VIN 3A250487	1	BAC000310
VIN 3A250488 on	1	BAC000311
smoke absorption coefficient	1	BAC000121
<i>Diesel models only: this is the square label with '1.38' on it.</i>		

Body Labels & Decals

DECAL:

air cond. instruction, 'MAX A/C'	1	VDN500040
<i>Air conditioned models only from VIN 2A000001 on.</i>		
unleaded fuel only warning	1	ESR387
<i>Petrol models only, as appropriate.</i>		
diesel fuel reminder	1	WLE500060
<i>Diesel models from VIN 3A280717 on.</i>		
rear end door open warning	1	BAC001070
child safety door lock instructions	1	BAD100300
tyre type and pressure instructions		
<i>Useful decal to apply in door jamb - originally Australia only.</i>		
up to VIN 3A999999	1	RTC000030
VIN 4A000001 on	1	RTC500290
passenger compartment fuse box cover:		
up to VIN 1A999999	1	YQS101780
VIN 2A000001 on	1	YQS000280
passenger's airbag warning:		
RHD		
up to VIN 5A462795	1	BAC102910
VIN 5A462796 on	1	BAC500360
LHD		
up to VIN 5A462795	1	BAC102900
VIN 5A462796 on	1	BAC500850



VDN500040



ESR387



WLE500060



BAC001070



BAC10200



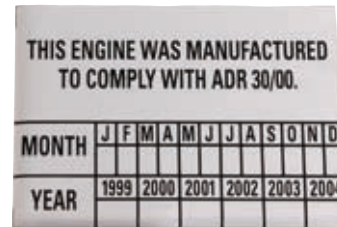
PAK500070



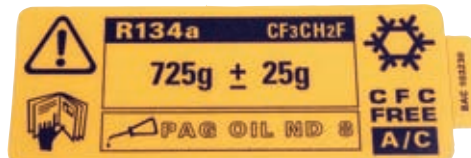
PAK100270



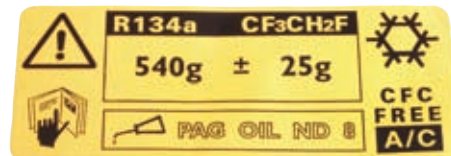
PAK100381



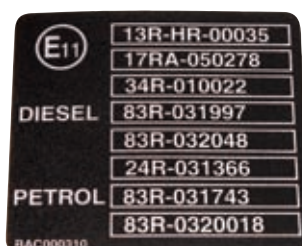
BAC103740



BAC103230



BAC103770



BAC000310



BAC000311



BAC000121

RECOMMENDED TYRES	RIM SIZE	RECOMMENDED TYRE PRESSURES	
195/80 R15	5.5J X 15	(ON ROAD AND OFF ROAD - ALL CONDITIONS) UP TO AND INCLUDING 4 PASSENGERS, GVW	
215/65 R16	6.0J X 16	180kPa (26psi)	180kPa (26psi)
225/55 R17	7.0J X 17	207kPa (30psi)	207kPa (30psi)
THE TYRES FITTED TO THIS VEHICLE SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM LOAD RATING NOT LESS THAN 710KG OR A 96 LOAD INDEX AND A SPEED CATEGORY NOT LESS THAN 'T'. NOTE: ALL TYRES FITTED TO THE VEHICLE MUST BE OF THE SAME SIZE.			
MAX. ALLOWABLE VEHICLE LOADINGS (INCLUDING OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES)	FRONT AXLE	REAR AXLE	OPERATING MASS (MAX)
NORMAL OPERATION (ON ROAD)	1100 KG	1120 KG	2060 KG
OFF ROAD CONDITIONS	1100 KG	1120 KG	2060 KG

RTC000030

RECOMMENDED TYRES	RIM SIZE	RECOMMENDED TYRE PRESSURES	
195/80 R15	5.5J X 15	ON ROAD AND OFF ROAD - ALL CONDITIONS.	
215/65 R16	6.0J X 16	207kPa (30psi)	207kPa (30psi)
225/55 R17	7.0J X 17	207kPa (30psi)	207kPa (30psi)
THE TYRES FITTED TO THIS VEHICLE SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM LOAD RATING NOT LESS THAN 710KG OR A 96 LOAD INDEX AND A SPEED CATEGORY SYMBOL NOT LESS THAN 'T'. NOTE: TEMPORARY SPARE TYRES FITTED TO THIS VEHICLE MUST HAVE A MAXIMUM LOAD RATING OF NOT LESS THAN 710KG OR A LOAD INDEX OF 96 AND A SPEED CATEGORY SYMBOL OF NOT LESS THAN 'S'. WHEN TEMPORARY-USE SPARE UNIT IS FITTED DRIVE WITH CAUTION AND RE-INSTALL A STANDARD UNIT AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.			
MAX. ALLOWABLE VEHICLE LOADINGS (INCLUDING OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES)	FRONT AXLE	REAR AXLE	OPERATING MASS (MAX)
NORMAL OPERATION (ON ROAD)	1100 KG	1120 KG	2060 KG
OFF ROAD CONDITIONS	1100 KG	1120 KG	2060 KG

RTC500290



BAC102910



BAC500360



BAC500850

please note

AEROSOLS
Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.

Touch Up Paint

Confirming the correct paint colour name for your car may be done by reading the paint name on the VIN plate, under the bonnet. Touch up pencils and aerosols for all of the standard paint colours are listed here, together with the Land Rover three digit codes for each colour (car body repair workshops know and match your car's colour by this code). For reference purposes the Land Rover/MG Rover standard three letter codes are also shown; you will see these letter codes used as suffixes on the part numbers of colour coded spare parts. For example, some of the touch up paint part numbers on this page use them - a paint pencil in Rimini Red is VEP501730CBK, where VEP501730 is a paint pencil and CBK is Rimini Red.

If your car's colour is clearly not what the three letter code says it is, then the car has been refinished in a different colour (of course!). This may have been done by Land Rover - a small number of Freelanders were repainted in 'any colour you like' as part of Land Rover Special Vehicles 'Autobiography' option scheme.

Certain fleet operators, like the AA, had their cars factory finished in their colour scheme. Some of these fleet colours are available as touch ups but are not listed here - please contact us with your vehicle's details if you require one.

Each standard colour paint touch up kit includes both base colour and top coat laquer, in either pencils or aerosol cans.

Britpart Paint Pens uniquely offer great improvements in convenience and effectiveness over the traditional touch in pencil. Manufactured in the USA, they feature non-hazardous high quality urethane paint with excellent colour matching properties. Paint is held in the pen barrel and dispensed automatically through a fine felt tip, providing unparalleled control in application and giving a first class finish without having to refinish damaged areas.

BLACKS - TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

Beluga Black (416/PUE)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	RTC5979VT	
Britpart	A/R	RTC5979BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	RTC5979VA	
Java Black (697/PNF)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	LR005735	
Britpart	A/R	LR005735BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	LR005714	

WHITES - TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

Chawton White (603/NAL)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	STC3828VT	
Britpart	A/R	STC3828BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	STC3828VA	
Atacama Sand (916/NAU)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	LR005731	
Britpart	A/R	LR005731BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	LR005709	

GOLDS - TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

White Gold (618/GMN)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	STC3251VT	
Britpart	A/R	STC3251BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	STC3251VA	
Maya Gold (846/GAN)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	VEP501730GAN	
Britpart	A/R	VEP501730GANBPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	VEP501740GAN	

SILVERS - TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

Altai Silver (567/MUM)			
pencil			
aerosol	A/R	STC1053VT	
	A/R	STC1053VA	
Blenheim Silver (642/MAL)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	STC4235VT	
Britpart	A/R	STC4235VTBP	
aerosol	A/R	STC4235VA	
Zambezi Silver (737/MVC)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	STC4826VT	
Britpart	A/R	STC4826BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	STC4826VA	
Arctic Frost (962/MBH)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	LR005728	
Britpart	A/R	LR005728BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	LR005706	



REDS - TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

Rioja Red (601/CAQ)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	STC2828VT	
Britpart	A/R	STC2828BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	STC2828VA	
Rutland Red (607/CPQ)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	STC3823VT	
Britpart	A/R	STC3823BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	STC3823VA	
Alveston Red (696/CDX)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	STC4325VT	
Britpart	A/R	STC4325BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	STC4325VA	
Carmen Pearl (843/COG)			
pencil	A/R	STC1350VT	
aerosol	A/R	STC1350A	
Rimini Red (889/CBK)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	VEP501730CBK	
Britpart	A/R	VEP501730CBKBPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	VEP501740CBK	

BLUES - TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

Caledonian Blue (507/JUT)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	STC3822VT	
Britpart	A/R	STC3822BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	STC3822VA	
Oxford Blue (602/JSJ)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	STC2864VT	
Britpart	A/R	STC2864BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	STC2864VA	
Monte Carlo Blue (608/JZD)			
pencil	A/R	STC4595VT	
aerosol	A/R	STC4595VA	
Icelandic Blue (621/JEL)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	STC4323VT	
Britpart	A/R	STC4323BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	STC4323VA	
Cobar Blue (624/JAV)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	STC3825VT	
Britpart	A/R	STC3825BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	STC3825VA	
Atlantis Blue (632/JYW)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	STC3915VT	
Britpart	A/R	STC3915BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	STC3915VA	
Oslo Blue (644/JFM)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	STC4596VT	
Britpart	A/R	STC4596BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	STC4596VA	
Riviera/Buckingham Blue (796/JGJ)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	VEP501730JGJ	
Britpart	A/R	VEP501730JGJBPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	VEP501740JGJ	
Helsinki Blue (848/JNE)			
pencil	A/R	VEP501730JNE	
aerosol	A/R	VEP501740JNE	
Cairns Blue (849/JEU)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	VEP501730JEU	
Britpart	A/R	VEP501730JEU BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	VEP501740JEU	

ALL MODELS

GREYS - TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

Bonatti Grey (659/LAL)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	STC4597VT	
Britpart	A/R	STC4597BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	STC4597VA	
Stornoway Grey (907/LEL)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	VEP501730LEL	
Britpart	A/R	VEP501730LELBPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	VEP501740LEL	
Orkney Grey (949/LJZ)			
pencil	A/R	VPLDC0004LJZ	
aerosol	A/R	VPLDC0003LJZ	

GREENS - TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

Charleston Green (610/HET)			
pencil	A/R	STC3174VT	
aerosol	A/R	STC3174VA	
Appalachian Green (638/HCU)			
pencil	A/R	STC3916VT	
aerosol	A/R	STC3916VA	
Kent Green (647/HEX)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	STC4324VT	
Britpart	A/R	STC4324BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	STC4324VA	
Giverny Green (734/HZB)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	LR005721	
Britpart	A/R	LR005721BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	LR005699	
Vienna Green (751/HES)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	STC4829VT	
Britpart	A/R	STC4829BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	STC4829VA	
Tonga Green (904/HFY)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	VEP501730HFY	
Britpart	A/R	VEP501730HFYBPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	VEP501740HFY	
Epsom Green (961/HAF)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	STC1774VT	
Britpart	A/R	STC1774BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	STC1774VA	

PURPLES - TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

Venetian Mauve (622/KMH)			
pencil	A/R	STC3914VT	
aerosol	A/R	STC3914A	

YELLOWS - TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

Borrogo Yellow (757/FUQ)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	STC4825VT	
Britpart	A/R	STC4825BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	STC4825VA	

ORANGES - TOUCH UP PAINT KIT:

Kinversand (609/EAB)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	STC4238VT	
Britpart	A/R	STC4238BPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	STC4238VA	
Tangiers Orange (761/EMC)			
pencil			
Land Rover	A/R	VEP501730EMC	
Britpart	A/R	VEP501730EMCBPPEN	
aerosol	A/R	LR005716	

PAINT

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ALL MODELS

please note

AEROSOLS

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-in pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.

Alloy Wheel Paint

TOUCH UP PAINT:

Silver Sparkle (Alloy Wheel Silver, MNH)

pencil

Land Rover

Britpart

aerosol

Clear Laquer

pencil

aerosol

A/R

A/R

A/R

A/R

A/R

STC8927VT

STC8927BPPEN

AWZ101840MNH

RTC9481VT

RTC9481VA



General Paint

PRIMER:

White

Double Acrylic, 400ml aerosol A/R

Hycote, 150ml aerosol A/R

Red Oxide, 500ml aerosol A/R

Grey

Double Acrylic, 400ml aerosol A/R

Hycote, 150ml aerosol A/R

GENERAL FINISHING PAINT:

Black

high gloss, 500ml aerosol A/R

matt, 500ml aerosol A/R

satin, 500ml aerosol A/R

Silver (Silver steel wheels, plus other applications)

125ml can, with brush A/R

500ml aerosol A/R

Clear Laquer, 150ml aerosol A/R

RX4048A

RX4087A

RX4049A

RX4047A

RX4086A

RX1538G

RX1538M

RX1538S

RX1265B

S3SPW02

RX1261

BRAKE CALIPER PAINT, 400ml aerosol:

Red

A/R

Blue

A/R

Silver

A/R

Yellow

A/R

RX1739RED

RX1739BLUE

RX1739SILVER

RX1739YELLOW

CHASSIS PAINT:

Black, 125ml can, brush-on A/R

RX4070B

ENGINE/EXHAUST VERY HIGH TEMPERATURE PAINT:

Black

400ml aerosol A/R

S3SPV01

250ml can, brush-on A/R

RX1432B

Aluminium, 400ml aerosol A/R

S3SPV02DS

VINYL/PLASTIC PAINT (use on vinyl, plastic bumpers, etc.):

Black, 150ml aerosol A/R

RX1688

WE'RE HERE TO HELP
 Can't find or not sure of the right part
 for your car, contact our technical sales
 team for help and advice.
01522 568000



ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000** / ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.co.uk** / E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk**

POLYURETHANE BUSH KITS



LF1022-BPPOLYEL



LF1022-BPPOLYBLK

For individual polyurethane bushes, please refer to the Front and Rear Suspension sections or see below.
Each cost-effective kit includes all of the polyurethane bushes available for the car: front lower arm bushes, anti roll bar mounting bushes, rear trailing link bushes, rear lower link bushes and rear adjustable link bushes.

POLYURETHANE SUSPENSION BUSH KIT, car set:

Britpart polyurethane
Available in yellow or black (made from the same compound).

yellow
black
'Polybush' brand
'Dynamic' Polybush set in trademark Polybush orange.

LF1022-BPPOLYEL
LF1022-BPPOLYBLK
LF1022



LF1022

POLYURETHANE BUSHES

FRONT SUSPENSION POLYURETHANE BUSHES:

Bush Lower Arm
aftermarket (1 req.) ANR6109POLY
All models up to VIN YA999999.
Polybush (all models) (1 req.) RBX101790POLY


Bush Anti Roll Bar Mounting
All models up to VIN YA999999.
Polybush (2 req.) RBX101240POLY

REAR SUSPENSION POLYURETHANE BUSHES:

Bush Lower Arm
aftermarket (all models) (1 req.) RGX101440POLY
Bush Trailing Link
Polybush (all models) (1 req.) RGX101000POLY
Bush Adjusting Link
Polybush (all models) (4 req.) RGX101020POLY



EXTENDED LENGTH BRAKE HOSES



GOODRIDGE
HIGH PERFORMANCE
BRAKELINES

Car set of 4 hoses, stainless steel braided, extended by 50mm in length for use on cars with increased ride height (e.g. cars fitted with the 2" Lift kit).

BRAKE HOSE KIT, extended length stainless steel hoses:
Goodridge, all models LF1130EXT

UPRATED FRONT BRAKE DISCS

Why fit uprated discs?

- Wide slots help brakes run up to 150° cooler
- Reduces brake fade underload
- Removes dirt, dust & debris from braking zone
- Great for off-road applications



SDB100830ROS

SDB101070URBP

FRONT BRAKE DISCS, uprated, slotted & drilled, pair:

non-vented
Models up to VIN YA999999.
Britpart
Rossini

SDB100830URBP
SDB100830ROS

vented
Models from VIN 1A000001 on.
Britpart

SDB101070URBP

BRAKE CALIPER SPRAY PAINT



Sprays
CALIPER SPRAY

BRAKE CALIPER SPRAY PAINT, aerosol, 400ml:

red RX1739RED
blue RX1739BLUE
silver RX1739SILVER
yellow RX1739YELLOW

UPRATED FRONT BRAKE PADS

Why fit Greenstuff Pads?

An excellent solution for 4x4 use.
This heavy duty Greenstuff formulation has the benefit of longer life and better resistance to off road conditions of dust and sand.
Greenstuff brake pads can deliver up to 15% improvement in stopping power.
100% British made.

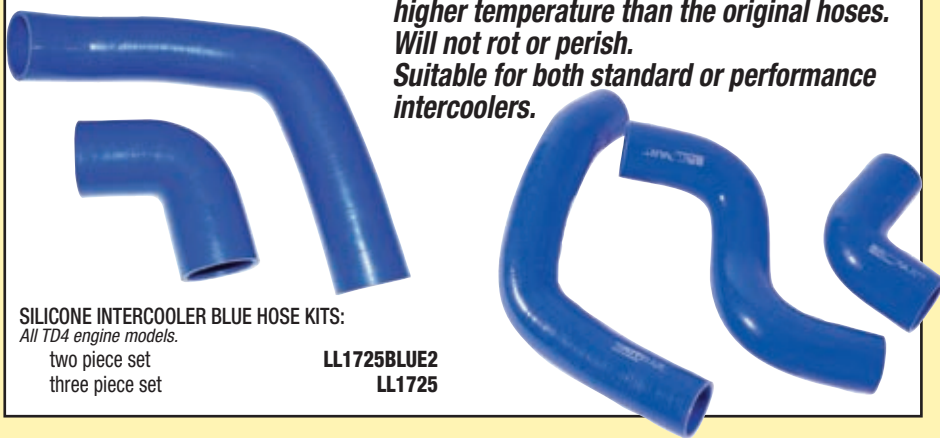


SFP100360GS

FRONT BRAKE PAD SET, uprated, EBC Greenstuff, axle set:
For brake pad attachment hardware, please refer to the 'Brakes - Front' section (page 67).

for non-vented discs SFP100360GS
Models up to VIN YA999999. Includes retaining springs.
for vented discs LR021899GS
Models from VIN 1A000001 on. Includes brake pads only.

SILICONE HOSE KITS



SILICONE INTERCOOLER BLUE HOSE KITS:
All TD4 engine models.
two piece set
three piece set

LL1725BLUE2
LL1725

Silicone hoses are designed to operate at a higher temperature than the original hoses. Will not rot or perish. Suitable for both standard or performance intercoolers.

TD4 DIESEL EGR VALVE BLANKING KIT



Allows removal of exhaust gas recirculation valve to eradicate stuck valve problems.
Also prevents exhaust soot accumulation in the inlet manifold and slightly increases performance.

BLANKING KIT, EGR valve:
Bearthmach, blanking kit only
Britpart
blanking kit only
blanking kit with silicone hoses

LF1125
LF1110BP
LF1110KITBP

OIL DRAIN VALVE KIT



A conventional oil change is always associated with spills and dirty hands. Therefore, this system has been developed with which you can perform an oil change completely safe and clean.
The Stahlbus oil drain valve will easily replace the existing drain screw. When changing the oil, you unscrew the cap and put on the hose connector via quick release. Once this is locked, the valve opens and the oil can be drained into an appropriate container.
When disconnecting the hose connector, the valve closes automatically and you only have to turn on the cap.

OIL DRAIN VALVE KIT
Fits all models.

LSF100040LODV

PETROL MODELS FILTER GUARD



Removes harmful contaminants that the oil filter can miss, working by magnetic filtration technology, reducing engine wear and friction.
Will never clog or restrict oil flow. Fits between filter and filter head - no modification required. Will clean engine oil for 50000 miles.

FILTER GUARD KIT
LPW100181FGBP

BRITPART PEAK PERFORMANCE AIR FILTER



Fits all models, diesel and petrol. High quality filtration and maximum breathing efficiency result in more power or better fuel economy.
Easily cleaned with air, water or detergent and doesn't need re-oiling before reuse.

PEAK PERFORMANCE AIR FILTER:
1.8 K Series petrol
2.5 KV6 petrol
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel

ESR4103BP
LR027408BP
ESR4103BP
LR007478BP



K&N AIR FILTERS



K&N offer superior filtration, improvements in air flow and many times longer life than standard air filter elements. Plus, they can be cleaned and re-used.

K&N PERFORMANCE AIR FILTER ELEMENT:
1.8 K Series petrol
2.5 KV6 petrol
2.0 L Series (TCIE) diesel
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 diesel

K&N FILTER CLEANING FLUID, 1 litre
For cleaning K&N air filter elements.

K&N FILTER ELEMENT OIL:
For re-oiling K&N air filter elements.

sachet, 57cc
bottle, 250ml
aerosol, 400ml

ESR4103K-N
LR027408K-NFL
ESR4103K-N
LR007478K-N
RX1346
RX1347
RX1348
RX1349



RX1347

RX1348

RX1349

RX1346

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

TD4 DIESEL SOLID FLYWHEEL CONVERSION



Replaces failed (broken up) original fitment dual mass flywheel on manual transmission cars with more reliable solid flywheel and uprated clutch. The pay off is slightly more gearbox noise at tick over. Includes solid flywheel, heavy duty clutch cover and heavy duty clutch plate. For replacement clutch plate and cover for this kit, please see the Clutch section (page 27).

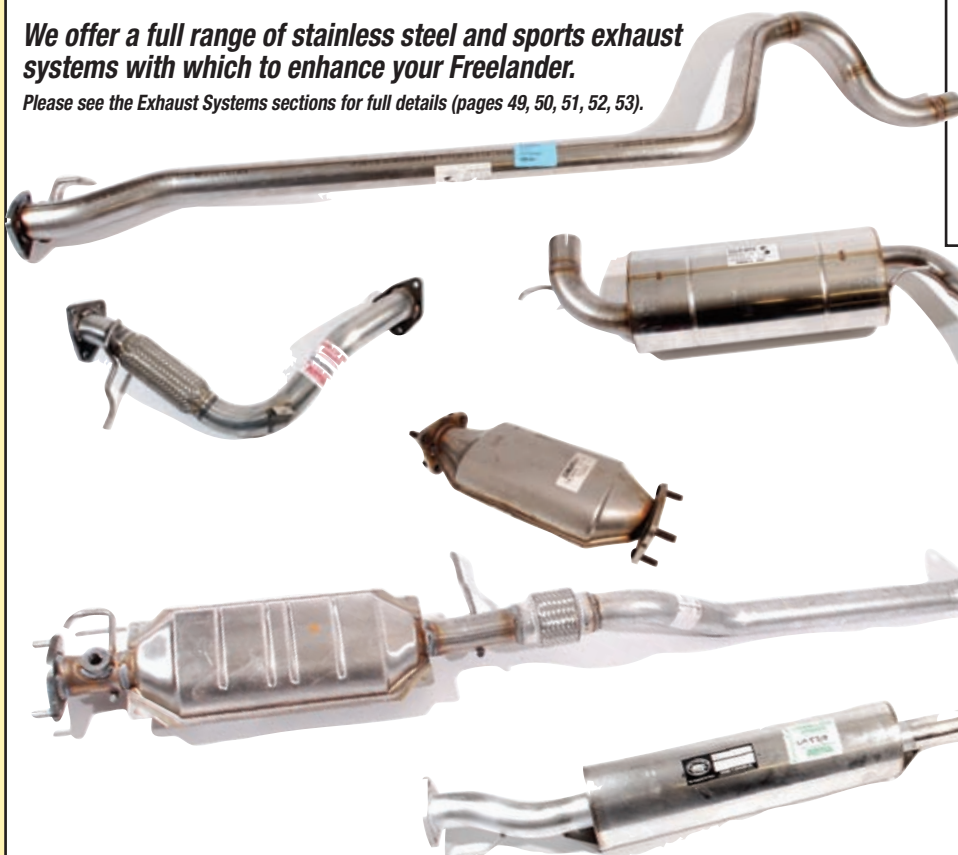
SOLID FLYWHEEL CONVERSION KIT

URB500070BPCONV

STAINLESS & SPORTS EXHAUSTS

We offer a full range of stainless steel and sports exhaust systems with which to enhance your Freelander.

Please see the Exhaust Systems sections for full details (pages 49, 50, 51, 52, 53).



POLISHED STAINLESS TAILPIPE TRIM



Polished stainless steel trim for standard diameter tailpipe.
TAILPIPE TRIM, polished stainless

STC53120

FUEL TANK GUARD



Protect your fuel tank off road with this guard assembly, manufactured in 1 1/2 heavy gauge tubing. Four point fixing to car. Note: not compatible with tow bar.

GUARD ASS'Y, fuel tank and exhaust

LF1122

RIDE HEIGHT 2" LIFT KIT



LF1106BM

Gives Freelander the ground clearance for better off-road ability. The kit includes 2" lifted front and rear shock absorber mountings, plus extended Goodridge braided brake hoses. Modification of inner wings and pipework may also be required.

Note: LF1111BM camber pins must also be fitted to retain correct suspension geometry on a Freelander with raised ride height.



LF1111BM

RIDE HEIGHT 2 LIFT KIT
CAMBER PIN SET, 2 pins & nuts

LF1106BM
LF1111BM

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ACCESSORIES - PERFORMANCE ENHANCEMENT

STEEL & ALLOY WHEELS

WHEELS ONLY
TYRES NOT INCLUDED

15 ADVENTURE 6 SPOKE -
RRC114770MNH

16 FREEDOM 5 SPOKE -
RRC114780MNH

16 ACTIVE 5 SPOKE -
RRC002060MNH

16 TRIPLE SPORT 3 SPOKE -
RRC002910MNH

17 FREEDOM 6 SPOKE -
RRC114810MNH

17 TREX 6 SPOKE -
RRC002070MNH

17 TWO-PIECE 5 SPOKE -
RRC501850MNH

17 VORTEX 5 SPOKE -
STC50398

17 EVOLUTION 3 SPOKE -
RRC504640MNH

17 TRIPLE SPORT 3 SPOKE -
RRC110450MNH

18 SPORT 9 SPOKE -
RRC503570MNH

15 STEEL WHEELS

ROAD WHEEL, steel:

Lemertz Silver
Land Rover
Britpart

Black
Spare wheel, alloy wheel cars.

DECAL, maximum speed warning
For black steel spare wheel on cars with alloy wheels.

15 ALLOY WHEELS

ROAD WHEEL, alloy:

5 spoke, Adventure, Silver Sparkle
up to VIN YA999999
single wheel
set of 4

6 spoke, Adventure, Silver Sparkle
VIN 1A000001 to 2A391485
With wheel alignment holes.
VIN 2A391486 on
Without wheel alignment holes.

ANR3974
ANR3974K

RRC114770MNH

RRC003010MNH

15 STEEL WHEEL
5 SPOKE -
RRC503430MUWBP

RRC503430MUW
RRC503430MUWBP
RRC502260PBG

RRP500040

16 ALLOY WHEELS

ROAD WHEEL, alloy:

5 spoke, Freedom, Silver Sparkle
with wheel alignment holes
Up to VIN 5A999999.

without wheel alignment holes
VIN 1A000001 on.

single wheel
set of 4

5 spoke, Active, Silver Sparkle
3 spoke, Triple Sport, Silver Sparkle
Up to VIN 5A999999.

single wheel
set of 4

RRC114780MNH

RRC504630MNH
RRC504630MNHK
RRC002060MNH

RRC002910MNH
RRC002910MNHK

16 FREEDOM
5 SPOKE -
RRC114780MNH

17 ALLOY WHEELS

ROAD WHEEL, alloy:

6 spoke, Freedom, Silver Sparkle
with wheel alignment holes
Up to VIN 1A999999.

without wheel alignment holes
VIN 2A000001 on.

6 spoke, Trek, Silver Sparkle
6 spoke, 2 Piece, Silver Sparkle

5 spoke, Vortex, Silver Sparkle
single wheel
set of 4

3 spoke, Evolution, Silver Sparkle

3 spoke, Triple Sport, Silver Sparkle
up to VIN YA999999

single wheel
set of 4

VIN 1A000001 to 5A999999

single wheel
set of 4

RRC114810MNH

RRC002830MNH

RRC002070MNH
RRC501850MNH

STC50398
STC50398K
RRC504640MNH

RRC110450MNH
RRC110450MNHK

RRC114790MNH
RRC114790MNHK

17 TRIPLE SPORT
3 SPOKE -
RRC110450MNH

17 TRIPLE SPORT
3 SPOKE -
RRC114790MNH

18 ALLOY WHEELS

ROAD WHEEL, alloy:

9 spoke, Sport, Silver Sparkle
Fitted originally to Sport option models from VIN 4A000001 on.

RRC503570MNH

18 SPORT
9 SPOKE -
RRC503570MNH



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

SNOW CHAINS & TRACTION SYSTEMS



SNOW CHAIN KIT:

For front wheels. Includes a pair of snow chains and fixings.

- 15 wheels
- Land Rover
- aftermarket
- 16 & 17 wheels
- 255 x 16 & 255 x 18 wheels

STC7905
STC7905P
STC50283
STC7565

SPARE WHEEL COVERS

SPARE WHEEL COVER:

- black vinyl, flexible
- for 15 wheel
- for 16 wheel
- for 17 & 18 wheels
- black plastic, rigid
- with Freelander car image
- for 15 wheel
- for 16 wheel
- for 17 wheel
- with Land Rover/Born Free Foundation image
- for 15 wheel
- for 16 wheel
- for 17 & 18 wheels
- moulded, rigid, styled
- for 15 wheel
- for 16 wheel
- Land Rover
- aftermarket
- for 17 & 18 wheels
- moulded, rigid, with lockable stainless steel rim
- for 15 wheel
- Land Rover
- aftermarket
- for 16 wheel
- for 17 & 18 wheels

STC7981AA
STC7983AA
STC7985AA

LF1059-15
LF1059-16
LF1059-17

AFZ490040
AFZ490050
AFZ490060

STC7980

STC7982
STC7982P
STC7984

STC50275
STC50275P
STC50276
STC50286

STC7983AA



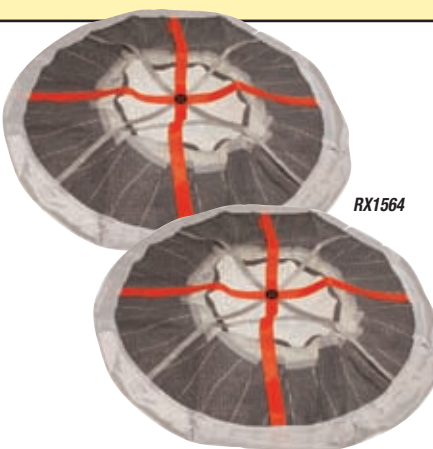
LF1059-16

STC7982



STC7982

STC50275P



RX1564

SNOW TRACTION SYSTEM, AutoSock **RX1564**

AutoSock is a high technology textile cover which is a quick and easy solution for better grip when surprised by winter conditions. The product is tested and approved by international research institutions and leading car manufacturers. Features include:

- Perfect temporary winter aid for vehicles
- Easy to mount and dismount even in cold and difficult weather
- Comfortable while driving - maximum speed 50 km/h
- Does not cause noise or vibrations
- Lightweight and easy to store
- Self-centering
- Reusable and machine washable
- Environmental and recyclable
- No damage to alloy wheels
- Certified by TÜV and ÖNorm V5121
- Approved by leading car manufacturers

Works on all vehicles with low clearance between the tyre and the body, as well as with all electronic safety systems (ESP, ABS).

Compatible tyre sizes:
185/75R16, 195/75R15, 195R14, 205/65R16, 205/70R15, 215/55R17, 215/65R16, 215/70R15, 215/75R14, 225/50R18, 225/55R17, 225/60R16, 235/45R18, 235/50R17, 245/40R18.

VALVE CAP SET

Set of four valve caps, genuine Land Rover accessory, available with alternative coloured Union Jack emblems or Land Rover logo.



TYRE VALVE CAP SET:

- Union Jack emblem
- red, white & blue
- black, white & grey
- Land Rover logo

LR027664
LR027666
LR027560

LOCKING WHEEL NUT SETS



LOCKING WHEEL NUT SET:

alloy wheels, car set, incl. locking & non-locking nuts
Includes 18 non-locking nuts, 5 locking nuts, 5 locking nut caps, cap removal tool and adaptor key.

- Land Rover
- Trilock

STC7987
ANR6091P

alloy wheels, set of 5 locking nuts

Includes 5 locking nuts, 5 locking nut caps, cap removal tool and adaptor key.

- Land Rover
- Trilock

ANR6091
ANR6091P

steel or alloy wheels, set of 5 locking nuts

Includes 5 locking nuts, 5 locking nut caps, cap removal tool and adaptor key.

- Trilock

LF1057M12

Note that replacement adaptors for the Land Rover and Trilock locking wheel nut sets are available - please see the Road Wheels & Tool Kit section for full details.



ANR6091



LF1057M12

WHEEL SPACER SET

Set of four alloy spacers, 30mm thick.
Includes studs and nuts.



WHEEL SPACER SET, 30mm

LF1129

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

MUDFLAPS



FRONT MUDFLAPS, pair:

Includes fasteners.

Hatton Grey

Originally for models up to VIN 1A999999.

Black

Originally for models from VIN 2A000001 onwards;
will also fit earlier models.

Land Rover

Bearmach

STC7978AB

STC53075AA

STC53075AABM

REAR MUDFLAPS, pair:

Includes fasteners.

Hatton Grey

Originally for models up to VIN 1A999999.

Black

Originally for models from VIN 2A000001 to 3A999999;
will also fit earlier models.

Land Rover

Bearmach

VIN 4A000001 on, Black

STC7979AB

STC53076AA

STC53076AABM

CAT500060PMA



CHROME FRONT FOG LAMP BEZELS

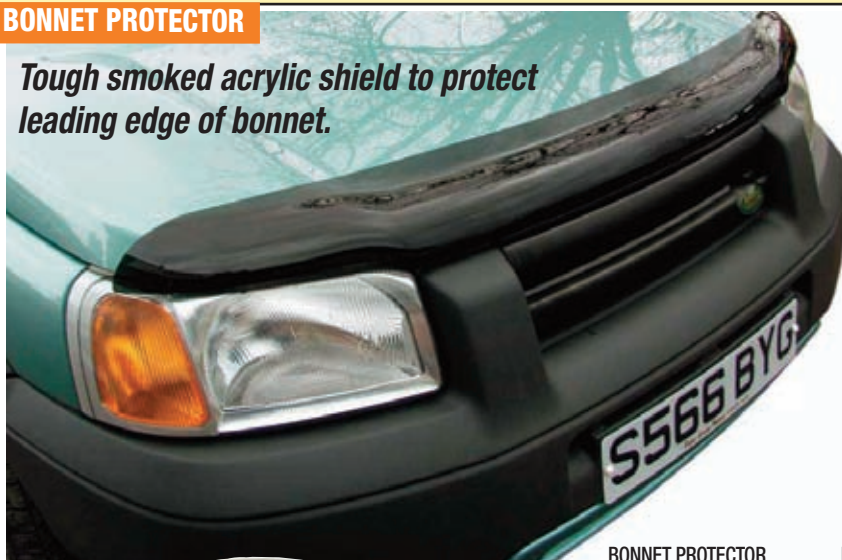


CHROME BEZELS, pair
Oval type bezels, VIN 4A000001 on.

DXB50026070BMC

BONNET PROTECTOR

*Tough smoked acrylic shield to protect
leading edge of bonnet.*



BONNET PROTECTOR

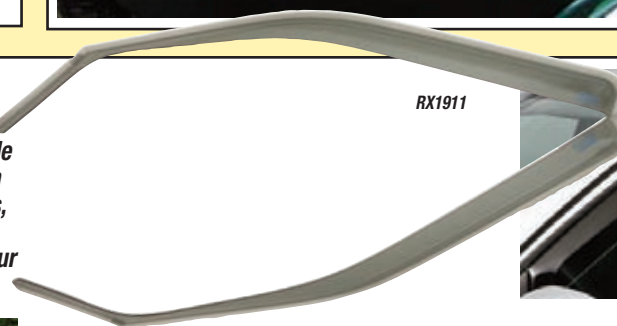
LF1034

WIND DEFLECTOR SETS

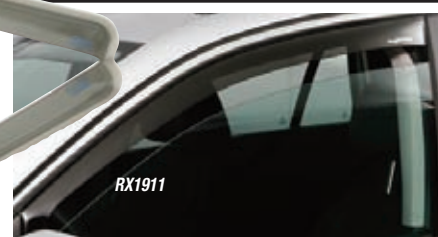
*Easily fitted wind deflectors for Freelander
side door windows, manufactured in durable
Perspex. Design reduces draughts and rain
ingress when driving with opened windows,
while maintaining good ventilation. Sold in
pairs (3 door or 5 door) or as a car set of four
deflectors (5 door).*



STC7921



RX1911



RX1911

WIND DEFLECTOR SETS:

3 door models, pair

Land Rover

Climair

STC7921

RX1911

5 door models

car set of 4 deflectors

Land Rover

front door pair only, Climair

rear door pair only, Climair

STC7922

RX1912

RX1927



RX1927



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

BUMPER PROTECTION BARS

Enhance the appearance of your Freelander with a front protection bar. Offered as moulded soft plastic 'A' bar for durability and safety towards other road users or alternative tubular bar in plain or wrap-around style (refer to local safety regulations before fitting tubular bar type). All bars supplied with fixings.

BUMPER PROTECTION BAR ('A' bar):

soft plastic type

Compatible with pod type accessory driving lamps.

up to VIN 3A999999

except 2.5 KV6 petrol

Land Rover

Britpart

2.5 KV6 petrol only, primed

fitting kit, front no. plate

VIN 4A000001 on

Silver

Black

tubular steel bar type

up to VIN 3A999999

plain

except 2.5 KV6 petrol

Black

stainless steel

2.5 KV6 petrol only

Black

stainless steel

wrap-around

2.5 KV6 petrol only

stainless steel

fixings kit, tubular steel bar

end caps, pair, tubular bar

VIN 4A000001 on

plain

Black

stainless steel

wrap-around

Black

STC50413

STC50413BP

STC53129ML

STC53191

VUB501330

VUB503760

STC50322

STC50309

STC53125

STC53126

STC50419

STC50374

STC50375

VUB501340

VUB501350

VUB501360



STC50413



VUB501330



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

SIDE STEP SETS

*Pair of side steps with rubber anti-slip strips ensuring safe entry and exit from vehicle.
Easily mounted, with no drilling or cutting required.
Fitting kit included.*



SIDE STEP SET, pair:
black galvanised with rubber edging
Bearthach

STC53077GBM



SIDE PROTECTION TUBES

*Heavy duty protection for the sills of your Freelander, available in choice of polished stainless steel or black.
Fitting kit included.
The Bearmach items additionally feature steps sculptured into the tubes, adding greatly to their practicality.*

STC7943AABM



STC7943AA



STC7943AA

SIDE PROTECTION TUBES, pair:

polished stainless steel
Land Rover
Bearthach (with steps)
black steel
Land Rover
Bearthach (with steps)

STC7943AA
STC7943AABM

STC7945AA
STC7945AABM

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

LAMP GUARDS

Durable protection for your expensive lamps - not just a cosmetic accessory! Supplied with fixings.

FRONT LAMP GUARD:

headlamps, acrylic type, pair
up to VIN 3A999999
not Australia
Land Rover
aftermarket

with beam converters

UK only. Corrects beams on RHD vehicles for driving on RH side of road in mainland Europe.

Land Rover

aftermarket

Australia only

VIN 4A000001 on

Originally intended for Australia only. Will fit other models.

headlamps, protection bar type

up to VIN 3A999999

pair, kit

Land Rover

Bearmach, stainless steel
each (Land Rover replacement parts)

RH

LH

VIN 4A000001 on

pair, kit

Land Rover

Britpart

wrap-around (Land Rover)

driving lamps, acrylic type, pair

For pod type driving lamps, up to VIN 3A999999.

fog lamps, acrylic type, pair

For pod type fog lamps, up to VIN 3A999999.

STC7917
STC7917P

STC7918
STC7918P
RAA404
RAA452

STC7962AA
STC7962SSBM
STC50367
STC50368

VUB501390
VUB501390BP
VUB502400
STC7919

STC7920

REAR LAMP GUARDS:

Durable protection for your expensive lamps - not just a cosmetic accessory! Supplied with fixings.

up to VIN 3A999999

set of four, black

set of two

black, aftermarket

upper (body) lamps

lower (bumper) lamps

stainless steel, aftermarket

upper (body) lamps

each, black (Land Rover replacement parts)

upper (body) lamp

RH

LH

lower (bumper) lamp

VIN 4A000001 on

set of four, black

STC7960

LF1031B
LF1032B

LF1031SS

STC50369
STC50370
STC50371

VUB501400



ACRYLIC
HEADLAMP
GUARDS -
STC7917



FRONT HEADLAMP GUARDS - STC7962AA



FRONT HEADLAMP GUARDS - VUB501390BP



STC7962AA



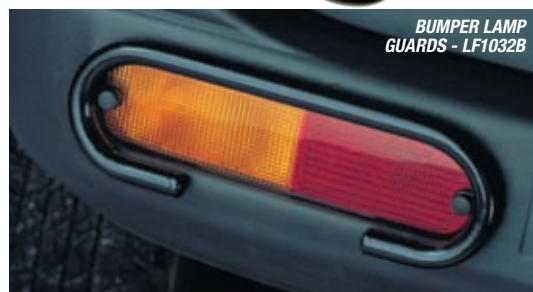
VUB501390BP



REAR LAMP GUARDS,
SET OF FOUR -
STC7960



BUMPER LAMP
GUARDS - LF1031B



BUMPER LAMP
GUARDS - LF1032B




ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ACCESSORIES - EXTERIOR

BADGES



30 x 50mm accessory type enamel badge, choice of screw-on or self-adhesive types.

UNION FLAG BADGE:
 screw-on (each) **RX1299**
 self-adhesive (pair), enamel **RX1299SE**
 self-adhesive (pair), resin **RX1299SR**

SILL TREAD PLATE SETS

Set of bright stainless steel tread plates, easily fitted with no drilling required. Features Land Rover logos. Fixings included.



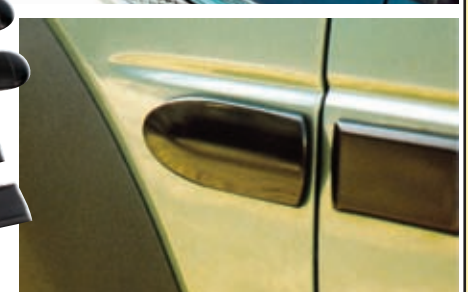
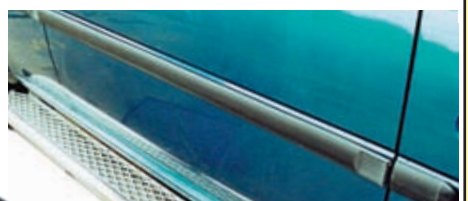
SILL TREAD PLATE SETS:
 3 door models **EBN500011**
 5 door models **EBN500010**



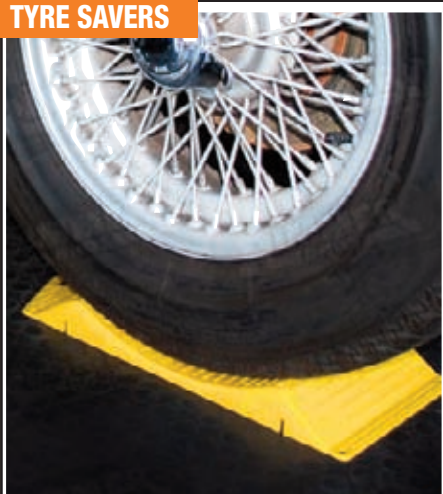

SIDE RUBBER STRIP SETS

Set of 6 side mouldings, easily fitted to the front wings, front doors and rear quarters (3 door) or rear doors (5 door) to protect them from scratches and car park knocks. Originally available in Black or a paintable primed finish, only Black is now available. Fitted as original equipment to some 5 door models.

SIDE RUBBERING STRIP SETS, car set of 6 mouldings
 3 door models, Black **STC7912**
 Land Rover **STC7912BM**
 Bearmach
 5 door models, Black **STC7913**
 Land Rover **STC7913BM**
 Bearmach



TYRE SAVERS



Prevents flat spots on tyres when vehicle is not in regular use.

Also suitable as a 'stop' by bolting down to garage floor. Use with cars, caravans, trailers etc, (10"-20" tyres).



TYRE SAVERS (pair) **RX1588**
 Order 2 pairs for one car.

BODY SIDE GRAPHICS KITS



Car set of body side decals in Land Rover's 'Waves' graphic design. Choice of blue or green decals for 3 or 5 door body styles.

BODY SIDE GRAPHICS KIT, 'Waves':

3 door models	
Blue Waves	STC7901
Green Waves	STC7903
5 door models	
Blue Waves	STC7900
Green Waves	STC7902

BODY SIDE PROTECTION KITS



For 5 door models only. Following the fashion of many 'crossover' estate cars, MPVs and many sports utility vehicles, this kit clads the lower half of the bodyside of your Freelander in tough yet stylish plastic protection panels: protection from the school run grand prix and green lane excursions alike! Choice of Hatton Grey or Black, matching the exterior mouldings and bumpers on early or late models. Includes fitting kit.

BODY SIDE PROTECTION KIT:

Hatton Grey (up to VIN 1A999999)	STC7911
Black (VIN 2A000001 on)	STC53070

BODY SIDE PROTECTION KITS

Distinctive and sporting yet durable triple straked cladding for 3 door and 5 door models. Available in two finishes: smooth black (paintable) or shallow grained primed (paintable). Some individual replacement panels and finishers are also available but not listed here - please contact us with details of your car, the body kit finish and the part you require.

BODY STYLING KIT:

3 door models	
Black, smooth	STC50111AA
primed, shallow grained, 4 cyl.	VUB500770
primed, shallow grained, V6	VUB500780
5 door models	
primed, shallow grained, 4 cyl.	STC50333LML
primed, shallow grained, V6	STC50334LML
VIN 4A000001 on	VUB501420



VUB500780

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ACCESSORIES - EXTERIOR

WATERPROOF SEAT COVERS

WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET,
FRONT ROW SEATS ONLY, 2 seat set:

3 door models

Light Smokestone	VCF500010LPR
Land Rover	LF1055BPGREY
Britpart	
Black	LF1055BPBLACK
Britpart	
Alpaca	VCF500010SMS
Land Rover	
Blue	LF1055BLUE
aftermarket	

5 door models

Light Smokestone	VCF500020LPR
Land Rover	LF1029BPGREY
Britpart	LF1029
aftermarket	
Black	LF1029BPBLACK
Britpart	
Alpaca	VCF500020SMS
Land Rover	

WATERPROOF SEAT COVER SET,
2ND ROW SEATS ONLY:

bench type seat (2 seats)

Light Smokestone	VCF500030LPR
Land Rover	LF1056BPGREYSPORT
Britpart	LF1056
aftermarket	
Black	VCF500030PUY
Land Rover	
Alpaca	VCF500030SMS
Land Rover	
Blue	LF1056BPBLUESPORT
Britpart	
Green	LF1056BPGREENSPORT
Britpart	

65/35 split type seat (3 seats)

without centre armrest	
Light Smokestone	VCF500051LPR
Land Rover	LF1030BPGREY
Britpart	LF1030
aftermarket	
Black	VCF500051PUY
Land Rover	LF1030BPBLACK
Britpart	
Alpaca	VCF500051SMS
Land Rover	
Blue	LF1030BPBLUE
Britpart	
Green	LF1030BPGREEN
Britpart	
with centre armrest	
Light Smokestone	VCF500040LPR
Land Rover	LF1030BPGREYAR
Britpart	
Black	VCF500041PUY
Land Rover	
Alpaca	VCF500041SMS
Land Rover	
Blue	LF1030BPBLUEAR
Britpart	

FRONT SEAT SET,
5 DOOR MODELS,
LIGHT SMOKESTONE -
LF1029



FRONT SEAT SET, 3 DOOR MODELS, BLUE -
LF1055BLUE



FRONT SEAT SET, 5 DOOR MODELS, ALPACA -
VCF500020SMS



REAR 65/35 SPLIT TYPE SEAT, WITH ARMREST,
LIGHT SMOKESTONE - VCF500040LPR



REAR BENCH TYPE SEAT, LIGHT SMOKESTONE -
LF1056



REAR BENCH TYPE
SEAT, LIGHT
SMOKESTONE -
VCF500030LPR



REAR 65/35 SPLIT
TYPE SEAT, NO
ARMREST, BLACK -
VCF500051PUY



REAR 65/35 SPLIT
TYPE SEAT, NO
ARMREST, BLUE -
LF1030BPGREEN



REAR 65/35 SPLIT
TYPE SEAT, WITH
ARMREST, BLUE -
LF1030BPBLUEAR

INTERIOR TRIM KITS

Kits of trim inlays in either metallic or wood finishes
are available to customise your Freelander fascia and
controls. Kits include overlays for the heater control
panel, gear lever surround, fascia vents and finisher
strip.

Additionally, gear knobs and a handbrake grip may
also be purchased to match the wood trim kits.

METALLIC INTERIOR TRIM PACK:

up to VIN 3A999999
Silver finish.

manual gearbox models	STC53039
without air conditioning	STC53038
with air conditioning	
automatic gearbox models	
without air conditioning	STC53043
RHD	STC53042
LHD	
with air conditioning	
RHD	STC53041
LHD	STC53040
VIN 4A000001 on	VUB501030
Champagne Metallic finish.	

WOOD INTERIOR TRIM PACK:

up to VIN 3A999999

manual gearbox models	
Land Rover	
without air conditioning	STC50405
with air conditioning	STC50404
aftermarket, 9 piece kit	LF1041
automatic gearbox models	
without air conditioning	STC50421
RHD	STC50456
LHD	
with air conditioning	
RHD	STC50420
LHD	STC50455
VIN 4A000001 on	VUB501010

GEAR KNOB, wooden:

manual gearbox	
without Hill Descent Control	STC50457
with Hill Descent Control	STC50430
automatic gearbox	STC50458
HANDBRAKE GRIP, wooden	STC50431

WOOD RIM STEERING WHEEL:

without cruise control	
without remote radio control	STC50451AA
with remote radio control	STC53133AA
with cruise control	
without remote radio control	STC53134AA
with remote radio control	STC53135AA



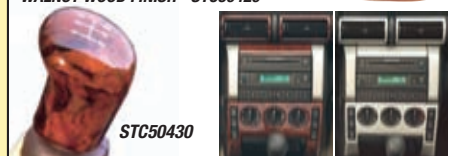
METALLIC INTERIOR TRIM PACK,
CHAMPAGNE METALLIC FINISH - VUB501030



WOOD INTERIOR TRIM PACK, BURR WALNUT
WOOD FINISH - STC50405



WOOD INTERIOR TRIM PACK, BURR
WALNUT WOOD FINISH - STC50420



STC50430

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

CHILD SEATS



CHILD SEAT, forward fixing:
To use Isofix mountings on car seat.

'Cosy Tot' baby carrier

0-9 months. Requires Isofix base part no. VPLMS0008.

Isofix base, 'Cosy Tot' carrier

'Duo Plus' child seat

9 months-4 years (9-18kg).

'Evolva Ultra' child seat

4-11 years (15-36kg). Booster and backrest assembly.

STRAP, child seat securing

Uses Isofix mounting points behind seat.

VPLMS0007

VPLMS0008

LR006637

LR004940

VTN500010

CARPET FOOTWELL MATS

Durable yet luxurious carpet footwell mats, supplied as a set of four including fixings.

CARPET FOOTWELL MATS, set of 4:

Land Rover

up to VIN 1A999999

Teal (3 door)

RHD except 2.5 KV6 petrol

LHD, RHD 2.5 KV6 petrol

Ash Grey (5 door)

RHD except 2.5 KV6 petrol

LHD, RHD 2.5 KV6 petrol

Heather (5 door)

RHD except 2.5 KV6 petrol

LHD, RHD 2.5 KV6 petrol

VIN 2A999999 on

RHD

Black

Alpaca

Light Tundra

LHD

Black

Alpaca

Light Tundra

aftermarket, Black,

RHD

LHD

FIXING KIT, replacement, carpet mats

STC50152HAU

STC50403HAU

STC50153LNF

STC50403LNF

STC7971

STC50403KML

EAH500020PUY

EAH500020SMS

EAH500020HPP

EAH500030PUY

EAH500030SMS

EAH500030HPP

LF1020BLACK

LF1143

VUB502250

ASH GREY - STC50153LNF



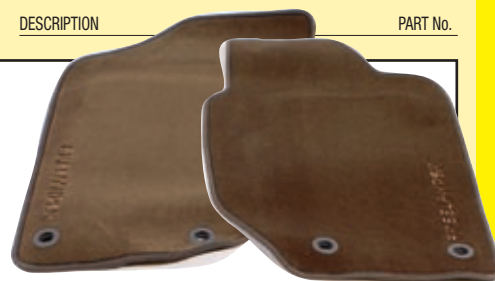
TEAL - STC50152HAU



LIGHT TUNDRA - EAH500020HPP



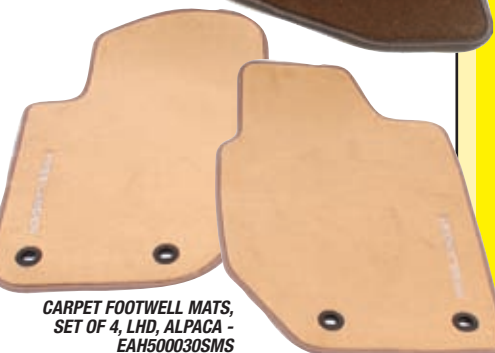
BLACK - EAH500020PUY



CARPET FOOTWELL
MATS, SET OF 4,
HEATHER (5 DOOR),
RHD - STC7971



CARPET FOOTWELL
MATS, SET OF 4, LHD, ALPACA -
EAH500030SMS



RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS

Heavy duty, easy-cleaning black rubber footwell mats supplied as sets of four for the front and 2nd row footwells or sets of two for the front row or 2nd row footwells only.

Land Rover mats feature 'Land Rover' logo. All mats feature raised lip around edge to contain dirt and moisture.

RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS, black:

front & 2nd row footwells (set of 4)

RHD, Land Rover

LHD, Land Rover

front footwells only (set of 2)

Exmoor Trim (RHD or LHD)

rear footwells only (set of 2)

Exmoor Trim

STC7973AB

STC50402AA

EXT017-14

EXT017-15



RUBBER FOOTWELL MATS,
FRONT FOOTWELL ONLY -
EXT017-14



RUBBER FOOTWELL
MATS, FRONT &
2ND ROW
FOOTWELLS -
STC7973AB



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ACCESSORIES - INTERIOR

LOAD COMPARTMENT MATS & LINERS

RUBBER LOAD SPACE MAT, black:

Heavy duty, easy-cleaning black rubber mat to protect the load compartment carpets in your Freelander. Feature witness marks to trim away to reveal the load floor tie-down loops.

3 door models, Land Rover

STC50434

5 door models, Land Rover

STC50435

'Born Free' branded, Land Rover

EBF500060

PLASTIC LOAD SPACE MAT, black, with lip:

Damage-resistant black plastic mat covering the load compartment carpets, featuring 2 lip all round to counter liquid or dirt spills. All require slight modification when used in conjunction with dog guard.

3 door models, aftermarket

LF10183DR

5 door models, aftermarket

STC50435P

LOAD SPACE LINER, rigid:

Almost completely damage-resistant load space liners are ideal for sharp or heavy loads which would otherwise harm your car.

The non-absorbent, wash-down synthetic material together with a deep (5" approx.) lip around the edge means inadvertent spillages aren't a problem, either.

half length, Land Rover

STC7935

Fills load compartment area only; supplied with anti-slip mat.

Compatible with dog guard.

full length, Land Rover

Fills load compartment area plus folded down rear seats.

fully sculpted

STC7937

later type, with corner intrusions

STC50418

LOAD SPACE PROTECTOR, flexible

STC8109

Tear-proof and waterproof, the nylon load space protector simply folds up for easy stowage when not in use.

SECURITY BOX LINER, rigid

STC7951



STC50435



LF10183DR



STC50435P



STC7935

LOAD COMPARTMENT STOWAGE NETS

STOWAGE NET:

- floor, with tie-down strap **STC7954**
Secures luggage to floor. Four corner loop fixing. Supplied complete with tie-down ratchet strap.
- side
 Secures luggage to rear quarter panel. Four corner loop fixing.
 3 door models **STC7956**
 5 door models **STC7955**
- rear end door
Prevents luggage from falling out when rear end door is opened. Four corner loop fixing.
 3 door models **STC7953**
 5 door models **STC7952**



LOAD COMPARTMENT DOG GUARDS

DOG GUARD:

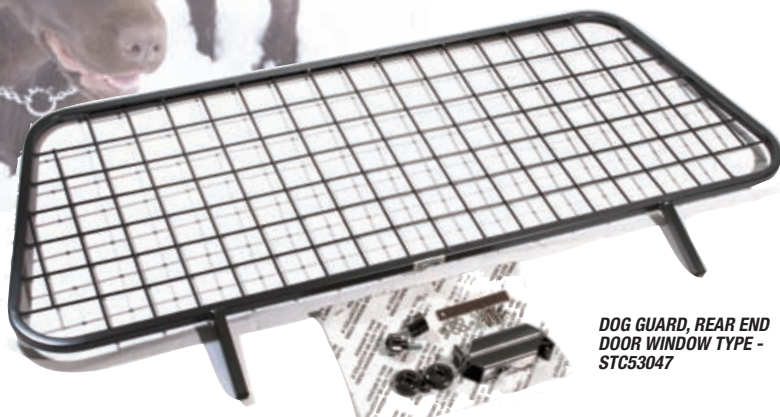
- mesh and bar type
Full height dog guard (mesh lower, bar upper), separating load compartment from passenger compartment. Includes fixings.
 Land Rover **STC7939AB**
 aftermarket **STC7939ABP**
- rear end door window type
Mesh type. Allows rear end door window to be open while pets are left in load compartment. Includes fixings.
STC53047



DOG GUARD, MESH AND BAR TYPE - STC7939ABP



DOG GUARD, MESH AND BAR TYPE - STC7939AB



DOG GUARD, REAR END DOOR WINDOW TYPE - STC53047



3 DOOR LOAD COMPARTMENT COVERS



STC7924

LOAD COMPARTMENT COVER ASS'Y:
Otherwise known as 'parcel shelf' or 'package tray'.
 Light Smokestone
 Black

STC7924
STC7924PUY

FIXINGS KIT, load cover:
 Light Smokestone
 Black
RETAINING STRAP, flexible, pair

STC50372
STC50372PUY
STC50373

5 DOOR LOAD COMPARTMENT COVERS

LOAD COMPARTMENT COVER KIT:

- Includes load compartment cover assembly, securing sockets and fixings.*
 Light Smokestone **STC7925**
 Black **STC7925PUY**



STC7925PUY

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

ROOF MOUNTED CYCLE CARRIERS

VPLFR0091



For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Lockable, carries one bike. Includes fixings and fasteners.

CYCLE CARRIER KIT:

Land Rover
Britpart, Thule

VPLFR0091
VPLFR0091BP



SKI/SNOWBOARD CARRIERS

For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails.



CAN500020



LR006849



SKI CARRIER SET:

open frame type

Includes pair of locking ski carrier assemblies, fixings and keys.

CAN500020

carries 3 pairs of snow skis

Alternatively carries 2 pairs of water skis.

LR006849

carries 4 pairs of snow skis

Alternatively carries 2 snow boards.

enclosed sports box type

Includes ski carrier box, fixings and keys.

VPLVR0061



CANOE/SURF BOARD/SAIL BOARD CARRIERS

For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Includes fixings and fasteners preventing sideways movement of and subsequent damage to canoes, surf boards or sail boards.

CANOE CARRIER SET
SAIL BOARD CARRIER SET

VPLGR0107
STC8435



ROOF LUGGAGE BOX

For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails. Includes fixings and fittings kit, plus spacer plate.



VPLVR0062



RX1655BP380



VPLVR0062*

LUGGAGE BOX ASSEMBLY:

Land Rover, 410 litre
410 litres, L1600 x W960 x H410, 75Kg capacity.

VPLVR0062

Britpart, Mont Blanc Vista 380

RX1655BP380

380 litres, L2000 x W650 x H450, 75Kg capacity, weight 15Kg.

Britpart, Thule Atlantis 600

RX1655BP340

340 litre, L1900 x W630 x H410, 75Kg capacity, weight 16Kg.

SPACER PLATE, luggage box

For Land Rover luggage box.

LR005336



RX1655BP340

**Picture used for illustration purposes only and is not representative of the box size.*

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ROOF RACK SYSTEM

ROOF RAIL COMPLETE ASSEMBLY:

Complete roof rail kit including side rails and locking cross rails.

- 3 door models **STC7931**
- 5 door models **STC7932**

ROOF CROSS RAIL KIT:

Kit includes pair of cross rail assemblies. The cross rails, easily removed when not in use, accept all roof stowage accessories detailed in this section. Available in two fixing formats: fixing to roof side rails or fixing directly to roof without requiring side rails.

for fixing to roof side rails

- Land Rover **CAC100162**
- Lockable. Also includes stowage bag, allen key and keys.
- aftermarket **CAC100162P**
- Britpart
- Thule **CAC100162BP**
- Mont Blanc System 400 **CAC100162BPSTD**
- Galvanised.
- Mont Blanc System 3000 **CAC100162BPPREM**
- Lockable.

for fixing directly to roof

- Britpart (Thule) **LF1026BP**
- 5 door only.
- Bearmach **LF1026BM**
- 5 door only, or will fit 3 door if used with short roof adaptor set LF1026ABM.

SHORT ROOF ADAPTOR SET

LF1026ABM

Allows fitting of LF1026BM cross rails to 3 door models without requiring side rails to be fitted.

REPLACEMENT PARTS, Land Rover roof rack rails:

Several replacement parts for the Land Rover roof rail system are available.

- cross rail ass'y, replacement **CAC100171**
- Type that fixes to roof side rails.
- stowage bag, cross rails **CAY100090**
- allen key, 4mm **CYZ100050**
- key, roof rail lock **CYZ100040H**
- Key number must be supplied when ordering.

ROOF RACK ASSEMBLY:

For use in conjunction with roof rack cross rails or fitted directly to roof.

Land Rover

For use with roof side rails. Requires clamp kit CAP500030 to fit.

- tubular frame type **STC50433**
- extruded alloy type **LR006848**
- pressed alloy & tubes type **STC50176AA**
- Britpart, silver alloy construction
- fixes to side rails **LF1027BP**
- fixes directly to roof **LF1027BPORIG**

CLAMP KIT, Land Rover roof rack

Set of four roof rack to side rail clamps.

RATCHET STRAP, tie down

For use in conjunction with all roof racks.

CAP500030

CAR500010



ROOF RAIL COMPLETE ASSEMBLY,
3 DOOR - STC7931



ROOF CROSS RAIL KIT, FOR FIXING DIRECTLY TO ROOF,
BRITPART (THULE) - LF1026BP



ROOF CROSS RAIL KIT, FOR FIXING TO ROOF SIDE RAILS,
THULE - CAC100162BP



BUNGEELIC

BungeeClic, a complete system for securing loads & objects. It can be customised in a variety of ways to build the correct length ties needed for securing a variety of objects. It can be used to secure loads at work, at home or at leisure.

Kit contains:

- 2 x J-Hooks
- 2 x Locking hooks
- 1 x Straight connector
- 1 x 30-45cm bungee cord
- 1 x 60-90cm bungee cord
- 1 x 90-135cm bungee cord

BUNGEELIC LOAD SECURING STARTER KIT **RX1741**



It's as easy as click & connect



The BungeeClic is an adaptable system to suit your needs.



BUNGEELIC ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES

J-HOOKS (twin pack) **RX1742JH00K**

LOCKING HOOKS (twin pack) **RX1742LOCH00K**

STRAIGHT CONNECTORS **RX1743STRAIGHT**

Twin pack - precision length for every job.

Y-CONNECTOR **RX1743YCON**

Single pack - allows you to build netting shapes.

WALL MOUNTS (twin pack) **RX1744**

ADJUSTABLE HOOKS **RX1742ADJH00K**

Twin pack - sets the cord to the required length.

BUNGEE CORDS, twin pack

- 30cm extends to 45cm **RX1745-30**
- 60cm extends to 90cm **RX1745-60**
- 90cm extends to 135cm **RX1745-90**
- 120cm extends to 160cm **RX1745-120**

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------	-------------	----------	-------------	----------

TOW BAR & TOWING ELECTRICS



TOW BAR KIT:

fixed height type

Includes tow bar, ball and cover and N type electrics (aftermarket version includes tow bar only). Bolt-on tow ball design allows use of caravan stabilisers and trailer hitch protection plates.

Land Rover
Britpart
Britpart (Dixon Bate)

KNK500070
KNK500070BP
KNK500070BPDIX

fixed swan-neck type

Includes tow bar, ball and cover, plus N type electrics.

Land Rover
Britpart

KNK500060
KNK500060BP

detachable swan-neck type

Includes tow bar, ball and cover, plus N type electrics (aftermarket version includes tow bar, ball and cover only).

Land Rover
Britpart

KNK500080
KNK500080BP
LF1024

TOWING ELECTRICS

TOWING ELECTRICS KIT:

Includes towing socket, socket harness and link lead.

for 7 pin socket

12S type

pre-1999 trailer electrics
post-1999 trailer electrics
Land Rover
Britpart

STC7995

STC50460
STC50460BP

12N type

Land Rover
Britpart

YMZ101030

YMZ101030BP

for 13 pin socket

YWJ500070



STC50460BP



YMZ101030BP



YWJ500070

PROTECTION PLATE



PROTECTION PLATE, trailer hitch

STC7904AA

Protects rear bumper/bodywork from being struck by trailer hitch while coupling up trailer. Only suitable for fixed height type tow bars with bolt-on tow ball.

TRAILER LIGHTING BOARD



TRAILER LIGHTING BOARD
4' wide, with 4metre cable.

RX1513

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

REAR CYCLE CARRIERS

CYCLE CARRIER KIT:

tow ball free type, for two bicycles **STC7929**
 For fixed height type tow bar with bolt-on tow ball.
 Fits directly to tow bar while still allowing a trailer to be towed.
 Padded to protect bikes from damage and supplied complete with bike tie-down straps.

spare wheel mounted type
 Bicycle carrying module, easily fitting to spare wheel mounting.
 Includes number plate holder and security straps.
 Fits any 4x4 vehicle with rear door mounted spare wheel.

aftermarket, for two bikes **RD1110**

Britpart

for three bikes **LF1100BP**

for four bikes **RD1110BP**

Bearmach, for three bikes **RD1110BM**

Unique quick release arms clamp on to the spare wheel mounted on the rear door of any 4x4 vehicle.

Can be adjusted for right, left or centre mounted tyre mounts and fits most sizes of spare tyre.

Includes number plate holder and security straps.



CYCLE CARRIER KIT, TOW BALL FREE TYPE, FOR TWO BICYCLES - STC7929



CYCLE CARRIER KIT, SPARE WHEEL MOUNTED TYPE, FOR THREE BIKES - RD1110BM

CYCLE CARRIER KIT, SPARE WHEEL MOUNTED TYPE, FOR FOUR BIKES - RD1110BP



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ACCESSORIES - TOWING & TOURING

JUMP START KIT

Small and lightweight high capacity nano lithium polymer portable power pack with the latest battery technology. Supports fast charging with low self-discharge cycle. Charging cycles can reach more than 1,000 times. Supports 12V jump starts as well as back up charging for many brands of mobile phones, laptops, tablets, portable refrigerators etc. Support 3 different types of charging modes. Built in redundant electronic control safety protection for jump starter over-charging and over-discharging.

Multi-function jump starter & charger for electronic products...

- Lap tops
- Mobile phones
- Portable games
- Tablets
- Portable DVD
- Music players
- Plus much more...



RX1410BPXD



RX1410BPXS

JUMP START KIT & CHARGER KITS:

XD model
XS model

RX1410BPXD
RX1410BPXS

POWER SOURCE INVERTER

Great for in car entertainment and leisure use!

A power source inverter converts car battery voltage (12v) into a 240v output. You can plug in a variety of mains voltage appliances into the standard UK socket.

Three different inverters are available to suit a range of power requirements. There is overload, overheat and short circuit protection on all models.

150 WATT MODEL

RX1551-150

Continuous power: 150w. Peak power: 300w

Cigar lighter plug connection. 15A fuse.

Suitable applications: TV, DVD, Video, Computer Consoles, Lights (not fluorescent) Phone charger etc.

300 WATT MODEL

RX1551-300

Continuous power: 300w. Peak power: 660w

Cigar lighter or battery clip connection.

40A fuse.

Suitable applications: as 150w model plus small power tools, small fridges, stereo etc.

500 WATT MODEL

RX1551-500

Continuous power: 500w. Peak power: 800w

Battery clip connection only. 70A fuse.

Suitable applications: as 300w model plus medium power tools, colour TV's with DVD's, battery chargers etc.



BATTERY CONDITIONER

The battery conditioner is a battery charger that turns on and off automatically.

This superb product is suitable for all 12 volt batteries (from 5ah to 100ah) and constantly revitalises the battery cells - helping to extend cell life, without the danger of overcharging.

Look at these benefits:

- Designed to be left connected for long periods.
- Use without disconnecting vehicle electrics.
- L.E.D. battery condition display.
- Thermal cut-out facility.
- 12 month guarantee.

It can also be used for the following applications, providing they use a 12 volt battery: caravans, lawn mowers, motorbikes, motor boats, wheel chairs and general leisure use. The kit is supplied complete with all fittings and operating instructions.

BATTERY CONDITIONER KIT:

0.8 amp version
3.8 amp version

RX1410CTEK
RX1410CTEK3800

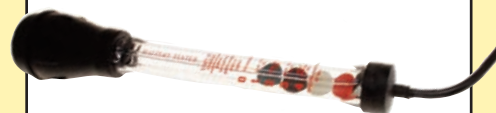


BATTERY CHARGER & BATTERY ACID TESTER



BATTERY CHARGER, 6 and 12 volt
Conventional battery charger, ideal for charging a flat battery quickly or overnight charging.

GAC7106



BATTERY ACID TESTER

CONS295230

DIS-CAR-NECT



'DIS-CAR-NECT' STARTER IMMOBILISER
REPLACEMENT SCREW KNOB
REPLACEMENT FUSE

RX1356
RX1356K
RX1356F

HOW DOES 'DIS-CAR-NECT' WORK?

When leaving your car, simply remove the knob to isolate the starter circuit. The 16 amp by-pass fuse will maintain current to all other electrical circuits (stereo memories, vehicle alarm etc).

Because the starter motor draws over 150 amps, any attempt to connect (hot wire) the starter motor will instantly cause the fuse to blow, immobilising the car until the knob is replaced. If this should happen, simply replace the 16 amp fuse at a convenient time.

For extra security, unscrew and remove the immobiliser knob completely, and if you intend to store your vehicle for some time, 'Dis-Car-Nect' will also prevent battery drain, simply unscrew the knob and remove the fuse. Fits all vehicles and is easily fitted to any battery terminal. Full installation/user instructions supplied with every unit.

BATTERY ISOLATOR SWITCH



BATTERY ISOLATOR SWITCH:

Standard switch, with key
Race type switch, FIA approved
Spare key, standard isolator switch

LL1171
LL1171RACE
LL1171KEY

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

MULTISOCKETS



Fastcharge 12v Twin Can Multisocket with Twin USB Socket

- 10amp
- Battery analyser
- Width adjusting fitment collar
- 3 guide light rings and coiled cable

FASTCHARGE 12V TWIN CAN MULISOCKET **RX1663**

12v Twin Multisocket with Battery Analyser



- 8amp
- 2 guide light rings, mounting arms and coiled cable

12V TWIN MULISOCKET **RX1661**

12v Triple Multisocket with Battery Analyser



- 8amp
- 3 guide light rings, mounting arms and coiled cable

12V TRIPLE MULISOCKET **RX1662**

12v Twin Multisocket



- 10amp
- 0° to 90° adjustable plug
- 2 guide light rings

12V TWIN MULISOCKET **RX1660**

USB PORT



Compact 1amp USB Port

- Compatible with 12v & 24v
- Powered by cigarette lighter socket
- Suitable for smart phones & MP3 players

COMPACT 1AMP USB PORT **RX1664**

TORCHES



Cyba-lite Lightstar 15 Keyring Torch

LED aluminium keyring torch.
DC-2DC circuit provides optimum light output for the life of the battery.
High strength machine crafted aluminium body.
15 lumens.
Product Dimensions: H 75mm x W 16mm x D 16mm
1 x AAA Batteries included

CYBA-LIGHT LIGHTSTAR KEYRING TORCH **RX1680**



Cyba-lite LED Head Torch

Lightweight and sturdy.
5 ultra bright high intensity LED's.
Virtually indestructible LED, burn time up to 100,000 hours.
4 mode operating for energy saving.
Lamp adjusts through 90°.
Adjustable head strap with padded front section.
3 x AAA batteries included.

CYBA-LIGHT LED HEAD TORCH **RX1683**



High Power Mechanics Headlamp

3W Cree LED provides 320 lumens of light output.
Operating times: 2.5hrs (high); 8hrs (med) & 18hrs (low).
Lamp adjusts through 50° to focus on work area.
Tough & robust impact resistant aluminium construction, ideal for a workshop environment.
Weatherproof design for outdoor use.
Adjustable headstrap with padding for comfortable usage.
4 x AAA batteries included.

MECHANICS HEADLAMP **RX1263HL**

LANTERN

Cyba-lite Vega Lantern

● 3 x 1 watt Nichia LEDs up to 300 lumens output.
Removable lens provides forward area light.
3 mode electronic switch with instant off at any mode.
Green LED indicator shows lantern in darkness.
Recessed hook in lantern base.
Battery life up to 6 days.

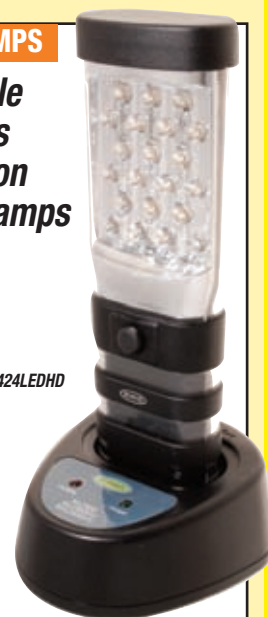
Product Dimensions:
H 184mm x W 98mm x D 88mm

CYBA-LIGHT VEGA LANTERN **RX1685**

INSPECTION LAMPS

Rechargeable and cordless multi-position inspection lamps

RX1424LEDHD



Standard (15 LEDs) or heavy duty (21 LEDs) formats.
Compact and robust, both designs include an integral belt clip and a virtually unbreakable polycarbonate lens with wide angle light output.
The standard lamp features a hook/stand for multi-positional use while the heavy duty lamp is supplied with a charging station.

RX1424LED



INSPECTION LAMP, rechargeable
Plugs into mains.

15 LEDs standard lamp
21 LEDs heavy duty lamp

RX1424LED
RX1424LEDHD



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

LED WORK LAMPS



- 9-32V
 - Flood Beam
 - IP68 Waterproof
- Product Dimensions:
83mm diameter, 76mm depth

LED ROUND FLOOD BEAM WORK LAMP **RX1646**



- 12-24V
 - Polycarbonate Lens
 - 1 to 4 pieces can be linked together
- Product Dimensions:
52mm square, 61mm depth

POLYCARBONATE LENS WORK LAMP **RX1873**

- 2 x 3W LEDs
- Product Dimensions:
93mm wide, 66mm high, 49mm depth
- 9-56V
- Low current draw
- Polycarbonate Lens
- Polymer Housing
- IP66 Waterproof
- Metal Rear Case



- 4 x 3W LEDs
- Product Dimensions:
107mm diameter, 47mm depth



2 X 3W LED OVAL WORK LAMP **RX1876**
4 X 3W LED ROUND WORK LAMP **RX1877**



- 9-32V
 - Flood Beam
 - IP67 Waterproof
- Product Dimensions:
110mm square, 51mm depth

LED SQUARE FLOOD BEAM WORK LAMP **RX1878**

Quality LED Lighting from OEM Suppliers



- 12-78V
 - 4 LEDs Round Work Lamp
 - IP66 Waterproof
 - Multi-voltage
 - Extreme long life up to 50,000 hrs
 - 800 lumens light output
 - Medium flood beam pattern.
 - Tough and heat resistant hardened glass lens.
 - Stainless steel mounting bracket with bolt fixing.
 - 3 year warranty.
 - Product Dimensions: H 150mm x W 120mm x D 84mm
- LED ROUND WORK LAMP **RX1263LED**

LED LIGHT BARS



- 6 LED Light Bar
 - 9-32V 6x1W LED's, Waterproof
- Product Dimensions: 135mm wide, 83mm high, 85mm depth.
- 6 LED LIGHT BAR **RX1874**

- 8 LED Light Bar
 - 9-32V 8x1W LED's, Waterproof
- Product Dimensions: 175mm wide, 83mm high, 85mm depth.
- 8 LED LIGHT BAR **RX1783-175**



- 14 LED Light Bar
 - 9-32V 14x1W LED's
 - Waterproof
- Product Dimensions: 285mm wide, 83mm high, 85mm depth.
- 14 LED LIGHT BAR **RX1875**

LED RECHARGEABLE FLOOD LIGHT



- 12-24V LED Rechargeable & Portable Flood Light
- Product Dimensions:
75mm x 95mm x 100mm.

- Charging time - 3-4hr.
- Working time - 4-5hr.

LED RECHARGEABLE & PORTABLE FLOOD LIGHT (12/24 volt) **RX1872**
LED luminous flux - 900.

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk



- 12-24V
- H3 Bulb
- With Handle, Switch & Grille

Product Dimensions:
137mm diameter, 97mm depth

ROUND WORK LAMP

RX1678



- 12-24V
- H3 Bulb
- With Handle, Switch & Grille

WIPAC

WIPAC ROUND WORK LAMP

RX1675



- 12-24V
- Dual Voltage
- Rectangular
- Switched Work Lamp
- H3 Bulb

Handle for repositioning lamp, can be rotated through 270° and angled through 90°. Polycarbonate lens - Clear. Impact and heat resistant polypropylene housing. Heavy duty zinc plated bracket. 1 year warranty.

Product Dimensions: H 239mm x W 176mm x D 91mm

RECTANGULAR WORK LAMP

RX1263S



- 12-24V
- H3 Bulb, Spot Beam

Product Dimensions:
130mm wide, 70mm high, 68mm deep.

SPOT BEAM WORK LAMP

RX1678



- 12-24V
- Dual Voltage
- Round Switched Work Lamp
- H3 Bulb

Wide flood light output. Polycarbonate lens - Clear. Impact and heat resistant polypropylene housing. Protected switch. 1 year warranty.

Product Dimensions: H 253mm x W 168mm x D 119mm

ROUND WORKLIGHT

RX1263R

HALOGEN WORK LAMPS

PERFORMANCE HALOGEN BULBS

Puts up to 130%* more light on the road

- Improve night vision with up to 130% more light on the road for a safer & more comfortable journey
- Maximum performance is achieved through micro filament technology & 100% xenon gas
- See & be seen more clearly with up to a 60metre longer beam than a standard bulb
- Better visibility of road markings & signs is produced through a whiter light that is closer to daylight
- A stylish finish is achieved through the silver tip
- Plug and go – no changes to vehicle wiring required

Part Number	Voltage	Wattage	ECE	Cap	Kelvin	Upgrades
RX1950	12v	55w	H1	P14.5s	3700k	448
RX1951	12v	60/55w	H4	P43t	3700k	472
RX1952	12v	55w	H7	Px26d	3700k	477






+60m

Xenon130 Distance







Standard Distance





*Compared to a standard halogen bulb


LED BULBS

LED BULBS (each);

12V 21/5W
12V 21/5W RED
12V 21W C/C
12V 21W C/C AMBER
12V 21W C/C RED
12V 5W LED

SPARE BULB & FUSE KIT



LAND ROVER SPARE BULB & FUSE KIT:

Includes spare bulbs and fuses.

up to VIN 3A999999

VIN 4A000001 on

STC7990AA

VUB500860

LED bulbs are durable and vibration resistant, they have a longer life than standard bulbs. They give out an ultra bright light using just a fraction of the power of a standard bulb.

TYRE PRESSURE MONITOR



New generation system for cars and vans

TB99 is our newest model for cars and vans with a small dashboard mounted monitor that displays the pressure of four tyres up to 99psi simultaneously and can be set up to monitor the spare tyre as well.

- Neat system, reliable and very easy to install
- Clear visible and audible alerts
- User set alert levels for low pressure, high pressure and high temperature
- Automatic back light
- Rechargeable monitor battery

The TB99 monitor continuously displays the pressure of four tyres. If there is a fifth sensor, it alternately displays the four tyres and then the spare. Tyre temperatures are shown at the press of a button.

New generation sensors simply screw on to the tyre valves in place of the normal dust caps, and they have an integral anti-theft design. They are smaller and lighter than previous models and improved electronics give up to 2 year life from the replaceable CR1632 batteries

- Box contents**
 TyrePal TB contents1 Monitor
 1 Monitor mounting pad
 1 Charging lead
 4 Sensors with batteries fitted
 4 Locking screws
 2 Locking keys
 1 Pair sensor tools

TYRE PRESSURE MONITOR

RX1595TP



PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSORS

Ideal for 4x4 use and also great for camping and outdoor use.



RX1599BPSINGLE

- 10 metre air hose with heavy-duty gauge & brass fittings
- Automatic cut off to prevent overheating
- Integrated sand tray
- Blow moulded carrying case

PORTABLE AIR COMPRESSOR:

- single
 Air flow - 72ltr/min. Max. pressure - 150psi.
 12 volt / 50 amp.
 double
 Air flow - 150ltr/min. Max. pressure - 150psi.
 12 volt / 50 amp.

RX1599BPSINGLE

RX1599BPDOUBLE



RX1599BPDOUBLE

AIR HORNS

Twin Car Air Horns

- Penetrating safety sound, increasing awareness to others around you
- E approved, suitable for road use
- Maintenance free, no need to worry about your car horn once fitted
- Universal fit, fits all makes and models



AIR HORN KIT, pair

RX1381

PARKING DISTANCE CONTROL KITS



PARKING DISTANCE CONTROL KIT:

- Land Rover
 Kit includes control unit, sensors, brackets, wiring harnesses and speaker for rear or front bumper.
 rear kit, up to VIN 3A999999
 rear kit, VIN 4A000001 on
 front kit, VIN 4A000001 on
 speaker only
 For rear kit up to VIN 3A999999.

STC50424AA
VUB502420
VUB502780
STC53013

Valeo
 Sensors neatly integrate into the vehicle's bumper and will detect obstacles behind or in front of your vehicle whilst manoeuvring into position. As an obstacle is approached, the sensors trigger the acoustic alarm which rises in frequency the closer the vehicle gets. Quick and easy to install - fits any vehicle including all Land Rover models. 3 level buzzer alarm to indicate obstacles. 12 or 24v power supply. Sensors can be painted to match vehicle.

RX1559

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

REVERSING CAMERA KIT

REAR FACING CAMERA KIT - INCLUDES MONITOR

Seeing exactly what is behind a Land Rover is not easy using conventional mirrors. This kit is a practical driver assistance device with the primary objective of helping the driver to see things that they may not otherwise see when reversing.



Features of the kit with monitor
 Waterproof rear view or reverse camera.
 Small, discreet, MicroBlock™ colour camera.
 Slimline 3½ LCD monitor.
 Typically installed above number plate to include the rear bumper in the field of view.
 Outstanding image quality both day & night.
 Panoramic view.
 Instant image on.
 Single cable installation technology - easy to install.
 IP68 rated so 100% water and dust proof.

REVERSING CAMERA KIT

RX1710

ADDITIONAL FORWARD FACING CAMERA KIT



Front facing camera kit - no monitor An additional camera to add to RX1710BP

Easy to install camera kit. The camera is the only external part and much like the vehicle it will be installed on it can be submerged in water, it can be blasted by a jet wash, sprayed with mud. Effectively there is very little that can be done to damage the camera, short of hitting it with a solid object. But even then it can withstand some abuse.

FORWARD FACING CAMERA
For RX1710.

RX1710FFCAM

AUTOMATIC REVERSING CAMERA KIT

This is a high performance, fully automatic, practical driver assistance device. The primary objective is very simple: to help a driver to see things that they may not otherwise see when reversing.

With the patented cable technology, installation should take around 30 - 45 minutes. No other system in the market is as quick and easy to install.

Features of the kit with monitor

*Small, discreet, camera.
 Typically installed above number plate to include the rear bumper in the field of view.
 Outstanding image quality both day and night.
 Panoramic view.
 Instant image on.
 Single cable installation technology.
 IP68 rated (100% water and dust proof).
 Works seamlessly with supplied LCD monitor.*

REVERSING CAMERA KIT (Fully automatic) RX1710AUTO



COMPACT DASHBOARD CAMERA



Record vital evidence in the event of a crash. Protect yourself from insurance fraud.

- Complete with 2.7 dash cam screen and a 120° lens
- Camera automatically turns on when you start the vehicle and will switch off once the engines turned off
- Installation is easy, just plug in and you are ready to go.
- Continuous loop recording
- If you need to keep footage, lock the file
- 12/14 volt
- H 55mm, W 86mm, D 37mm
- Rechargeable batteries included

COMPACT DASHBOARD CAMERA

RX1784

ELECTRIC COOL BAG

Genuine Land Rover accessory, powered by a 12 volt auxiliary socket and thermostatically temperature controlled. Easy clean interior surface. Height 380mm, Length 380mm, Width 220mm, Volume 14 Litres.

ELECTRIC COOL BAG:

Land Rover
OEM

VUP100140L
VUP100140LP1



LED LOGO PUDDLE LAMP KIT

LED puddle lamps, with Land Rover logo embedded in the beam, ideal for adding that personal touch to your Land Rover vehicle. The lamps are designed to operate when you open the door of your vehicle to illuminate the floor below. These lamps may also be installed internally to illuminate the interior footwell of the vehicle. Flush fitting, for discreet installation.

Kit includes two puddle lamps with wiring, plus core cutter to make mounting holes.

PUDDLE LAMP KIT, with LED logo

RX1267



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk



Product Dimensions:
160mm diameter, 75mm depth

HALO LED Driving Lamps

- 55watt
- E Marked
- Stainless Steel
- Available in 6" or 8" Dia

HALO 6" DRIVING LAMPS, PAIR

RX1869

HALO 8" DRIVING LAMPS, PAIR

RX1870



Product Dimensions:
210mm diameter, 89mm depth



Product Dimensions:
71mm x 58mm x 100mm

Auxiliary Driving Lamps

- E Marked
- Clear Lens
- Long Range Beam

AUXILIARY DRIVING LAMPS, PAIR

RX1880



Britpart 8" Round Driving Lamps

- 100w Bulbs
- Complete with Stone Guards

BRITPART 8" DRIVING LAMPS, PAIR

RX1512BP

FOG & DRIVE LAMPS

LED Driving Lamp

- Aluminium Housing
- Black Power Coated
- 15 Hi-Power LEDs for Driving Beam
- 6 LEDs for Front Position

Product Dimensions:
198mm diameter, 132mm depth

LED DRIVING LAMP, EACH

RX1871



RING Roadrunner 6" Driving Lamps

- E Marked
- Mounts above or below the Bumper
- Stone Guards included

ROADRUNNER 6" DRIVING LAMPS, PAIR

RX15565-5

RING Sportsline 7" Driving Lamps

- Multi Function Bracket for Maximum Fitting Flexibility
- Lamp Covers included

SPORTSLINE 7" DRIVING LAMPS, PAIR

RX1512-180



HELLA Rallye 1000 Long Range Driving Lamps

- Black Body

HELLA RALLYE 100 DRIVING LAMPS, EACH

STC7644BP

SOLID GUARD FOR ABOVE

STC7643BPGSOLID



Superb Lamp for Off-Road!



WIPAC 8" Driving Lamps

- Complete with Grille
- Black Body
- 100w Bulbs

WIPAC 8" DRIVING LAMPS, PAIR

RX1512



Replacement Grille for RX1512

REPLACEMENT GRILLE, EACH

RX1512GRILLE

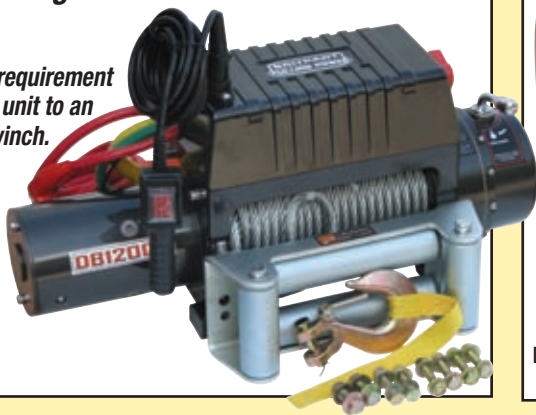
ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

WINCHES

If you are serious about off-roading then a winch is an essential piece of equipment.

The Rimmer range of winches covers any requirement you may have from a small hand operated unit to an all singing all dancing remote controlled winch. We have nylon rope winches, steel cable winches and now Dyneema rope winches. We also stock a full range of winching accessories including safety gear, chocks, hooks, shackles, ropes and tree straps. Please call our sales team for the advice that best suits your needs.



LAND METER



- Independent twin meter
- Convenient for seeing the pitching & rolling of the vehicle body or terrain
- Transparent illumination for easy-to-see readings at night.

DOUBLE INCLINE LAND METER LL1431BPBLACK
Black.

WINCH ACCESSORY KITS

RA1376BPSTD



STANDARD WINCH ACCESSORY KIT
Includes winch kit bag, 16000lbs snatch block, 8 ton tow strap (60mm x 9m), tree strap, winching gloves and two 4.75 ton alloy bow shackles.

RA1376BPSTD

DELUXE WINCH ACCESSORY KIT
Includes winch kit bag, 16000lbs snatch block, 8 ton tow strap (60mm x 9m), tree strap, winching gloves, two 4.75 ton alloy bow shackles, two wheel chocks, 10 ton snatch tow sling and winching blanket.

RA1376BPDELUXE



RA1376BPDELUXE

SNATCH BLOCKS



RA1377BM

Snatch blocks permit winching on different angles when straight line winching is not possible. They also greatly increase the winch's pulling capacity.

T-MAX SNATCH BLOCK, 4 inch
Powder coated, supplied with storage bag. Doubles pulling capacity by up to 17650lbs.

RA1377BM

BRITPART SNATCH BLOCK
Suitable for winch ropes from 5mm to 10mm. Maximum head load 16000lbs.

RA1377BP



RA1377BP

ALUMINIUM SAND TRACKS



Pair of aluminium sand tracks.
1500mm long x 390mm wide x 4mm deep.

ALUMINIUM SAND TRACKS LL1429BP

PLASTIC RECOVERY TRACKS



Pair of plastic recovery tracks
1210mm long x 325mm wide x 60mm deep (maximum load 3.5 tons).

PLASTIC RECOVERY TRACKS LL1818BP

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

RADIATOR RELIEF

COOLING SYSTEM ADDITIVE

Radiator relief allows your radiator to transfer heat more efficiently, reducing your engines operating temperature (which is obviously controlled by the thermostat) by up to 30°F. You therefore have 'a little bit in hand' for those hot days stuck in traffic. This proven coolant additive will also cut engine warm-up time in half which will reduce engine wear which is most extreme when the engine is cold. Fully compatible with water and anti-freeze and is safe with cast iron and all alloys.

- 30°F lower operating temperature
- 50% quicker warm up time
- Safe with water/antifreeze mixture
- Safe with cast iron, alloy engines and heads
- Increased engine life!
- 100% biodegradable, non corrosive, non toxic
- For use in all water cooled engines

RADIATOR RELIEF (473ml) Treats 1 engine. **RX1461-473**



OILS & FLUIDS

ENGINE OIL, semi synthetic 10w/40 (all models):

Comma X Flow Type XS

1 litre

5 litres

XFS1L

XFS5L

TRANSMISSION OIL:

manual gearbox, 1 litre

Land Rover

Castrol MTF BOT 338.

aftermarket

TYK500030

TYK500030P

automatic gearbox, 1 litre

Land Rover

Shell ATF M1375.4.

OEM

aftermarket

TYK500050

TYK500050P1

TYK500050P

IYK500010

transfer gearbox, 1 litre

DIFFERENTIAL OIL:

not locking diff., 1 litre

Land Rover

Land Rover (Castrol SAF X0).

aftermarket

TYK500010

TYK500010P

LR019727

with locking diff., 1 litre

Land Rover (Castrol Carbon 75w90).

POWER STEERING OIL, 1 litre

Land Rover

Land Rover (Texaco PSF cold climate 14315/33270).

aftermarket

STC50519

STC50519P

ANTIFREEZE:

Land Rover

1 litre

5 litres

20 litres

STC50529

STC50530

8510373

XPART, Oat 5

1 litre

5 litres

20 litres

XP1LL

XP5LL

XP20LL

BRAKE FLUID:

Dot 4

Land Rover

500ml

1 litre

MG Rover

500ml

1 litre

LR052652

LR052653

S3SHE05

S3SHE1

silicone fluid

Replaces conventional clutch/brake fluid.

Doesn't absorb water - doesn't degrade.

Will not harm paintwork if spilt.

500ml

1 litre

RX1327

RX1326



XFS5L



TYK500030



TYK500010



STC50519



XP1LL



LR052652



RX1327



RX1398

CASTROL OIL JUGS:

1/2 Pint

1 Pint

2 Pint

All Three Jugs

RX1395

RX1396

RX1397

RX1398

Waterless Coolants



Life Time Cooling

No Water - No Overheating

Classic Cool 180 deg has a boiling point of 180 deg C and will not boil over.

No Water - No Corrosion

Water contains oxygen, oxygen allows corrosion. Classic Cool 180 deg eliminates corrosion.

No Water - No Pressure

Classic Cool 180 deg allows your cooling system to run at a lower pressure, reducing the strain on engine components.

No Water - No Liner Pitting

Classic Cool 180 deg generates significantly less pitting when compared with all water based coolants.

No Water - More BHP

Classic Cool 180 deg eliminates premature detonation associated with overheating.



EVANS CLASSIC COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT;

5 Litre

2 Litre

RX1672

RX1673

EVANS PREP FLUID

5 Litre

2 Litre

RX1674

RX16742L

Actively removes the loose dirt and scale from your cooling system which can cause inefficient heat transfer.



EVANS POWER COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT;
Formulated specifically for use with modern alloy/performance Engines

5 Litre

2 Litre

RX1703

RX1704

EVANS VINTAGE COOL 180 - WATERLESS COOLANT;
Formulated specifically for use with vintage Engines

5 Litre

2 Litre

RX1697

RX16972

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

TOURING/SAFETY ACCESSORIES

			
VUB500860	GAC2999	RX1580	RX1344
			
RX1399	STC8919AA	LL1171	
			
GAC9904X	XPT00006ACA	GAT347	
			
27298	RX1580HD		

LAND ROVER SPARE BULB & FUSE KIT:
Includes spare bulbs and fuses appropriate for Freelander models:
up to VIN 3A999999
VIN 4A000001 on

FIRST AID KIT
Land Rover aftermarket, 1kg, red, powder

FIRE EXTINGUISHER:
Land Rover aftermarket, 1kg, red, powder

WARNING TRIANGLE:
Land Rover aftermarket

SAFETY JACKET, reflective

TOW ROPE

TREAD DEPTH GAUGE, TYRE

PRESSURE GAUGE, TYRE, DIGITAL

FOOT PUMP, double barrel

AIR COMPRESSOR, 12V:
Plugs into cigar lighter/accessory socket.
standard
heavy duty

BATTERY ISOLATOR SWITCH

SPARE KEY

GENERAL CONSUMABLES

				
GAC111	RX1539-250ML	RX1554	RX1508	RX1511
				
	GGC102	GCH112	RX1345	
				
GBF901	GAC100	RX1353	RX1353A	RX1586
				
				XP1SW

WD-40 (Large 400ml)

K-SEAL REPAIR SOLUTION
Cooling systems.

WONDERWELD (Holts, 250ml)

RADWELD (Holts, 250ml)

EASYSTART (Bradex)

SILICONE SEALANT (Tube 80ml)

HYLOMAR (Gasket Sealant) (100g)

EXHAUST JOINING COMPOUND

COPPER EASE (Tube) (Anti-Seize Grease):
70g
500g

BRAKE RUBBER GREASE

BRAKE CLEANER (Aerosol)

LOCTITE:
24ml
3ml

ADHESIVE (Trim/Carpets)
1 Litre Tin
370g Aerosol

WINDSCREEN DE-ICER (Aerosol) 300ml

SCREENWASH (Concentrated) 1 litre

LATEX/RUBBER GLOVES (Pack of 100)
Ideal for those really dirty maintenance jobs.

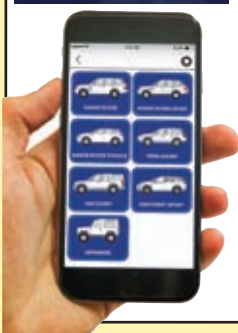
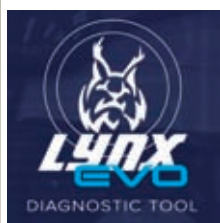
ACCESSORIES - TOOLS, CONSUMABLES, ROADSIDE EQUIPMENT

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

LYNX EVO DIAGNOSTIC TOOL

Lynx Evo - Ideal for the workshop & home user



What is Lynx Evo?

Lynx Evo is the next generation diagnostic tool for Land Rover vehicles. Offering market leading diagnostics from a powerful and mobile design. Lynx Evo provides full vehicle servicing and in depth diagnostic capability for all Land Rover models from 1990 through to current day. Ideal for the workshop and home user.

Live data can also be displayed using numerics and graphics making it easier to read time based events on your Land Rover. This small but powerful Dongle requires no batteries as it uses the vehicles power. For the enthusiast home user, using Lynx Evo will mean no more trips to your local main dealer to clear any faults on your Land Rover.

Lynx Evo is compatible with iOS and Android mobile devices with apps available for download from the Apple App Store and Android Play Store. As the software is App Store based and is loaded onto your mobile device, updates are as easy to do as any other mobile app, simply click the update icon. Lynx Evo is manufactured by the company who supply Land Rover with their T4H Legacy diagnostic product.

LYNX EVO

Not available for USA, Australia & New Zealand markets.

DA1500



Key Features:

- Read & display live data
- Mobile device based
- Easy to use
- Unlocked ready to cover an entire Land Rover model family
- Upgrade software over app store
- Quickly checks your Land Rover for faults
- Small enough to store in glove box

What does Lynx Evo do?

- Read fault codes
- Clear fault codes
- Read & display live data
- Test actuators
- Programming - such as alarm settings, key fobs etc. on selected models
- Service reset

TERRAFIRMA DIAGNOSTIC TOOL

Professional multi-system scanner TF930 for Land Rover



TerraFirma
Serious 4x4 Accessories

- Full system diagnosis tool enabling DIY problem solving - all at a bargain price!
- Read and clear diagnostic trouble codes, read live data stream.
- Multi-language.
- Test modes include: CANBUS, ISO9141, KWP2000 AND J1850.

Key Features:

- 1 Fast full colour screen
- 2 USB 2.0 high speed upgrades
- 3 Support of multi-language
- 4 Read and clear Diagnostic Trouble Codes
- 5 Read live data stream
- 6 Full System Diagnosis
- 7 Pre-programmed for Land Rover

The Kit Includes:

- Handheld scanner
- OBDII connector
- USB 2.0 cable
- User manual
- Protective case
- 12-month warranty
- Free updates

TERRAFIRMA HAND HELD DIAGNOSTIC TOOL,
for Land Rover

TF930

HAWKEYE DIAGNOSTIC TOOL

HawkEye Total

A powerful diagnostic tool for Land Rovers

Benefits:

- Ready to use out of the box
- No batteries required
- Unlocked for Land Rover vehicles
- Comes with handy carry pouch
- Simple to use
- Identifies faults quickly and accurately
- Fits in glove compartment or cubby box
- No laptop required



Est. UK 1958
Bearmach
PARTS FOR LAND ROVERS



Bearmach's HawkEye Total diagnostic tool is truly portable and simple to use by the home mechanic and professionals alike. The HawkEye Total will assist you in fixing the problem and getting your Land Rover back on the road as soon as possible. It has the complete Land Rover package installed, and all models (year dependent) are unlocked and ready to use on this unit.

The diagnostic tool is robust and comes with its own storage pouch. The keypad has well defined buttons and is powered directly from the vehicle. The clear graphical display is easy to read and features on-screen prompts.

The specific applications will allow you to access information from your vehicle. Functionality includes READ and CLEAR fault codes, LIVE DATA, ACTUATORS, Electronic Control Module data.

HAWKEYE TOTAL

BA5068

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk

FUEL PUMP REMOVAL TOOL



- Use with or without ring dependent on application
- OEM Codes: 12-178, 303-976 short.

FUEL PUMP REMOVAL TOOL **RX1826**
Applications: Freelander 2.0 TD4 (Short version tool).

ENGINE TIMING TOOLS



Made in Sheffield



- Designed for the KV6 petrol engine. The kit is a comprehensive kit for these belt driven engines
- For KV6 engines
- Supplied in metal case with EVA foam.

ENGINE TIMING TOOLS
Applications: Freelander 2000-06.

RX1609



- Designed for the TD4 and TD6 engines found in Freelander upgrade component for M57, M47S available separately - Part No. 5166
- Supplied in metal case with EVA foam.

ENGINE TIMING TOOLS
Application: Freelander 2.0 TD4 2000-06.

LF1123

DIESEL INJECTION PUMP



- Full engine locking tool kit also available
- Equivalent to OEM No. LRT12-119

DIESEL INJECTION PUMP PULLER
Application: Freelander 2.5 TD diesel engine

RX1822

OIL FILTER SOCKET



- 3/8 drive

OIL FILTER SOCKET **LL1738P**
Application: Freelander TD4.

DIESEL TIMING KIT



Made in Sheffield

- A set of timing pins for Rover vehicles with 20T diesel engines.

DIESEL TIMING KIT **RX1818**
Application: Freelander 2.0 TD (20 T engine) 1997-2000.

DIESEL INJECTION PUMP PULLER



- Specifically designed for holding the sprocket, chain in place when disassembling the VP44 Injection pump and high pressure pump common rail
- Specialist timing tool
- OEM Codes: 12-178.

DIESEL INJECTION PUMP PULLER **RX1825**
Application: Freelander 2.0 TD4 diesel engine.

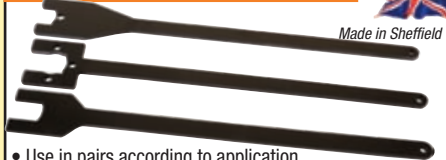
ALLOY WHEEL NUT SOCKET - AIR IMPACT - 22MM



- 1/2D x 22mm
- Nylon outer sleeve to protect alloy wheel
- Manufactured from Chrome Molybdenum.

ALLOY WHEEL NUT SOCKET - Air Impact - 22mm **RX1820**
Applications: Range Rover, Discovery, Freelander.

VISCOUS FAN WRENCH SETS



Made in Sheffield

- Use in pairs according to application
- Slim fit design to allow for limited under bonnet access
- Equivalent to OEM No. 303-1142, 303-1143, 303-1167.

VISCOUS FAN WRENCH SET - 3PC **RX1839**
Applications: Land Rover models post 2006 (V8 petrol & diesel).

CRANKSHAFT SEAL FUEL TANK SENDER WRENCH



- 19mm Hex Drive
- To remove/replace the fuel pump locking ring
- External diameter 140mm, Internal diameter 115mm
- Equivalent to OEM No. 310-118.

CRANKSHAFT SEAL FUEL TANK SENDER WRENCH **RX1838**
Applications: V8 petrol, TD5 diesel, V6 petrol, TD4 diesel, 4 cyl petrol, TD6 diesel, 2.4L diesel.

CLUTCH ALIGNMENT TOOL



CLUTCH ALIGNMENT TOOL

RX1702

COOLING SYSTEM PRESSURE TEST KIT



- 24 pieces including 16 individually sized adaptors, pressure testing pump with gauge, 2 connectors for use with no. 3 adaptor and handle
- Suitable for a large range of vehicles
- Thermometer included
- Also checks the leakage on original radiator cap.

COOLING SYSTEM PRESSURE TEST KIT **RX1829**
Applications: Discovery 1 & 2 / 3 & 4, Freelander.

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ACCESSORIES - TOOLS

WORKSHOP TOOLS

OIL FILTER STRAP WRENCH
OIL DRAIN PLUG KEY SET (5 piece)
GREASE GUN
SPARK PLUG SPANNER, 14mm
ROAD SPRING COMPRESSORS, pair
FOOT PUMP, double barrel heavy duty
BOTTLE JACK
2 TON TROLLEY JACK
2 TON RATCHET AXLE STANDS, pair

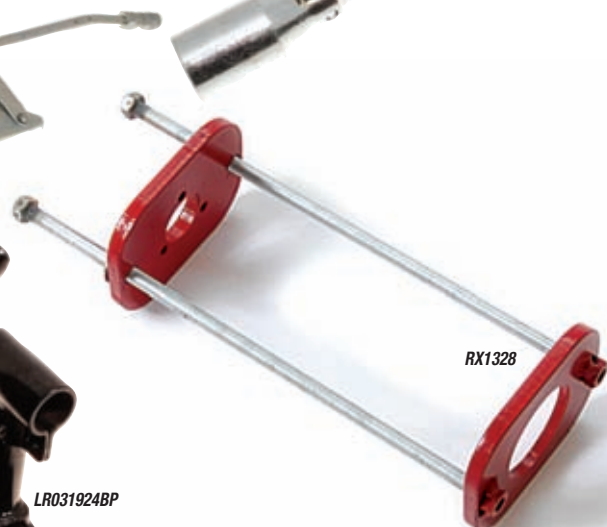
RX1514
RX1515
RX1423
GAT140
RX1328
RX347
LR31924BP
RX1649
RX1650



GAT140



RX1423



RX1328



GAT347



LR031924BP



RX1649



RX1650

EEZIBLEED



K SERIES PETROL CAMSHAFT LOCKING TOOL

This tool is essential for locking the camshaft gears together (and thus the camshafts), with their timing marks aligned, when carrying out timing belt replacement - see workshop manual for details.

LOCKING TOOL, camshaft

18G1570P



TD4 DIESEL DRIVE BELT TENSIONER TOOL

Special long-handled, slimline ring spanner designed to overcome restricted access to turn the tensioner, thus releasing or restoring belt tension when replacing the alternator drive belt. Appropriate for Freelander TD4, plus Rover 75 and various BMW models fitted with the 2.0L BMW M47 diesel engine.



DRIVE BELT TENSIONER TOOL

12-163

Eezibleed system sets the standard for affordable brake and clutch bleeding systems. Using air pressure from a spare wheel it will effortlessly bleed hydraulic systems. Suitable for one man operation. The Eezibleed kits contains a special pressure vessel to hold the new fluid.

Can be used successfully on the following systems:

- Tandem master cylinders without sensors
- Tandem reservoirs
- Slave servos
- Vacuum servos

GUNSONS EEZIBLEED

RX1855

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

JERRY CANS

LL1423

LL1423RED

LL1423SS

JERRY CAN, 20 litre:
green
red
stainless steel

JERRY CAN HOLDER,
holds 20 litre Jerry Can

JERRY CAN SPOUT:
rigid, green
flexible, green
semi flexible, green
rigid, red
rigid, stainless steel

JERRY CAN SEAL

LL1423

LL1423RED

LL1423SS

LL1423HOLDER

LL1423SPOUT

LL1423SPOUTFLEXI

LL1423SPOUTSFLEXI

LL1423SPOUTRED

LL1423SSSPOUT

LL1423SSSEAL

LL1423SSHOLDER

LL1423SPOUT

LL1423SPOUTFLEXI

LL1423SSSPOUTSFLEXI

LL1423SPOUTRED

LL1423SSSPOUT

OIL DRIP TRAY

OIL DRIP TRAY, 635mm x 1200mm
Galvanised steel.

GAC9905X

LASER OIL ABSORBENT MAT

Absorbs Oil only (not water)
Plastic Film backing for floor protection 100%
Polypropylene
1000mm x 800mm x 2mm (including film)
Weight: 50gms
Absorbency 2.6L per mat
LASER OIL ABSORBENT MAT

RX1857

VEHICLE NUMBER PLATES

Number plates can only be sold directly to the owner of the vehicle together with proof of ownership and personal identification.

We will need sight of the following three original documents:-

- Vehicle registration document (V5)
- Driving Licence or utility bill.
- Passport or credit card (with photo ID), or travel/works pass (with photo ID).

Number plates are made to special order.

Please note that it is also now mandatory in the UK for all new number plates to bear the originating suppliers name, postcode and telephone number (i.e. Rimmer Bros).

VEHICLE NUMBER PLATE - Front

Standard	NPF
Standard with 'GB' logo	NPFGB
Deluxe - 3D effect	NPF3D
Deluxe - 3D effect with 'GB' logo	NPF3DGB

VEHICLE NUMBER PLATE - Rear (oblong)

Standard	NPR
Standard with 'GB' logo	NPRGB
Deluxe - 3D effect	NPR3D
Deluxe - 3D effect with 'GB' logo	NPR3DGB

VEHICLE NUMBER PLATE - Rear (square)

Standard	NPRS
Deluxe - 3D effect	NPRS3D
Deluxe - 3D effect with 'GB' logo	NPRS3DGB

VEHICLE NUMBER PLATES (pair)
with 'Euro' logo

FITTING KIT - number plates

Universal kit including 4 self tap screws, 2 white cups, 2 yellow cups & 8 double sided adhesive pads.

NPPRRC

NPK

OUTDOOR COVERS

GALAXY - RA2113G

ECLIPSE - RA2113E

The Galaxy premium outdoor car cover is manufactured from heavy duty polyester with a superior satin finish. The resultant material has a very high tear strength combined with excellent water repellency and UV protection. This is enhanced by a waterproof membrane and heat sealed seams. The excellent waterproofing and breathability of the outer shell is combined with a soft moisture resistant fleece lining to provide the ultimate protection.

GALAXY OUTDOOR CAR COVER:
Freelander, Discovery, Range Rover, etc

RA2113G

The Eclipse outdoor car cover is made from polypropylene with a breathable membrane. The four-layer construction consists of two non-woven top layers which gives good UV protection and water repellency. The third layer is a breathable/ waterproof film, and the fourth is a non-woven soft inner lining for scratch resistance.

ECLIPSE OUTDOOR CAR COVER:
Freelander, Discovery, Range Rover, etc

RA2113E

WHEEL POLISH

RIMWAX, wheel polish & protector. **RX1262**
For alloy wheels.



SILICONE CAR DRYING BLADE

Turtle Wax



SILICONE CAR DRYING BLADE

RX1684TW

RENOVO VINYL TOP CLEANER

500ml

RENOVO VINYL TOP CLEANER
RX1529



MICROFIBRE CLOTH SET

Brookstone
9 Piece Set

MICROFIBRE CLOTH SET
RX4089



MICROFIBRE 2IN1 NOODLE WASH MITT

Brookstone
Twin sided

MICROFIBRE 2IN1
NOODLE WASH MITT **RX4089W**



WHEEL CLEANER

**MWS WHEEL
CLEANING AND
PROTECTION SYSTEM**

*This specialist wheel
cleaning system will
help you care for your
wheels.*

Suitable for all Steel, Alloy and Wire wheels (including painted & chromed), this wheel cleaning system uses a unique 2-stage process that not only cleans, but gives wheels a superb lasting finish that helps to protect them, making them easier to care for and clean in the future.

Kit includes;

- Special cleaning solution (580ml).
- Wooden handled cleaning brush & dispenser.
- Finishing/protection solution (180ml)
- 2 pair of disposable gloves.

Cleaning solution breaks down brake dust & road grime. Brush & dispenser gets into all those awkward places. Finishing/protection solution leaves wheels like new.

MWS WHEEL CLEANING
& PROTECTION SYSTEM

RX1405



AUTO GLYM CAR CARE PRODUCTS



AutoGlym Body Care

SILICONE RESIN POLISH (325ml)
BODYWORK SHAMPOO/CONDITIONER (500ml)
CAR INTERIOR SHAMPOO (500ml)
GLASS POLISH (325ml)
PAINT RENOVATOR (325ml)
ULTRA DEEP SHINE (500ml)
EXTRA GLOSS PROTECTION (325ml)
BUMPER CARE (325ml)
VINYL & RUBBER CARE (500ml)
LEATHER CARE BALM (500ml)
INSECT REMOVER (450ml)
CLEAN WHEELS (500ml)
CLEAN MACHINE ENGINE CLEANER (1 Litre)
FABRIC HOOD CARE & MAINTENANCE KIT (Twin pack)
INSTANT TYRE DRESSING (500ml)
INTENSIVE TAR REMOVER (325ml)
SURFACE DETAILING CLAY KIT (Pack of 4)
ALLOY WHEEL SEAL (SILICONE SPRAY) (450ml)
RAPID AQUA WAX KIT (Triple pack)
BIRD DROPPING WIPES (Pack of 10)
JUMBO SPONGE
AQUA DRY (SYNTHETIC WASH LEATHER)
HI-TEC DRYING BLADE
BASIC CAR CARE KIT
Contents include: BODYWORK SHAMPOO, RESIN POLISH, SPONGE.

RX1312

RX1313

RX1314

RX1315

RX1316

RX1558

RX1317

RX1318

RX1319

RX1320

RX1567

RX1322

RX1325

RX1433

RX1368

RX1367

RX1630

RX1698

RX1699

RX1693

RX1415

RX1324

RX1684AG

RX4079



WAXOYL BODY CARE

FINNEGANS ANTI-CORROSION WAXOYL

WAXOYL:

- 5 litre can
clear
Black
- 2.5 litre cartridge
clear
black
- 400ml aerosol
clear
black
- UNDERBODY SEAL:
1 litre
500ml

RX1027
RX1027BLACK

RX1028
RX1036

RX1026
RX1035

RX1024
RX1023



WAXOYL
The Original

PERSONALISED FREELANDER PRINTS

Personalised, mounted print (12x10) from Classic Memories, available in black & white or your vehicle colour. Add your registration number (or wording) to the front number plate.

At time of ordering, please supply registration number (or wording) desired. If ordering a colour print, please also specify colour (we would suggest the colour name if you know it or the paint code from your car's VIN plate). If ordering from our website, this information should be entered in the 'Additional Comments' box at the checkout. Please double check that all the information you supply to us is correct, as refunds cannot be made.

Personalised prints of later Freelander models (2005 onwards) are also available, along with other Land Rover, Range Rover, Jaguar, Triumph, MG, Rover and Mini personalised prints - please contact us for details or click on 'Classic Memories' in the brand box on our website.

Mounted prints are despatched direct to you from our supplier - please allow 7-10 days for delivery.



PERSONALISED MOUNTED PRINT, black & white:
Please supply reg. no. or wording required.

Freelander 1 1998-04 3 door
Freelander 1 1998-04 5 door

LF1115BW
LF1137BW



PERSONALISED MOUNTED PRINT, colour:
Please supply reg. no. or wording required, plus vehicle colour.

Freelander 1 1998-04 3 door
Freelander 1 1998-04 5 door

LF1115COL
LF1137COL

BOOKS



LAND ROVER DRIVING TECHNIQUES

Official Land Rover booklet guide to the more important aspects of off-roading to enable you, with practice, to get maximum benefit from the vehicle and properly maintain it. Reproduced and marketed by Brooklands Books.

32 pages, paperback, published 1996.

LAND ROVER DRIVING TECHNIQUES

RA1404



WINCHING IN SAFETY: THE LAND ROVER DIRECTORY

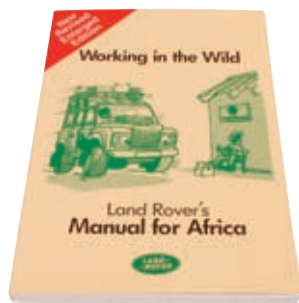
Describes the various types of winch available and how to use them safely for the casual user. Land Rover official publication, reproduced and marketed by Brooklands Books.

104 pages, paperback, published 2010.

WINCHING IN SAFETY:

THE LAND ROVER DIRECTORY

RA1405



WORKING IN THE WILD: LAND ROVER'S MANUAL FOR AFRICA

Designed to equip the Land Rover user with the practical know-how to make the most of the vehicle's capacity for hard work in hostile conditions. Also includes sections on unconventional workshops and how to avoid problems and overcome difficulties.

The book is based on in-depth experience of Land Rover engineers and users over many years. Published by Brooklands Books.

190 pages, paperback, published 1996.

WORKING IN THE WILD:

LAND ROVER'S MANUAL FOR AFRICA

LL1019

FACTORY WORKSHOP MANUALS



FACTORY WORKSHOP MANUALS

Official Land Rover factory publications covering earlier models (up to 2003, or VIN 3A999999).

Land Rover Freelander 1998MY-2000MY:

Covers 1.8 K Series petrol and 2.0 L Series diesel models up to VIN YA999999.

English
French
German

LRL0144ENG
LRL0144FRE
LRL0144GER

Land Rover Freelander 2001MY-2003MY:

Covers 1.8 K Series petrol, 2.5 KV6 petrol and 2.0 TD4 diesel models from VIN 1A000001 to 3A999999.

English
French
Italian
Portuguese
Spanish

LF1094

LRL0350FRE
LRL0350ITA
LRL0350POR
LRL0350SPA

HAYNES OWNERS' WORKSHOP MANUAL



HAYNES OWNERS' WORKSHOP MANUAL

Revised combined version, replaces previous 1997-2002 & 2003-2006 volumes. All petrol and diesel Freelander variants covered in the classic Haynes manual format.

Land Rover Freelander (1997-2006)

LF1101

FACTORY OVERHAUL MANUALS



FACTORY OVERHAUL MANUALS

Official Land Rover factory publications covering earlier models (up to 2000, or VIN YA999999).

1.8 K Series Petrol Engine:

Covers 1.8 K Series petrol up to VIN YA999999

(later 1.8 K Series engines are covered in the 2001-2003 workshop manual detailed above).

English
French
German
Portuguese
Spanish

LRL0158ENG
LRL0158FRE
LRL0158GER
LRL0158POR
LRL0158SPA

2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel Engine:

Covers 2.0 L Series diesel up to VIN YA999999

(after which it was replaced by the TD4 engine, covered in the 2001-2003 workshop manual detailed above).

English
Dutch
French
German
Italian
Portuguese

LRL0157ENG
LRL0157DUT
LRL0157FRE
LRL0157GER
LRL0157ITA
LRL0157POR

PG1 Manual Gearbox:

Covers PG1 gearbox up to VIN YA999999

(later PG1 gearboxes are covered in the 2001-2003 workshop manual detailed above).

English
French
German
Portuguese
Spanish

LRL0159ENG
LRL0159FRE
LRL0159GER
LRL0159POR
LRL0159SPA

LAND ROVER ORIGINAL TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS DVD'S & USB'S

Now also available on Handy Portable USB Sticks.



Land Rover Original Technical Publications DVDs or USBs

Carefully reproduced from extensive historical archives in the U.K. and the U.S.A., the original Land Rover and Range Rover publications help you to run and maintain your classic Land Rover or Range Rover, including parts catalogues, service manuals, technical information and owners literature. (Depending upon model please refer to our website for detailed contents of each DVD).

What's more, you can find information and links to Land Rover, Land Rover Heritage and Original Technical Publications. Discover more about the history of Land Rover, Land Rover and Range Rover Models and get the latest Heritage News and Information. From here you can also find Genuine Classic Parts and links to local Land Rover and Range Rover Clubs.

Product Features:

Printable - Print only the pages you need. (Windows Only)

Searchable - Search the entire section in seconds.

Zoom - Zoom in to see the exact details.

Bookmarked - Manuals are bookmarked to quickly locate sections

USB requires Windows 2000 or later, USB port and Safeguard Windows PDC viewer

DVD - ORIGINAL TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS:

Land Rover Freelander Series I 1998 to 2006 **LTP3007**
Includes service publications, technical information, owners literature, additional handbooks and sales brochures.

Land Rover Series Models 1948-1983 **LTP3001**

Range Rover Classic 1970-1995 **LTP3002**

Land Rover 90,110 & 130 1983-2006 **LTP3003**

Land Rover Discovery Series I 1989-1999 **LTP3004**

Range Rover (P38A) 1994-2001 **LTP3005**

Land Rover Discovery Series II 1999 to 2004 **LTP3006**

Range Rover (L322) 2002 to 2006 **LTP3008**

Range Rover Sport 2005-2009 **LTP3015**

Land Rover Discovery 3 2004-2009 **LTP3016**

Land Rover Discovery 4 2009-2012 **LTP3017**

USB - ORIGINAL TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS:

Land Rover Freelander Series I 1998 to 2006 **LTP3007-USB**
Includes service publications, technical information, owners literature, additional handbooks and sales brochures.

Land Rover Series Models 1948-1983 **LTP3001-USB**

Range Rover Classic 1970-1995 **LTP3002-USB**

Land Rover 90,110 & 130 1983-2006 **LTP3003-USB**

Land Rover Discovery Series I 1989-1999 **LTP3004-USB**

Range Rover (P38A) 1994-2001 **LTP3005-USB**

Land Rover Discovery Series II 1999 to 2004 **LTP3006-USB**

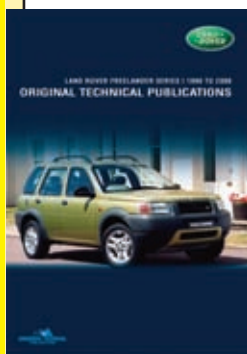
Range Rover (L322) 2002 to 2006 **LTP3008-USB**

Land Rover Collection Set **LTP3010-USB**

Range Rover Sport 2005-2009 **LTP3015-USB**

Land Rover Discovery 3 2004-2009 **LTP3016-USB**

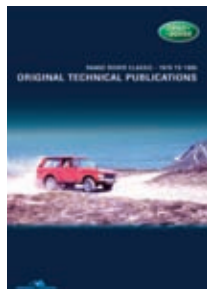
Land Rover Discovery 4 2009-2012 **LTP3017-USB**



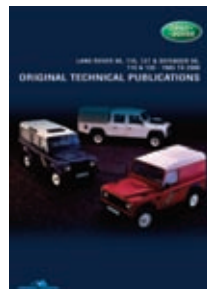
LTP3007



LTP3001



LTP3002



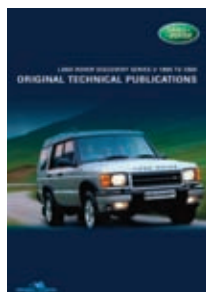
LTP3003



LTP3004



LTP3005



LTP3006



LTP3008



LTP3010USB



LTP3015



LTP3016



LTP3017

GIFT CERTIFICATES

Certificates can also be ordered on-line, personalised and either e-mailed or posted to the recipient!



Gift Certificates make Ideal Presents!

RIMMER BROS 'GIFT CERTIFICATES':

£10 value

GIFTCERTIFICATE10

£25 value

GIFTCERTIFICATE25

£50 value

GIFTCERTIFICATE50

£100 value

GIFTCERTIFICATE100

£250 value

GIFTCERTIFICATE250

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

LAND ROVER MERCHANDISE

For full range of products currently available, please visit our website.



PEAK CAP



BASEBALL CAP, grey
100% cotton ooterman baseball cap.
3D silicone Union Flag oval and a Land Rover branded buckle.

LACH015GMA



'RIMMER BROS' PEAK CAP

RX1425PC

MUG



Design may vary

'RIMMER BROS' COFFEE MUG

RX1544A

SIGN



METAL PARKING SIGN
SIZE 297mm x 420mm.

LR01355P

KEY FOBS



RA1406



RD1125



LF1060



RX1545



RX1537

LEATHER KEY FOB;

'Range Rover'
'Discovery'
'Freelander'
Union Jack
V8

GENUINE LAND ROVER 'HUE166' KEY FOB

Cast alloy key ring taking inspiration from the number plate of the first Land Rover, HUE166.

RA1406
RD1125
LF1060
RX1545
RX1537
LRKRAHUE

GENUINE LAND ROVER LEATHER LOOP KEYRING:

brown
black
ivory
red

LRKRALLK
LRKRALLKB
LRKRALLKI
LRKRALLKR



LRKRAHUE



LRKRALLK



LRKRALLKB



LRKRALLKI



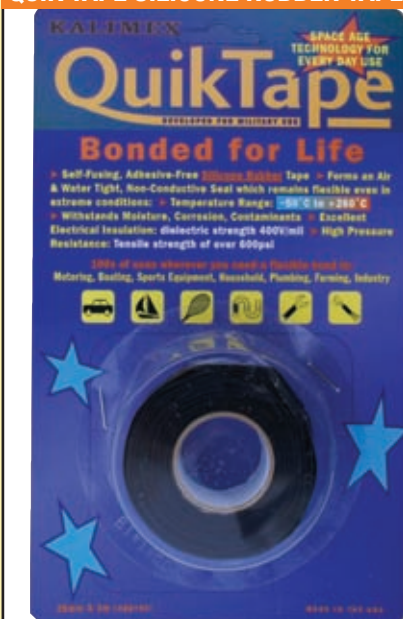
LRKRALLKR

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 / ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.co.uk / E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.co.uk

ACCESSORIES - LAND ROVER GEAR

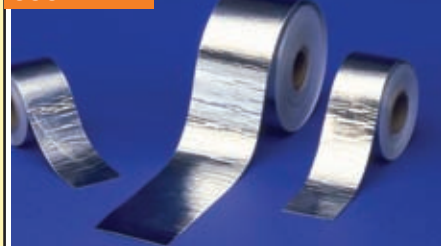
QUIK TAPE SILICONE RUBBER TAPE



Self adhering and fusing, curing into a solid rubber insulator in less than 24 hours. Resists moisture and temperatures up to 260°C. Gives a tough, permanent insulation seal around electrical connections, hoses, pipes (including exhaust) etc.

QUIK TAPE **RX1479**
 Black. 25mm wide x 0.5mm depth x 3m length.

COOL TAPE

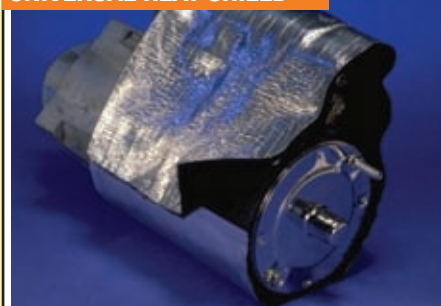


Consists of a 1mm aluminised material bonded to a lightweight, woven fibreglass with super strong adhesive backing. Reflects radiant heat. Limitless application, but common uses include wrapping cables, hoses, fuel lines, 'spot' heat retardation areas and sealing gaps in floors or firewalls.

The best product on the market! Flexible, strong adhesive and thin for a tight wrap.

COOL TAPE **RX1474**
 Available in 1 3/8 x 15', 1 3/8 x 30' and 2 x 60' rolls.

UNIVERSAL HEAT SHIELD



This multi-purpose heat shield can be used to protect starter motors, carbs, fuel pumps, electrical boxes, instruments and hydraulic cylinders from intense heat. Easily cut to shape (scissors or knife) it attaches to itself with velcro material. Simply cut off excess material.

UNIVERSAL HEAT SHIELD **RX1470**
 7 wide x 24 long

HI-TEMP SHRINK TUBES



These shrink tubes are already supplied with the HT lead kits listed on previous page. They can also be used for many other applications such as an enhanced appearance to any hose or wire, bundle wires as alternative to plastic ties or protecting electrical connections. Available in grey, black, red, blue and in 2 sizes, with a shrink ratio of 3 to 1. Easily installed with naked flame. 18mm size shrinks to 6mm and 12mm size shrinks to 4mm. Supplied in packs of 25.

HI-TEMP SHRINK TUBES:
 18mm dia x 38mm long (Pack of 25) **RX1468**
 12mm dia x 38mm long (Pack of 25) **RX1469**

THERMAL HEAT SLEEVES



This high temperature sleeving will protect wiring, HT leads, hydraulic hoses and coolant hoses from radiant heat. Two different designs are offered. The fixed tube type is designed to slide over wiring/hoses whereas the velcro type can be easily installed without having to disconnect anything. Easy to cut and shape to suit. Supplied in 3ft lengths.

FIXED TUBE SLEEVE **RX1471**
 Supplied in diameters of 0.5, 0.75, 1, 1.25, 1.5 (all 3ft long)

VELCRO SLEEVE **RX1472**
 Supplied in 1 size - 0.5-1.5 diameter (3ft long).



HEAT & SOUND INSULATION



Designed for insulating floors, bulkheads, transmission tunnels and many other applications from the effects of heat, road noise, engine and transmission noise. Made from an aluminium face bonded to a 1/8 composite fibreglass insulation, then backed to an aggressive adhesive. Tough enough for under vehicle applications and harsh environments where high heat can be a problem. Can also block out up to 50% of unwanted noise. Self adhesive, can be cut with tin snips to any shape.

INSULATION MATERIAL **RX1473**
 Supplied in 3 sizes: 2' x 21' (3.5sq ft), 4' x 21' (7sq ft), 4' x 42' (14 sq ft).

HT LEAD & SPARK PLUG PROTECTION



Protect your HT leads and spark plugs from extreme heat and improve the appearance of your engine bay with these top quality products. Ideal for tubular extractor manifold applications where additional heat is generated, but may be fitted to a standard vehicle.

Note: For Manifold insulation wrap, refer to 'Exhausts'.



SPARK PLUG SLEEVES
 Manufactured from a fibreglass composite material (no arcing), the sleeves slide over the ends of the HT leads, easy installation. Available in silver, black, red or blue.

SPARK PLUG SLEEVES:
 2 cylinder kit **RX1462**
 Order 2 kits for 4 cylinder, 3 kits for 6 cylinder.
 8 cylinder kit **RX1463**



HT LEAD SLEEVES
 Made from the same material as the spark plug sleeves - these easy install, snug - fitting sleeves will fit any HT lead up to 10mm in diameter. Also included are hi-temp shrink tubes for a sharp finished appearance. Available in silver, black, red or blue.

HT LEAD SLEEVES:
 2 cylinder kit **RX1464**
 Order 2 kits for 4 cylinder, 3 kits for 6 cylinder.
 8 cylinder kit **RX1465**



HT LEAD & SPARK PLUG SLEEVE KIT
 These kits comprise of both kits listed opposite in one convenient (and cost effective) kit. Colour matched sleeves available in silver, black, red or blue.

HT LEAD & SPARK PLUG SLEEVE KIT:
 2 cylinder kit **RX1466**
 Includes 7ft of HT lead sleeve, 2 plug sleeves & 6 shrink tubes.
 Order 2 kits for 4 cylinder, 3 kits for 6 cylinder.
 8 cylinder kit **RX1467**
 Includes 25ft of HT lead sleeve, 8 plug sleeves & 25 shrink tubes.

GENERAL FASTENERS

BOLTS (Imperial)

Bolts have a NON Threaded Shoulder.

The threaded length can be calculated by multiplying the diameter by 2 and adding 1/4.

Thread Diameter	Bolt Length	Thread Type	Thread Pitch	PART NUMBER	Spanner Size
1/4	1.5	UNF	—	GHF102	7/16 AF
1/4	2	UNF	—	GHF118	7/16 AF
5/16	1.5	UNF	—	GHF104	1/2 AF
5/16	2	UNF	—	GHF121	1/2 AF
3/8	1.5	UNF	—	GHF106	9/16 AF
3/8	3	UNF	—	GHF126	9/16 AF
1/2	2	UNF	—	BH608161	3/4 AF
1/2	2.5	UNF	—	BH608201	3/4 AF
1/2	3	UNF	—	BH608241	3/4 AF
5/8	3	UNF	—	GHF113	15/16 AF
5/8	4	UNF	—	BH610321	15/16AF

BOLTS (Metric)

Bolts have a NON Threaded Shoulder.

The threaded length can be calculated by multiplying the diameter by 2 and adding 6mm.

Thread Diameter	Bolt Length	Thread Type	Thread Pitch	PART NUMBER	Spanner Size
M 6	40mm	Metric Fine	1.0	GHF132	10mm
M 8	40mm	Metric Fine	1.25	GHF134	13mm
M 10	40mm	Metric Fine	1.5	GHF136	17mm
M 12	50mm	Metric Fine	1.75	BH112101	19mm
M 12	60mm	Metric Fine	1.75	BH112121	19mm
M 12	80mm	Metric Fine	1.75	BH112161	19mm
M 16	60mm	Metric Fine	2.0	BH116121	21mm
M 16	80mm	Metric Fine	2.0	BH116161A	21mm

SET SCREWS (Imperial)

Set screws are Fully Threaded.

Thread Diameter	Bolt Length	Thread Type	Thread Pitch	PART NUMBER	Spanner Size
1/4	3/4	UNF	—	GHF117	7/16 AF
1/4	1	UNF	—	GHF101	7/16 AF
5/16	3/4	UNF	—	GHF120	1/2 AF
5/16	1	UNF	—	GHF103	1/2 AF
3/8	1	UNF	—	GHF105	9/16 AF
7/16	1.5	UNF	—	GHF107	5/8 AF
1/2	1.5	UNF	—	GHF109	3/4 AF
1/4	1	UNC	—	GHF161	7/16 AF
1/4	1.5	UNC	—	SH504121	7/16 AF
5/16	1	UNC	—	GHF163	1/2 AF
5/16	1.5	UNC	—	GHF164	1/2 AF
3/8	1	UNC	—	GHF165	9/16 AF
3/8	1.5	UNC	—	GHF166	9/16 AF

SET SCREWS (Metric)

Set screws are Fully Threaded.

Thread Diameter	Bolt Length	Thread Type	Thread Pitch	PART NUMBER	Spanner Size
M 6	25 mm	Metric Fine	1.0	GHF131	10mm
M 8	25 mm	Metric Fine	1.25	GHF133	13 mm
M 10	25 mm	Metric Fine	1.5	GHF135	17mm

STEEL NUTS (Plain NON Locking - Imperial)

Thread Diameter	Thread Type	Thread Pitch	PART NUMBER	Spanner Size
3/16	UNF	—	HN2005	3/8 AF
1/4	UNF	—	GHF200	7/16 AF
5/16	UNF	—	GHF201	1/2 AF
3/8	UNF	—	GHF202	9/16 AF
7/16	UNF	—	GHF203	5/8 AF
1/2	UNF	—	GHF204	3/4 AF
1/4	UNC	—	GHF207	7/16 AF
5/16	UNC	—	GHF208	1/2 AF
3/8	UNC	—	GHF209	9/16 AF

STEEL NUTS (Plain NON Locking - Metric)

Thread Diameter	Thread Type	Thread Pitch	PART NUMBER	Spanner Size
M 4	Metric Fine	0.7	NH104041	7mm
M 6	Metric Fine	1.0	GHF212	10mm
M 8	Metric Fine	1.25	GHF213	13mm
M 10	Metric Fine	1.5	GHF214	17mm
M 12	Metric Fine	1.75	GHF215	19mm

STEEL NUTS (Nylon Insert Self Locking - Imperial)

Thread Diameter	Thread Type	Thread Pitch	PART NUMBER	Spanner Size
3/16	UNF	—	GHF220	5/16 AF
1/4	UNF	—	GHF221	7/16 AF
5/16	UNF	—	GHF222	1/2 AF
3/8	UNF	—	GHF223	9/16 AF
7/16	UNF	—	GHF224	5/8 AF
1/2	UNF	—	GHF225	3/4 AF
5/8	UNF	—	138563	15/16 AF

STEEL NUTS (Nylon Insert Self Locking - Metric)

Thread Diameter	Thread Type	Thread Pitch	PART NUMBER	Spanner Size
M 6	Metric Fine	1.0	NY106041	10mm
M 8	Metric Fine	1.25	GHF232	13mm
M 10	Metric Fine	1.5	GHF233	17 mm
M 12	Metric Fine	1.75	NY112041	19mm

BRASS NUTS (Standard & Deep Section - Imperial)

Thread Diameter	Thread Type	Thread Pitch	PART NUMBER	Spanner Size
5/16 Std	UNF	—	515369	1/2 AF
3/8 Std	UNF	—	GHF262	9/16 AF
3/8 Deep	UNF	—	AEC350	9/16 AF

WASHERS (Imperial)

Internal Diameter	Plain Standard Diameter PART NUMBER	Repair Large Diameter PART NUMBER	Spring Standard Diameter PART NUMBER	Shakeproof Standard Diameter PART NUMBER
3/16	WP20	—	—	—
1/4	GHF300	GHF314	GHF331	GHF321
5/16	GHF301	GHF315	GHF332	GHF322
3/8	GHF302	GHF316	GHF333	GHF323
7/16	WC600071	—	GHF334	GHF324
1/2	WA112081	—	GHF335	GHF325
5/8	PWZ110	—	LWZ310	LWZ410

WASHERS (Metric)

Internal Diameter	*Plain Standard Diameter PART NUMBER	*Repair Large Diameter PART NUMBER	Spring Standard Diameter PART NUMBER	Shakeproof Standard Diameter PART NUMBER
M 6	GHF300	GHF314	WL106001	GHF371
M 8	GHF301	GHF315	GHF382	WF108001
M 10	GHF302	GHF316	GHF383	WF110001
M 12	GHF304	—	WL112001	WF112001
M 16	PWZ110	—	WL116001	WF116001

*Please Note: Some plain and repair washers are suitable for imperial and metric applications eg: GHF300 = 1/4 ID or 6mm ID.

SELF TAPPING SCREWS

Pan Head - Pozi Drive

Screw Size No	Screw Length	PART NUMBER
6	1/2	GHF421
6	3/4	GHF422
8	1/2	YZ3404
8	3/4	GHF424
10	1/2	GHF425
10	3/4	YZ5505
12	1/2	GHF427
12	3/4	GHF428
12	1	GHF429
14	3/4	GHF430
14	1	GHF431

SPLIT PINS (Imperial)

Pin Thickness	Pin Length	PART NUMBER
1/16	1.5	GHF500
5/64	1.5	GHF501
3/32	1.5	PC34
7/64	1.5	GHF503
1/8	2.25	PC15
9/64	2.25	GHF505
5/32	2.25	GHF506
11/64	2.25	GHF512
3/16	3	GHF513
7/32	3	PS614240

SELF TAPPING SCREWS

Countersunk - Pozi Drive

Screw Size No	Screw Length	PART NUMBER
6	1/2	GHF400
6	3/4	GHF401
8	1/2	GHF402
8	3/4	GHF403
10	1/2	GHF404
10	3/4	GHF405
12	1/2	AC612041A
12	1	AC612081
14	3/4	AC614061
14	1	AC614081

SPLIT PINS (Metric)

Pin Thickness	Pin Length	PART NUMBER
2.0mm	40mm	PS104400
2.5mm	40mm	GHF509
3.2mm	56mm	GHF510
4.0mm	56mm	GHF511

'P' CLIPS

Part Number	Imperial Cable Diameter	Imperial Hole size	Fixing
PCR207	1/8	7/32	
PCR307	3/16	7/32	
PCR309	3/16	9/32	
PCR311	3/16	11/32	
PCR407	1/4	7/32	
PCR409	1/4	9/32	
PCR411	1/4	11/32	
PCR507	5/16	7/32	
PCR509	5/16	9/32	
PCR511	5/16	11/32	
PCR607	3/8	7/32	
PCR609	3/8	9/32	
PCR611	3/8	11/32	
PCR707	7/16	7/32	
PCR709	7/16	9/32	
PCR711	7/16	11/32	
PCR807	1/2	7/32	
PCR809	1/2	9/32	
PCR811	1/2	11/32	
PCR813	1/2	13/32	
PCR1007	5/8	7/32	
PCR1009	5/8	9/32	
PCR1011	5/8	11/32	
PCR1207	3/4	7/32	
PCR1209	3/4	9/32	
PCR1211	3/4	11/32	
PCR1407	7/8	7/32	
PCR1409	7/8	9/32	
PCR1411	7/8	11/32	
PCR1607	1	7/32	

Metric Sized

CP105081	8mm	5mm
CP108101	10mm	8mm
CP108121	12mm	8mm
CP106161	16mm	6mm
CP108165	16mm	8mm

HOSE CLIPS *Use as required.*

3/8	to	1/2	GHC304
7/16	to	5/8	GHC405
1/2	to	3/4	GHC406
5/8	to	7/8	GHC507
3/4	to	1	GHC608
7/8	to	1 1/8	GHC709
1	to	1 3/8	GHC811
1 1/8	to	1 5/8	GHC913
1 3/8	to	2	GHC1015
1 1/2	to	2 1/8	GHC1217
2	to	2 3/4	GHC1622

GREASE NIPPLES

Part Number	Thread Size	Angle
UHN400	1/8 BSP	straight, short
UHN445	1/8 BSP	45° angle
LN30041	1/8 BSP	90° angle
144825	1/8 BSP	straight, long
56935	1/4 BSP	straight
125361	1/4 BSP	45° angle
56934	1/4 BSP	90° angle

POP RIVETS

Part Number	Size
Open End Type	
RA607096	2.9mm x 5mm
RA608126	1/8 x 3/16
RA608176	1/8 x 1/4
RA608236	1/8 x 5/16
RA608253	1/8 x 3/8
Closed End Type	
RU608123	1/8 x 3/8
RU608313	1/8 x 1/2
RU612123	3/16 x 5/16

CABLE TIES

Part Number	Diameter
GHF1265	3 1/2
GHF1266	5 1/4
RTC222A	6
GHF1267	8 3/4
GHF1268	11

PIPES AND FITTINGS

Part Number	Material	Size
Brake and Fuel Pipe		
<i>Supplied in 25 footrolls.</i>		
MPKF125	CUPRO-NICKEL	3/16 Dia.
MPKF225	CUPRO-NICKEL	1/4 Dia.
MPKF325	CUPRO-NICKEL	5/16 Dia.
EF125	STEEL	3/16 Dia.
EF225	STEEL	1/4 Dia.
EF325	STEEL	5/16 Dia.

Part Number	Thread Size	Pipe Bore
Pipe Nuts - Male, Steel.		
TM606031	3/8 UNF	3/16
TM110051	10mm x 1mm	3/16
LK21994	3/8 BSF	3/16
BCA4370	7/16 UNF	3/16
BHA4706	7/16 UNF	1/4
AUS40A	1/2 UNF	5/16

Pipe Nuts - Male, Brass.		
AEHU1	3/8 UNF	3/16
AEHU2	10mm x 1mm	3/16
AEHU3	3/8 BSF	3/16
AEHU7	7/16 UNF	1/4

Pipe Nuts - Female, Steel.		
TN606031	3/8 UNF	3/16
SU2A	10mm x 1mm	3/16
SU4A	7/16 UNF	1/4
HU41A	1/2 UNF	5/16

Pipe Nuts - Female, Brass.		
AEHU1A	3/8 UNF	3/16
AEHU2A	10mm x 1mm	3/16
AEHU4A	7/16 UNF	1/4

Part Number	Thread Size
Bleed Screws	
556508A	3/8 UNF
608400A	10mm metric
27H7166	3/8 BSF

Part Number	Capacity
Pipe Clips	
GHF1191	SINGLE, 3/16
GHF1192	SINGLE, 1/4
624155	DOUBLE, 3/16

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE		PAGE	
A									
ABS components	69	Cylinder head		Fuel pipes		Merchandise	198	Spare wheel stowage	117
Accelerator cable		1.8 K Series Petrol	15	1.8 K Series Petrol	41	Mountings, engine & gearbox	28	Spark plugs	75
1.8 K Series Petrol	43	2.5 KV6 Petrol	18	2.5 KV6 Petrol	43	Mudflaps	167	Specialist tools	192
2.5 KV6 Petrol	43	2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	21	2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	45	N		Stainless steel exhaust system	
2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	45	2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	25	2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	47	Navigation	91	1.8 K Series Petrol	49
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	47					Number plates	194	2.5 KV6 Petrol	51
Accelerator pedal						Number plate lamp	89	2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	52
1.8 K Series Petrol	41					O		2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	53
2.5 KV6 Petrol	43					Oil & fluids	8	Starter motor	75/76
2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	45					Oil cooler (IRD)	30	Steel wheels	65
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	47					1.8 K Series Petrol	8	Steering	71
Accessories	162					2.5 KV6 Petrol	32	Steering column	72
Accessories, electrical	181					2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	34	Steering rack	72
Accessories, exterior	167					2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	36	Steering wheel	71
Accessories, interior	173					Oil cooler (engine)	32	Steering, PAS system	73
Accessories, tools, consumables etc	190					2.5 KV6 Petrol	32	Stop lamp assembly	100
Accessories, towing & touring	177					2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	34	Subframe	88
Aerial, radio	91					2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	36	Sump	
Aerosol paints	160					Oil cooler (gearbox)	32	1.8 K Series Petrol	16
Air bags	149					2.5 KV6 Petrol	32	2.5 KV6 Petrol	19
Air compressors	185					2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	36	2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	22
Air conditioning	37					Oil drain kit	163	2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	25
Air conditioning, compressor	38					Oil drip tray	194	Sun visors	131
Air conditioning, condenser	38					Oil filter		Sunroof	121
Air conditioning, evaporator	37					1.8 K Series Petrol	16	Sunroof switch	95
Air conditioning, hoses & pipes	39					2.5 KV6 Petrol	19	Surf board carrier	177
Air filter						2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	22	Suspension arms, front	67
1.8 K Series Petrol	40					2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	25	Suspension arms, rear	62
2.5 KV6 Petrol	42					Oil pump		Suspension, front	64
2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	46					1.8 K Series Petrol	16	Suspension, rear	65
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	46					2.5 KV6 Petrol	19	Switch, electric windows	94
Air filters, performance	163					2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	22	Switches	95
Air horns	165					2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	25	Swivel housing, front	60
Alloy wheels	85					Oil seals, engine		T	
Alternator	75/76					1.8 K Series Petrol	17	Tailgate (3 door)	102
Anti-roll bar, front	63					2.5 KV6 Petrol	20	Tailgate (5 door)	104
Antifreeze	189					2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	23	Technical publications	197
Audio system	90					2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	26	Telephone numbers	2
Autoglym products	195					Ordering information	2	Tensioner, drive belt	
Automatic gearbox, 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel & 2.5 KV6 Petrol	58					Overflow tank		1.8 K Series Petrol	30
Axle, front	60					1.8 K Series Petrol	30	2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	35
Axle, rear	61					2.5 KV6 Petrol	32	Thermostat, coolant	
B						2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	33	1.8 K Series Petrol	31
Baby seats	174					2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	36	2.5 KV6 Petrol	29
Badges, front	106					P		Thermostat, engine	
Badges, side	108					Pads, brake	67	2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	34
Badges, rear	116					Paint	160	2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	35
Balljoint, suspension arm, front	63					Parking distance control	185	Throttle body assembly	
Battery	92					Performance enhancement	162	1.8 K Series Petrol	40
Battery charger	181					Personalised prints	196	2.5 KV6 Petrol	42
Bearing, front hub	60					Pollen filter	37	Timing belts	
Bearing, rear hub	61					Polyurethane bushes	162	2.5 KV6 Petrol	19
Bike carrier	180					Power inverters	181	2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	22
Body fittings, front	105					Power steering hoses	74	Timing chain, 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	25
Body fittings, rear	115					Power steering pump	73	Timing gear, 1.8 K Series Petrol	16
Body fittings, roof	119					Pressure relief thermostat conversion	73	Timing tool kit	
Body fittings, side	108					1.8 K Series Petrol	29	2.5 KV6 Petrol	20
Body fittings, soft back & hard back	122					Propshaft	59	2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	26
Body panels, centre & rear (3 door)	102					Puddle lamp kit	186	Tools	192
Body panels, centre & rear (5 door)	103					Q		Torches	182
Body panels, front	101					Quickfinder section	8	Touch-in paints	160
Body side mouldings	172					R		Tow bar	179
Bonnet	101					Radiator		Track rod ends	72
Bonnet release cable	105					1.8 K Series Petrol	30	Trailing link, rear	64
Books	196					2.5 KV6 Petrol	31	Tread plate sets	171
Brake cable	68					2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	33	Turbocharger	
Brake caliper paint	162					2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	36	2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	45
Brake calipers, front	67					I		2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	47
Brake cylinders	68					Ignition system	75	Tyre pressure monitoring system (TPMS)	185
Brake discs, front	67					Ignition leads	75	Tyre valve caps	166
Brake drums, rear	68					In-car entertainment	90	U	
Brake discs, uprated	162					Indicator lamps, front	87	Uprated brake discs	162
Brake fluid	189					Indicator lamps, rear	88	Uprated brake pads	162
Brake hoses	70					Inlet manifold		V	
Brake master cylinder	69					1.8 K Series Petrol	40	Vacuum pump	48
Brake pads, front	67					2.5 KV6 Petrol	42	Valve cap sets	166
Brake pads, uprated	162					2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	44	Vehicle identification (VIN)	7
Brake pipes	70					2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	46	Veneer kits	173
Brake servo	69					Inspection lamps	182	Viscous coupling assembly	59
Brake shoes, rear	68					Instruments	93	Vouchers	197
Brake vacuum pump	69					Intercooler & hoses		W	
Brakes, front	67					2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	34	Warning triangle	190
Brakes, rear	68					2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	36	Washer bottle	83
Bulbs	84					Interior lamp	89	Washer jet	83
Bulbs, performance	184					Interior trim (3 door)	125	Washer pump	83
Bumper bars	168					Interior trim (5 door)	128	Water pump, 1.8 K Series Petrol	30
C						Intermediate reduction drive (IRD unit)	59	Water pump, 2.5 KV6 Petrol	31
Caliper, brake	67					Intermediate reduction drive (IRD unit)		Water pump, 2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	33
Camera, forward facing	186					Mountings	28	Water pump, 2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	33
Camera, rear facing	186					J		Waterproof seat covers	175
Camshaft cover gasket						Jack	66	Waxoyl	195
1.8 K Series Petrol	17					Jerry cans	194	WD40	190
2.5 KV6 Petrol	20					K		Wheel centre caps	66
Camshaft & timing gear						K&N filters	163	Wheel cleaner	195
1.8 K Series Petrol	16					Knuckle front hub	60	Wheel nuts	66
2.5 KV6 Petrol	19					Knuckle rear hub	61	Wheel nuts, locking	66
2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	25					L		Wheel spacer set	166
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	25					Labels & decals	159	Wheels	65
Canoe carrier	177					Lamp guards	170	Winch accessory kit	188
Car care	195					Land Rover gear	198	Winches	188
Car covers	194					LED bulbs	184	Wind deflectors	167
Carpet mats (overmats)	174					Lift kit	164	Window regulator	123
Carpets	151					Loadspace cover	176	Windscreen	123
Centre & rear body panels	102					Loadspace mats	175	Windscreen washers	83
Centre console	157					Locking wheel nuts	66	Wiper arms	83
Chassis	100					Lower arm assembly, front	63	Wiper blades	83
Chemicals & additives	190					Lower link, rear	64	Wiring harnesses	97
Child seats	174					Luggage net	176	Work Lamps	183
Clutch	27					M			
Clutch pedal	27					Manifold, exhaust			
Clutch release bearing	27					1.8 K Series Petrol	49/50		
Coil	75					2.5 KV6 Petrol	51		
Coil spring front	62					2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	52		
Coil spring rear	64					2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	53		
Compressor, air conditioning	38					Manifold, inlet			
Condenser, air conditioning	37					1.8 K Series Petrol	40		
Control units & sensors	77					2.5 KV6 Petrol	42		
Cool bag, electric	186					2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	44		
Coolant	189					2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	46		
Cooling	29					Fuel injectors & fittings			
Cruise control pump, 2.5 KV6 Petrol	43					1.8 K Series Petrol	40		
Cycle carrier	180					2.5 KV6 Petrol	42		
Cylinder block						2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	44		
1.8 K Series Petrol	15					2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	46		
2.5 KV6 Petrol	18								
2.0 L Series (TCIE) Diesel	21								
2.0 TD4 BMW M47 Diesel	24								



HOW TO FIND US

We are 2 miles south of Lincoln on the A15
Lincoln to Sleaford road.
When approaching Lincoln from the A1/A46,
follow the A1434 signposted to city centre,
through North Hykeham, then pick up signs for
the A15 to Sleaford.
Set your Sat Nav LN4 2NA.

BUSINESS HOURS

8.30am - 5.30pm Monday to Friday
and 8.30am - 1pm on Saturday.
We are closed Sunday and on all Bank Holidays
except Good Friday.



ALL PARTS ARE GUARANTEED

"It's our objective to ensure the satisfaction
of every one of our customers."

Please refer to our Price Guide for warranty information.



A BRITISH COMPANY SUPPORTING BRITISH CARS

Rimmer Bros Ltd. Triumph House, Sleaford Road, Bracebridge Heath, Lincoln LN4 2NA, England.

Telephone: 01522 568000

Fax: 01522 567600. E-mail: sales@rimmerbros.co.uk

www.rimmerbros.co.uk

Quality Parts and Accessories

